



This is a digital copy of a book that was preserved for generations on library shelves before it was carefully scanned by Google as part of a project to make the world's books discoverable online.

It has survived long enough for the copyright to expire and the book to enter the public domain. A public domain book is one that was never subject to copyright or whose legal copyright term has expired. Whether a book is in the public domain may vary country to country. Public domain books are our gateways to the past, representing a wealth of history, culture and knowledge that's often difficult to discover.

Marks, notations and other marginalia present in the original volume will appear in this file - a reminder of this book's long journey from the publisher to a library and finally to you.

### Usage guidelines

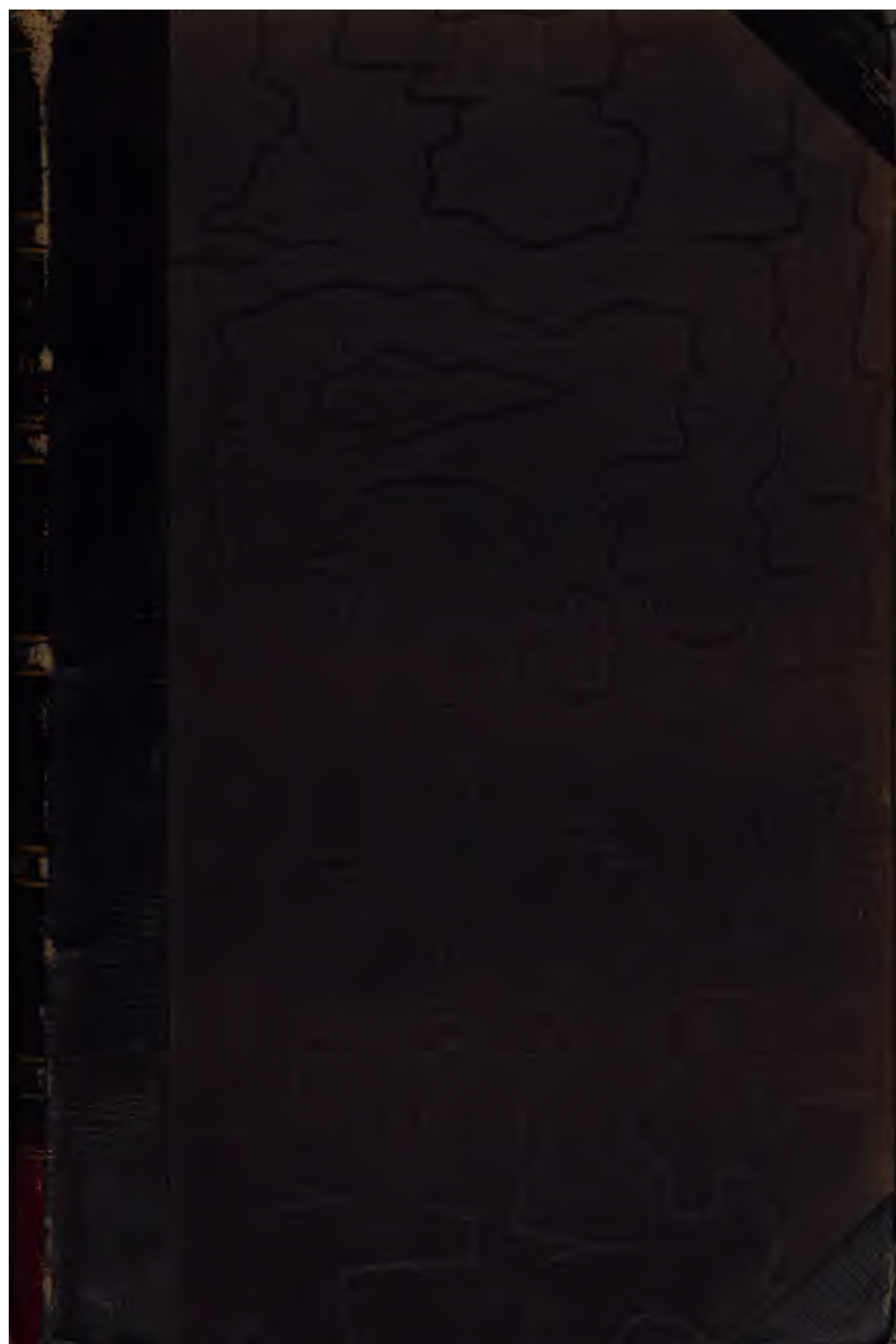
Google is proud to partner with libraries to digitize public domain materials and make them widely accessible. Public domain books belong to the public and we are merely their custodians. Nevertheless, this work is expensive, so in order to keep providing this resource, we have taken steps to prevent abuse by commercial parties, including placing technical restrictions on automated querying.

We also ask that you:

- + *Make non-commercial use of the files* We designed Google Book Search for use by individuals, and we request that you use these files for personal, non-commercial purposes.
- + *Refrain from automated querying* Do not send automated queries of any sort to Google's system: If you are conducting research on machine translation, optical character recognition or other areas where access to a large amount of text is helpful, please contact us. We encourage the use of public domain materials for these purposes and may be able to help.
- + *Maintain attribution* The Google "watermark" you see on each file is essential for informing people about this project and helping them find additional materials through Google Book Search. Please do not remove it.
- + *Keep it legal* Whatever your use, remember that you are responsible for ensuring that what you are doing is legal. Do not assume that just because we believe a book is in the public domain for users in the United States, that the work is also in the public domain for users in other countries. Whether a book is still in copyright varies from country to country, and we can't offer guidance on whether any specific use of any specific book is allowed. Please do not assume that a book's appearance in Google Book Search means it can be used in any manner anywhere in the world. Copyright infringement liability can be quite severe.

### About Google Book Search

Google's mission is to organize the world's information and to make it universally accessible and useful. Google Book Search helps readers discover the world's books while helping authors and publishers reach new audiences. You can search through the full text of this book on the web at <http://books.google.com/>

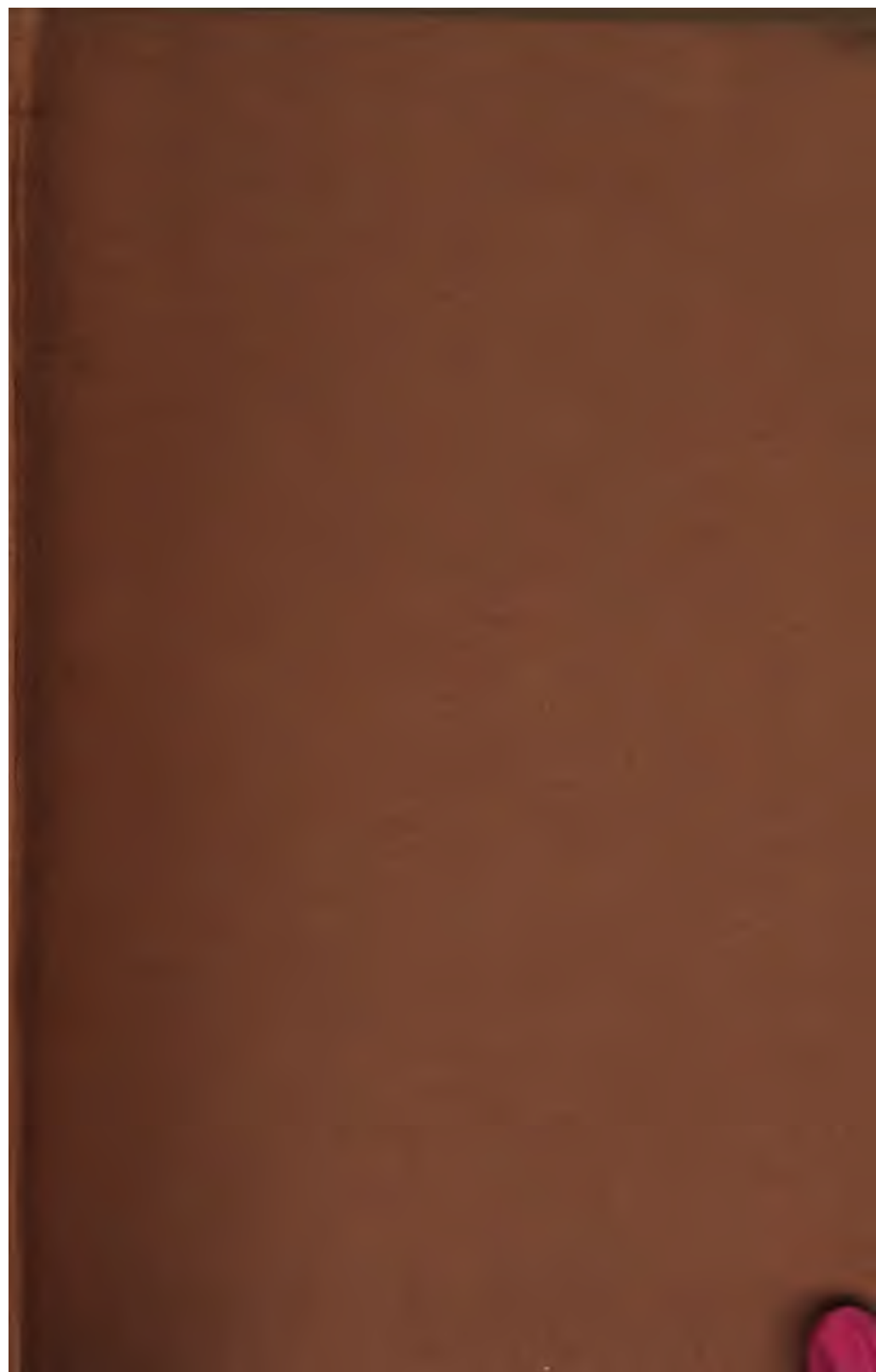




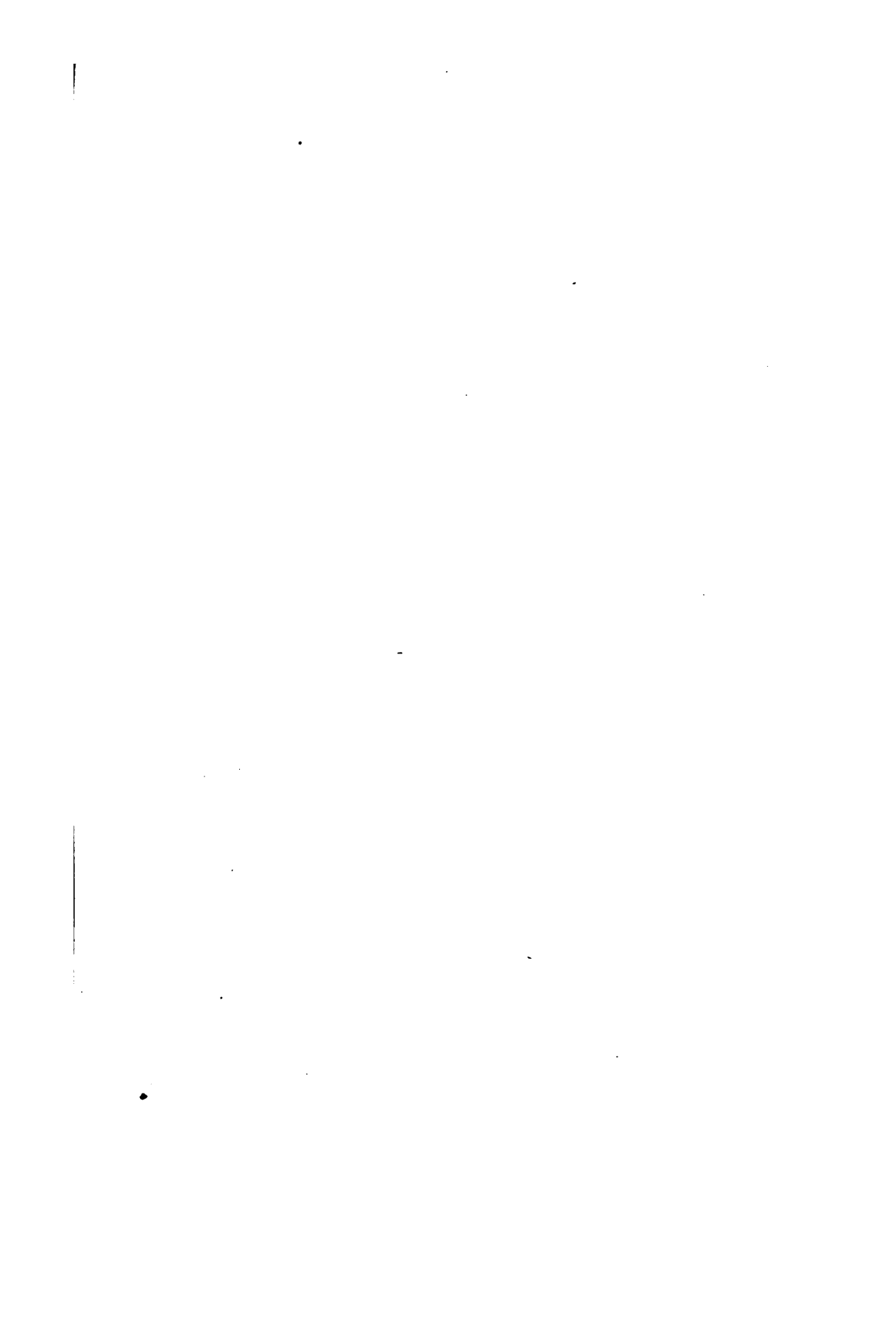
600084780X

TRÜBNER & CO.,  
60, Paternoster Row,  
LONDON.

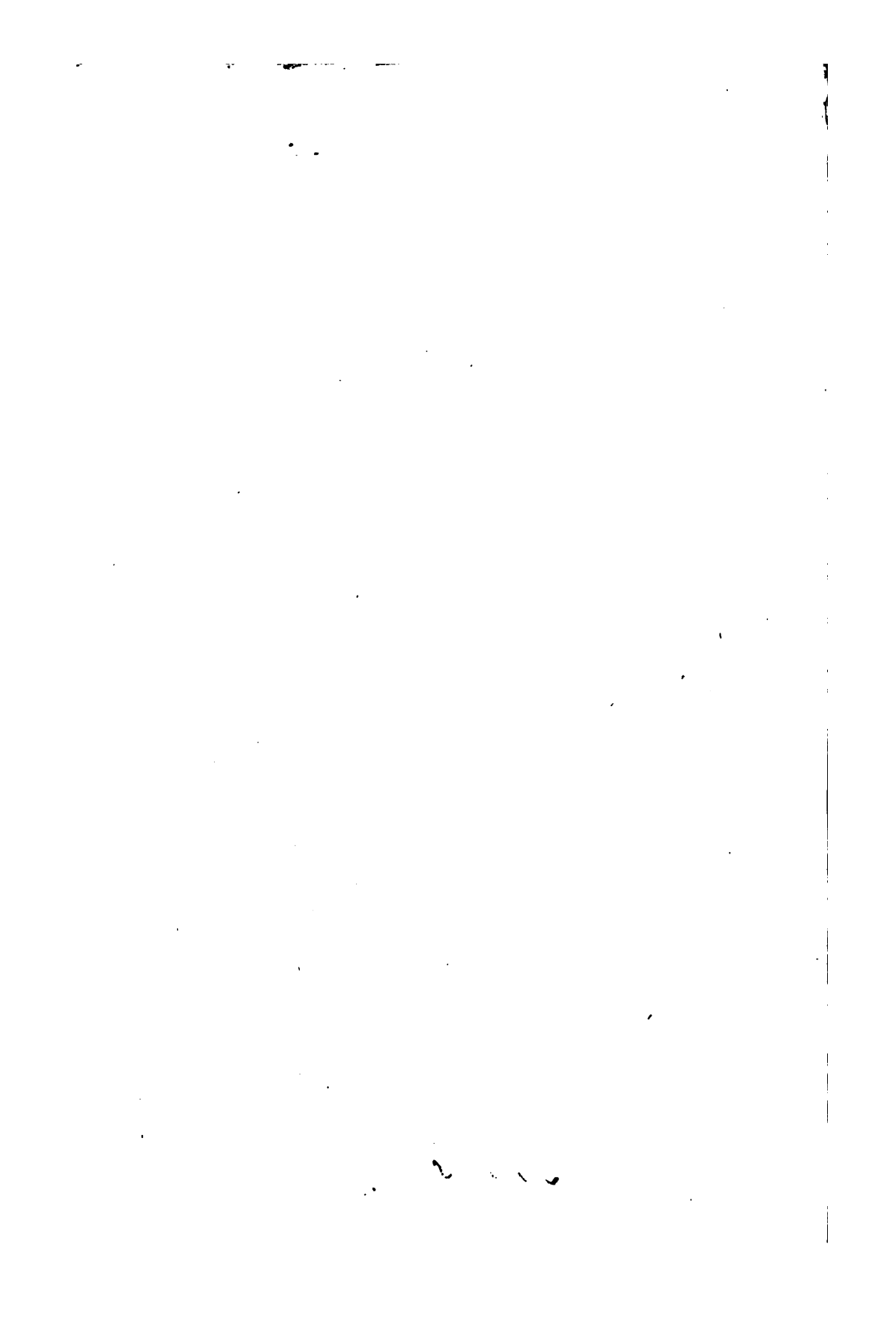












A  
**DICTIONARY,**  
**CANARESE AND ENGLISH.**

---

**BY THE REV. W. REEVE.**

---

**REVISED, CORRECTED AND ABRIDGED**

**BY**

**DANIEL SANDERSON,**

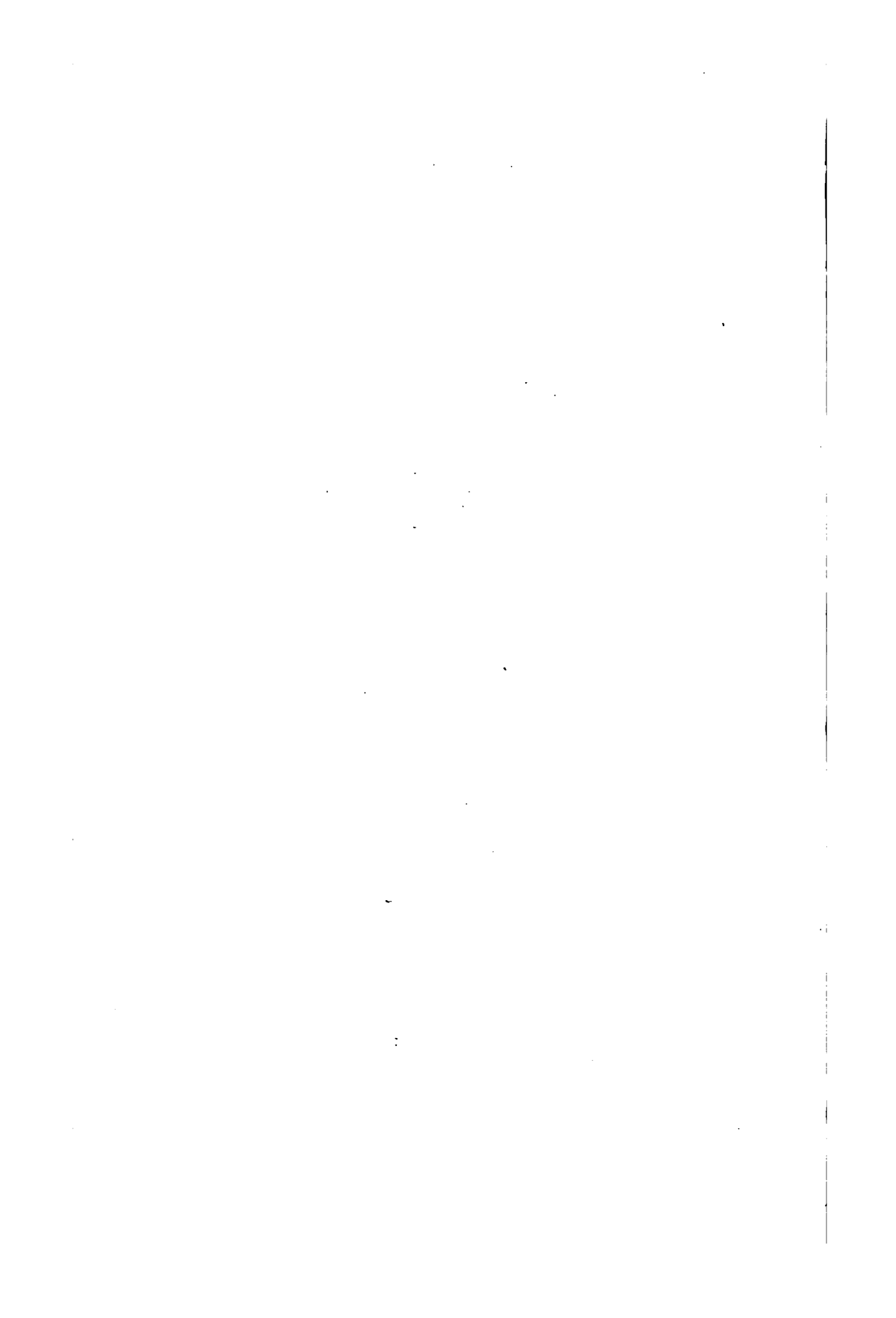
**WESLEYAN MISSIONARY.**



---

**BANGALORE:**  
**PRINTED AT THE WESLEYAN MISSION PRESS.**  
**1858.**

*306. s. 47.*



## SCHEME OF PRONUNCIATION.

ಅ a	as a in about.	ಟ ಟಾ *	
ಆ ದ	„ a „ far.	ಠ ಥಾ	the same aspirated.
ಇ i	„ i „ pin.	ಡ ಡಾ *	
ಈ ಿ	„ i „ police.	ಢ ಧಾ	the same aspirated.
ಉ u	„ u „ full.	ಣ ಣಾ *	
ಊ ಳ	„ u „ rule.	ತ ತಾ †	
ಋ ರಿ	„ ru „ brunt.	ಥ ಥಾ	the same aspirated.
ೠ ರೀ	the same sound lengthened.	ದ ದಾ †	
ಎ e	„ e „ met.	ಢ ಧಾ	the same aspirated.
ಏ ಳ	„ e „ grey.	ನ ನಾ †	„ na „ natural.
ಐ ಿ	„ ei „ height.	ಪ ಪಾ	„ pa „ paternal.
ಒ o	„ o „ not.	ಫ ಫಾ	the same aspirated.
ಓ ಳ	„ o „ note.	ಬ ಬಾ	„ ba „ balloon.
ಔ ou	„ ow „ owl.	ಭ ಭಾ	the same aspirated.
ಂ m or n		ಮ ಮಾ	„ ma „ maternal.
ಃ aha	„	ಯ ಯಾ	„ ya „ yahoo.
ಕ ka	„ ka „ kalendar.	ರ ರಾ	„ ra „ ravine.
ಖ kha	the same aspirated.	ಱ rra †	
ಗ ga	„ ga „ galloon.	ಲ ಲಾ †	„ la „ latinity.
ಘ gha	the same aspirated.	ವ ವಾ	„ va (or wa) in variety.
ಙ gna	„ gna „ magnate.	ಶ sha	„ sha „ shalloon.
ಚ cha	„ cha „ chapter.	ಷ sha *	
ಛ chha	the same aspirated.	ಸ sa	„ sa „ salute.
ಜ ja	„ ja „ japan.	ಹ ha	„ ha „ harangue.
ಝ jha	the same aspirated.	ಞ ja *	
ಞ nya	„ nya „ banyan.	ಕ್ಷ ksha *	„ ksha „ Melksham.

Note. It must be borne in mind, that the exact sounds of the English *d*, *t*, *n* and *l*, are not found in Canarese. These letters are pronounced either with the tip of the tongue between the front teeth, or curled backwards as near the throat as possible. The latter, marked \* above, are called Cerebrals, and are distinguished by a dot underneath; the former, marked †, are called Dentals.

† The obsolete letter ಱ *rra*, in the few cases where it occurs, has been represented by ರ್ರ or ರಃ.

## LIST OF ABBREVIATIONS.

c. Denotes pure Canarese words.		
A. C.	„	words peculiar to the Ancient Dialect.
s.	„	Sanscrit words.
T. B.	„	Canarese corruptions of Sanscrit words.
H.	„	words of Hindustani, Persian, or Arabic derivation.
G.	„	Provincialisms.
E.	„	words from English.
T.	„	words from Tamil or Telugu.
M.	„	Mahratta words.
D.	„	words common to most Indian languages.
s.	„	Substantive.
<i>adj.</i>	„	Adjective.
<i>adv.</i>	„	Adverb.
<i>interj.</i>	„	Interjection.
<i>postpos.</i>	„	Postposition.
<i>v. a.</i>	„	Verb active.
<i>v. n.</i>	„	Verb neuter.
<i>v. caus.</i>	„	Verb causal.
<i>v. comp.</i>	„	Verb compound.
<i>part.</i>	„	Participle.
<i>ger.</i>	„	Gerund.
<i>lit.</i>	„	Literally.
<i>fig.</i>	„	Figuratively.
<i>imp.</i>	„	Imperative.
<i>neg.</i>	„	Negative.

# A DICTIONARY, CANARESE AND ENGLISH.

ಅ

- ಅ *a*, The first letter of the alphabet, and short vowel inherent in every consonant. 2. a negative prefix to nouns derived from Sanscrit; as ಯುಕ್ತ fit, ಅಯುಕ್ತ unfit. Before a vowel, ಅ becomes ಆ; as ಅಂಶ end, ಅನಂಶ endless.
೨. ಅಂಶ *anka*, *s.* An arithmetical sign or figure. 2. a mark or spot. 3. the thigh, the flank. 4. the body. 5. a chapter or section. 6. a species of dramatic entertainment. 7. the act of a play. 8. proximity, vicinity. 9. place, abode. 10. ornament, decoration. 11. war, battle. 12. fault, offence.
೩. ಅಂಕುರ *ankura*, *s.* The space between two cross beams or pillars supporting a roof.
೪. ಅಂಕಿ *anki*, See ಅಂಶ.
೫. ಅಂಕಿತ *ankita*, *s.* An author's name, or the name of his spiritual guide or patron affixed to his work. 2. a mark. *adj.* marked, spotted, paged.
೬. ಅಂಕುರ *ankura*, *s.* A bud, germ, shoot or sprout. 2. the top, point. 3. blood. 4. the hair of the body. 5. water.
೭. ಅಂಕುರಾರ್ಪಣ *ankurārpaṇa*, [ಅಂಕುರ and ಅರ್ಪಣ] *s.* An offering of shoots of sacred grass. 2. sowing several sorts of grain in pots of earth at the beginning of an auspicious ceremony, which are left to germinate by its conclusion.
೮. ಅಂಕುರಿಪು, ಅಂಕುರಿನು *ankuripu, ankurisu*, [ಅಂಕುರ] *v. n.* to rise, shoot up, germinate, spring forth.
೯. ಅಂಕುಶ *ankusha*, *s.* A hook for driving an elephant.
೧೦. ಅಂಕೆ *anke*, *s.* A numerical figure. 2.

ಅಂಗ

- strength, prowess. 3. authority, control. 4. a lever. 5. belief, confidence.
೧೧. ಅಂಕೆಶಲೆ *ankōle*, *s.* A stirrup.
೧೨. ಅಂಕೆಶಲೆಗಿಡ *ankōlē-giḍa*, *s.* The plant *alangium hexapetalum*.
೧೩. ಅಂಗ *anga*, *s.* A limb, or member. 2. one of the sciences taught in the *védas*. 3. the body. 4. a collective body; as, ಜನಾಂಗ a body of people, a nation. 5. an expedient, a means of success. 6. a term in grammar, the inflective root with the affix. 7. chief, principal. 8. one of the fifty-six countries.
೧೪. ಅಂಗಜ *angaja*, *s.* Cupid, the god of love; hence love, desire. 2. a son. 3. sickness, disease. 4. the hair of the body.
೧೫. ಅಂಗಡಿ *angadi*, *s.* A shop. 2. *fig.* litter, confusion, spreading things about in disorder.
೧೬. ಅಂಗಣ, ಅಂಗಣಿ *angana, angani*, *s.* A court or yard, the space in front of a house.
೧೭. ಅಂಗತ, ಅಂಗತು *angata, angatta*, *adv.* Flatways, on the back.
೧೮. ಅಂಗದ *angada*, *s.* The name of a celebrated monkey, son of Vāli. 2. a bracelet worn above the elbow.
೧೯. ಅಂಗದಂಡಿ *anga-dandi*, *s.* The back bone.
೨೦. ಅಂಗದಾರ್ಢ್ಯ, ಅಂಗದಾರ್ಢ್ಯ *angadārḍhya, angadāradhya*, [ಅಂಗ and ಆರ್ಢ್ಯ] *s.* Bodily strength, the vigour of life.
೨೧. ಅಂಗನಿ *angane*, *s.* A woman.
೨೨. ಅಂಗನ್ಯಾಸ *anga-nyāsa*, *s.* Touching various parts of the body during a religious ceremony.
೨೩. ಅಂಗಪರಿಕ್ಷೆ *anga-parikṣhe*, *s.* Anatomy.



## ಅಂಕ

- . ಅಂಗಪ್ರದಕ್ಷಣ *anga-pradakṣhaṇa*, *s.* Rolling the body after an idol car, or round a temple, as penance, or in fulfilment of a vow.
೧. ಅಂಗಭವ *anga-bhava*, *s.* Cupid.
೨. ಅಂಗಭೂಷಣ *anga-bhūṣhaṇa*, *s.* Embellishment of the person.
೩. ಅಂಗಮಣಿ *angamaṇi*, *s.* A present of rice, &c., from the wife's father to his daughter and son-in-law at the consummation of their marriage, or other auspicious occasion. 2. bridal gifts.
೪. ಅಂಗರಂಗ *anga-ranga*, *s.* Excellence, perfection.
೫. ಅಂಗರಹೋಗಿ *angara-hōḷige*, *s.* A pudding of split pulse mixed with jaggery, and covered with pastry.
೬. ಅಂಗರಕ್ಷಣಿ *anga-rakṣhaṇe*, *s.* Personal preservation. 2. a body guard. 3. armour, a coat of mail.
೭. ಅಂಗರಕ್ಷೆ *anga-rakṣhe*, *s.* Personal protection, preservation, safety. 2. a charm for the preservation of the person. 3. the actual cautery, as a remedy for disease.
೮. ಅಂಗರಾಗ *anga-rāga*, *s.* Anointing the person. 2. a cosmetic.
೯. ಅಂಗರೇಕು, *angarēku*, *s.* A coat, jacket, vesture.
೧೦. ಅಂಗಲ, ಅಂಗಲು, ಅಂಗಂಗಳು *angala*, *angalu*, *angangalu*, *adj.* Separate, widely apart. 2. thin, as corn in a field.
೧೧. ಅಂಗಲ *angala*, *s.* The throat.
೧೨. ಅಂಗಲಚು, ಅಂಗಲಚು *angalāchu*, *angalārchu*, *v. n.* To weep, grieve, be distressed. ಅಂಗಲಸorrow, grief, regret.
೧೩. ಅಂಗವಸ್ತ್ರ *anga-vastra*, *s.* An upper cloth. 2. a small lower cloth.
೧೪. ಅಂಗವಿಸು *angavisu*, *v. a.* To scatter, spread out. *v. n.* to shine.
೧೫. ಅಂಗವಿಕ್ಷೇಪ *anga-vikṣhepa*, [ಅಂಗ and ವಿಕೃತಿ] *s.* Gesture, gesticulation. 2. moving any muscle or part of the body at will.
೧೬. ಅಂಗಶುಚಿ, ಅಂಗಶುದ್ಧಿ *anga-shuchi*, *anga-shuddhi*, *s.* Ceremonial purity. 2. a thrashing, a beating.
೧೭. ಅಂಗನಾಂಜ್ಞೆ *anga-sougnye*, *s.* A sign made with the finger, eye, &c.

## ಅಂಜ

೧. ಅಂಗಹೀನ *anga-hīna*, *s.* Blemish. *adj.* maimed.
೨. ಅಂಗಲ *angala*, *s.* A court yard. 2. the throat, the roof of the mouth. 3. an inch.
೩. ಅಂಗಾಂಗ *angānga*, *adj.* All, of all sorts.
೪. ಅಂಗಾರ *angāra*, *s.* Charcoal. 2. a live coal.
೫. ಅಂಗಾರಕ *angāraka*, *s.* The planet Mars.
೬. ಅಂಗಾಲ *angālu*, *s.* The sole of the foot.
೭. ಅಂಗಿರಸ *angirasa*, *s.* The name of a Hindu saint.
೮. ಅಂಗೀಕಾರ *angikāra*, *s.* Agreement, acceptance, consent, admission, approval. ಅಂಗೀಕಾರ doubtful admission, half consent. ಅಂಗೀಕರಿಸು *v. a.* To agree to, acquiesce in, consent to, admit. 2. to approve. 3. to take, receive. ಅಂಗೀಕೃತ agreed, admitted, &c.
೯. ಅಂಗೀಜು, ಅಂಗೀಜು *angiju*, *angēju*, *s.* Venturousness, daring, readiness to run hazards. 2. hazard, danger, risk. 3. desperation. ಅಂಗೀಜು ಮಾಡು to venture, hazard, risk.
೧೦. ಅಂಗುಲ *angula*, *s.* An inch. 2. the thumb. 3. the name of a saint.
೧೧. ಅಂಗುಲಿ *anguli*, *s.* A finger.
೧೨. ಅಂಗುಷ್ಟ *angushṭa*, *s.* The thumb. ಅಂಗುಷ್ಟ the great toe.
೧೩. ಅಂಗುಸ್ತಾನಿ *angustāni*, *s.* A brass ring to shield the finger whilst sewing.
೧೪. ಅಂಗುಲಿ *anguli*, *s.* See ಅಂಗುಲ.
೧೫. ಅಂಗೇ *ange*, *s.* A woman.
೧೬. ಅಂಗೈ *angei*, *s.* The palm of the hand.
೧೭. ಅಂಗೈಯು *angeyyu*, *v. a.* To consent, agree, to take.
೧೮. ಅಂಗವಣಿ *anghavane*, *s.* Wish, desire.
೧೯. ಅಂಗುಲಿ *anghri*, *s.* The foot.
೨೦. ಅಂಚು *anchala*, *s.* The striped end of a cloth. 2. the brightness of flame.
೨೧. ಅಂಚು *anchu*, *s.* Border, selvage, edge. 2. bank, shore, coast.
೨೨. ಅಂಚೆ *anche*, See ಅಂಚೆ.
೨೩. ಅಂಚೆ *anche*, *s.* The post. 2. a stage, a relay of horses, bearers, post runners, &c., posted at different stages.
೨೪. ಅಂಜನ *anjana*, *s.* A collyrium or ointment applied to the eyes as a cure for disease,

- to beautify them, &c. 2. the elephant of the west. See ಬಿಗ್ಗಣ. 4. magic, divination.
8. ಅಂಜನಾದೇವಿ *anjand-dēvi*, *s.* The wife of *Vāyu*, and mother of *Hanumanta*.
9. ಅಂಜನಾದ್ರಿ *anjanddri*, [ಅಂಜನ black, ಅದ್ರಿ mountain] *s.* The western mountain.
10. ಅಂಜನಾವತಿ *anjandvati*, *s.* The female elephant of the north east point. 2. The city of *Vāyu*.
11. ಅಂಜಲಿ, ಅಂಜುಳು, ಅಂಜಲಿಪುಟ *anjali, anjuḷi, anjali-puta*, *s.* The hollow formed by the palms of the hands when held together as if to receive anything. 2. The mouth, spout or hole in the side of a vessel for pouring out water, &c. ಅಂಜಲಿಪುಟ the palms of the hands joined as in prayer.
12. ಅಂಜು, ಅಂಜಿಕೊಳ್ಳು *anju, anji-kollu*, *v. n.* To fear, be alarmed, be frightened.
13. ಅಂಜುರ *anjūra*, *s.* A fig.
14. ಅಂಟರಣ್ಣೆ *aṇṭarale*, *s.* The soap nut tree.
15. ಅಂಟು *aṇṭu* *s.* Gum. 2. shelter, protection, asylum, patronage, countenance. 3. menses. 4. contact, touch. 5. a plant, graft.
16. ಅಂಟು, ಅಂಟಿಕೊಳ್ಳು *aṇṭu, aṇṭi-kollu*, *v. a. & n.* To come in contact with, to touch. 2. to follow, to pursue. 3. to stick, or adhere to. 4. to infect, to be contagious, as a disease. 5. to be attacked by insects. 6. to take possession, as an evil spirit. 7. to fall upon another in rage.
17. ಅಂಡ *aṇḍa*, *s.* An egg. 2. a testicle, the scrotum. 3. the musk bag. 4. the world.
18. ಅಂಡಜ *aṇḍaja*, *adj.* Oviparous. *s.* A serpent, fish, bird, lizard, &c.
19. ಅಂಡಲಿಯು, *aṇḍaliyu*, *v. a.* To distress, vex, tease, importune. *v. n.* To be distressed, vexed, &c. 2. To wander, gad about, frequent. 3. to repeat.
20. ಅಂಡಲೆ *aṇḍale*, *s.* Distress, grief, vexation.
21. ಅಂಡಿ *aṇḍi*, *s.* Root, origin, foundation. ಅಂಡಿ ಕೀಳು to exterminate, root up, annihilate. 2. to "cut one's stick."
22. ಅಂಡಿಗೆ *aṇḍige*, *s.* A bale of cotton, &c., as half an ox load.

23. ಅಂಡಿಸು *aṇḍisu*, *v. a. & n.* To shelter, to hide one's self, to go behind a wall, &c. 2. to approach, go near to. 3. to hesitate in speaking, to be diffident or afraid.
24. ಅಂಡು *aṇḍu*, *s.* The posteriors, buttocks, hinder part. 2. shelter, asylum, protection, situation, maintenance, support. 3. vicinage, neighbourhood, nearness.
25. ಅಂದೆ *aṇḍe*, *s.* Shelter, protection, patronage, countenance. 2. place. 3. a vessel made of a hollow bamboo. 4. a small syringe.
26. ಅಂಠಾವಂಟ್ರಿಗಾರ, ಅಂಠಾಜಾರ *aṇḍavanṭrigāra, aṇṇajāra*, *s.* A great talker but little doer; one who takes things easily.
27. ಅಂಠೆ *aṇṇe*, *s.* Rapping the knuckles. 2. A kind of vegetable.
28. ಅಂತ *anta*, *s.* End, finale. 2. a boundary, limit. 3. certainty. 4. a limb, a member. 5. death. 6. nature, disposition.
29. ಅಂತ, ಅಂತಲು *anta, antalu*, *adv. affix* Than. *adv.* So, thus, in such a manner, such as. See ಅಂತ್, 2. See also under ಅಂತ್.
30. ಅಂತಃಕರಣ *antaḥ-karaṇa*, *s.* The heart. *fig.* mercy, kindness, regard.
31. ಅಂತಃಪುರ *antaḥ-pura*, *s.* The queen's apartments, a seraglio. 2. a queen. 3. a palace.
32. ಅಂತಕ *antaka*, *s.* Yama, the Indian Pluto. *c.* A total or aggregate.
33. ಅಂತನಕ *antanaka*, *adv.* Till then.
34. ಅಂತರ *antara*, *s.* Interval, intermediate space. 2. period, term. 3. difference, disparity, another. 4. rank. 5. doubt. 6. secesy, retirement. 7. midst, the midst, within.
35. ಅಂತರಂಗ *antaranga*, *s.* The mind. 2. the heart. 3. secesy, privacy.
36. ಅಂತರಾಂತರ *antarántara*, *s.* Difference or distinction of rank. 2. an inclosure, what is within.
37. ಅಂತರಾಟ *antarāṭa* See ಅಂತರಾಟ. ಅಂತರಾಟ ಮನೆ a rickety house. 2. The supports of a beam whilst being sawn.
38. ಅಂತರಾತ್ಮ *antarātma*, *s.* That portion of the Supreme soul supposed to be the foundation of life in all animals.
39. ಅಂತರಾಯ *antarāya*, *s.* Hindrance, obstacle. ಅಂತರಿಸು to hinder. 2. to disappear, die.

## ಅಂತ

೧. ಅಂತರಾಳ *antarāḷa*, *s.* Mid-space, mid-air, included space, interval. *ಘಟಾಂತರಾಳ*.
೨. ಅಂತರಿಕ್ಷ *antarikṣha*, *s.* Mid-air, the sky or atmosphere.
೩. ಅಂತರ್ಗತ *antargata*, *adj.* Internal.
- T. B. ಅಂತಸ್ತು *antastu*, *s.* Privacy, retirement, secrecy. 2. a story of a building, a tier, as of drawer above drawer, shelf above shelf, &c.
- C. ಅಂತಾ, ಅಂಥಾ *antá, anthá, adv.* So, such. *ಅಂತಾ ಗುಣ* such a disposition.
- C. ಅಂತಿ *anti*, *s.* See ಅಂತಿ. Also 2. an affix added to nouns; as, *ಅಂತಿ* a ditch; 3. *con.* of ಅಂತಿ, 2nd. per. sing. pres. tense of ಅಂತಿ.
- C. ಅಂತಿಂತು *antintu*, *adv.* However, at any rate. 2. so and so. 3. just a little.
- C. ಅಂತು *antu*, *adv.* Thus, so, in that manner. *s.* Total, amount, aggregate.
- C. ಅಂತೂ, ಅಂತೂ ಇಂತು, ಅಂತೂಮಿಂತೂ, ಅಂತಿಂತು *antú, antú-intu, antú-mintú, antintu, adv.* But, however, at any rate. 2. for *ಅಂತೂ* and *ಅಂತು* *q. v.*
- C. ಅಂತೆ *ante*, *adv.* Like, as, such, so. Affixed to a participle it means *so that, in order to*.
- C. ಅಂತೆ *ante*, A particle from the defective verb ಅಂತಿ to say. *It is said, or, they say.*
೨. ಅಂತ್ಯ *antya*, *adj.* Last, ultimate. 2. inferior, low. *ಅಂತ್ಯದಲ್ಲಿ* finally.
೩. ಅಂತ್ಯಜ *antyaja*, *s.* A pariah.
- C. ಅಂಥ, ಅಂಥಾ *antha, anthá, adv.* See ಅಂತ. Such, of that kind.
- C. ಅಂದ *anda*, *s.* Mode, method, way.
- C. ಅಂದ *anda*, *s.* Beauty, handsomeness, elegance. *adj.* Beautiful, elegant, handsome.
- C. ಅಂದ *anda*, past rel. part., also a colloquial form of the 3rd per. sing. past tense of ಅಂತಿ, said. 2. he said.
- T. B. ಅಂದಣ, ಅಂದಣಿ *andana, andala*, *s.* A palankeen. See ಅಂದಣಿ.
- C. ಅಂದರೆ *andare*, (The conditional form of the root ಅಂತಿ) if you say; since, or while said.
- C. ಅಂದಿಗೆ, ಅಂದಿಗೆ *andige, andange*, See ಅಂತಿ, ಅಂತಿ.
- C. ಅಂದು, ಅಂದಿಕೊಳ್ಳು *andu, andi-kolḷu*,

## ಅಕಟ

೧. *a.* To reach or touch with the hand; to reach out. *ಮನಗ ಅಕಟ* touch the ceiling.
- C. ಅಂದು *andu*, *adj.* Then. *s.* Day, time.
೨. ಅಂದು, ಅಂದುಕ *andu, anduka*, *s.* An ornament worn round the ankles. 2. the chain for an elephant's foot. 3. a chain, fetter, bond or tie.
೩. ಅಂಧಕ *andhaka*, *s.* A blind man. 2. the name of a country. 3. a demon so called.
೪. ಅಂಧಕಾರ *andhakāra*, *s.* Darkness.
- C. ಅಂಪಕ *ampaka*, *s.* Dismissing, sending away. 2. an entertainment given to friends on their departure.
೫. ಅಂಬಾ *amba*, [ಅಮ್ಮ] *s.* Mother. 2. *Párvati* the mother of the world.
- C. ಅಂಬಾ *amba*, [for ಅಮ್ಮ] pres. rel. part. of ಅಮ್ಮ. Also, as a provincialism, the 3rd. per. sing. of the ind. mood, past, present and fut.
೬. ಅಂಬರ *ambara*, *s.* The sky or atmosphere. 2. clothes, apparel. 3. cotton. 4. tale.
- C. ಅಂಬಲಿ *ambali*, *s.* A kind of pap made of sour water, flour, &c. 2. rice gruel.
- C. ಅಂಬಾ *ambá*, *s.* The cry of a cow or calf.
- C. ಅಂಬಾದೀಯೆಲೆ *ambádi-yele*, *s.* A white kind of betel leaf long and narrow.
- C. ಅಂಬಾರ *ambāra*, *s.* A heap of corn.
- C. ಅಂಬಾರಿ *ambāri*, *s.* A howdah.
೭. ಅಂಬಿಕಾ, ಅಂಬಿಕೆ *ambiká, ambike*, *s.* A mother. 2. a name of *Párvati*. 3. the mother of *Dhritarāshtra*.
- C. ಅಂಬಿಗ *ambiga*, A boatman, a fisherman. *ಅಂಬಿಗರ* a pilot, a sea captain.
- C. ಅಂಬು *ambu*, *s.* An arrow.
೮. ಅಂಬು *ambu*, *s.* Water.
- T. B. ಅಂಬೆ *ambe*, See ಅಂಬ and ಅಮ್ಮ. A mother. 2. a goddess. 3. *Párvati*.
- C. ಅಂಬೆಗಾಲು, ಅಂಬುಗಾಲು *ambegálu, ambugálu*, *s.* Crawling on the hands and feet.
೯. ಅಂಶ, ಅಂಶೆ *amsha, amshe*, *s.* A share, portion, part. 2. condition, state, good fortune. *ಅಂಶವಿಡುವು* to apportion.
- C. ಅಕಟ, ಅಕಟಾ, ಅಕಟಕಟಾ *akata, akatá, akatakátá, interj.* Expressive of sorrow, pain, joy, or surprise.

- C. ಅಕಟವಿಕಟ *akatarikaṭa*, *adj.* Adverse, contrary, confused, incoherent, untoward, fickle, irresolute, wavering, inconstant, inverted, topsyturvy.
- S. ಅಕಲಾಯ *akalāya*, *adj.* Fruitless, causeless, in vain.
- S. ಅಕಲ್ಮಷ *akalmaṣa*, *s.* Purity, clearness, innocence.
- C. ಅಕಸಾಲಿಗ, ಅಕಸಾಲ, ಅಕಸಾಲೆ *akasāliga*, *akasāla*, *akasāle*, *s.* A gold or silver smith.
- S. ಅಕಸ್ಮಾಕವಾಗಿ, ಅಕಸ್ಮಾತ್ಪ್ರಾಪ್ತಿ, ಅಕಸ್ಮಿಕ್ವವಾಗಿ, *akasmākavāgi*, *akasmātpṛāpti*, *akasmikavāgi*, *adv.* By chance, suddenly, unexpectedly.
- S. ಅಕಲ್ಮಂಕ *akālanka*, *adj.* Spotless, unstained, pure, innocent.
- S. ಅಕಾರ *akāra*, *s.* The letter ಅ.
- S. ಅಕಾರಣ *akāraṇa*, *adj.* Causeless.
- S. ಅಕಾಲ *akāla*, *adj.* Untimely, unseasonable. ಅಕಾಲವೃಷ್ಟಿ unseasonable rain.
- S. ಅಕೃತ, ಅಕೃತ್ಯ, *akṛita*, *akṛitya*, *s.* What ought not to be done, bad. 2. unkind. 3. unmade, undone.
- C. ಅಕ್ಕ *akka*, *s.* An elder sister. ಅಕ್ಕ ತಂಗಿಯರು, elder and younger sisters.
- T. B. ಅಕ್ಕರ *akkara*, See ಅಕ್ಕರ. 2. fate.
- C. ಅಕ್ಕರ, ಅಕ್ಕರೆ, ಅಕ್ಕರತೆ, ಅಕ್ಕರಿಕೆ *akkara*, *akkare*, *akkarate*, *akkarike*, *s.* Attachment, affection, love, indulgence. See also under ಅಕ್ಕರೆ.
- C. ಅಕ್ಕರೆ, ಅಕ್ಕರ *akkare*, *akkara*, *s.* Necessity, emergency. 2. occasion, need, want. 3. desire.
- C. ಅಕ್ಕಲಕರೆ *akkalakare*, *s.* A medicinal root used for coughs, asthmas, &c.
- C. ಅಕ್ಕಲು *akkalu*, [properly ಅಕ್ಕಲು *q. v.*] *s.* Gleanings, ears of corn left in the field.
- C. ಅಕ್ಕನ *akkasa*, *s.* Anger, passion.
- C. ಅಕ್ಕಲಿಸು *akkaliṣu*, *v. a.* To contract or draw in the muscles of the stomach from hunger, &c. 2. to fear. 3. to flinch on being tickled.
- C. ಅಕ್ಕಿ *akki*, *s.* Rice deprived of its husk, raw rice.

- S. ಅಕ್ರಮ *a-krama*, [ಅ priv. ಕ್ರಮ order] *s.* Confusion, irregularity; want of order or arrangement; deviation from rectitude; sin. *adj.* irregular, confused. ಅಕ್ರಮವಾಗಿ irregularly.
- S. ಅಖಂಡ, ಅಖಂಡಣ *a-khaṇḍa*, *a-khaṇḍaṇa*, *adj.* Undivided, whole, entire, indivisible. 2. abounding. 3. imperishable.
- S. ಅಖಂಡಿತ *a-khaṇḍita*, *adj.* Unbroken. 2. imperishable. 3. fruitful.
- S. ಅಖಿಲ *akhila*, *adj.* All, the whole. ಅಖಿಲ ಲೋಕ the universe.
- S. ಅಗ *aga*, [ಅ priv. ಗ moving] *s.* A tree. 2. the sun. 3. a snake. 4. a mountain or hill. ಅಗಚರನು a man of the hills. 2. a monkey, &c.
- C. ಅಗಚಾರಿ, *agachāṛi*, *s.* Uncomfortableness, such as a person feels when put out of his usual way, not at home, staying with strangers, not having food when he wants it, no proper place to sit down in when fatigued, &c.
- C. ಅಗದು *agaḍu*, *adj.* Fierce, mischievous, wild, untamed. ಅಗದು to become wild. ಅಗದುತನ mischievousness. 2. self-will, obstinacy, unmanageableness. 3. insolence.
- C. ಅಗಣಿ *agani*, *s.* A bolt, the inner wooden bolt that fastens a native door.
- S. ಅಗಣಿತ *aganita*, *adj.* Countless, innumerable.
- C. ಅಗತೆ *agate*, *s.* Digging. See ಅಗಿ.
- S. ಅಗತ್ಯ *agatyā*, *s.* Necessity, need, compulsion. *adj.* Urgent, important, needful, necessary. 2. positive. ಅಗತ್ಯವಾಗಿ necessarily.
- C. ಅಗವೆ, ಅಗವೆನಟ *agape*, *agapē-saṭaga*, *s.* A ladle of cocoa nut shell.
- S. ಅಗಮ್ಯ *agamya*, *adj.* Impassable, inaccessible, impenetrable.
- S. ಅಗರು, *agaru*, *s.* Red sandal wood.
- C. ಅಗಲ *agala*, *s.* Breadth.
- C. ಅಗಲಿಸು *agaliṣu*, *caus. of* ಅಗಲು. To separate, to cause to quit or abandon. ಅಗಲಿಸು to separate from. 2. to straddle, to stride. 3. to extend, spread out.
- C. ಅಗಲು *agalu*, *v. n.* To separate from, quit, abandon, leave; to be parted, divorced. 2. to extend, widen, become extended.

- C. ಅಗಸ, ಅಗಸಿಗ *agasa, agasiga*, s. A washerman. ಅಗಸಿಗ, a washerwoman.
- C. ಅಗಸೆ *agase*, The lin-plant.
- C. ಅಗಸೆಲ್ಕೆ *agasellu*, s. Colour oil seed. ಅಗಸೆಲ್ಕೆ, painter's oil.
- S. ಅಗಸ್ತ್ಯ *agastya*, s. A celebrated saint.
- C. ಅಗಲ್ಕತಿ, ಅಗಲ್ಕತೆ, *agaḷati, agaḷate*, s. A fort ditch, trench, moat.
- C. ಅಗಲ್ಕ, ಅಗಲ್ಕು *agaḷu, aguḷu*, s. A grain of boiled rice. 2. a fort ditch, a moat.
- H. ಅಗದಿ *agūdi*, s. Front, van. *adj.* front. ಅಗದಿ ಪಗ್ಗಾ a horse's halter rope. ಅಗದಿ ಗುಡೆ
- S. ಅಗಾಧ *agādha*, s. A hole, chasm, abyss. *adj.* Very deep, bottomless, very great. 2. profound, mysterious, abstruse.
- H. ಅಗುವು *agūvu*, s. Money in advance.
- C. ಅಗಿಯು *agiyyu*, v. a. To dig. 2. to chew, to champ. 3. to be glad. 4. to fear. 5. to fill, to prevail. 6. to enter.
- C. ಅಗುಚು *aguchu*, v. a. To press, to compress, to press or squeeze down. ನೆಲಕ್ಕೆ ಅಗುಚು to press to the ground.
- C. ಅಗುಳು *aguḷu*, v. n. To slip out, as a bolt; to become loose, misplaced. s. a grain of boiled rice.
- C. ಅಗೆ *age*, s. A germ, bud, shoot, young plant. ಅಗೆ ಹೂಯ್ತು to sow seed for plants.
- C. ಅಗೋ *agō*, *interj.* Lo! behold!
- C. ಅಗೋಚರ *agōchāra*, [ಅ priv. and ಚರ visible, perceptible] *adj.* Invisible, incomprehensible, imperceptible, not appreciable by the senses.
- T. B. ಅಗ, ಅಗದ *agga, aggada*, [ಅಗ] *adj.* Principal, chief.
- T. B. ಅಗ, ಅಗದ *agga, aggada*, [ಅಘ] *adj.* Common, low, mean, undignified. 2. cheap, abundant.
- C. ಅಗಲಿಕೆ *aggalike*, s. Strength, prowess, greatness. 2. garrulity.
- C. ಅಗ್ಗಿನಿ *aggini*, s. Water. The use of this word is confined almost entirely to the *Lingait*s. ಅಗ್ಗಿನಿ ಬಂದಿ a water vessel.
- T. B. ಅಗ್ಗಿಷ್ಟ, ಅಗ್ಗಿಷ್ಟಿಕೆ, ಅಗ್ಗಿಟಿಕೆ, ಅಗ್ಗಿಷ್ಟಿಕೆ *aggishṭi, aggishṭike, aggitike, agishṭike*, s. See ಅಗ್ಗಿಷ್ಟ.

- S. ಅಗ್ನಿ *agni*, s. The god of fire; the regent of the south east quarter. 2. fire. 3. the plant called Ceylon lead wort, *plumbago zelanica*. 4. marking nut, *simecarpius anacardium*. 5. bile. 6. gold.
- S. ಅಗ್ನಿಜ್ವಲೆ *agni-jwāle*, s. The blaze of a flame, the heat of fire. 2. a plant bearing red blossoms, used by dyers.
- S. ಅಗ್ನಿಪುಟ *agni-puṭa*, s. The digestive powers. 2. testing, trying by fire. 3. refining gold, &c.
- S. ಅಗ್ನಿಪ್ರವೇಶ *agni-pravēsha*, s. Throwing one's self into fire, as a woman on the funeral pile of her husband, &c.
- S. ಅಗ್ನಿಮಂದ, ಅಗ್ನಿಮಾಂದ್ಯ *agni-manda, agni-māndya*, s. Indigestion, flatulence.
- S. ಅಗ್ನಿಷ್ಟಿ, ಅಗ್ನಿಷ್ಟಿಕೆ *agnishṭi, agnishṭika*, s. A portable furnace or chafing dish.
- S. ಅಗ್ನಿಸ್ತಂಭನೆ *agni-stambhane*, s. The supernatural power of rendering fire innocuous so as to walk or remain in it unhurt. ಅಗ್ನಿ ಸ್ತಂಭನೆ ಮಾಡು to render fire innocuous.
- S. ಅಗ್ನಿಹೋತ್ರ *agni-hōtra*, s. Maintenance of a perpetual or sacred fire. 2. a sacrificial fire. ಅಗ್ನಿ ಹೋತ್ರಿಯು one who maintains a perpetual and sacred fire.
- C. ಅಗ್ರ *agra*, s. The thrush, a sore mouth. *Aphtha*.
- S. ಅಗ್ರ *agra*, Front, fore part. 2. top, peak, summit. 3. end, point. 4. goal, resting place. 5. assemblage, multitude. *adj.* Chief, principal. 2. prior, first. 3. excessive, more, much. 4. excellent, best. ಅಗ್ರಜ, ಅಗ್ರಜನ್ಯ an elder brother, the first born. 2. a brahman. 3. *Brahma*.
- S. ಅಗ್ರಹಾರ *agrahāra*, s. A village granted to brahmins by Government free or at a favourable assessment.
- S. ಅಗ್ರಾಹ್ಯ *agrāhya*, *adj.* Unacceptable, not proper to be received.
- C. ಅಗ್ರೇನರ *agrāsara*, [ಅಗ್ರ before, and ಸರ who goes] s. A leader, one who excels.
- S. ಅಘ *agha*, s. Sin. 2. pain. 3. passion.
- S. ಅಘಟನ, ಅಘಟನೆ *aghaṭana, aghaṭane*, *adj.* Impracticable, difficult.

- S. ಅಭೋರ *aghóra*, *adj.* Formidable, terrible, fierce, sharp, dreadful.
- T. B. ಅಘ್ನು, ಅಘ್ನು ವಿದಿ *aggha*, *agghavidi*, [ಅಘ್ನ] *adj.* Cheap, not dear; common, easy to be had, abundant, plentiful, low, mean.
- S. ಅಚಂಚಲ, ಅಚ್ಚಲ *achanchala*, *achapala*, *adj.* Fixed, not fickle, decided. ಅಚಲತೆ *s.* immutability, stability, firmness of mind.
- S. ಅಚಲ *achala*, [ಅ priv. and ಚಲ moving] *s.* A mountain. 2. the earth.
- S. ಅಚಾತುರ್ಯ *achāturya*, *adj.* Inellegant, not clever, not eloquent.
- S. ಅಚೇತನ, ಅಚೇತನ್ಯ ಅಚೈತನ್ಯ *achétana*, *achétanya*, *acheitanya* *adj.* Exhausted, faint, weak, inanimate, insensible.
- C. ಅಚೋದ್ಯ *achódyā*, *adj.* Curious, wonderful, odd, novel, rare.
- T. B. ಅಚ್ಚ *achcha*, [ಚ್ಚ] *adj.* Clear, transparent. 2. pure, unmixed. 3. real. 4. an emphatic particle which denotes personality or individuality. ಅಚ್ಚ ಪಾಲು pure milk.
- C. ಅಚ್ಚ ಕಟ್ಟು *achcha-kattu*, *adj.* Neat, compact, in proper order, good condition.
- C. ಅಚ್ಚರಿ *achchhari*, *s.* Affection, fondness, kindness, great care.
- T. B. ಅಚ್ಚರಿ *achchhari*, [for ಅಚ್ಚಾರ] *s.* Wonder, surprise, curiosity.
- T. B. ಅಚ್ಚರಿಯರು, ಅಚ್ಚರಿಯರು *achchariyaru*, *achchareyaru*, [ಅಚ್ಚರರು] *s.* Celestial nymphs or courtezans. ಅಚ್ಚರಿಯರವರು
- C. ಅಚ್ಚಾ ವಿಚ್ಚಿ, ಅಚ್ಚಾವುಚ್ಚಿ *achchāvichchi*, *achchāvuchchi*, *s.* Abuse, foul language.
- C. ಅಚ್ಚಾಳು *achchālu*, [See ಅಚ್ಚಳ.] *s.* A man who is alone, or without a family, or any such incumbance; a person without care and in easy circumstances.
- C. ಅಚ್ಚಿ ಬರು *achchi-baru*, *v. n.* To agree with; to prove salubrious. ಅ ಸಹ ನನಗೆ ಅಚ್ಚಿ ಬರುವದಿಲ್ಲ that place does not agree with me. 2. To prosper. ಅ ಪ್ರವೃ ಅನಗಗೆ ಅಚ್ಚಿ ಬರಲಿಲ್ಲ that money has not prospered with him.
- C. ಅಚ್ಚು *achchu*, *s.* A vowel.
- C. ಅಚ್ಚು *achchu*, *v. a.* To compensate, to replace. 2. to pay unjustly, as rent for land

- on which the crop has failed. 3. to give in general, but more especially money or taxes. *v. n.* to be indebted. 2. to suffer loss.
- C. ಅಚ್ಚು *achchu*, *s.* A form for printing, or for any impression, a type. 2. a mould. 3. a cake or square of jaggory moulded. 4. an axle tree. 5. the pivot of a handmill. 6. a weaver's reed or stay.
- C. ಅಚ್ಚು ಕಟ್ಟು *achchu-kattu*, *s.* Convenience, commodiousness, compactness.
- C. ಅಚ್ಚು ಗೋಲು *achchugólu*, *s.* A stick used in stamping heaps of grain with a seal to prevent its being removed without permission.
- C. ಅಚ್ಚು ತೇರು *achchu-téru*, *s.* The permanent frame work of an idol car.
- C. ಅಚ್ಚು ಬೀಗ *achchu-bīga*, *s.* A double lock.
- C. ಅಚ್ಚು ರಾಟಿ *achchu-rāṭṭa*, *s.* A machine for clearing cotton from the seed.
- C. ಅಚ್ಚು ವಡಿ *achchuvadi*, *s.* A printed letter. 2. tax, assessment.
- S. ಅಚ್ಚು ಗಂಧಿ *achchu-gandhi*, *s.* The permutation of vowels. See ಗಂಧಿ.
- C. ಅಚ್ಚೇಹಾಕು *achché-hāku*, *v. a.* To tattoo.
- S. ಅಚ್ಚುತ *achyuta*, *s.* Vishnu, the imperishable. ಅಚ್ಚುತಾಚಿ Balarāma.
- S. ಅಚ್ಚು *achchhha*, *adj.* Clear, transparent. *s.* a crystal.
- S. ಅಚ್ಚಿ ದ್ರ *achchhidra*, *adj.* New, fresh. 2. unbroken.
- S. ಅಚ್ಚಿ ನ್ನ *achchhinna*, *adj.* unbroken, uninterrupted. ಅಚ್ಚಿ ನ್ನ great piety.
- S. ಅಜ *aja*, [ಅ neg, and ಜ born; the unborn] *s.* Bramha. 2. Vishnu. 3. Shiva. 4. Rāma. 5. that son of Raghu to whom the race of Rāma is traced. 6. a goat. 7. a sheep.
- S. ಅಜಗಜಾಂತರ *aja-gajāntara*, *adj.* Widely different; *lit.* as different as a goat from an elephant.
- S. ಅಜಗರ *aja-gara*, *s.* A large serpent, the boa constrictor.
- S. ಅಜರಾಮರತ್ನ *ajaramaratwa*, *s.* Immortality.

## ಅಜಾಂ

೧. ಅಜಾಂಡ *ajāṇḍa*, *s.* The universe; *lit.* *Brahma's egg.*
೨. ಅಜಾಗಳನ್ನ *ajā-gaḷa-stana*, *s.* Fleishy processes pending from the neck of a goat.
೩. ಅಜಾಗ್ರತೆ *ajāgrate*, *s.* Carelessness, heedlessness.
೪. ಅಜಾಡ್ಯ *ajādya*, *s.* Health.
೫. ಅಜಾತಶತ್ರು *ajāta-shatru*, [ಅಜಾತ un-born, ಶತ್ರು enemy] *s.* One who has no enemies; an inoffensive man. 2. a name of *Dharmarāya*.
೬. ಅಜಾಪುತ್ರ *ajā-putra*, *s.* A kid, a goat.
೭. ಅಜಾಮಿಲ *ajāmīla*, *s.* The name of a brahman who, after falling into sin and becoming a *chandāla*, in the agony of dying called upon his son *Nāra*. These letters forming part of the name of *Vishnu* (*Nārāyaṇa*), the act of pronouncing them, though accidentally, is so meritorious that *Vishnu* was obliged to admit him directly to heaven.
೮. ಅಜಾಮೂಲ, ಅಜಾಮೋದ *ajā-mūla*, *ajā-mōda*, *s.* A medicinal root.
೯. ಅಜಿವಾನ *ajivāna*, *s.* The seed of Bishop's weed, *sison ammi*. 2. Incense.
೧೦. ಅಜೀರ್ಣ, ಅಜೀರ್ಣ, ಅಜೀರ್ತಿ *ajīrṇa*, *ajīrṇa*, *ajīrti*, *s.* Indigestion, flatulence.
೧೧. ಅಜೇಯ, ಅಜೈತ್ರ *ajēya*, *ajeitra*, *adj.* Invincible, unconquerable.
೧೨. ಅಜ್ಜ *ajja*, *s.* A grandfather. 2. a respectable old man. 3. T. B. [ಅಯ್ಯ] respectable. ಮುತ್ತಜ್ಜ a great grandfather. ಅಜ್ಜ a grandmother. 2. an old woman.
೧೩. ಅಜ್ಞಾತವಾನ್ *agnyāta-wāṇa*, *s.* Living incognito.
೧೪. ಅಜ್ಞಾನ *agnyāna*, *s.* Spiritual ignorance, worldly illusion. ಅಜ್ಞಾನ an ignorant person.
೧೫. ಅಟಂಬರ *aṭambara*, *adj.* Large, extensive, roomy.
೧೬. ಅಟಕಾಢು, ಅಟಕು *aṭakāvu*, *aṭaku*, *s.* Obstacle, hindrance. 2. opposition, prevention, detention. 3. molestation. ಅಟಕಾಢು ಮಾಡು, ಅಟಕಾಡು, ಅಟಕಿಸು *v. a.* to interdict. 2. to hinder or prevent. 3. to arrest, to detain. 4. to molest. 5. to be obstinate, resist.

## ಅಟ್ಟ

೧. ಅಟಮಟ, ಅಟಮಟಿ *aṭamaṭa*, *aṭamaṭe*, *s.* Deception, pretence, dissimulation. ಅಟಮಟಗು a deceiver. 2. hunger, poverty.
೨. ಅಟಮರಿನು *aṭamarisu*, *v. a.* To deceive. 2. to coax, cajole, or usurp by plausible words or address. 3. to beguile, to slip away, as from a child without its knowing it. ಅಟಮರಿನು ಬೀಳು to fall upon unawares.
೩. ಅಟಮಾರಿ *aṭamāri*, *s.* Obstinacy, perverseness, stubbornness, self-will.
೪. ಅಟವಿ, ಅಟವಿ *aṭavi*, *aṭavi*, *s.* A forest, a wood, a wilderness.
೫. ಅಟೋಪು *aṭōpu*, *s.* Direction, management, controul, authority.
೬. ಅಟ್ಟ *aṭṭa*, *s.* A garrett or upper loft in a house, a false ceiling of boards. 2. an upper room serving, occasionally, for the purpose of a dormitory. 3. a bastion. 4. the back of an edifice. 5. a fortified place in front of a building. 6. a stand in a field of corn, for watching birds, &c. 7. a manger.
೭. ಅಟ್ಟದವಿ *aṭṭadavi*, *s.* An impervious grove or forest.
೮. ಅಟ್ಟದಿಗೆ *aṭṭadige*, *s.* A meal ready prepared, cooked food.
೯. ಅಟ್ಟಹಾಸ *aṭṭa-hāsa*, *s.* Violent laughter, a horse-laugh. 2. parade, noise, pomp, affectation. 3. the shout of defiance of contending warriors.
೧೦. ಅಟ್ಟಕ್ಕು, ಅಟ್ಟಿದು *aṭṭikku*, *aṭṭidu*, *v. a.* To cook. 2. to board, to cook food and set before a person. ಅಟ್ಟಕ್ಕುವವ a cook.
೧೧. ಅಟ್ಟು *aṭṭu*, *v. a.* To drive off, to send away. 2. to pursue, to follow, to go after. 3. to send. 4. to push away or on one side. 5. *v. n.* to evaporate or boil away.
೧೨. ಅಟ್ಟುಣ್ಣ, ಅಟ್ಟುಂಬು *aṭṭuṇṇu*, *aṭṭumbu*, *v. a.* To cook and eat. 2. to enjoy the fruit of one's labour.
೧೩. ಅಟ್ಟುಪ್ಪು *aṭṭuppu*, *s.* Saltpetre.
೧೪. ಅಟ್ಟುಲಿ *aṭṭuli*, *s.* Annoyance, trouble, vexation. 2. throng, mob, crowd.
೧೫. ಅಟ್ಟಿ *aṭṭi*, *s.* The sole of a sandal or shoe. 2. a leech. 3. a headless trunk. 4. a lump of tamarinds. 5. the outward healing of an internal boil or sore.

G. ಅರ *aṭhara*, numeral. Eighteen. ಅರ ರಾಕಾರಖಾನೆ, ಅರರಾಖಾನೆ eighteen government offices.

C. ಅರವಣಿ, ಅರವಣಿ, ಅರವಣಿ *aṭhavaṇi*, *aṭhavaṇe*, *aṭhavaṇe*, Revenue. ಅರವಣಿ ಇಲಾಖೆ the revenue department.

T. B. ಅರಂಬರ, *aṭambara*, See ಅರಂಬರ.

C. ಅರಕು *aṭaku*, [compare ಅರಕು] v. a. To pile up, pack closely, stuff or ram in, stow away. 2. to hide, conceal, secrete, keep secret. 3. to stop, arrest.

C. ಅರಕೊತ್ತು *aṭa-kottu*, s. Scissors for cutting betel nut.

C. ಅರಗು *aṭagu*, [Compare ಅರಗು] v. n. To hide, be hidden, concealed; to abscond, disappear. 2. to decrease, abate, become calm, pacified, appeased. 3. to be comprised, comprehended, contained in. 4. to be humble. 5. to be shrunk up, wasted. ಅರಗು v. a. To hide, conceal, secrete. 2. to pack up, stow away. 3. to abridge, curtail, shorten. 4. to humble, subdue, allay, depress, abate, put down, quench, appease, calm.

C. ಅರಚಣೆ *aṭachane*, s. Inconvenience.

C. ಅರಚು *aṭachu*, [See ಅರಚು under ಅರಕು] v. a. To hush, silence. 2. to rap, to cuff.

3. to press down, pack close. 4. to humble.

C. ಅರಜಾತಿ *aṭa-jāti*, s. Mongrel, inferior or low caste.

C. ಅರನಾಡಿ *aṭanāḍi*, adj. Indifferent, middling, neither best nor worst. 2. vulgar, low, uncouth. 3. wild, ungovernable, unaccustomed to the yoke.

D. ಅರಯಾಳ *aṭayāḷa*, s. A sign, token.

C. ಅರರು *aṭaru*, v. a. To fly at, rush at, attack, pounce upon. 2. to snuff at, fret and foam. 3. to stray, pack close, as sheep, &c. 4. to climb, ascend, run up, as a creeper.

T. B. ಅರವಿ *aṭavi*, [ಅರವಿ] s. A forest, wood, grove or jungle. adj. wild, not tame.

C. ಅರವು *aṭavu*, s. A deposit, a pawn that yields interest. ಅರವು, ಅರವು ಪಾಲು to pawn.

C. ಅರನಟ್ಟಿ, ಅರನಟ್ಟಿ *aṭasattu*, *aṭasat-te*, s. A guess, conjecture.

C. ಅರನಡೆ *aṭa-saḍḍe*, See ಅರನಡೆ.

C. ಅರಹಾಯು *aṭa-hāyu*, v. n. To interfere, interpose, oppose, thwart.

A. C. ಅಡಾಯುದ್ಧ *aḍāyudha*, s. A drawn sword.

C. ಅಡಾವುಡಿ *aḍavuḍi*, s. Alarm, panic, consternation, as from foreign invasion, dacoits, banditti, &c. 2. a gad.

C. ಅಡಿ *aḍi*, s. The foot. 2. the bottom or foot of any thing. 3. the measure of a foot. 4. a footstep. 5. a door. 6. a priest. 7. straits, distress, obligation, necessity.

C. ಅಡಿಕಾಸು *aḍi-kāsu*, s. A daily toll on shops.

C. ಅಡಿಕೆ *aḍike*, s. The common betel nut.

C. ಅಡಿಕೈ, ಅಡಿಕೈ *aḍi-kei*, *aḍi-gei*, s. The palm of the hand. 2. an inferior, a coward. adj. Inferior, lower.

C. ಅಡಿಸದಿಗೆ *aḍigaḍige*, adv. Frequently, often, from time to time. 2. ever. 3. step by step, or from step to step, gradually.

C. ಅಡಿಸಬ್ಬು *aḍi-gabbu*, s. Firewood.

C. ಅಡಿಸಲು *aḍi-gallu*, s. See ಅಡಿಸಲು. Also 2. small stones left from cleaning grain.

C. ಅಡಿಗಾಲು *aḍi-gālu*, s. The leg below the knee.

C. ಅಡಿಗೆ *aḍige*, s. The act or art of cooking. 2. glass ware. ಅಡಿಗೆ ಅಡು, ಅಡಿಗೆ ಮಾಡು to cook.

C. ಅಡಿತಡಿ *aḍi-taḍi*, s. Strife, affray, altercation. adj. topsyturvy.

C. ಅಡಿದಾವರೆ *aḍi-dāvare*, s. A lotus-like foot. 2. a lotus not growing in water, a land lotus.

C. ಅಡಿಭಂಡ *aḍi-bhaṇḍa*, adj. Impudent, entirely void of shame, hardened, destitute of principle.

C. ಅಡಿಮುಟ್ಟಿಕೊಯ್ಯು *aḍi-muṭṭa-koiyu*, v. a. To extirpate, cut to the root.

T. B. ಅಡಿವಿ, ಅಡಿವೆ *aḍivi*, *aḍive*, See ಅಡಿವಿ.

C. ಅಡಿ ಹತ್ತು *aḍi-hattu*, v. n. To subside, fall to, or settle at the bottom, 2. to stick to the bottom.

C. ಅಡು *aḍu*, v. a. To cook, dress, or prepare food. ಅಡುಕು, ಅಡುಕು, ಅಡುಕು a cook.

C. ಅಡೆ *aḍe*, s. A lump of tamarind. 2. a cake of dried cowdung. 3. confidence, trust, belief. 4. a black smith's tool box. 5. a heap, mass, dunghill. 6. a thin cake made of rice flour, mixed with flour of *phaseolus mungo*.



## ಅಡ್ಡ

- C. ಅಡ್ಡಾತಿ *ad-jāti*, See ಅಡ್ಡಾತಿ.
- C. ಅಡ್ಡ *adḍa*, *s.* Half a fanam, seven duds.  
2. an impediment, obstacle, or hindrance. 3. any thing transverse or in a cross direction.  
4. fence, covering. 5. breadth. *adj.* transversal, crosswise, athwart, intervening, horizontal. ಅಡ್ಡನಾಗಿ *adj.* transversely, across.
- C. ಅಡ್ಡಂಕಿ *adḍanki*, *s.* Total. 2. register, entry. ಅಡ್ಡಂಕಿ ಹಾಕು to put down the total. 2. to enter or register.
- C. ಅಡ್ಡಂಚು *adḍanchu*, *s.* The striped end of a cloth.
- C. ಅಡ್ಡಕಂಬಿ *adḍa-kāmbi*, *s.* See ಅಡ್ಡಂಚು.
- C. ಅಡ್ಡಕಟ್ಟಿಗೆ, ಅಡ್ಡಗಟ್ಟಿಗೆ, ಅಡ್ಡಮರ, *adḍakattige*, *adḍa-gattige*, *adḍa-mara*, *s.* A cross bar.
- C. ಅಡ್ಡಕಟ್ಟು *adḍa-kattu*, *v. a.* To put a screen or blind. 2. to thwart, hinder, cross. 3. to stand in the light of another. 4. to interrupt, stop, or arrest, dam up or back. 5. to interfere, interpose. 6. to shut up an entrance.
- C. ಅಡ್ಡಕಟ್ಟು, ಅಡ್ಡಕಟ್ಟು *adḍa-kattu*, *adḍa-katte*, *s.* A dam or weir.
- C. ಅಡ್ಡಕೆಬಿ, ಅಡ್ಡಕೆಬಿ, ಅಡ್ಡಕಸಬು, ಅಡ್ಡಕಸಿಬಿ, ಅಡ್ಡಕಸುಬು *adḍa-kashibi*, *adḍa-kashibe*, *adḍa-kasabu*, *adḍa-kasibi*, *adḍa-kasubu*, *s.* An unnatural profession, a trade not hereditary, a mode of life or employment to which one was not born or brought up. *adj.* unusual, out of place, not in common course, contrary to established custom.
- C. ಅಡ್ಡಕಾಲು, ಅಡ್ಡಗಾಲು *adḍa-kālu*, *adḍa-gālu*, *s.* The leg put out of its regular position, turned, as if to stop any thing with the foot. 2. obstacle, hindrance.
- C. ಅಡ್ಡಕಾಲುವೆ *adḍa-kāluve*, *s.* A channel cut from a larger one, to carry the water in another direction.
- C. ಅಡ್ಡಕಾನದಿ *adḍa-kānadi*, *s.* A bamboo or other stick carried across the shoulder, with a vessel of water, box, &c. suspended from each end.
- C. ಅಡ್ಡಕೀಲಿ, ಅಡ್ಡಕೀಲು *adḍa-kīli*, *adḍa-kīlu*, *s.* A lock, the bolt of which goes transversely, and opens on both sides.

## ಅಡ್ಡ

- C. ಅಡ್ಡಕೂಸು, ಅಡ್ಡಗೂಸು *adḍa-kūsu*, *adḍa-gūsu*, *s.* A child in arms.
- C. ಅಡ್ಡಕೈ, ಅಡ್ಡಗೈ *adḍa-kei*, *adḍa-gei*, *s.* The arm put up as a fence, or in a defensive position, as if to ward off a blow; the hand placed transversely.
- C. ಅಡ್ಡಕೋಲು *adḍa-kōlu*, *s.* A cross bar, a door bar, or any transverse stick. 2. a bar to which the rope that holds up the warp is secured.
- C. ಅಡ್ಡಗಲ *adḍagala*, *s.* Breadth, width, diameter.
- C. ಅಡ್ಡಗಿಸು *adḍagisu*, *v. a.* To thwart, hinder, intercept, prevent, arrest, stop.
- C. ಅಡ್ಡಗೀಚು *adḍa-gīchu*, *v. a.* To cross out, mark out.
- C. ಅಡ್ಡಗೊಂಬು *adḍa-gombu*, *s.* A cross bar.
- C. ಅಡ್ಡಗೋಡೆ *adḍa-gōḍe*, *s.* A middle or curtain wall.
- C. ಅಡ್ಡಚಾಟು *adḍa-chāṭu*, *s.* A fence, screen, shade.
- C. ಅಡ್ಡಚೌಕ *adḍa-chouka*, *adj.* Oblong. *s.* The silver box in which the *linga* is deposited.
- C. ಅಡ್ಡತಾಕು *adḍa-tāku*, *v. a.* To thwart, stop, arrest, oppose. *s.* A portion of a field projecting from the boundary, as if an added piece.
- C. ಅಡ್ಡತಿರುನ್ನು *adḍa-tiruvu*, *v. a.* To turn back, as cattle, &c. by thwarting them, or standing in their way. 2. to turn the face towards one standing at one's side. 3. to avert the face. 4. to put transversely.
- C. ಅಡ್ಡದಂದಿಗೆ *adḍa-dandige*, *s.* A palan-keen carried transversely, as with some pompous kings, and *Smārta* priests.
- C. ಅಡ್ಡದಬ್ಬೆ *adḍa-dabbe*, *s.* The bamboo or pole with which any thing is carried across the shoulder.
- C. ಅಡ್ಡನಿಗೆ *adḍanige*, *s.* A clothes' horse. 2. a shelf.
- C. ಅಡ್ಡಪಂಜೆ *adḍa-pangti*, *s.* A class of brahmins who are not permitted to sit in a line with, or parallel with the row of other brahmins, but across, as the top of the letter T.

- C. ಅಡ್ಡ ಪಟ್ಟಿಗೆ, ಅಡ್ಡ ಪಟ್ಟಿ *adda-pattige*, *adda-patte*, *s.* The upper and lower part of a door frame.
- C. ಅಡ್ಡ ಪಾದ *adda-pāpa*, *s.* A child in arms.
- C. ಅಡ್ಡ ಬರು *adda-baru*, *v. n.* To oppose. 2. to confront. 3. to interrupt. 4. to cross one.
- C. ಅಡ್ಡ ಬೀಳು *adda-bīlu*, *v. n.* To prostrate, to bow before one. 2. to obstruct, impede, block up.
- C. ಅಡ್ಡ ಮರ *adda-mara*, *s.* A cross bar.
- C. ಅಡ್ಡ ಮಾರ್ಗ *adda-mārga*, *s.* A bye-path, foot-path. 2. deviation from correct conduct.
- C. ಅಡ್ಡ ಮಾತು *adda-mātu*, *s.* Interference or interruption in speaking.
- C. ಅಡ್ಡ ಮೊಗ, ಅಡ್ಡ ಮೊರೆ *adda-moga*, *adda-móre*, *s.* An averted face, the face turned away in displeasure.
- C. ಅಡ್ಡ ಲಾಕು *addalāku*, *s.* A sprout from the side of the stem, or from the root, in addition to the principal stem. ಅಡ್ಡ ಲಾಕು, ಅಡ್ಡ ಲಾಕು to throw out several stems, to branch out into many heads, as prolific grain. 2. a second crop from old stocks.
- C. ಅಡ್ಡ ಲಾಗು *addalāgu*, *v. n.* To become cross wise. 2. to come in front, to oppose.
- C. ಅಡ್ಡ ಲೋವೆ *adda-lōve*, *s.* The tile coping of a wall.
- C. ಅಡ್ಡ ಶರಗು *adda-sharagu*, *s.* A female's cloth put over the right shoulder down on the left side, so as to cover the breast.
- C. ಅಡ್ಡ ಸಾಲು *adda-sālu*, *s.* A transverse furrow. 2. an interference, interruption.
- C. ಅಡ್ಡ ಸುಳಿಯು *adda-suliyu*, *v. n.* To come across, to pass before one, as an ill omened bird, &c. *s.* A knot in timber.
- C. ಅಡ್ಡ ಹಾಯು *adda-hāyu*, *v. n.* To thwart, interpose, interfere, oppose.
- C. ಅಡ್ಡ ಹಾದಿ *adda-hādi*, *s.* A cross road, a bye-path, an alley. 2. a deviation from correct conduct, or established usage.
- C. ಅಡ್ಡ ಹೆಸರು *adda-hesaru*, *s.* A nickname, an epithet.
- C. ಅಡ್ಡಾಡು *addāḍu*, *v.* To parade, promenade, walk backwards and forwards. ಅಡ್ಡಾಡು ಒಲವಾಗಿ ನನ್ನ ಮನೆಯ ಮುಂದೆ ಅಡ್ಡಾಡುವದಕ್ಕೆ

why do you, without occasion, pace backwards and forwards before my house? ನಿನ್ನ ಅಡ್ಡಾಡುವದಕ್ಕೆ ಕಾರಣವಿಲ್ಲವೆಂದು ನಾನು ಮನೆಯ ಮುಂದೆ ಅಡ್ಡಾಡಬಾರದು I cannot endure your wickedness, come not across me henceforth.

- C. ಅಡ್ಡಾಡು ತುಕೊಳ್ಳು *addātu-kōllu*, *v. n.* To lean on, to recline. *v. a.* to relieve.
- C. ಅಡ್ಡಿ, ಅಡ್ಡಿ ಸಡ್ಡಿ *addi*, *addi-saddi*, *s.* Obstacle, stoppage, hindrance. 2. opposition. 3. delay. 4. ostentation, shew.
- C. ಅಡ್ಡಿ ಕೆ, ಅಡ್ಡಿ ಕೆ, ಅಡ್ಡಿ ಗೆ *addiki*, *addi-ke*, *addige*, *s.* A necklace tied close round the neck. ಮುತ್ತಿನಾಳು a pearl necklace.
- C. ಅಡ್ಡಿ ಕಟ್ಟು *addikkku*, *v. a.* To put across. 2. to screen, to blind. 3. to refer one to another for help, payment, &c. 4. to bribe.
- C. ಅಡ್ಡೆ *adde*, *s.* See ಅಡ್ಡ. A split bamboo, by which two burdens are suspended from the shoulder. 2. the pole of an idol's litter.
- C. ಅಡ್ಡೆ ಲೆಟು *addēḷu*, *s.* A random shot.
- C. ಅಡ್ಡೊಕ್ಕಲು *addokkhalu*, *s.* A new tenant, a fresh comer.
- C. ಅಡ್ಡೊರಗು *addoragu*, *v. n.* To recline, lie down to rest one's self.
- C. ಅನಿ *ana*, An affix added to words of locality, to denote a person being a native of a certain place.
- C. ಅನಿಕೆನು *anakisnu*, *v. a.* To mimic, mock, jeer, make wry faces, deride.
- C. ಅನಿಕು *anaku*, *adj.* Thin, as applied to fluids.
- C. ಅನಿಕುವೆ *anakuve*, *adj.* Close, compact. 2. humble, modest.
- C. ಅನಿಗು, ಅನಿಗುರು *anagu*, *anuguru*, *v. n.* To be subdued, humbled, depressed, brought under, as an enemy, disease, &c. 2. to be abated, mitigated, allayed, quenched. ಅನಿಗು, to subdue, humble, &c. 2. to abate, suppress, conceal, &c.
- C. ಅನಿಗು *anasu*, *s.* A ferrule.
- C. ಅನಿ *ani*, *s.* Readiness, preparation, order. 2. the conjunction of two threads in the loom, the meeting of the warp and woof. 3. a mesh. 4. the comb or reed in a loom, or a weaver's lam, or threads of his wool wound in the form of the figure 8. 5. the

- lower semi-circular front of a turban. 6. the pin of an axle tree.
- C. ಅನಿಕಲ್ಲು *anikallu*, *s.* A stone for a sling.
- C. ಅನಿಕೆಲ್ಲು *anikellu*, *s.* The spring of a secret lock.
- C. ಅನಿಗಂಬು *aniganbu*, *s.* A running or sliding knot.
- C. ಅನಿಹಗ್ಗ *anihagga*, *s.* The rope by which a weaver's lam or warp is suspended.
- S. ಅಣ, ಅಣವು *anu*, *anuvu*, *s.* An atom, mote, any thing very small.
- S. ಅಣುಗ *anuga*, *s.* A boy. ಅಣಿ a girl. ಅಣರು children.
- C. ಅಣೆ *ane*, *s.* A small artificial lake. 2. a dam or dike. 3. an anna. 4. a bridge.
- C. ಅಣೆ *ane*, *v. a. & n.* To clash, to strike against. 2. to embrace. 3. to smear. 4. to disappear, be effaced, rubbed out, quenched, extinguished. ಅಣಿದು ಹೋಯಿತು it is effaced.
- C. ಅಣಿಕಟ್ಟು, ಅಣಿಕಟ್ಟು *ane-kattu*, *ane-katte*, *s.* A dam, a dike.
- C. ಅಣ್ಣ *anna*, *s.* An elder brother. ಅಣ್ಣನು, ಅಣ್ಣನು elder brothers. ಅಣ್ಣಪ್ಪನು brothers (both elder and younger.) 2. a vocative, equivalent to "friend! I say," &c. 3. an interjection of surprise.
- S. ಅತಂತ್ರ *atantra*, [ಅ priv. and ತಂತ್ರ] *adj.* Unstable, infirm, weak.
- C. ಅತಕು *ataku*, *s.* A patch, joining, seam. *v. a.* To solder. 2. to cement. 3. to join, unite. ಅತಕಿಸು *caus.* to get soldered, &c.
- S. ಅತಲ *atala*, [ಅ priv. ತಲ bottom] The region or world immediately below the earth.
- S. ಅತಲಕುತಲ, ಅತಲಕೊತಲ *atala-kutala*, *atala-kottala*, [ಅತಲ the region below the earth, ಕುತಲ the earth] *s.* Confusion, disturbance. 2. jolting. *adj.* Upside down, topsyturvy, disordered, confused, deranged.
- S. ಅತಿ *ati*, *part.* Over, beyond, exceeding, surpassing, much, very much, &c.; it implies general excess or pre-eminence. ಅತಿ ಕೋಪ great anger.
- S. ಅತಿಕ್ರಮ, ಅತಿಕ್ರಮಣ *ati-krama*, *atikramana*, *s.* Transgression, excess, en-
- croachment, infringement. ಅತಿಕ್ರಮಿಸು *v. a.* to transgress, exceed, surpass, infringe, to pass by, over or beyond. *v. n.* to elapse.
- S. ಅತಿಥಿ *atithi*, *s.* A casual, unexpected guest. 2. a son of *Kúsha*, and grandson of *Ráma*.
- S. ಅತಿಥಿಸತ್ಕಾರ *atithi-satkúra*, *s.* Civilities and kind offices to guests.
- S. ಅತಿಮಧುರ *ati-madhura*, *s.* Liquorice.
- S. ಅತಿಮಾನುಷ *ati-mánuṣa*, *adj.* Superhuman.
- S. ಅತಿರಥ *ati-ratha*, *s.* A mighty charioteer, a hero mounted on a car, who alone effectually combats the enemy.
- S. ಅತಿರಸ *ati-rasa*, *s.* A sweet cake made of rice meal and sugar and fried in ghee.
- S. ಅತಿಶಯ *atishaya*, *s.* Greatness, abundance, excess. 2. marvel, wonder. 3. excellence. 4. rarity.
- S. ಅತಿಸಾರ *ati-sára*, *s.* Diarrhoea or dysentery.
- S. ಅತಿಂದ್ರಿಯ *atindriya*, [ಅತಿ beyond, ಇಂದ್ರಿಯ an organ of sense] *adj.* Imperceptible, unattainable by the senses. 2. incomprehensible, as God. 3. infinitely glorious.
- S. ಅತಿತ *atita*, *adj.* Past, gone. ಅತಿತನು one who comes late, after the usual or proper time.
- S. ಅತಿಲವ *atila*, *adj.* Much. 2. chief.
- S. ಅತಿಲವ *atila*, *adj.* Slow, tardy.
- S. ಅತುಲ, ಅತುಲ *atula*, *atula*, *adj.* Unqualified, incomparable. *s.* *sesamum orientale*.
- C. ಅತ್ತ, ಅತ್ತಲು, *atta*, *attalu*, *adv.* There, in that place, on that side.
- C. ಅತ್ತಣ *attana*, *adj.* Of that place, of that country.
- C. ಅತ್ತತ್ತ *attatta*, *adv.* There, that side, a little further on.
- H. ಅತ್ತರು *attaru*, *s.* Otto or essence of red sandal, &c. 2. an essence, perfume, fragrance. 3. c. 3rd. per. pl. of ಅರು, they cried.
- C. ಅತ್ತಲೇಬಾಯಿ *attalé-bái*, *s.* Nobody, (personified.) 2. a mischievous, wasteful man, one who recklessly spends everything.
- T. B. ಅತ್ತಿಗೆ, ಅತ್ತಿಗೆ *attige*, *attigi*, [ಅತಿ

- ಕಾ] *s.* Sister-in-law (elder brother's wife), husband's elder sister; wife's eldest sister; paternal aunt's daughter, if elder than one's self. 2. female cousin by father's sister, female cousin by mother's brother. ಅತ್ತಿಗೆ ನಾ ವನುರು husband's sister and wife's sister, elder and younger brothers' wives.
- C. ಅತ್ತಿತ್ತ *attitta*, *adv.* Here and there.
- C. ಅತ್ತಿಮರು, ಅತ್ತಿಗಿತ್ತ *atti-mara*, *attigida*, *s.* A wild fig tree. *Ficus glomerata*.
- C. ಅತ್ತು *attu*, (perf. part. of ಅಳು to weep) having wept.
- C. ಅತ್ತೆ *atte*, *s.* A mother in law, wife's mother or husband's mother. 2. a maternal uncle's wife. 3. a paternal aunt.
- S. ಅತ್ಯಂತ *atyanta*, *adj.* Much, excessive.
- S. ಅತ್ಯಧಿಕ *atyadhika*, *adj.* Much, superior, very great.
- S. ಅತ್ಯಾಕೆ *atyāske*, *s.* Covetousness.
- S. ಅಥವಾ *athavā*, *adj.* Perhaps, though, or, if, afterwards, otherwise.
- C. ಅದಂತು *adantu*, *adv.* So, like that.
- H. ಅದನಾ *adana*, *adj.* Low, mean, vulgar.
- C. ಅದವು *adavu*, *v. a.* To rebuke, admonish, reprove, intimidate. 2. to press or squeeze down. 3. to humble. *s.* a rebuke, reproof, admonition.
- C. ಅದಮು *adamu*, *v. a.* To squeeze, press or hold down. 2. to humble.
- C. ಅದರು *adaru*, *v. n.* To start from alarm, tremble with fear, shake with terror, palpitate. *s.* Palpitation, trembling, starting, shaking. ಅದರು ಅದರು shaking and quaking.
- C. ಅದಲಾಬದಲಿ, ಅದಲಾಬದಲಾ *adalā-badali*, *adalu-badalu*, *s.* Exchange.
- C. ಅದಾಗಿ *adagi*, [ಅವು and ಅ per. part. of ಆಗು to become] That being; so much for that. The conclusion of the first paragraph of a letter, after the usual compliments; ಅದಾಗಿ ಇಲ್ಲಿಯ ವರ್ತಮಾನವೆಲ್ಲವು ಹನ್ನಾಗಿವೆ so much for that (referring to what has been said before) all the news of this place is good. ಅದಾಗಿದಾಗಿದೆ ಹೋಯಿತು that is done, this is not done.
- S. ಅದಿತಿ *aditi*, *s.* The wife of *Kashyapa*, and mother of the gods. 2. the earth. *adj.* unbroken, uninjured.

- C. ಅದು *adu*, (Remote demonstrative pronoun neut.) It, that.
- C. ಅದುಪು *adupu*, *s.* Awe, fear, terror.
- C. ಅದುರು *aduru*, *s.* Ore.
- S. ಅದೃಶ್ಯ *adrishya*, [ಅ priv. ದೃಶ್ಯ visible] *adj.* Unseen, invisible. ಅದೃಶ್ಯವಾಗಿ by accident.
- S. ಅದೃಷ್ಟ *adrishṭa*, *s.* Fortune, luck, fate. 2. casual and unseen danger, as from fire, inundation, &c. ಅದೃಷ್ಟವಾಂ a fortunate man.
- C. ಅದೇ, ಅದೇನೆ *adé*, *adéve*, [ಅವು with emphatic ಎ and ಎವೆ] That is it, that very thing, that truly, that indeed.
- C. ಅದೇಕೆ, ಅದೇಕೆಕೆ *adéke*, *adétake*, [ಅವು and ಎಕೆ and ಎಕೆ why] Why that? for what is that? what is the reason of that?
- C. ಅದೋ *adó*, *interj.* Calling attention, See! Observe! ಅನೋ.
- C. ಅದಕ *addaka*, *s.* Dyeing cloths, &c.
- T. B. ಅದಿಕ, ಅದಿಗ *addika*, *addiga*, *s.* An officer employed to superintend the cultivation and division of the produce on behalf of government. See ಅದ್ಯಕ್ಷ.
- C. ಅದ್ದು, ಅದ್ದಿದು *addu*, *addidu*, *v. a.* To dip, immerse, dye.
- S. ಅದ್ಭುತ *adbhuta*, *s.* A phenomenon, miracle. 2. surprise, astonishment.
- S. ಅದ್ಯ *adya*, *s.* To-day.
- C. ಅದ್ರಾಟ *adrāṭa*, [ಅವರಾಟ] *adj.* Frail, shattered, decayed, unstable.
- S. ಅದ್ರಿ *adri*, *s.* A tree. 2. a hill. 3. a mountain.
- S. ಅದ್ರಿರಾಜ *adri-rāja*, (king of mountains) *s.* The Himālaya mountains.
- S. ಅದ್ವೈತ *adweita*, *s.* The doctrinal system of *Shankarāchārya*, which regards the Supreme spirit and the human spirit as one; in degradation through ignorance (ಅಜ್ಞಾನ), and reabsorbed on attaining ಜ್ಞಾನ. It regards the world as an illusion; all things as different forms of the one deity, besides whom there exists nothing else. As gold is one, though in various forms, as money, bracelets, earrings, &c. so the one sole existent deity is found in all the various forms we see (suppose to exist) around us. ಅದ್ವೈತ, ಅದ್ವೈತಿಕ a follower of this doctrine.

- C. ಅಧ್ಯಯನ *adhaṭu*, *s.* Power, might. 2. violence, force. *v. a.* To rebuke. 2. to beat off.
- S. ಅಧಮ *adhama*, *adj.* Inferior, low, vile, despicable. ಅಧಮನು an inferior person.
- S. ಅಧರ *adhara*, *adj.* Low, inferior, below. 2. low, vile. 3. abusive, low in conversation. *s.* the lower lip.
- S. ಅಧರ್ಮ *adharma*, *s.* Unrighteousness, injustice, all behaviour contrary to the *ಶಾಸ್ತ್ರ*, and *ಸತ್ಯ*, or religious and legal institutes; what is improper to be done. 2. uncharitableness, illiberality.
- S. ಅಧಿ *adhi*, A particle placed before nouns, and serving to denote *superiority* in place, quality, or quantity; over, above, upon.
- S. ಅಧಿಕ *adhika*, *adj.* Exceeding, extra, much, superior, great, excessive.
- S. ಅಧಿಕರವಾಸ *adhika-māsa*, *s.* An intercalary month.
- S. ಅಧಿಕಾರ *adhikāra*, *s.* The bearing of royal insignia, the government or ruling power. 2. authority, power. 3. a right to property. 4. employment.
- S. ಅಧಿದೇವತೆ *adhi-dēvate*, *s.* A presiding god or goddess, a tutelary god or goddess.
- S. ಅಧೀನ *adhīna*, *s.* Possession, power, control, authority. ಇವನು ನನ್ನ ಅಧೀನದಲ್ಲಿ ಇದ್ದಾನೆ he is dependent on me, or under my control, or in my charge. *adj.* Dependent on, subject to. 2. docile.
- S. ಅಧೀಶ್ವರ *adhīshwara*, *s.* An emperor, a king paramount over all the neighbouring princes.
- H. ಅರ್ಧಲಿ *adhali*, *s.* Half a rupee.
- S. ಅಧೈರ್ಯ *adheirya*, *s.* Timidity, cowardice.
- S. ಅಧೋಗತಿ *adhō-gati*, [ಅಧಃ low, infernal, ಗತಿ destiny] *s.* Perdition.
- S. ಅಧೋಮುಖ *adhō-mukha*, *adj.* Tending downwards.
- S. ಅಧೋಭುವನ, ಅಧೋಲೋಕ *adhō-bhuvana*, *adhō-lōka*, *s.* The infernal regions, the regions below the earth, hell.
- S. ಅಧ್ಯಯನ *adhyayana*, *s.* Study, reading, especially of the sacred books, one of the six duties of a brahmin.

- S. ಅಧ್ಯಕ್ಷ *adhyakṣa*, *adj.* Perceptible, present to the senses. 2. superintending, presiding over. ಅಧ್ಯಕ್ಷನು *s.* a superintendent, overseer.
- S. ಅಧ್ಯಾತ್ಮ *adhyātma*, *s.* The Supreme Spirit, God. ಅಧ್ಯಾತ್ಮ ವಿಜ್ಞಾನ the knowledge of the Supreme.
- S. ಅಧ್ಯಾಪಕ *adhyāpaka*, *s.* A scribe. 2. a teacher of sacred books.
- S. ಅಧ್ಯಾಯ *adhyāya*, *s.* A chapter, section or division of a book.
- S. ಅಧ್ವ *adhwa*, *s.* A road, a path, a way.
- S. ಅಧ್ವರ *adhvara*, *s.* A sacrifice.
- S. ಅಧ್ವಾನ *adhvāna*, *adj.* Immethodical, wrong, spoilt.
- S. ಅನಂತ *ananta*, *adj.* Endless, eternal, infinite. *s.* the sky or air. 2. a unit followed by thirty ciphers or other figures.
- S. ಅನಂತಗೋಂಡೆಪಲ್ಯ *ananta-gōṇḍe-palya*, *s.* Name of a vegetable.
- C. ಅನಂತರ, ಅನಂತರದಲ್ಲಿ *anantara*, *anantaradalli*, *adv.* Afterwards.
- C. ಅನಕ, ಅನಕಾ *anaka*, *anaka*, *postpos.* Till, until, as far as.
- S. ಅನಧ್ಯಾಯ *anadhyāya*, *s.* A day of cessation from reading sacred science, a holiday. ಅನಧ್ಯಾಯಿ one who does not study sacred science.
- S. ಅನನುಕೂಲ *ananukūla*, *adj.* Insalubrious, adverse.
- S. ಅನಪರಾಧಿ *anaparādhi*, *s.* An innocent man.
- S. ಅನಘ್ನ *anarghya*, *adj.* Very costly, priceless.
- S. ಅನರ್ಥ *anartha*, [ಅ priv. and ಅರ್ಥ good fortune] *s.* Ill luck, bad fortune. 2. calamity. 3. vice, transgression.
- S. ಅನರ್ಥಕ *anarthaka*, *adj.* Nonsensical, unmeaning.
- S. ಅನಲ *anala*, *s.* Fire, the god of fire.
- S. ಅನರತ, ಅನವರತ *anarata*, *anavarata*, [ಅ priv. ಅವರತ stopped] *adj.* Eternal. *adv.* Eternally, continually.
- S. ಅನಶನ *anashana*, *s.* Fast, fasting.
- S. ಅನಸೂಯೆ *anasūye*, *s.* The wife of Atri. 2. unenviousness.

8. ಅನಾಚಾರ *anāchāra*, *s.* Departure from ceremonial observance; irregularity, carelessness. 2. irreligion. 3. incivility, rusticity. 4. uncleanness.
8. ಅನಾದರಣೆ *anādarane*, *s.* Disrespect, incivility, inattention.
8. ಅನಾದಿ *anādi*, *adj.* Without beginning, eternal, from everlasting.
8. ಅನಾಥ *anātha*, [ಅ priv. ನಾಥ lord] *adj.* Forlorn, wretched, destitute, unprotected. ಅನಾಥೆ *s.* A widow. ಅನಾಥನಾಥನು God, the friend of the friendless.
8. ಅನಾಮಕ, ಅನಾಮಧೇಯ *anāmaka, anāmadhēya*, *s.* An anonymous person, one without a name, or of no consequence.
- H. ಅನಾಮತು *anāmatu*, *s.* All, the whole, the entire. 2. deposit, charge, any thing given in trust. ಅನಾಮತು ಇಡು to deposit.
8. ಅನಾಯಕ *anāyaka*, *s.* Anarchy, confusion, absence of rule.
8. ಅನಾಯಾಸ *anāyāsa*, *s.* Absence of fatigue.
8. ಅನಾವೃಷ್ಟಿ *anāvṛiṣṭi*, *s.* Drought, a failure of rain.
- A. C. ಅನಿತು *anitu*, *pro. remote*. So much, so many. *adv.* All. ಅನಿತರಲ್ಲಿ, ಅನಿತರಲ್ಲಿ in the mean time, whilst.
8. ಅನಿತ್ಯ *anitya*, *adj.* Frail, unstable. ಕರೀರವಿಶ್ವಾಸ the body is frail.
- C. ಅನಿದ *anida*, *adj.* Neighbouring.
- A. C. ಅನಿಬರ, ಅನಿಬರು *anibar, anibaru*, *pro. remote*. So many persons, all persons.
8. ಅನಿಮಿಷ *animiṣha*, [ಅ priv. ಏಮಿಷ what twinkles] *s.* A fish. 2. a god. ಅನಿಮಿಷದೃಷ್ಟಿ fixed sight.
8. ಅನಿರುದ್ಧ *aniruddha*, *s.* The son of *Pradyumna*, a form of *Kāma*, and husband of *Usha*. 2. a spy, a secret emissary. *adj.* Selfwilled, ungovernable, headstrong. 3. unobstructed, unrestrained.
8. ಅನಿಲ *anila*, *s.* Air or wind, considered also as a deity. 2. a subordinate deity, 49 of whom form a class. 3. one of another class of demigods.
8. ಅನಿಶ *anisha*, *adj.* Eternally.
8. ಅನಿಷ್ಟ *aniṣṭa*, *s.* Adversity, distress, mischief, ruin, misery.

8. ಅನು *anu*, A Sanscrit prefix, denoting, After. 2. like, in the same manner. 3. under, inferior to. 4. along, lengthwise. 5. with, together with. 6. in part of. 7. severally, each by each. 8. near to. 9. in regard to. 10. to, out to (calling). 11. orderly, methodically.
8. ಅನುಕೂಲ *anukūla*, *s.* Agreement, assent. 2. aid, help. 3. concord, goodwill. 4. convenience. 5. countenance, favour, shelter, protection. 6. procuring, obtaining, success. *adj.* agreeing with. 2. helpful, convenient, favourable, successful.
8. ಅನುಗ್ರಹ *anugraha*, *s.* Mercy, favour, grace, regard, indulgence. ಅನುಗ್ರಹಿಸು to be gracious, merciful; to vouchsafe, bestow.
8. ಅನುಚರನು *anu-charanu*, *s.* A companion, follower. 2. a servant, an attendant.
8. ಅನುಚಿತ *anuchita*, *adj.* Unfit, unsuitable, unseemly, bad.
8. ಅನುಜ *anu-ja*, *s.* A younger brother. ಅನುಜ್ಞೆ, ಅನುಜ್ಞಾ a younger sister.
8. ಅನುಜ್ಞೆ *anugnye*, *s.* A mandate, order. 2. leave, permission.
8. ಅನುತಾಪ *anu-tāpa*, [ಅನು and ತಾಪ heat] Repentance, sorrow. 2. sympathy.
8. ಅನುತ್ತರ *anuttara*, *adj.* Chief. 2. best. 3. silent, unable to answer. 4. fixed. 5. lower, inferior. 6. south, southern.
8. ಅನುದಿನ, ಅನುದಿನದಲ್ಲಿ *anu-dina, anu-dinadalli*, *adv.* Daily.
8. ಅನುಪಮ *anupama*, *adj.* Peerless, excellent, best. *s.* the female elephant of the south east.
8. ಅನುಪಲ್ಲವಿ *anu-pallavi*, *s.* A chorus.
8. ಅನುಪಾನ *anu-pāna*, *s.* A fluid vehicle in medicine; drink taken with or after medicine.
8. ಅನುಬಂಧ *anu-bandha*, *s.* Connexion, alliance, affinity, friendship. 2. the inseparable adjunct or sign of any thing, the indication of guilt, symptom of disease, &c. 3. an element of language, root, affix, &c. 3. a child or pupil who imitates an example set by the parent or preceptor. 4. a commencement. 5. binding. 6. any thing small or

## ಅನುಭ

- little. ಅನುಭಕ್ತಿಯು a defective or auxiliary verb.
8. ಅನುಭವ *anu-bhava*, *s.* Experience in general, experience as applied to pleasure or pain, suffering, enjoyment. 2. trial, experiment. ಸುಖಾನುಭವ enjoyment of pleasure.
9. ಅನುಭೋಗ *anu-bhōga*, *s.* Sexual embrace. 2. enjoyment. ಅನುಭೋಗಿಸು to enjoy.
8. ಅನುಮತಿ *anu-mati*, *s.* Agreement, consent. 2. a mandate. 3. permission.
8. ಅನುಮಾನ *anumāna*, *s.* Suspicion, surmise, conjecture, doubt. 2. inference.
8. ಅನುವರ್ತನೆ *anuvartane*, *s.* Obliging or serving another. 2. following, conforming. to conform, to attend on. 2. to be implied or understood.
- C. ಅನುವು *anuvu*, *s.* Suitableness, fitness, propriety. 2. antidote, device, remedy. 3. wholesomeness, health. 4. opportunity, time. ಅನುವಾದ, ಅನುವೃತ್ಯ salubrious. 2. adapted, proper. 3. prepared, arranged, well made. 4. delicious, good.
8. ಅನುಷ್ಠಾನ *anushṭhāna*, *s.* Performing or doing any thing, action in general. 2. conduct. 3. the observance of devotional exercises. ಅನುಷ್ಠಿಸು to make, to do, to observe.
8. ಅನುಸಂಧಾನ *anu-sandhāna*, *s.* Reflecting, recollecting.
8. ಅನುಸರ, ಅನುಸರಣೆ, ಅನುಸಾರ *anusaara*, *anu-saraṇe*, *anu-sāra*, *s.* Imitation, following. 2. obsequiousness, servility. ಅನುಸರಿಸು to be obsequious, imitate, follow. ಅನುಸಾರವಾಗಿ according to.
8. ಅನೂರಾಧ *anúrādha*, *s.* The seventeenth lunar mansion.
8. ಅನೃತ *anṛita*, *s.* A falsehood, a lie. 2. agriculture.
8. ಅನೇಕ *anēka*, [ಅ priv. and ಏಕ one] *adj.* Several, many. ಅನೇಕರು many (*mas.* and *fem.*) ಅನೇಕ ಸಾರಿ, ಅನೇಕಾವಾರ many times.
8. ಅನ್ನ *anna*, *s.* Boiled rice. 2. any grain boiled as food.
8. ಅನ್ನಚ್ಯುತಿ *anna-chyuti*, *s.* Depriving of livelihood. ಅನ್ನಚ್ಯುತ ಮಾಡು to deprive of livelihood.
8. ಅನ್ನದ್ವೇಷ *anna-dwēṣha*, *s.* Want of appetite, loathing.

## ಅನ್ಯೋ

8. ಅನ್ನಪೂರ್ಣ *anna-pūrṇa*, *s.* The wife of the god ವಿಶ್ವೇಶ್ವರ at Benares.
8. ಅನ್ನಭೇದಿ *anna-bhēdi*, *s.* Green vitriol, sulphate of iron.
8. ಅನ್ನ ಶಾಂತಿ *anna-shānti*, *s.* Feeding guests plentifully at an entertainment, regarded as propitious to the entertainment, and a means of preventing or removing ills.
8. ಅನ್ನಸತ್ರ, ಅನ್ನಭತ್ರ *anna-satra*, *anna-chhatra*, *s.* A place where food is given gratis.
8. ಅನ್ನಸ್ಥಿತಿ *anna-sthiti*, *s.* Means of subsistence, maintenance, livelihood.
8. ಅನ್ನಾರ್ಥಿ, ಅನ್ನಾರ್ಥಿಗ *annārthi*, *annārthiga*, *s.* A beggar.
8. ಅನ್ನಾಧಾರ *annaddhāra*, *s.* Food the staff of life.
8. ಅನ್ನಾಧೀನ *annaddhina*, *s.* The influence of food.
- C. ಅನ್ನು *annu*, *v. a. & n.* To say, to speak. ಅನ್ನು ಕೊಳ್ಳು to say to one's self. ಅನ್ನಿಸು to cause to say. ಅನ್ನಿಸು ಕೊಳ್ಳು to cause to say of one's self, to give out, to get one's self called or regarded as, to pass for. ಬುದ್ಧಿವಂತರನ್ನಿಸು ಕೊಂಡರು they passed for wise men. ಅನ್ನು having said. ಅಂತ for ಎಂದು, *g. v.* ಅನ್ನುವ, ಅಂಬ, ಅಂಬುವ *rel. part.* ಅವನನ್ನುವವನು, ಅವನಂಬುವವನು, ಅವನಂಬುವವನು what he says. ಅಂದರೆ if one say, is used as introductory to a reply, referring to what has been said, and signifies *with regard to what you say*, *ಫ್ರೆ.* 2. *that is* (explanatory;) ಅವನು ವಿವರಿಸನು; ಅಂದರೆ, ಎಲ್ಲಾ ತಿಳಿದವನು he is a learned man; that is, he knows every thing. 3. *if you say*, *ಫ್ರೆ.* ಕೈಯ್ಯವಂದರೇನು what do mean by ಕೈಯ್ಯ!
8. ಅನ್ಯ *anya*, *adj.* Other, different, foreign, strange. ಅನ್ಯನು, ಅನ್ಯಗನು another man.
8. ಅನ್ಯತ್ರ *anyatra*, *adv.* Elsewhere, in another place.
8. ಅನ್ಯಥಾ *anyathā*, *adv.* Otherwise, in a different manner. 2. inaccurately, untruly. 3. badly.
8. ಅನ್ಯಾಯ *anyāya*, *s.* Injustice. *adj.* unjust.
8. ಅನ್ಯೋನ್ಯ *anyōnya*, *s.* Friendship, amity, mutual attachment, a state of reconciliation. *adj.* mutual, reciprocal.

## ಅನ್ಯ

8. ಅನ್ಯಯ *anwaya*, *s.* Race, lineage. 2. construction, or making out the order of words in a sentence; the proper arrangement of a sentence.
8. ಅನ್ವಿತ *anwita*, *adj.* Attended by, accompanied with, united to, possessing.
8. ಅನ್ವೇಷಣೆ *anwēṣhaṇe*, *s.* Looking for, searching out. ಅನ್ವೇಷಿತ searched, sought.
8. ಅಪ *apa*, A sanscrit particle implying, Inferiority, (below or worse.) 2. privation. 3. separation. 4. contrariety, (against, opposite to.) 5. difference. 6. dishonesty. 7. exultation.
8. ಅಪಕಾರ *apakāra*, *s.* Hatred, malice, an unkindness, an ill turn, injury.
8. ಅಪಕೀರ್ತಿ *apa-kīrti*, *s.* Reproach, infamy, an ill name, disgrace.
8. ಅಪಕ್ವ *apakwa*, *adj.* Green, immature, unripe, raw.
8. ಅಪಖ್ಯಾತಿ *apa-khyāti*, *s.* Injured reputation, infamy, disgrace.
8. ಅಪಚಾರ *apachāra*, *s.* An insult, affront, unpoliteness, incivility, fault.
8. ಅಪಜಯ *apa-jaya*, *s.* Want of success, defeat, overthrow, loss.
8. ಅಪಥ್ಯ *apathya*, *s.* Deviation from prescribed regimen.
8. ಅಪದೂರು, ಅಪದುರ್ಜನ *apa-dūru*, *apa-durjana*, *s.* Slander, calumny. 2. disgrace.
8. ಅಪದ್ಧ *apaddha*, *s.* Falsehood.
8. ಅಪನಂಬಿಕೆ *apa-nambike*, *s.* Unbelief, incredulity, distrust, jealousy, diffidence.
8. ಅಪನಿಂದೆ *apa-ninde*, *s.* Unjust censure, detraction, reproach.
8. ಅಪಮಾನ *apa-māna*, *s.* Disrespect, disgrace.
8. ಅಪಮೃತ್ಯು *apa-mrityu*, *s.* Nearness to death, extreme peril. 2. a premature or violent death.
8. ಅಪರಂಜಿ *aparanji*, *s.* Pure gold.
8. ಅಪರಾಧ *aparādha*, *s.* A crime, offence, fault. 2. a fine. 3. punishment.
8. ಅಪರಿಮಿತ *aparimīta*, *adj.* Immense, boundless, infinita

## ಅಪ್ಪ

- T. B. ಅಪರೂಪ *aparūpa*, [ಅಪೂರ್ವ] *adj.* Rare, scarce, uncommon, novel.
8. ಅಪವಾದ *apa-wāda*, *s.* Censure, blame. 2. detraction, infamy. 3. a false accusation.
8. ಅಪಹರಣ, ಅಪಹಾರ *apaharaṇa*, *apahāra*, *s.* Plundering, robbing. ಅಪಹರಿಸು to pillage, plunder, take by violence.
8. ಅಪಹಾಸ್ಯ *apa-hāsyā*, *s.* Silly or causeless laughter, ridicule, scorn, derision, mockery. ಅಪಹಾಸ್ಯ ಮಾಡು to make fun of, to ridicule.
8. ಅಪಾತ್ರ *apātra*, *adj.* Unworthy, unfit, undeserving.
- C. ಅಪಾಪೋಲಿ *apā-pōli*, *adj.* Unowned, stray, lost. 2. bad, mischievous, ill done.
8. ಅಪಾಯ *apāya*, *s.* Peril, danger. 2. calamity, mischief. 3. a scrape.
8. ಅಪಾರ *apāra*, *adj.* Infinite, boundless, abundant. 2. impassable.
- C. ಅಪೂರ್ಣ *apūrṇa*, *adj.* Quite, entire, whole.
8. ಅಪೂರ್ವ *apūrva*, *adj.* Unprecedented, novel, uncommon. *s.* advantage, excellence.
8. ಅಪೇಕ್ಷೆ, ಅಪೇಕ್ಷೆ *apēkṣha*, *apēkṣhe*, *s.* Expectation, hope. 2. desire, wish. 3. coveting. 4. regard, deference, consideration. ಅಪೇಕ್ಷಿಸು to covet, desire, or wish for.
8. ಅಪ್ಪ *appa*, *s.* Father. 2. an affix to proper names.
- C. ಅಪ್ಪಂದ *appanda*, *adv.* So, like, as.
- C. ಅಪ್ಪಟ *appaṭa*, *s.* The whole.
- C. ಅಪ್ಪಣೆ *appane*, *s.* Order, mandate, command. 2. permission, liberty, leave.
- C. ಅಪ್ಪಪ್ಪಾ *appappā*, *interj.* of surprise.
- C. ಅಪ್ಪಣಿಸು *appaṇisu*, *v. a.* To slap, to strike any thing with the hands open, to beat, squash.
- C. ಅಪ್ಪಾ *appā*, *s.* voc. of ಅಪ್ಪ. Father. 2. a respectful affix to proper names. 3. a common mode of calling an equal or inferior.
- C. ಅಪ್ಪಾಚಿಕೊಳ್ಳು *appāchi-kōḷḷu*, *v. n.* To lie down, to fall down.
- C. ಅಪ್ಪಿಗೆ *appige*, *s.* The act of soldering, cementing, joining. 2. a soft vein in pot-stone. 3. a patch.
- C. ಅಪ್ಪು, ಅಪ್ಪಿಕೊಳ್ಳು *appu*, *appi-kōḷḷu*, *v. a.* To embrace, to clasp.



## ಅವ್ಯಯ

೧. ಅಪ್ರಯೋಜಕ *aprayajaka*, *adj.* Unserviceable, useless.
೨. ಅಪ್ಸರ, ಅಪ್ಸರಸ್ಸು, ಅಪ್ಸರೇ *apsara*, *apsarasesu*, *apsare*, *s.* A heavenly courtesan, a celestial nymph.
- H. ಅಪಿಮು *aphi-mu*, Opium.
- T. B. ಅಬಂದರ, ಅಬಂದರೆ *abandara*, *abandare*, [*priv.* ಛದ್ರ secure] *adj.* Disordered, deranged, confused, irregular. 2. shattered. 3. botched. 4. imprudent.
೩. ಅಬದ್ಧ *abaddha*, [*priv.* ಬದ್ಧ bound] *adj.* False, untrue. *s.* a lie, falsehood.
೦. ಅಬ್ಬರ, ಅಬ್ಬರಣೆ, ಅಬ್ಬರು, *abbara*, *abbarane*, *abbaru*, *s.* Sound, report, noise, a loud cry. 2. wonder. 3. power, might. ಅಬ್ಬರವು ಪರಮವು very great joy.
೦. ಅಬ್ಬರಿಸು *abbarisu*, *v. n.* To cry aloud.
೦. ಅಬ್ಬು, ಅಬ್ಬುಬ್ಬು *abbā*, *abbabbā*, *interj.* of wonder, grief, &c.
೩. ಅಭಯ *abhaya*, *s.* A promise of shelter or protection, encouragement. 2. fearlessness, courage, confidence.
೩. ಅಭಾಗ್ಯ *abhāgya*, *s.* Poverty, unhappiness, wretchedness.
೩. ಅಭಿನಯ *abhi-naya*, *s.* Indication of a passion or action by look, gesture, &c.
೩. ಅಭಿಪ್ರಾಯ *abhiprāya*, *s.* Design, intention, wish, desire. 2. meaning, signification, import. 3. sentiment, opinion, notion, idea. ನಿನ್ನ ಅಭಿಪ್ರಾಯವೇನು what is your opinion?
೩. ಅಭಿಮಾನ *abhi-māna*, *s.* Pride, haughtiness. 2. knowledge. 3. honour. 4. protection. 5. affection, love, regard. 6. favour, assistance.
೩. ಅಭಿಲಾಷೆ *abhidāshe*, *s.* Desire, wish, propensity, inclination. ಅಭಿಲಾಷಿಸು to covet, wish, desire.
೩. ಅಭಿವೃದ್ಧಿ *abhi-vṛiddhi*, *s.* Increase, improvement, prosperity, progress.
೩. ಅಭಿಷೇಕ *abhiṣhēka*, *s.* Pouring upon, baptizing, anointing.
೩. ಅಭ್ಯಂತರ *abhyantara*, *s.* Obstacle, delay, hindrance, impediment. 2. included space, an interval. *adj.* Inside, within.
೩. ಅಭ್ಯಾಗತ *abhyāgata*, *s.* An uninvited, or self invited guest.

## ಅಮೀನ

೩. ಅಭ್ಯಾಸ *abhyāsa*, *s.* Practice, exercise, study, familiarity.
೩. ಅಭ್ರಮು *abhramu*, *s.* The female of *Indra's* elephant.
೩. ಅಭ್ರಿಯ *abhriya*, *adj.* Belonging to, or produced from clouds.
೩. ಅಮಂಗಲ *amangala*, *adj.* Unhappy, unpropitious, ill omened, inauspicious, unclean, impure, abominable.
೦. ಅಮಕಳ, ಅಮಕಳ್ಯ *amakala*, *amakala*, *s.* Tumult, joy, rejoicing.
- C. ಅಮನಾ *amand*, *interj.* of surprise.
೩. ಅಮರ *amara*, [*priv.* ಮರ dying] *s.* A deity, an immortal. 2. quicksilver.
೩. ಅಮರ, ಅಮರಕೋಶ, ಅಮರಸಿಂಹ *amara*, *amara-kōsha*, *amara-simha*, *s.* An extensive and very ancient Sanscrit dictionary of synonyms.
೩. ಅಮರು *amaru*, *v. n.* To suit, fit, be adapted, become, agree with, accord with. 2. to clasp, embrace. 3. to attack or come upon, as a dog, to ascend, as a hill, tree, &c. 4. to be furnished. 5. to be employed. 6. to grasp, to hold. 7. to prosper, to succeed.
೩. ಅಮಯಾದಿ, ಅಮಯಾದಿ *amaryādi*, *amaryāde*, *s.* Disrespect, rudeness, incivility, dishonour, impropriety.
೩. ಅಮಲ *a-mala*, [*priv.* ಮಲ filth] *s.* Talc. *adj.* Clear, pure, clean.
೩. ಅಮಲು *amalu*, *s.* Intoxication, drunkenness. ಅಮಲು ಪಟ್ಟು, ಅಮಲರಾಗಿ to be drunk.
- H. ಅಮಲು *amalu*, *s.* Collection of the revenues. 2. government. ಅಮಲದಾರ, ಅಮಲದಾರಿ, ಅಮಲದಾರಿ a native revenue collector.
೩. ಅಮಾರ್ಗ *amārga*, *s.* Heresy, a vicious life. ಅಮಾರ್ಗಿ a degenerate disciple.
- H. ಅಮಾನತು *amānatu*, *s.* Deposit, charge, any thing given in trust. 2. entire, all.
- H. ಅಮಾನಿ *amāni*, *s.* What is in charge of a collector on the part of government, in opposition to that which is rented out to tenants of the soil.
- T. B. ಅಮಾನಾಸ್ಸಿ *amāwāsse*, *s.* The day of the new moon, the change of the moon.
- H. ಅಮೀನನು *aminanu*, *s.* A native judge.

## ಅಮುಕು

- C. ಅಮುಕು, *amuku*, v. a. To press down, make go down, bear down. 2. to squeeze, press, shampoo.
- S. ಅಮೂಲ್ಯ *amūlyā*, adj. Priceless, costly, invaluable.
- S. ಅಮೃತ *amrita*, s. Ambrosia or nectar, the food of the gods.
- S. ಅಮೇಧ್ಯ *amēdhya*, s. Faeces, human excrement. adj. Impure.
- C. ಅಮ್ಮ *amma*, s. Mother. 2. a respectful epithet for females in general. In addressing females it may be used by itself, or affixed to their proper names. ಚಾಣ್ಮೆ mother's elder sister, or father's elder brother's wife, or great mother. ಚಳ್ಳಮ್ಮ mother's younger sister, aunt, or father's younger brother's wife. 3. a goddess. 4. the small pox, (regarded as a goddess, and not reckoned amongst diseases).
- H. ಅಯಿಂದಾ *aindd*, adv. Hereafter, henceforward, in future.
- H. ಅಯಿನ್ದು *ainu*, adj. Net, clear, mere, all, whole. ಅಯಿನ್ದು the net revenue.
- H. ಅಯಿಬು *aibu*, s. A flaw, defect. 2. a mark, sign, trace. 3. a hole, an opening.
- C. ಅಯಿಲು *ailu*, s. Insanity, foolishness.
- H. ಅಯಿವಜು *aivaju*, s. Money, property. 2. stock, capital, principal. 3. substitute, exchange, recompense.
- S. ಅಯುಕ್ತ *ayukta*, adj. Improper, inconsistent, unsuitable, unfit, bad.
- S. ಅಯೋಗ್ಯ *ayogyā*, adj. Unworthy, disreputable, shameful.
- S. ಅಯ್ಯ *ayya*, s. A common appellation, corresponding with *Sir*. 2. father, minister or priest. ಮುಕ್ಕಯ್ಯ grand father.
- C. ಅಯ್ಯೋ, ಅಯ್ಯಯ್ಯೋ *ayyō, ayyayyō*, interj. of grief, sympathy, pain, &c.
- C. ಅರ *ara*, s. A file. ಘಾಟ ಅರ a square file.
- C. ಅರಕಂಚಟ್ಟಿ *arakanchatti*, s. A metal basin.
- C. ಅರಕಾವತ್ತು *arakā-vattu*, s. The half written r.
- H. ಅರಖು *arakhu*, s. The essence or spirit of any thing. 2. a gilt or silver wash.
- C. ಅರಗಿಣಿ, ಅರಗಿಣಿ *ara-giṇi, ara-giṇi*, s. A talking parrot.

## ಅರಳು

- C. ಅರಗು *aragu*, s. Lac. ಕೊಂಬರಗು, ಕಡ್ಡಿಯ ರಗು stick lac. ಪುಡಿ ಅರಗು, ಅವಲಕ್ಕಿ ಅರಗು, ಅವಲರಗು seed lac. ಬಿಲ್ಲೆ ಅರಗು shell lac.
- C. ಅರಗು *aragu*, v. n. To digest, to decoct.
- C. ಅರಚು *arachu*, v. n. To cry out aloud, to roar. ಮಗು ಅರಚುತ್ತದೆ the child is crying. ಇರ or ಕುರಿ &c. ಅರಚುತ್ತದೆ the calf, sheep, &c. bleats.
- C. ಅರಟು *aratu*, s. The internal pain or suffering from hunger, disease, &c.
- S. ಅರಣ್ಯ *aranya*, s. A forest.
- C. ಅರಶಾವು *ara-tavu*, s. Half a sheet of paper.
- G. ಅರದೇಶಿಪರದೇಶಿ *aradēshi-para-dēshi*, s. A religious mendicant, a pilgrim.
- C. & S. ಅರಮನಸ್ಸು *ara-manassu*, s. Reluctance, disinclination, half a mind.
- C. ಅರಮನೆ *aramane*, s. A palace; a court. 2. government. 3. the grand division of a country. ಅರಮನೆಯವರು the government.
- C. ಅರಮರೆ, ಅರಮರಿಕೆ *ara-mare, aramarike*, s. Doubt, suspicion. 2. reluctance, disinclination. 3. a partial screen.
- C. ಅರಲು *aralu*, v. n. To blow or open, as flowers, to blossom. s. A flower.
- C. ಅರವ, ಅರವು *arava, aravu*, adj. Tamil. s. The Tamil language.
- C. ಅರವಂಟಿಗೆ, ಅರವಟ್ಟಿಗೆ *aravantiḡe, aravattiḡe*, s. A cool shed or temporary building in which water is distributed to passengers gratis.
- C. ಅರವತ್ತು *aravattu*, num. Sixty.
- C. ಅರವಾಸಿ, ಅರವಾಸಿ *aravāsi, aravāshi*, s. Half, a moiety. adj. Half.
- S. ಅರವಿಂದ *aravinda*, s. A lotus.
- C. ಅರಸಿನ *arasina*, s. Turmeric.
- C. ಅರಸ, ಅರಸನು, ಅರಸು *arasa, arasanu, arasu*, s. A king, sovereign, monarch. 2. a husband. ಅರಸಿ a queen. 2. *Lakshmi*.
- C. ಅರಸು *arasu*, v. a. To seek, hunt, look for. ಅರಸು ಮಾಡು to look for.
- C. ಅರಳಿ *arali*, s. The tree *ficus religiosa*.
- C. ಅರಳು *aralu*, s. A flower. 2. fried gram, or roasted corn. 3. fear, terror.
- C. ಅರಳು *aralu*, v. n. To bloom, blossom, as

- flowers. 2. to open, expand, dilate, as the eyes. 3. to open as a bird's wings.
- C. ಅರಳೆ *arāḷe*, *s.* Dressed cotton, or cotton after it is separated from the seeds.
- C. ಅರಾಡಮುರಾಡ *arāḍa-murāḍa*, *s.* Obstinacy.
- H. ಅರಾಬಿ *arābbi*, *adj.* Broad, large, extensive. ಅರಾಬಿ ಗೋಡೆ a wall round a town.
- C. ಅರಿ *ari*, *s.* A disease of the eyes. 2. a heap or stack of grain previous to the straw being separated from it.
- C. ಅರಿ *ari*, *v. a.* See ಅರಿ. To pound, &c. 2. to cut. *s.* A roller for smoothing a corn measure.
- C. ಅರಿ, ಅರಿಯು *ari, ariyu*, *v. a. & n.* To know, be apprized of, acquainted with, aware of.
- S. ಅರಿ *ari*, *s.* An adversary, antagonist. 2. a wheel. ಅರಿವರ್ಗ the class of six enemies, or hostile passions, viz., ಕಾಮ lust, ಕ್ರೋಧ anger, ಲೋಭ avarice, ಮೋಹ love, ಮದ pride, ಮಾನ್ಯ ದುರ hatred.
- C. ಅರಿದಳ *aridaḷa*, *s.* A yellow orpiment, mineral arsenic used by painters. 2. a hostile army.
- C. ಅರಿದು *aridu*, *adj.* Rare, uncommon, unusual, impossible.
- C. ಅರಿವೆ, ಅರಿವಿ *arive, arivi*, *s.* A cloth, an old cloth, garment.
- S. ಅರಿದು *ariṣṭa*, *s.* Misfortune, calamity, misery, bad or ill luck.
- C. ಅರುಗು *arugu*, *s.* Verge, margin, edge, border, vicinity. ಅರುಗು contiguous, close.
- S. ಅರುಣ *aruṇa*, *s.* A name of the sun. 2. also of his charioteer, the dawn.
- C. ಅರುಳುಮರುಳು *aruḷu-maruḷu*, *adj.* Simple, childish, doting, foolish.
- S. ಅರುಪ *aruṇa*, *adj.* Ugly, deformed, defaced. 2. formless, invisible.
- C. ಅರೆ *are*, *s.* A moiety, half. 2. a large natural stone or rock. 3. a closet or room. 4. a slap, stroke.
- C. ಅರೆ *are*, *v. a.* To pound, to grind on a slab. 2. *fig.* to oppress.
- C. ಅರೆಪಾಲು *are-pālu*, *s.* Half.
- C. ಅರೆಮರೆ *are-mare*, *s.* Distrust, suspicion, doubt, reserve, want of confidence.

- S. ಅರೋಗ *arōga*, *s.* Health. ಅರೋಗಿ a person in health.
- S. ಅರೋಚಕ *arōchaka*, *adj.* Inispid, tasteless, unsavoury, loathsome. *s.* Aversion to food, loss of appetite.
- C. ಆರ್ಕಾವೆ *arkāvai* *s.* The letter *r*.
- S. ಆರ್ಚಕ *archaka*, *s.* A priest.
- S. ಆರ್ಚನೆ *archane*, *s.* Adoration, worship.
- H. ಅರ್ಜಿ *arji*, *s.* An address, petition, representation. ಅರ್ಜಿ ಬರೆಯು to write a petition.
- C. ಅರ್ತಿ *arti*, *s.* An amusement, a sight, festival, novelty, curiosity. 2. love, fondness.
- S. ಅರ್ಥ *artha*, *s.* Meaning, signification. 2. money, wealth, prosperity. 3. a thing.
- C. ಅರ್ಥಿ *artha*, *s.* A spectacle or show. 2. pomp. 3. curiosity. 4. desire, eagerness. 5. sport, festivity, amusement, fun.
- S. ಅರ್ಧ *ardha*, *s.* Half, a moiety.
- ಇ ಅರ್ಪಣೆ *arpane*, *s.* An offering.
- S. ಅರ್ಭಕ *arbhaka*, *s.* A child; the young of any animal. 2. an idiot.
- S. ಅಲಂಕರಣ, ಅಲಂಕಾರ *alankaraṇa*, *alankāra*, *s.* Ornament, decoration, trinkets, jewels. 2. beauty. 3. a rhetorical figure.
- C. ಅಲಂಗ *alanga*, *s.* A rampart.
- C. ಅಲಕಡೆ *alakade*, *s.* Fatigue, weariness.
- C. ಅಲರು *alaru*, *v. n.* To blossom or open, as a flower. 2. to be attached to.
- A. C. ಅಲರು *alaru*, *s.* A flower. 2. a lotus.
- H. ಅಲಹಿಶೋಬು, ಅಲಹಿಸಾಬು *alalahi-shōbu, alalahisābu*, *s.* Pay given beforehand, money paid in advance.
- C. ಅಲಸಿಕೆ, ಅಲಸಿಕೆ *alasike, alashike*, *s.* Fatigue, weariness, exhaustion, lassitude.
- C. ಅಲಸಂದಿ *alasandi*, *s.* A species of pulse.
- C. ಅಲಸು *alasu*, *v. a.* To shake or agitate, as a cloth in water, &c. *v. n.* to be tired.
- S. ಅಲಕ್ಷ್ಯ *a-lakṣhya*, *s.* Contempt, disregard, indifference, negligence.
- H. ಅಲಾಯಿದ, ಅಲಹಿದ *alāyida, alāhida*, *adj.* Distinct, apart, separate.
- C. ಅಲಗು *alugu*, *s.* The blade of a knife, sword, &c. 2. the point of a spear or dart.
- C. ಅಲಗೋಜಿ, ಅಲಗೋಜು *alugōji, alugōju*, *s.* A pipe or whistle.

## ಅಲುಬು

- C. ಅಲುಬು, ಅಲುಮು *alubu, alumu*, *s.* A weed.
- C. ಆಲೆ, ಆಲೆಯು *ale, aleyu*, *v. n.* To wander, roam, rove. 2. to be disgraced. 3. to be confused, perturbed, vexed. 4. to go to ruin. 5. to become fatigued or wearied.
- C. ಆಲೆ *ale*, *s.* A wave, billow.
- S. ಆಲೆಃಖ *alékha*, *s.* A blank book.
- S. ಅಲ್ಪ *alpa*, *adj.* Trifling, mean, slight. 2. thin, small, little. 3. a little, few.
- C. ಅಲ್ಲ *alla*, *part of a defective verb.* Not; denies the *quality* or *essence*. ಅಲ್ಲವೆ or. *interrog.* is it not? ಅಲ್ಲರ bad. ಅಲ್ಲರ besides, or, except. ಇದಲ್ಲರ moreover. 2. is it not, "you know," &c. ಆ ಕೆಲಸವಾಯಿತಲ್ಲ? that work is finished, you know.
- C. ಅಲ್ಲ *alla*, *s.* Green ginger.
- T. B. ಅಲ್ಲಕಲ್ಲೆಲ್ಲ *allakallóla*, See ಅಲ್ಲಕಲ್ಲೆಲ್ಲ.
- C. ಅಲ್ಲಗಲ್ಲೆಯು *alla-galiyu*, *v. a.* To refuse, reject.
- C. ಅಲ್ಲಲ್ಲಾಡು, ಅಲ್ಲಾಡು *allalládu, alládu*, *v. n.* To shake, be loose, wave, move, be agitated, oscillate, pendulate, or vibrate.
- C. ಅಲ್ಲಾರಮುದ್ದು *allára-muddu*, *s.* The interesting antics of a child. 2. great affection.
- C. ಅಲ್ಲಿ *alli*, *adv.* There. ಅಲ್ಲೇ there (emphatic.) ಅಲ್ಲಿ with a participle denotes *when*, *where*, *if*, *by*, *in*; as, ಅವನು ಹಾಗೆ ಮಾಡುವಲ್ಲಿ ಅವನಿಗೆ ಶಿಕ್ಷೆ ಬೀಜೆ ಮಾಡಿಸಲಾಯಿತು if he does so, he may get properly punished.
- C. ಅಲ್ಲಿಬಿಲ್ಲಿ *alli-billi*, *s.* Dalliance, amorous playfulness, blandishment, familiarity, reciprocal fondness. ಅಲ್ಲಿಬಿಲ್ಲಿ ಮಾಡು to caress.
- C. ಅಲ್ಲು *allu*, *v. a.* To lace, interlace, net, knit, braid. ಅಲ್ಲಿಕೆ, ಅಲ್ಲಿಕೆ the act of braiding.
- S. ಅಲ್ಲೆಲ್ಲಕಲ್ಲೆಲ್ಲ *allóla-kallóla*, *s.* Disorder, confusion, tumult, irregularity.
- S. ಅವಕಾಶ *avakásha*, *s.* Leisure, opportunity. 2. place, interval, space. 3. intermission, rest.
- S. ಅವಗಾಹ, ಅವಗಾಹನ *avagáha, avagáhana*, *s.* Bathing. 2. a bath. 3. comprehension. ಅವಗಾಹಿಸು to dive, to bathe. 2. to comprehend.

## ಅನಾಯಿ

- S. ಅವಗುಣ *ava-guṇa*, *s.* An evil disposition, a bad temper.
- S. ಅವಘಾತ *ava-ghāṭa*, *s.* Calamity, evil, mischief. 2. disorder, confusion. 3. peril, danger. *adj.* Difficult, impracticable.
- S. ಅವತಾರ, ಅವತರಣ *avatāra, avataraṇa*, *s.* Descent, especially of a deity from heaven, an incarnation, a birth.
- S. ಅವಧಿ *avadhi*, *s.* Strait, extremity, calamity. 2. impediment, obstacle. 3. limit, division. 4. period, time. 5. agreement, engagement. 6. conclusion, end. 7. till.
- C. ಅವನು *avanu*, *pro.* He.
- S. ಅವಮಾನ *ava-māna*, *s.* Dishonor, disgrace, disrespect, insult.
- S. ಅವಯವ *avayava*, *s.* A limb, a member. ಅವಯವರ್ಥ having many meanings.
- C. ಅವರೆ *avare*, *s.* A kind of bean.
- C. ಅವಲಕ್ಕಿ *avalakki*, See ಅವಲು.
- S. ಅವಲಕ್ಷಣ *ava-lakṣhaṇa*, *adj.* Deformed. 2. incorrect. 3. unclean. *s.* An inauspicious sign, a bad omen.
- C. ಅವಲು *avalu*, *s.* Paddy moistened, dried, roasted, and beaten into wafers in a mortar.
- S. ಅವಶಕುನ *ava-shakuna*, *s.* An inauspicious omen.
- S. ಅವಶ್ಯ *avashya*, *s.* Need, urgency, necessity. *adj.* necessary, indispensable, urgent, requisite.
- S. ಅವಸರ *avasara*, *s.* Opportunity, occasion. 2. necessity. 3. urgency. 4. hurry.
- S. ಅವಸ್ಥೆ *avasthe*, *s.* State, condition.
- C. ಅವಳಿಜವಳಿ, ಅವಳಿಮಕ್ಕಳು *avali-ja-vali, avali-makkalu*, *s.* Twins.
- C. ಅವಳು *avalu*, *rem. dem. fem. pro.* She. ಅವಳ hers. ಅವಳನ್ನು her.
- S. ಅವಾಂತರ, ಅವಾಂತ್ರ *avántara, avántara*, *s.* Alarm, consternation, dread, public fear, confusion, noise. 2. foreign invasion, *adj.* Included, subordinate.
- H. ಅವಾಜು *aváju*, *s.* News, report, rumour. 2. sound, noise, report, as of a gun, &c.
- H. ಅವಾಯಿ *avái*, *s.* Report, rumour. 2. uproar, confusion, bustle. 3. alarm, consternation. ಅವಾಯಿ ಮಾಡು to make an uproar.

- S. ಅವಿವೇಕ *a-vivēka*, *s.* Absence of discrimination, ignorance. 2. indiscretion, imprudence, folly.
- S. ಅವಿಶ್ವಾಸ *a-vishvasa*, *s.* Unbelief.
- C. ಅವು, ಅವುಗಳೆ *avu*, *avugalu*, *pro. rem. neut. plu.* They. ಅವಿವು those and these. For many words written with ಅವಿ See under U.
- S. ಅವ್ಯಯ *avyaya*, *s.* A deity. 2. an indeclinable word, as adverb, conjunction, or interjection; a particle.
- C. ಅವ್ವ, ಅವ್ವೆ *avva*, *avve*, *s.* A mother. 2. a grandmother. 3. an old woman.
- S. ಅಶಕ್ತ *a-shakta*, *adj.* Weak, unable, impotent. 2. sick. 3. ಅಶಕ್ತಿ, ಅಶಕ್ತೆ weakness, impotence, incapacity. ಅಶಕ್ತೆ impossible.
- S. ಅಶನ *ashana*, *s.* Food, boiled rice.
- C. ಅಶಹಿ, ಅಶಿ *ashashi*, *qshi*, *interj.* of disgust, dissent, disagreement, &c.
- S. ಅಶುಚಿ *a-shuchi*, *adj.* Unclean. ಅಶುಚಿ uncleanliness.
- S. ಅಶುದ್ಧ *a-shuddha*, *adj.* Impure, unclean. *s.* Ordure. ಅಶುದ್ಧಿ impurity, uncleanness.
- S. ಅಶುಭ *a-shubha*, *adj.* Inauspicious. *s.* Inauspiciousness.
- S. ಅಶೇಷ *a-shēsha*, *adj.* Entire, all, whole.
- S. ಅಶ್ರದ್ಧೆ *a-shraddhe*, *s.* Negligence, carelessness, indifference, slight, contempt, inattention.
- S. ಅಶ್ವ *ashwa*, *s.* A horse.
- S. ಅಶ್ವತ್ಥ *ashvattha*, *s.* The sacred fig tree, *figus religiosa*.
- C. ಅಶದ್ಧಾ *ashaddha*, *adj.* Vain, useless. 2. desolate, much out of repair. 3. slighting, careless, negligent. *s.* injustice.
- H. ಅಶರಫಿ *asharafi*, *s.* A gold mohur.
- S. ಅಷ್ಟದಿಕ್ಕು *ashṭa-dikku*, *s.* The eight points of the compass.
- S. ಅಷ್ಟಭಾಸ *ashṭa-bhāga*, *s.* Betel nut.
- S. ಅಷ್ಟಭಾಗ್ಯ *ashṭa-bhāgya*, *s.* The eight requisites to the regal state; ರಾಜ್ಯ territory, ಭಂಡಾರ treasury, ಸೈನ್ಯ forces, ಆನೆ elephants, ಕುದುರೆ horses, ಕೆತ್ತಿ ketasol, ಚಾಮರ fly-brush, ಅಂಚೀಳನ palankeen.
- S. ಅಷ್ಟಮಿ *aṣṭami*, *s.* The eighth lunar day from the new or full moon.

- C. ಅದ್ವೈತ *aṣṭu*, *s.* All, the whole, every thing. 2. So much. *adv.* Completely, altogether, wholly. ಅದ್ವೈತ or ಅದ್ವೈತಲಾ *is it not?* since, as, indeed, even, really, entirely, you know, &c.
- S. ಅಷ್ಟೈಶ್ವರ್ಯ *aṣṭeishvarya*, See ಅಷ್ಟಭಾಗ್ಯ.
- S. ಅಸಂಖ್ಯೆ, ಅಸಂಖ್ಯಾತ *a-sankhye*, *asan-khyāta*, *adj.* Innumerable, incalculable.
- S. ಅಸಂಗತ *a-sangata*, *adj.* Improper, inapposite, inappropriate. 2. adverse. 3. deficient. 4. irregular.
- S. ಅಸಂದರ್ಭ *a-sandarbhā*, *adj.* Unconnected, incorrect, irrelevant, confused.
- S. ಅಸಂಹ್ಯ *asanghya*, See ಅಸಂಖ್ಯೆ.
- T. B. ಅಸದ್ಧಿ *a-saddi*, [ಅಶ್ರದ್ಧೆ] *s.* Disdain, scorn, contempt. 2. negligence, inattention, carelessness. ಅಸದ್ಧಿ ಮಾಡು to condemn, despise.
- S. ಅಸಮಾನ *a-samāna*, *adj.* Unequal, dissimilar, incomparable.
- H. ಅಸಮಾನಗಿರಿ *asamānagiri*, *s.* A ceiling cloth. ಅಸಮಾನಗಿರಿ ಇಟ್ಟು to put up a ceiling cloth.
- H. ಅಸಲು, ಅಸಿಲು, ಅಸುಲು *asalu*, *asilu*, *asulu*, *s.* Original stock, principal. 2. prime cost. 3. a fair copy. 4. first sort.
- C. ಅಸವಲ್ಲದ *asavallada*, *adj.* Inaccessible, distant, destitute of confidence. 2. firm, fixed, immovable, impracticable.
- S. ಅಸಹ್ಯ, ಅಸಂಹ್ಯ *asahya*, *asanhya*, *s.* Loathsomeness, disgust, aversion, displeasure. *adj.* Hatelike, vile, loathsome.
- S. ಅಸಾಧಾರಣ, *a-sādhārana*, *adj.* Rare, not general, uncommon. 2. difficult.
- S. ಅಸಾಧ್ಯ *a-sādhya*, *adj.* Unachievable, impracticable, impossible, irreparable, irremediable. ಅಸಾಧ್ಯ ರೋಗ an incurable disease.
- C. ಅಸಿಕಲ್ಲು, ಅಸಿಗಲ್ಲು *asi-kallu*, *asi-gallu*, *s.* A slab on which condiments are ground. ಅಸಿಗಲ್ಲು ಗುಂಡು ಇಟ್ಟು a slab and mullar
- C. ಅಸಿಸಿ *asisi*, *interj.* of disgust, dissent, displeasure, &c.
- S. ಅಸು, *asu*, *s.* Life.
- S. ಅಸುರ *a-sura*, *s.* A demon or giant.
- A. C. ಅಸುರುಸುರು *asurusuru*, *s.* A deep or heavy sigh.

## ಅಸೂಯೆ

- S. ಅಸೂಯೆ, ಅಸೂಯೆ, ಅಸೂಯೆಗೆ *asúya, asúye, asúyate, s.* Malignity, hatred, envy, jealousy. 2. calumny, detraction.
- S. ಅಸ್ತಮಯ, ಅಸ್ತಮನ, ಅಸ್ತಮಾನ *astamaya, astamana, astamāna, s.* Sunset. ಅಸ್ತಮಿಸು to set, go down, disappear.
- H. ಅಸ್ತರ್, ಅಸ್ತರಾ, ಅಸ್ತಿ *astar, astaru, astri, s.* The lining of a garment.
- C. ಅಸ್ತಿವಾರ, ಅಸ್ತಿವಾರ, ಅಸ್ತಿಭಾರ *astivāra, astihvāra, astibhāra, s.* A foundation.
- S. ಅಸ್ತ್ರ *astra, s.* A weapon in general, a missile, arms. 2. a sword. 3. a bow.
- S. ಅಸ್ಥಿ *asthi, s.* Bone.
- S. ಅಸ್ಥಿರ *a-sthira, [ಅ priv. ಸ್ಥಿರ stable] adj.* Fleeting, unstable, frail.
- S. ಅಸ್ವಾರಸ್ಯ *a-svārasya, adj.* Insipid, sapless, juiceless. 2. prosy, dull, meagre, vapid.
- S. ಅಹಂಕಾರ, ಅಹಂಕಾರ್ಯ, ಅಹಂಕೃತಿ *ahan-kāra, ahan-kriye, ahan-kṛiti, s.* Egotism, pride, self-conceit, arrogance.
- S. ಅಹನಿ *ahani, s.* Day. ಅಹನಿಸು from day to day. 2. from hand to mouth.
- H. ಅಹಲಿಕಾರರು *ahale-kāraru, s.* Military and civil officers.
- H. ಅಹಷ್ಯಾಂ *ahashām, adj.* Military.
- S. ಅಹಿತ *a-hita, s.* An enemy. 2. injury, harm. *adj.* Unfriendly, unsalutary.
- S. ಅಹೋರಾತ್ರಿ *ahó-rātri, s.* A day of 24 hours from sun-rise to sun-rise.
- C. ಅಳತೆ, ಅಳತೆ, ಅಳತೆ *alate, 'alata, alati, s.* A measure of capacity or distance. 2. measurement or the act of measuring.
- C. ಅಳವು *alavu, s.* Depth, measure, length. 2. strength, prowess. 3. capacity, ability.
- C. ಅಳಿ *ali, v. n.* To perish, die. 2. to waste,

## ಅಕ್ಷ

- decay. 3. to be obliterated, effaced, out of order. ಅಕ್ಷವು dead and living.
- C. ಅಳಿಕೂಸು *ali-kūsu, s.* A still-born child.
- C. ಅಳಿಯ *aliya, s.* A son-in-law.
- C. ಅಳಿವು *alivu, [See ಅಳಿ] s.* Death, destruction, ruin. *adj.* Fading, perishing.
- C. ಅಳಿಲು *alilu, s.* A squirrel.
- C. ಅಳು *alu, v. n.* To cry, to weep.
- C. ಅಳುಕು, ಅಳುಕು, ಅಳುಕದಟ್ಟು *aluku, alku, aluka-daṭṭu, v. n.* To be afraid, timid, diffident. 2. to shrink, stoop, bend, or quake from guilt, fear, &c. 3. to throb, dart, or shoot, as a thorn in the flesh. *s.* fear, alarm, tremor.
- C. ಅಳುಮೋರೆ *alu-móre, s.* A mournful or crying countenance.
- C. ಅಳೆ, ಅಳೆಯು *ale, aleyu, v. a.* To measure, to mete.
- C. ಅಳವು *alvātu, s.* A common practice.
- C. ಅಳಕ, ಅಳಕ *allaka, allalaka, adj.* Thin, watery, attenuate. 2. big, loose, as a coat, &c. ಅಳಕಮಾಡು to attenuate.
- C. ಅಳೆ *alle, s.* The groin or hip.
- S. ಅಕ್ಷತೆ, ಅಕ್ಷತೆ, ಅಕ್ಷತಿ, ಅಕ್ಷಂತಿ *akshate, akshata, akshati, akshanti, s.* Raw rice mixed with other ingredients and used for religious purposes, &c.
- S. ಅಕ್ಷಯ *akshaya, s.* The 60th year of the Hindu cycle of sixty. ಅಕ್ಷಯ ಪಾತ್ರೆ *s.* A brass vessel for receiving alms. 2. an inexhaustible vessel. 3. a sort of charitable allowance to brahmins from the gross produce. *adj.* Indestructible, unwasting, never decreasing.
- S. ಅಕ್ಷರ *akshara, s.* A letter or character of the alphabet. ಯಕ್ಷರ a compound letter.
- S. ಅಕ್ಷಿ *akshi, s.* An eye.

- C. ಆ ದ, The second letter of the alphabet, sounded as *a* in far. 2. used as a rem. dem. pronoun; as, ಆ ಮನುಷ್ಯ that man.
- S. ಆಂಜನೇಯ *ānjanēya*, s. A patronymic of *Hanumanta* (son of *ಏಷಾಙೀನಿ*.)
- S. ಆಂತರ್ಯ *āntarya*, s. The mind. 2. opinion, sentiment. See *ಆಂತರಂಗ*.
- S. ಆಂದೋಳ್ಳಿಕ *āndōḷika*, s. A palankeen.
- S. ಆಂಧ್ರ *āndhra*, s. Telugu.
- S. ಆಕರ *ākara*, s. Foundation for any thing to rest on. 2. means of subsistence. 3. ground for an assertion or act. 4. authority for the use of a word. 5. a mine.
- C. ಆಕರಾಯಿ *ākardī*, s. A rasp, file.
- S. ಆಕಸ್ಮಿಕ *ākasmika*, *adj.* Unexpected, sudden; rare.
- C. ಆಕಳು *ākalu*, s. A cow.
- C. ಆಕಳಿಸು *ākaliṣu*, v. n. To yawn, gape. 2. to draw in or contract, as the muscles of the stomach from hunger. 3. to take in, draw in. ಆಕಳಿ yawning, gaping.
- S. ಆಕಾರ *ākāra*, s. Form, shape. 2. a body. 3. hint, sign, token.
- S. ಆಕಾಶ *ākāśha*, s. The sky or atmosphere, ether. ಮಹದಾಕಾಶ the highest heavens.
- S. ಆಕೃತಿ *ākṛiti*, s. Form, figure. 2. body. 3. tribe, species.
- C. ಆಕೆ, ಆಕಿ *āke*, *āki*, *fem. rem. dem. pro.* *hon.* She. ಆಕೀನಿ (ಆಕೆಯನ್ನು) her.
- S. ಆಕ್ರಮಿಸು *ākramiṣu*, v. a. To grasp, inclose. 2. to usurp, seize.
- H. ಆಹೈರು, ಆಹೈರಿ *ākhēiru*, *ākhēir*, s. The end. ಆಹೈರುಮಾರಿ the end of the year.
- S. ಆಗಮ *āgama*, s. A work on sacred science, and supposed to be of divine origin.
- T. B. ಆಗಾತ್ಯ, ಆಗತ್ಯ *āgātya*, *āgatya*, [ಆಗಾತ್ಯ] s. Stubbornness, obstinacy.
- C. ಆಗು *āgu*, v. n. To be, become, take place, occur, be done, finished. 2. to suit, be fitting for, agree with. 3. to be practicable or possible.
- ಆಗಿ *āgi*, *past part.* having become, taken place, &c. 2. affixed to infinitives, *while, as*

*since, in consequence of, after.* 3. affixed to nouns and adjectives, it converts them into adverbs. 4. affixed to pronouns, it signifies *voluntarily, of itself, &c.* 5. affixed to datives, *for, on account of, in behalf of.*

ಆಗ, ಆಗಲೂ, ಆಗಲಿ *ága, ágalu, ágal*,  
*then.* 3. affixed to participles, it expresses  
time *when*.

ಅಗದು *ágadu*, 3rd. per. sing. neg. It cannot, must not, ought not to be. 2. it does not suit, agree with, &c.

ॐॐ *dgali*, 3rd per. sing. imp. Let him, her or it, be. 2. either, or.

ဗာန *ágyú*, Though, notwithstanding.  
2. ဗာန with conjunctive ဗာ.

ಆದ *āda*, *past. part.* That became, was done, &c. 2. affixed to nouns, it converts them into adjectives.

ಆದಲಿ *adalli*, Suppose, in case, on condition that. 2. when.

ಆದಾಗ್ಯೂ *addgyú*, However, yet, nevertheless, notwithstanding, though it be.

ඉදාඝ්ඵ *ádágye*, [භ and භ්] When,  
then, when it is come to pass.

ಆದರೆ *ádare*, conditional tense, If it be,  
suppose it be. 2. but.

ಆದರೂ *adarú*, Or, either. 2. any. 3. even. 4. at least, at any rate. 5. though, yet.

೮. ಅಚರಣೆ *ācharaṇe*, s. Practising, observ-  
ing, as any religious rite, &c. ಆಚರಣೆ ಮಾಡು,  
ಆಚರಣೆ to observe, celebrate, practise.

**४. अचार** *áchára*, *s.* An established rule of conduct, an ordinance, an institute, a precept.  
2. conduct. *adj.* Ceremonially clean.

8. **उच्चार्यः** *acharya*, s. A spiritual guide or preceptor, one who invests the student with the sacred thread, and instructs him in the law of sacrifices and mysteries of religion. 2. a priest.

೦. ಅಡೆ *dche*, *declinable adv.* ಅಡೆಗೆ, ಅಡೆಯ, ಅಡೆಯಲ್ಲಿ, ಅಡೆಗಿರಿ, ಅಡೆಗಡೆ, ಅಡೆಗಡೆಗಿರಿ, ಅಡೆಗಡೆಯಲ್ಲಿ On that side, beyond. 2. after, afterwards, (either of time or place.)

- ಸ. ಅಜಾನುಬಾಹು *ajānu-bāhu*, *s.* Arms that reach to the knees.
- ಸ. ಅಜ್ಞೆ *agnye*, *s.* Command, mandate, order. 2. leave, permission. 3. punishment. 4. custody, control. ಅಜ್ಞೆಮ, ಅಜ್ಞೆ ಮಾಡು to order, command.
- ಸ. ಅಟ *āṭa*, *s.* A play, dance, game. 2. agitation, motion, shaking. 3. an aquatic animal. ಅಟು to dance, play, move about.
- ಸ. ಅಟಂಕ *ātanka*, *s.* Impediment, obstacle. 2. resistance. 3. annoyance. 4. subjection, control. ಅಟಂಕವಾರು to be impeded, hindered.
- ಸ. ಅಟಕೊಟಲೆ *āṭakōṭale*, *s.* Trouble, difficulty.
- ಸ. ಅಟದಪು *āṭidapu*, *s.* A holiday.
- ಸ. ಅಟೋರ *āṭōpa*, *s.* Ostentation, display, pomp. 2. pride. 3. control.
- ಸ. ಅಟಂಬರ *āṭambara*, *s.* A collection, cluster, multitude, mass, heap. 2. ostentation, vanity, pomp, display, pride. 3. incumbrance. 4. a charge sounded by musical instruments. 5. roaring of elephants. *adj.* Roomy, large, extensive.
- ಸ. ಅಡಲಿತ, ಅಡಲತಿ, ಅಡಲಿತೆ, ಅಡಿಯೇಳಿತ *ādālita, āḍaliti, āḍalite, āḍiyēḷita*, *s.* News, report, common talk. 2. circumstance, affair. 3. the secret, art, or nature of any business or profession. 4. administration, inquiry, management, surveillance. 5. state. 6. cost.
- ಸ. ಅಡಿಕೆ *ādike*, *s.* Abuse, calumny, slander. 2. talk. ಅಡಿಕೆ ಮಾಡು a calumny.
- ಸ. ಅಡು *āḍu*, *v. a.* To speak, to use a word. ಮಾಡು to talk. 2. to promise.
- ಸ. ಅಡು *āḍu*, *s.* A goat.
- ಸ. ಅಧ್ಯ *ādhyā*, *s.* Chief, master, owner, lord. *adj.* Chief, great, opulent, wealthy.
- ಸ. ಅಣೆ, ಅಣೆಭಾವೆ *āṇe, āṇe-bhāṣhe*, *s.* An oath. 2. a prognostication of evil upon another. 3. an adjuration, protestation, a citation on the part or in the name of the government.
- ಸ. ಅತಂಕ *ātanka*, *s.* Impediment, hindrance. 2. pain, disease. 3. fear. ಅತಂಕು to hinder. 2. to alarm, affright.
- ಸ. ಅತಾಯಿ *ātatūi*, *s.* A felon, thief, murderer, incendiary, traitor.

- ಸ. ಅತನು *ātanu*, *pron. hon.* He, that man.
- ಸ. ಅತಿಥ್ಯ *ātithya*, *s.* Hospitality. *adj.* Proper for a guest. 2. hospitable, attentive to a guest.
- ಸ. ಅತುರ *ātura*, *s.* Impatience, precipitation, haste, flurry. 2. eagerness, avidity. *adj.* Diseased. 2. devoted to, ardently bent upon. ಅತುರನು to hasten.
- ಸ. ಅತ್ಮ *ātma*, *s.* The soul. 2. the natural temperament or disposition. 3. *Brahma*, the supreme deity and soul of the universe. 4. the body. 5. care, effort, pains. 6. firmness. 7. the understanding, the intellect. 8. the mind or faculty of reason. 9. life, spirit, the vivifying soul in opposition to the sentient. 10. the sun. 11. fire. 12. wind, air. 13. self, the abstract individual.
- ಸ. ಅದಕಾರಣ, ಅದರಿಂದ, ಅದರಿಂದ *ādakarāṇa, āḍadarinda, āḍdarinda, āḍo*. Therefore; because.
- ಸ. ಅದರ, ಅದರಣೆ *ādara, āḍaraṇe*, *s.* Reverence, respect. 2. kindness, comfort, consolation. 3. protection, support, aid. 4. treating kindly.
- ಸ. ಅದರೂ *āḍarū*, See under ಅರು.
- ಸ. ಅದರೆ *ādare*, See under ಅರು.
- ಸ. ಅದಲಿ *ādalli*, See under ಅರು.
- ಸ. ಅದಾಗ್ಯೂ *ādāgyū*, See under ಅರು.
- ಸ. ಅದಾಗ್ಯೆ *ādāgye*, See under ಅರು.
- ಸ. ಅದಾಯ *ādāya*, *s.* Gain, profit, advantage, income, use.
- ಸ. ಅದಿ *ādi*, *s.* The beginning, the origin.
- ಸ. ಅದಿತ್ಯ *āditya*, [son of ಅದಿತಿ] *s.* A deity. 2. the sun. ಅದಿತ್ಯನಾರ Sunday.
- ಸ. ಅದೀಕ *ādika*, *s.* Profit, advantage. 2. means, property, power.
- ಸ. ಅದುಕೊಳ್ಳು *ādu-kolḷu*, See under ಅದು.
- ಸ. ಅದೇಶ *ādēsha*, *s.* Accusation, blame. 2. (*in gramm.*) a substitute, permutation.
- ಸ. ಅದ್ಯ *ādya*, *adj.* First, initial.
- ಸ. ಅಧಾರ *ādhāra*, *s.* A basis, foundation, prop. 2. protection, support. 3. security. ಅಧಾರದ *āḍhārad* a deed of security. 4. comprehension, location, the sense of the ablative *in* or *on*. 5. a dike, a canal. 6. a basin round the foot of a tree.



## ಅಧಿಕೃತ

೩. ಅಧಿಕೃತ *adhikya*, *s.* Increase, accumulation. ಅಧಿಕೃತ a superior, an elder.
೪. ಅಧಿಪತ್ಯ *ādhi-patyā*, *s.* Authority. 2. government.
೫. ಅಧೀನ *ādhiṇa*, *s.* Control, authority, subjection. ಸ್ವಾಧೀನ one's own control.
೬. ಅನಂದ *ānanda*, *s.* Happiness, pleasure, joy. ಅನಂದ endless joy.
೭. ಅನನ *ānana*, *s.* The face or mouth.
೮. ಅನಿಗಲ್ಲ *āni-gallu*, See ಅನಿಗಲ್ಲ.
೯. ಅನು, ಅನುಕೂಲ *ānu*, *ānu-kolū*,  
೧. *a.* To stay, prop, support. 2. to recline on, lean against. 3. to catch, to bear up. 4. to reach, join, touch. 5. to open the mouth or hand. 6. to stand before, oppose, resist, &c. 7. to be ready. 8. to have, possess, assume, obtain.
೧೦. ಅನೇ *āne*, *s.* An elephant. 2. (in chess) the rook or castle. 3. *a.* c. I (emphatic), I myself. ಅನೇ a white elephant.
೧೧. ಅನೇಕಜ್ಜಿ, ಅನೇಕಜ್ಜಿ, ಅನೇಕಜ್ಜಿ *ānē-kajji*, *ānē-khajji*, *ānē-gajji*, *s.* A troublesome kind of scabbiness or itch.
೧೨. ಅನೇಕತಾಳೆ *ānē-kartāḷe*, *s.* A large kind of aloe.
೧೩. ಅನೇಕಲ್ಲ *ānē-kallu*, *s.* A hailstone.
೧೪. ಅನೇಕಾಲು *ānē-kālu*, *s.* Elephantiasis.
೧೫. ಅನೇಬಾಗಲು *ānē-bāgalu*, *s.* The entrance gate of the Mysore palace.
೧೬. ಅಪ *āpa*, a defective verb denoting *ability*. Added to infinitives, it forms a potential mood; as ಅಪಗಲಾಡೆ I can go.
೧೭. ಅಪತ್ತು, ಅಪದ, ಅಪದಿ *āpattu*, *āpada*, *āpade*, *s.* Misfortune, calamity, distress. 2. peril, danger. 3. evil, straits.
೧೮. ಅಪಾಟಿ *āpāṭi*, [See ಪಾಟಿ] *adv.* Such, so much. *s.* A vile, worthless, person.
೧೯. ಅಪೆ *āpe*, *s.* A wooden spoon, a cocoanut ladle.
೨೦. ಅಪೇಕ್ಷೆ *āpēkṣhe*, See ಅಪೇಕ್ಷೆ.
೨೧. ಅಪೋಷನ *āpoṣhana*, *s.* Sipping water from the palm of the hand, as a religious ceremony before or after meals.
೨೨. ಅಪ್ಪ *āpta*, *adj.* Trusted, confidential, attached, dear. 2. gained, obtained.

## ಆಯಾ

೨೩. ಅಪ್ಪಾಣಿ *āptāṅgi*, *s.* A large circular flat akreen or ketasol used by persons of rank.
೨೪. ಅಫೀಮು *āphīmu*, *s.* Opium.
೨೫. ಅಬಾದು *ābādu*, *adj.* Populous, inhabited; cultivated, as land.
೨೬. ಅಬಾಲವೃದ್ಧರು *ābāla-vṛiddharu*, *s.* Young and old.
೨೭. ಅಭರಣ *ābharaṇa*, *s.* Ornament, decoration, as jewels, &c.
೨೮. ಅಭಾಸ, ಅಭಾಸು *ābhāsa*, *ābhāsu*, *adj.* Low, vulgar. *s.* An insult, an affront. 2. disorder. 3. spoiling.
೨೯. ಅಮ *āma*, *s.* Mucus, bad secretions, affection of the bowels. 2. sickness, disease.
೩೦. ಅಮ *āma*, *s.* A potter's kiln.
೩೧. ಅಮವೆ *āmavāḍe*, *s.* Different split pulse seethed, strained and beaten in a mortar till solid, and then fried in ghee, as a cake, and soaked in curdled milk.
೩೨. ಅಮಿನಾನು *āminānu*, *s.* A native magistrate, judge or judicial officer.
೩೩. ಅಮಿಲ *āmīla*, *s.* A native revenue officer, who superintends a district, and usually exercises minor judicial powers. ಅಮಿಲ the office.
೩೪. ಅಮೂಲ *āmūla*, *s.* The very root or foundation. ಅಮೂಲವಾಗಿ thoroughly.
೩೫. ಅಮೆ *āme*, *s.* A turtle. ಅಮೆಕಾಲು turtle-footed.
೩೬. ಅಯ *āya*, *s.* Measure. 2. proportion.
೩೭. ಅಯ *āya*, *s.* A vital part. 2. gain, profit. 3. duration.
೩೮. ಅಯ, ಅಯಸಾಯ, ಅಯಸಾವ್ಯ *āya*, *āya-sāya*, *āya-savāmya*, *s.* Corn given from the threshing floor, to the hereditary servants of the village as their established fees of office. ಅಯಸಾವ್ಯ hereditary village servants.
೩೯. ಅಯಕಟ್ಟು *āya-kāṭṭu*, *s.* Regulation, settlement, arrangement. 2. fixing the limits of a village, the boundaries of land, or measurement of houses. 3. array of an army. *adj.* Choice, excellent. 2. tight, firm, well, in good condition.
೪೦. ಅಯತ್ತ *āyatta*, *s.* Preparation, readiness. 2. docility, tractableness, humility.
೪೧. ಅಯಾಸ *āyāsa*, *s.* Fatigue, weariness,

- indisposition, trouble. 2. annoyance, vexation.
- C. ಆಯಿತು *ditu*, 3rd per. sing. past tense of ಆರು, It is done, &c.
- C. ಆಯು, ಆಯಿ *dyu*, *di*, v. a. To choose, select, glean, pick up. ಆಯುಕೊಳ್ಳು ಆಯುಕೊಳ್ಳು to select for one's self.
- S. ಆಯು, ಆಯುನ್ದು, ಆಯುವ್ಯ *dyu*, *dyussu*, *dyushya*, s. Age, duration of life. 2. term of natural life.
- S. ಆಯುಧ *dyudha*, s. A weapon in general. 2. a tool, an instrument.
- C. ಆರು *dra*, An appellative affix of nouns; as ಕುಂಧ a pot, ಕುಂಧಾರ a potter. 2. expresses well, fully, clearly, distinctly, &c. as, ತನ್ನ ರ ನೋಡು to see well, clearly. 3. negative of ಆ can, and expresses impossibility or impracticability; as, ಬರೆಯ ಬಾರ he cannot come.
- C. ಆರಂಬ *dramba*, s. Agriculture, cultivating land, farming. ಕಾಡಾರಂಬ dry cultivation.
- S. ಆರಂಭ *drambha*, s. Commencement, beginning. ಆರಂಭ ಮಾಡು, ಆರಂಭಿಸು to begin.
- C. ಆರಗಿಸು *dragisu*, v. a. To eat, dine.
- C. ಆರಡಿ *dradi*, [six footed] s. The carpenter bee. 2. publicity. ಆರಡಿ ಮಾಡು to publish.
- T. B. ಆರತಿ, ಆರ್ತಿ *drati*, *arti*, [ಆರಾತಿ] s. Waving lamps, &c. before a person or idol, to avert the effects of evil eyes.
- C. ಆರನೆ *drané*, num. adj. Sixth.
- S. ಆರಭ್ಯ *drabhya*, s. Beginning, commencement.
- C. ಆರಾಟ *dráṭa*, s. Sorrow, anguish, grief, distress. 2. fatigue, toil. 3. torment, violent pains. 4. fondness.
- S. ಆರಾಧನೆ *drádhane*, s. Divine worship, the service of God, prayer. 2. accomplishing. 3. satisfaction. ಆರಾಧಿಸು to worship.
- S. ಆರಿದ್ರ *dridra*, s. The sixth lunar mansion. ಆರಿದ್ರ ಷಡ್ರಾಶು a red insect.
- C. ಆರಿವಾರ *drivára*, s. Confusion, bustle. 2. anxiety. ಆರಿವಾರವಾಗಿ confusedly, hurriedly.
- C. ಆರಿಸು *árisu*, v. a. To choose, select, or pick out. 2. See under ಆರು.
- C. ಆರು *áru*, num. Six.
- A. C. ಆರು *áru*, See ಆರು.
- C. ಆರು, ಆರುಕಾರು *áru*, *áru-káru*, [ಕಾರು

- pleonastic] s. A complete ploughing apparatus, or a plough with oxen and implements of husbandry complete.
- C. ಆರು *áru*, v. n. To be quenched, extinguished, to go out, as fire, to cool. 2. to be healed or mollified. 3. to be appeased, pacified or calmed. 4. to be dried, as land. 5. to be lost or destroyed. ಆರು to quench, &c.
- C. ಆರೆ *dre*, s. Mahratta. 2. a crowbar. 3. a weeding plough. 4. a shoemaker's knife.
- C. ಆರೈಕೆ *dreike*, s. Protection, care of nourishing, nursing, fostering.
- C. ಆರೈಸು *dreisu*, v. n. To expect, look for. 2. to wish, desire.
- C. ಆರೋಗ್ಯ *drógane*, s. A meal, repast, eating. ಆರೋಗ್ಯಮಯ meal-time.
- S. ಆರೋಗ್ಯ *drógya*, s. Health, happiness. adj. Not sickly, healthy, wholesome, salubrious. ಆರೋಗ್ಯ ಭಾಗ್ಯ the riches of health.
- S. ಆರೋಹಣ *dróhana*, s. Ascending, climbing, rising. 2. a stair.
- S. ಆರ್ಜನೆ *drjane*, s. Acquirement, accumulation, gain. ಆರ್ಜಿಸು, to acquire, get, amass, obtain. ಆರ್ಜಿತ, ಆರ್ಜಿತ obtained, acquired. ಪಾಪಾರ್ಜಿತ patrimony.
- S. ಆರ್ತಿ *arti*, s. Sorrow, affliction, pain.
- S. ಆರ್ದ್ರ *ardre*, s. The sixth lunar mansion.
- S. ಆರ್ಭಟ, *drbhata*, s. A dreadful cry, a fearful noise, roaring, vociferating. ಆರ್ಭಟಿಸು to cry aloud, roar.
- C. ಆರ್ವಾಶಿ *drvdshi*, adj. Less, dried.
- C. ಆರ್ವೇಲ *drvéla*, s. A caste of brahmans so called.
- S. ಆಲ, ಆಲದಮರ *ála*, *álada-mara*, s. The banyan, *Ficus Indica*.
- C. ಆಲಗಿಸು *álagisu*, See ಆಲ್ಯಿಸು.
- S. ಆಲಯ *álaya*, s. A house, abode, edifice. 2. a chapel, church, temple.
- S. ಆಲಸ್ಯ *álasya*, [ಆಲಸ] s. Slowness, indolence, procrastination. adj. Slow, lazy, idle.
- S. ಆಲಿಂಗನೆ *álingane*, s. Embracing, an embrace.
- C. ಆಲಿಸು, *álisu*, See ಆಲ್ಯಿಸು.
- C. ಆಲೆ *ále*, s. A sugar-cane mill. 2. a forge.
- C. ಆಲ್ಯಿಸು, *áleisu*, v. a. To listen to, give ear to, to hear attentively.

೧. ಅಲೋಚನೆ *alôchane*, *s.* Consideration, deliberation, thought, reflection. 2. counsel, opinion, advice. ಅಲೋಚಿಸು, ಅಲೋಚನೆ ಮಾಡು to reflect on, deliberate, consider.
೨. ಅಲೋಚನೆ, *alôdane*, *s.* A general acquaintance with, as authors. 2. a thorough enquiry.
೩. ಅವ, ಅವಂ, ಅವನು, ಅವನನು *dva, dvam, dvanu, dvavanu*, See ಯಾವ, &c.
೪. ಅವರಣಾ *dvarana*, *s.* The space inclosed round a house or garden. 2. a shield.
೫. ಅವರಿ *dvāri*, *s.* Steam.
೬. ಅವರ್ತಿ *dvarti*, *s.* A turn, time, revolution. ಪಾಲ್ಕುವಾರ್ತಿ five or six times.
೭. ಅವಶ್ಯಕ *dvashyaka*, *s.* Urgency, emergency, need, necessity.
೮. ಅವಾಗ, *dvāga*, See ಯಾವಾಗ.
೯. ಅವಾಸ *dvāsa*, *s.* An abode, a house.
೧೦. ಅವಾಹನೆ *dvāhane*, *s.* Causing the descent of the Deity into an idol. 2. an invocation of evil spirits by incantations. 3. possession. ಅವಾಹಿಸು to encroach, usurp, seize. 2. to enter, or possess, as an evil spirit, &c.
೧೧. ಅವಿ *dvī*, *s.* Exhalation, breath. 2. vapour, mist. 3. steam. 4. the heat of a fire.
೧೨. ಅವಿಗೆ, *dvige*, *s.* A potter's kiln.
೧೩. ಅವು *dvu*, *s.* A cow.
೧೪. ಅವೆ *dve*, *s.* A turtle or tortoise.
೧೫. ಅವೇಶ *dvēsha*, *s.* Absorption of the faculties in one wish or idea, devotedness to an object. 2. demoniacal frenzy, possession, supernatural inspiration.
೧೬. ಅಶೀರ್ವಾದ *dvīrvāda*, *s.* A benediction, blessing. ಅಶೀರ್ವಾದ ಮಾಡು, ಅಶೀರ್ವಾದಿಸು to bless.
೧೭. ಅಶೆ *dvše*, *s.* Wish, desire. 2. hope, expectation. 3. love, attachment. ಅವಿಸು, ಅಶಿಸು to desire, wish.
೧೮. ಅಶ್ಚರ್ಯ *dvshcharya*, *s.* Surprise, astonishment, wonder. ಅಶ್ಚರ್ಯ ಪಡು, ಅಶ್ಚರ್ಯ ಗೊಳಿಸು to be surprised, to wonder.
೧೯. ಅಶ್ರಮ *dvshrama*, *s.* A religious order of which there are four referable to the different periods of life; viz. ಬ್ರಹ್ಮಚರಿ that of a bachelor student; ಗೃಹಸ್ಥ that of a householder; ವಾನಪ್ರಸ್ಥ that of an anchorite. ಛಿದ್ರ that of a mendicant. 2. a hermitage.

೨೦. ಅಶ್ರಯ *dvshrayu*, *s.* A retreat, an abode, an asylum. 2. support, patronage, countenance. ಅಶ್ರಯಿಸು, ಅಶ್ರಯಿಸು to seek the patronage, countenance, or support of another. 2. to retreat to, to have recourse to, seek shelter.
೨೧. ಅಶ್ವತ್ಥ *dvshvāda*, *s.* Completion, cessation. 2. consolation, comforting. 3. a chapter, section, or division of a book.
೨೨. ಅಶ್ವಾಧ *dvshādhā*, *s.* The fourth Hindu month (June-July.)
೨೩. ಅಸಕ್ತ *dvśakta*, *adj.* Diligent, zealous, addicted to, ardently devoted to. 2. eternal. ಅಸಕ್ತಿ zeal, attachment or devotion to an object or pursuit, diligence, application.
೨೪. ಅಸನ *dvśana*, *s.* A stool, seat, mat, any thing to sit on. 2. the anus.
೨೫. ಅಸಂಪಾಸ *dvśa-prāsa*, *s.* Hard breathing from great oppression or fatigue.
೨೬. ಅಸರ, ಅಸರೆ *dvśara, dvśare*, [ಅಶ್ರಯ] *s.* Shelter, support, patronage, protection, countenance. ಅಸರೆಯಾಗು to become a shelter.
೨೭. ಅಸಾಮಿ *dvśami*, *s.* A person, an individual. 2. a farmer. 3. a prisoner. 4. a debtor.
೨೮. ಅಸ್ತಿ, ಅಸ್ತಿ ಪಾಸ್ತಿ, ಅಸ್ತಿ *dvśti, dvśti-pāsti, dvśte*, *s.* Property, estate, effects, wealth. 2. age. 3. worth, value.
೨೯. ಅಸ್ಥಾನ *dvśthāna*, *s.* An assembly, especially that of a prince and his ministers, &c. 2. a hall of audience. 3. a court of justice.
೩೦. ಅಸ್ಪದ *dvśpada*, *s.* Authority, basis, ground, support.
೩೧. ಅಸ್ಯ *dvśya*, *s.* The face. 2. the mouth.
೩೨. ಅಹಾ *dvśhā*, *interj.* of gladness, wonder, and sorrow.
೩೩. ಅಹಾರ *dvśhāra*, *s.* Food, provision, sustenance. 2. taking, conveying.
೩೪. ಅಹುತಿ *dvśhuti*, *s.* A burnt-offering or sacrifice. ಅಹುತಿಸು to offer sacrifice.
೩೫. ಅಹೋತು *dvśhottu*, *adv.* Then, that day.
೩೬. ಅಹಲದಾ *dvśhlāda*, *s.* Joy, gladness.
೩೭. ಅಳ *dvśha*, *s.* Depth, profundity. *adj.* deep.
೩೮. ಅಳಸಿಕೆ *dvślastike*, *adj.* Clear, clean, fine.
೩೯. ಅಳಿ *dvśhi*, *s.* An affix of nouns expressing habit; as, ಅಳಿಗು a glutton.
೪೦. ಅಳಿ *dvśhi*, *s.* A line, row, multitude. 2. the carpenter bee. 3. a female friend. 4. a lie, a falsehood. 5. the eye.

- C. ಅಭ್ಯಾಸ *ālu*, *s.* A man or person in general, a grown person, one that is able to act for himself. 2. a hero, a man (emphatically.) 3. a male or female servant. 4. (in chess) a pawn. 5. a messenger.
- C. ಅಭ್ಯಾಸ *ālu*, *v. a.* To rule, reign, govern, manage, control. *v. n.* To dive, bathe, sink under water. ಅಭ್ಯಾಸ reign, rule, management.

- C. ಅಭ್ಯಾಸ *ālu*, *s.* Buttermilk. ಪಾಕ ಅಭ್ಯಾಸ unboiled buttermilk.
- S. ಅಕ್ಷಣ *ākṣhaṇḍa*, *s.* An ointment. 2. that instant.
- S. ಅಕ್ಷೇಪ, ಅಕ್ಷೇಪಣೆ *ākṣhēpa, ākṣhēpane*, *s.* Abuse, reviling. 2. censure, blame, reproach. 3. a question. 4. criticism. 5. objection. ಅಕ್ಷೇಪಿಸು to criticise, cavil, &c.



ಇ *i*, The third letter of the alphabet, sounded as *i* in pin. 2. a prefix signifying two, two-fold; as, ಇಕ್ಕಲ both sides. 3. a shortened form of the demonstrative ಈ; as, ಇಕ್ಕಲ this side. 4. a feminine affix; as, ಬುದ್ಧಿವಂತಿ a wise woman.

- C. ಇಂಕು *inku*, See ಇಂಕು and ಇಕ್ಕು.
- T. B. ಇಂಗಡ, *ingadda*, See ಇಂಗಡ.
- T. B. ಇಂಗಲಿಕೆ, *ingalika*, *s.* Vermilion.
- S. ಇಂಗಿತ *ingita*, *s.* A hint, sign, or gesture. 2. thought.
- T. B. ಇಂಗು, ಇಂಗೀಕೆ *ingu, ingika*, [ಹಿಂಕು] *s.* Assafetida.
- C. ಇಂಗು *ingu*, *v. n.* To soak, dry up, evaporate. 2. to be decocted.
- C. ಇಂತ, ಇಂತಲು *inta, intalu*, *affix of comparison*, Than. ಅವನು ನನಗಿಂತ ದೊಡ್ಡವನು he is greater than I.
- A. C. ಇಂತು *intu*, *adv.* Thus, so, in this manner. ಇಂತೆಂದನು thus he spoke.
- C. ಇಂತೂ *intu*, *adv.* So much.
- C. ಇಂಥ, ಇಂಥಾ *intha, inthā*, *adv.* Such, like this, of this kind. ಇಂಥಾದ್ದು such a thing.
- C. ಇಂದ, ಇಂದಲು *inda, indalu*, Sign of the ablative or instrumental case; as, ಅವನಿಂದ from or by him.
- C. ಇಂದು *indu*, *adv.* To-day.
- S. ಇಂದ್ರ *indra*, *s.* The Indian Jove.
- S. ಇಂದ್ರಗೋಪ *indra-gōpa*, *s.* The firefly.
- S. ಇಂದ್ರಿಯ *indriya*, *s.* An organ of sense.
- C. ಇನ್ನು *in-nu*, See ಇನ್ನು.
- C. ಇಂಬು *imbu*, *s.* A place, dwelling, habitation, refuge. 2. a herd. 3. happiness,

felicity. *adj.* Broad, wide, roomy, extensive, large, thick, stout.

- C. ಇಂದುಡಿ *im-madi*, *s.* A double fold. *adj.* Double, two-fold.
- C. ಇಕೆ *ike*, an affix of nouns; as, ಮೋಗಾರಿಕೆ whoredom, ಬುದ್ಧಿವಂತಿಕೆ cleverness, &c. also of nouns derived from verbs; as, ಹಾಡು to sing, ಹಾಡಿಕೆ singing.
- C. ಇಕೋ *ikō*, *interj.* Look here! lo! behold!
- C. ಇಕ್ಕಟ್ಟು *ik-kattu*, *s.* Strait, dilemma, difficulty, trouble, misfortune.
- C. ಇಕ್ಕಡಿ *ikkadi*, *adj.* Asunder, in two. *s.* Two parts. ಇಕ್ಕಡಿ ಗಡಿಯು to cut in two.
- C. ಇಕ್ಕಳ್ಳಿ *ikkalla*, *s.* A smith's tongs, a pair of pincers.
- C. ಇಕ್ಕು *ikku*, *v. a.* To place, put, deposit. 2. to give or grant. 3. to beat, kill, destroy. 4. to serve up, or set food before a person.
- C. ಇಕ್ಕೇರಿವರದಾ *ikkēri-varahā*, *s.* A gold pagoda worth thirteen gold fanams, now worth four rupees.
- C. ಇಕ್ಕೆ *ik-kei*, *s.* Both hands. 2. an ambidexter.
- C. ಇಕ್ಕೆ *ikkō*, *interj.* See, there! lo! behold!
- C. ಇಗ *iga*, an affix of nouns denoting a person's employment, habits, &c. ಹೂವಾಡಿಗೆ a florist; ಕಲ್ಲು ಕುಟಿಗೆ a stone mason.
- C. ಇಗಡಿತಿಗಡಿ *igadi-tigadi*, *s.* Adulteration, spoiling. ಇಗಡಿಸಿದ ಮಾತು to adulterate, corrupt, spoil, counterfeit.
- C. ಇಗರು, *igaru*, *v. n.* To evaporate, dry up.
- C. ಇಗೋ *igō*, *interj.* See, here! lo! here!

- S. & C. ಇಚ್ಚಂಕೆ *ichchanke*, s. An indefinite, random figure.
- S. & C. ಇಚ್ಚಂದಿ, ಇಚ್ಚಂದಿ *ichchandi, ichhchhandi*, s. A dilemma, strait.
- C. ಇಚ್ಚಕ, ಇಚ್ಚಕ *ichchaka, ichhchhaka*, s. Coaxing, wheedling, flattering, accommodating, yielding. ಇಚ್ಚಕನ flattery.
- T. B. ಇಚ್ಚೆ *ichche* s. Wish, desire, inclination. 2. will, volition, one's mind or pleasure.
- H. ಇಜಾಫಾ, ಇಜಾಫೆ *ijáphá, ijáphe*, s. Increase, augmentation. 2. surplus, profit.
- H. ಇಜಾರ, ಇಜಾರೆ *ijára, ijáre*, s. A contract for rent, &c. ಇಜಾರದ a public contractor, a renter on contract.
- H. ಇಜಾರು *ijáru*, s. Long and full trousers.
- C. ಇಜ್ಜೆ, ಇಜ್ಜೆ *ijjate, ijjódu*, adj. Dissimilar, not alike, odd, not pairs.
- T. B. ಇಟ್ಟೆಗೆ, *ittige*, s. A brick. ಇಟ್ಟೆಗೆ ಗೂಡು, a brick kiln. ಪರಿ ಇಟ್ಟೆಗೆ an unburnt brick.
- C. ಇಡ್ಡುಡು *idyádu*, v. a. To throw from one to another, as a ball.
- C. ಇಡಿ *idi*, adv. Wholly, entirely.
- C. ಇಡಿಗಾಯಿಯವ *idi-gúiyava*, s. A person who breaks cocoanuts and himself offers the fragments to the idol.
- C. ಇಡು *idu*, v. a. To put, put down, place, keep, reserve, lay by. Added to nouns, adjectives, and other verbs, it is capable of various acceptations; as, ಇಡು to lay eggs. ಇಡುವು to serve up food, &c.
- C. ಇಡುತೊಡವು *idu-todavu*, s. Decoration and apparel.
- C. ಇಣಕಿಸೋರು *iniki-nódu*, v. n. To peep, look silyly, to look into, through a crevice, &c.
- H. ಇತಬಾರಿ *itabári*, s. Confidence, trust, dependance, belief, regard.
- S. ಇತಿಹಾಸ *itihása*, s. History, traditional accounts of former events, heroic history.
- C. ಇತ್ತ, ಇತ್ತಲು *itta, ittalu*, (proximate of ಇತ್ತ) Here. ಇತ್ತ of this place.
- C. ಇತ್ತ *itta*, past part. and 3rd per. sing. of ಇತ್ತ, He (&c) who gave. 2. he gave.
- C. ಇತ್ತಂದ *ittanda*, adv. Twice. s. Two companies or forces.

- S. ಇತ್ಯರ್ಥ *ityartha*, s. Determination, settlement. 2. final arrangement. 3. certainty. ಇತ್ಯರ್ಥ ಮಾಡು to determine, settle, fix.
- S. ಇತ್ಯಾದಿ *ityádi*, These and other, et cetera. ಭಾರತ ರಾಮಾಯಣ ಇತ್ಯಾದಿ ಗ್ರಂಥಗಳು the *Bhárata, Rámtyana* and other works.
- C. ಇದಿಗೋ *idigó*, interj. See here ! lo !
- C. ಇದು *idu*, dem. pro. This, it.
- C. ಇದ್ದ, ಇದ್ದೆ *idda, irda*, past. part. and abb. 3rd. per. sing. past. tense. of ಇರು to be, Which was. 2. he was.
- C. ಇದ್ದಲಿ, ಇದ್ದಲು *iddali, iddalu*, s. Charcoal. ಇದ್ದಲಿ ಕಪ್ಪೆ blackness of charcoal.
- H. ಇನಾಮು *indmu*, s. A present or gift from a superior to an inferior. 2. a grant of land for charitable or religious purposes, or as a reward for services.
- C. ಇನ್ನು *innu*, adv. More. 2. yet, still. ಇನ್ನು ಮೇಲೆ, ಇನ್ನು ಮುಂದೆ, ಇನ್ನು ಮುನ್ನು hereafter.
- C. ಇನ್ನೂರು *innúru*, num. Two hundred.
- C. ಇಪ್ಪತ್ತು *ip-pattu*, num. Twenty.
- C. ಇಪ್ಪೆ, ಇಪ್ಪಿ, ಇಪ್ಪೆಗಿಡ *ippe, ippí, ippé-gida*, s. The olive tree.
- C. ಇಬ್ಬಂದಿ *ib-bandi*, adj. Mongrel, middling. 2. doubtful, uncertain s. A man of mediocrity. 2. a cheeta.
- C. ಇಬ್ಬರು, ಇವರ್ *ibbaru, irvar*, the personal form of ಇವರು two, Two persons.
- C. ಇಬ್ಬಳಿ *ib-bála*, [two ಬಳಿ] s. A measure, half a *Kolaga*.
- C. ಇಮರು, ಇಮಿರು, ಇಮುರು *imaru, imiru, imuru*, v. n. To evaporate, dry up, as water, &c. to soak in.
- C. ಇಮ್ಮು *immu*, s. Place.
- C. ಇರಕು, ಇರಿಕು, ಇರುಕು *iraku, iriku, iruku*, v. a. & n. To be straitened, compressed, to be confined or held, as under the arm, with claws, &c. s. strait, difficulty. adj. Strait, confined, narrow.
- H. ಇರಸಾಲು *irasálu*, s. A remittance of government money.
- C. ಇರಸು, ಇರಿಸು *irasu, irisu*, s. The double pole to which the yoke is fastened. 2. an axle tree (from its uniting two wheels).
- C. ಇರಳು *iralu*, s. Night.

- H. ಇರಾದಾ *irádd*, *s.* Inclination, willingness. 2. wish, opinion, intention.
- C. ಇರಿ, ಇರಿಯು *iri, iriyu*, *v. a.* To stab, pierce, gore. ಇರಿಸು the act of stabbing, &c.
- C. ಇರಿವು, ಇರಿವೆ, ಇರುಬೆ, ಇರುವೆ *irivu, irive, irube, iruve*, *s.* An ant.
- C. ಇರಿಗು *irigu*, [*caus.* of ಇರು] *v. a.* To place, keep, deposit, put. ಇರಿಗೆ ಕೊಳ್ಳು to keep for one's self, to entertain in one's service.
- C. ಇರು *iru*, *v. n.* To be, to exist. 2. to reside, remain. ಅವನು ಮನೆಯಲ್ಲಿಯೂ ಇರು he at home? With a dative or locative case, it expresses possession; ಅಸ, ಅವನಿಗೆ ಕುದುರೆ ಇತ್ತು he had a horse.
- C. ಇರುವಂತಿಗೆ *iruvantige*, *s.* An Arabian jessamine.
- C. ಇರುವಾಯಿ ಕಟ್ಟು *iru-vái-kattu*, *s.* Constipation and stoppage of urine.
- C. ಇರುವಾರು *iru-váru*, *s.* Both halves, all the whole; both the government's and cultivator's share of the produce.
- C. ಇರುಗು ಮುರುಗು *irusu-murusu*, *adj.* Out of order, as the body, mind, &c.
- C. ಇರುಳು *irulu*, See ಇರಳು.
- H. ಇಲಾಖೆ *ilákhe*, *s.* A department, office. *adj.* belonging to, under, attached to.
- C. ಇಲಿ *ili*, *s.* A rat. ಸಣ್ಣದಿ a mouse.
- C. ಇಲುಕು *iluku*, *s.* A sprain. 2. the cramp. ಇಲುಕು ಹಿಡಿಯು to be seized with cramp.
- C. ಇಲ್ಲ, ಇಲ್ಲಾ, ಇಲ್ಲವು *illa, illá, illavu*, *defective verb*; negative of ಇರು or ಉಂಟು, and denies existence; ಅಸ, ಒಂದು ಇಲ್ಲ there is not one; ಏನೂ ಇಲ್ಲ nothing. ನಾನು ಹಾಗೆ ಹೇಳಿಲ್ಲ I did not say so. ನೀನಿಗೆ ಮಕ್ಕಳುಂಟೋ? have you any children? ಇಲ್ಲ no. ಇಲ್ಲವೆ or. ಇಲ್ಲವೇ *interrog.* ನಾನು ಹಾಗೆ ಹೇಳಿಲ್ಲವೇ did I not say so? ಇಲ್ಲದ *part.* what is not. ಇಲ್ಲದ ಮಾತು a lie. ಇಲ್ಲದೆ without, not being. ನಾನು ಇಲ್ಲದೆ ನೀವು ಒಂದು ಮಾಡಲಾರಿರಿ without me ye can do nothing. 2. or. ಹಣ ಕೊಡಬೇಕು, ಇಲ್ಲದೆ ನನ್ನ ಒಡವೆ ಕೊಡಬೇಕು you must give me either the money or my goods.
- C. ಇಲ್ಲಣ *illana*, *s.* Soot.
- C. ಇಲ್ಲದೆ *illade*, See under ಇಲ್ಲ.
- C. ಇಲ್ಲಾ ಮಲ್ಲಿ *illamalli*, *s.* One who gives malicious information, a tell-tale.

- C. ಇಲ್ಲಿ *illi*, *declinable adv.* Here, in this place. ಇಲ್ಲಿಲ್ಲ not here.
- C. ಇವನು, ಇವ, ಇವನು *ivanu, iva, ivam*, *pro.* He, this man.
- C. ಇವಳು, ಇವಳೆ *ivalu, ival, pro.* She, this woman. ಇವಳ, ಇವಳದು her's.
- C. ಇವು, ಇವಂ, ಇವುಗಳೆ, ಇವಗಳೆ *ivu, ivam, ivugaḷu, ivagaḷu, pro. pl.* of ಇವ. They; these.
- H. ಇಷ್ಕಾರೆ *isháre*, *s.* A memorandum; signal, sign, or wink; putting in mind.
- C. ಇಶಿ, ಇಶಿಶಿ *ishi, ishishi*, *interj.* of dissent or disgust.
- C. ಇಶಿಮಾಡು *ishi-mádu*, *v. n.* To go to stool, as a child.
- S. ಇಷ್ಟ *ishṭa*, *adj.* Cherished, beloved. 2. wished, desired. 3. worshipped, revered, respected. 4. charming, delightful, agreeable, pleasant. ಇಷ್ಟಗೊಟ್ಟು agreeable society.
- C. ಇಷ್ಟು *ishṭu*, *pron. and adj.* Thus much or many. ಇಷ್ಟು ಜನರು, ಇಷ್ಟು ಮಂದಿ so many people. ಇಷ್ಟು ಕೊಡು give so much.
- H. ಇಸಿವಿ *isivi*, *s.* The year of Christ, or Jesus. Anno domini.
- C. ಇಸು *isu*, *a causal affix* of verbs; ಅಸ, ಮಾಡು to do. ಮಾಡಿಸು to cause to do.
- H. ಇಸ್ತಕಬಾಲು *istakabálu*, *s.* Going out to meet a person of distinction.
- H. ಇಸ್ತಿಹಾರನಾಮೆ, ಇಸ್ತಿಹಾರ *istihdranáme, istiydra*, *s.* Notice, advertisement, placard. ಇಸ್ತಿಹಾರ ನಾಮಾ ಹಾಕು to advertise.
- S. ಇಹ *iha*, *s.* The present state.
- C. ಇಳಿ *ili*, *v. n.* To descend, come down or off, alight, dismount. 2. to land from a ship, be unladed, landed, disembarked. 3. to halt in a journey, alight or stay at, to take up one's residence. 4. to distil. 5. to decrease, abate, as disease. 6. to subside or be assuaged, as a river, tempest, wind, &c. ಇಳು ಬೀಳು to sink, give way, fall in. 2. to enter by force or stratagem, as thieves. ಇಳು ಹೋಗು to become emaciated, go to decay. ಇಳಿಸು, to lower, take or put down. 3. to propagate, breed. ಇಳಿಸೊಳ್ಳು to halt, alight, lodge, or descend.
- C. ಇಳುಜಾರು, ಇಳುಜೋರು *ili-járu, ili-jóru*, *v. n.* To be, shelving, sloping.



## ಈವಿಧ

- . & S. ಈವಿಧ *i-vidha*, *s.* This manner.  
 . ಈಶ್ವರ *ishvara*, *s.* God, the Supreme Being. 2. a name of *Shiva*. 3. the 11th year of the Hindu cycle of sixty. 4. a lord, master. ಈಶ್ವರ ನಿಂದ blasphemy.  
 . ಈಸತಿ, ಈಸಲ, ಈಸಾರಿ, *i-sarti*, *i-sala*, *i-sdri*, *adv.* This time, this turn, again, once more, the present.  
 i. ಈಸು *isu*, *causal* of ಈ, To cause to give, to take, fetch. ಈನಿ ತೋಳು, ಈನು ತೋಳು to take for one's self. ಈನಿ ತೋಳು take thou. Added to

## ಉಗು

- infinitives, ಈನು has the sense of permitting; as ಮಾಡು to do, ಮಾಡಲಿಸು to permit to do.  
 G. ಈಸು *isu*, See ಇವು.  
 C. ಈದೊತ್ತು *i-hottu*, *adv.* To-day.  
 C. ಈಲ್ಗನೆ, ಈಲ್ಗನೆ *ilige*, *iluge*, *s.* A trencher. 2. a kitchen knife for cutting up vegetables.  
 S. ಈಕ್ಷಣ *ikṣhaṇa*, *s.* Sight, seeing. 2. an eye. ಈಕ್ಷಿಸು to see.  
 C. & S. ಈಕ್ಷಣ *i-kṣhaṇa*, *adv.* Instantly, this moment.

## ಉ

- ಉ *u*, The fifth letter of the alphabet, sounded as *u* in full.  
 C. ಉಂ *um*, *conjunctive particle*, which when added to nouns in the *ancient* dialect, corresponds with ಉ in the *modern*, and denotes *and*, *likewise*, *also*, *even*; any verb ending with ಉಂ is an *aorist*.  
 T. B. ಉಂಗಟೆ, ಉಂಗುಟೆ *ungata*, *unguṭa*, [ಅಂಗುಷ್ಠ] *s.* The great toe. ಉಂಗುಟೆ ವರೆ the thumb.  
 C. ಉಂಗರ, *ungara*, *s.* A ring.  
 C. ಉಂಟು *uṇṭu*, *defective verb*, There is; yes. It affirms existence, as opposed to ಇಲ್ಲ. ಉಂಟೋ ಇಲ್ಲವೋ is there, or is there not? Is it so or not. ಉಂಟು there is; it is so. With the dative case, ಉಂಟು expresses possession; as, ನನಗುಂಟು I have. ಉಂಟಾರು to be or exist. 2. to be born. 3. to happen, occur. 4. to come into existence. 5. to arise, spring up, grow. 6. to be pregnant. 7. to have property, be rich.  
 C. ಉಂಡಾಲ್ತೆ *undālita*, *s.* Buying in lots, &c., without measuring or correctly estimating.  
 C. ಉಂಡಿಗ, ಉಂಡಿಗೆ *undigi*, *undige*, *s.* A custom-house stamp given on the leaf of a tree, a man's hand, new clothes, &c.  
 ಉಂಡೆ *unde*, *s.* A ball of any thing.  
 ಉಂಡೆ *uṇṇi*, *s.* A tick infesting cattle.

- C. ಉಂಬಲ್ಗ, ಉಂಬಲ್ಗನೆ *umbali*, *umbalige*, *s.* A village or plot of ground free of rent,  
 C. ಉಂಬುವದು, ಉಂಬೋಣ *umbuvadu*, *umbōṇa*, *verbal noun* of ಉಣ್ಣು, The act of eating.  
 A. C. ಉಂಮುಲು *ummulu*, *s.* Deep mud.  
 T. B. ಉಕ್ಕಟೆ *ukkata*, See ಉಕ್ಕಟೆ.  
 C. ಉಕ್ಕಡ *ukkada*, *s.* A place of observation between the bounds of two towns, a look-out or guard house on the road near a town. 2. basting, in needle work. 3. a very small boat in which the post crosses rivers.  
 C. ಉಕ್ಕು *ukku*, *v. n.* To boil, bubble up, rise, as the sea; to seethe. 2. to be feverish from heat. 3. to boil with rage or anger. 4. to come over in boiling. 5. to rise or spring up in general. *s.* pride.  
 C. ಉಕ್ಕು *ukku*, *s.* Steel.  
 C. ಉಕ್ಕು *ukke*, *s.* Ploughing.  
 T. B. ಉಗಾದಿ *ugādi* [ಯುಗ conjunction, ಅನಿ beginning] *s.* The commencement or first day of the sol-lunar year.  
 C. ಉಗಿ *ugi*, *v. a. & n.* To spit out. 2. to throw. 3. to flow or rise, as tears.  
 C. ಉಗಿ *ugi*, *s.* Steam. 2. vapour.  
 C. ಉಗುರು *uguru*, *s.* The finger nail. 2. a bird's talon. 3. a beast's claw.  
 A. C. ಉಗುಲು *ugulu*, *s.* A bore, a hole made by boring.



## ಇಳುಕ

- C. ಇಳುಕರ *ilīlara*, *adj.* Less, abated. *s.* Abatement. 2. deficiency. 3. neglect, alight, contempt. ಇಳುಕರ ಮಾಡು to diminish.  
C. ಇಳುಮುಳ್ಳುಗು *ilī-muḷḷugu*, *v. n.* To dive.

## ಈವಾಗ

- C. ಇಳೆಗೆಯು, ಇಳೆಗೆಯು *ile-tegiyu*, *ile-degiyu*, [ಇಳ and ಈ] *v. n.* To take or let down, as a burden from the head.

## ಈ

- ಈ *ī*, The fourth letter of the alphabet, sounded as *i* in police. 2. *dem. pron.* this, these; as ಈ ನಮಗೆ this word, ಈ ಮರಗಳು these trees.  
A. C. ಈ, ಈಯು *ī*, *īyu*, *v. a. & n.* To give, grant, bestow, impart. 2. to bring forth, yean, as cattle.  
C. ಈಕೆ, ಈಕಿ *ike, iki*, *fem. prox. dem. pron. hon.* She, this woman.  
C. ಈಗ, ಈಗಲು, ಈಗಲ್ *iga, igalu, igal*, *declinable. adv.* Now, at this time.  
C. ಈಚಲು, ಈಚಲು *ichalu, ichulu*, *s.* The wild date. ಈಚಲನ the date tree.  
C. ಈಚಲುಹುಳ್ಳ, *ichalu-huḷa, ichuvuḷa*, *s.* The winged white ant.  
C. ಈಚು *ichu*, *s.* The double pole or shaft of a cart or plough.  
C. ಈಚೆ *iche*, *declinable adv.* This side, here. 2. since, hereafter. 3. nearer.  
C. ಈಜು, ಈಜು, *īju, ījūdu*, *v. n.* To swim. ಈಜುಲಿ swimming.  
C. ಈಟಿ, ಈಟಿ *īṭi, īṭe* *s.* A spear, spike, dart, javelin.  
C. ಈಡಾಗು *īdāgu*, *v. n.* To equal, to be like, to pair. 2. to become a butt or aim. 3. to become liable or exposed to.  
C. ಈಡಾದು *īdādu*, *v. a.* To scatter, throw about or away, to spoil. *v. n.* To fit, be suitable; be adapted.  
C. ಈಡೆಗ *īdiga*, *s.* A distiller, maker of, or dealer in, spirituous liquors, toddy, &c.  
C. ಈಡು *īdu*, *s.* An equivalent in value, stature, or strength. 2. compensation. *adj.* Equal, equivalent to. ಈಡು ಮಾಡು to make equal.  
C. ಈಡುಜೋಡು *īdu-jōdu*, *adj.* Well matched, exactly paired, equally yoked.

- C. ಈಡೇರು *īdēru*, *v. n.* To be effected, accomplished, achieved, fulfilled. ಈಡೇರು, ಈಡೇರು, ಈಡೇರು to accomplish, effect, fulfil.  
C. ಈತ, ಈತನು *īta, ītanu*, *honorific pro.* He, this man. ಈತನು, ಈತನು they (*mas.*)  
S. ಈತಿಬಾಧೆ *īti-bādhe*, *s.* Trouble, annoyance, public calamity; as, residing near a king, (thence subject to oppression, caprice, &c.), being plagued with mosquitoes, bugs, rats, locusts, or parrots.  
C. ಈತಿರ, ಈತಿರನ, ಈತಿರ, ಈತಿರ *ī-tiru, ī-tirina, ī-tera, ī-thara*, *adv.* Thus, so, in this way.  
C. ಈನು, ಈನು *in, inu*, [See ಈ] *v. n.* To yean, cub, bring forth, as cattle.  
C. ಈಪಾಟಿ, ಈಪಾಟಿ *ī-pāṭi, ī-pāṭi*, *adv.* So, thus, after this way.  
C. ಈಪಿ, ಈಪು, ಈಪಿ *īpi, īpu, īpe*, *s.* A nit in general. 2. the egg of an insect laid in a sore.  
C. & S. ಈಪ್ರಕಾರ *ī-prakāra*, *adv.* Thus, in this manner.  
C. ಈಬಾರಿ *ī-bāri*, *s.* This time or turn; the current year, the present year. ಈಬಾರಿ ಬಾರಿ the last year.  
C. ಈಯು *īyu*, See ಈ.  
A. C. ಈರಾರು *īrāru*, (twice six) *num.* Twelve. *s.* Two ploughs.  
C. ಈರು *īru*, *s.* Gum. 2. a nit.  
C. ಈರುಳ್ಳಿ *īruḷḷi*, *s.* An onion.  
A. C. ಈವನರು, ಈವನರು *īrvāru, īrvāru*, *num. pro.* Two persons.  
S. ಈವನ, ಈವನ *īrṣha, īrṣhe*, *s.* Anger, spite, malice, envy.  
A. C. ಈವತ್ತು *ī-vattu*, See ಈ ಹತ್ತು.  
C. ಈವಾಗ *īvāga*, *adv.* Now, the present time. ಈವಾಗಲೇ instantly, this moment.

## ಈವಿಧ

- C. & S. ಈವಿಧ *i-vidha*, *s.* This manner.  
 S. ಈಶ್ವರ *ishvara*, *s.* God, the Supreme Being. 2. a name of *Shiva*. 3. the 11th year of the Hindu cycle of sixty. 4. a lord, master. ಈಶ್ವರ ಪಂಡ blasphemous.  
 C. ಈಸರಿ, ಈಸಲ, ಈಸಾರಿ, *i-sarti, i-sala, i-sdri*, *adv.* This time, this turn, again, once more, the present.  
 G. ಈಸು *isu*, *causal* of ಈ, To cause to give, to take, fetch. ಈನು ಈಸು, ಈನು ಈಸು to take for one's self. ಈನುಈನು take thou. Added to

## ಉಗು

- infinitives, ಈನು has the sense of permitting; as ಮಾಡು to do, ಮಾಡಲು to permit to do.  
 G. ಈಸು *isu*, See ಇಪ್ಪು.  
 C. ಈಹೊತ್ತು *i-hottu*, *adv.* To-day.  
 C. ಈಲಿಗೆ, ಈಲಿಗೆ *ilige, ilige*, *s.* A trencher. 2. a kitchen knife for cutting up vegetables.  
 S. ಈಕ್ಷಣ *ikṣhaṇa*, *s.* Sight, seeing. 2. an eye. ಈಕ್ಷಣ to see.  
 C. & S. ಈಕ್ಷಣ *i-kṣhaṇa*, *adv.* Instantly, this moment.

## ಉ

- ಉ *u*, The fifth letter of the alphabet, sounded as *u* in full.  
 C. ಉಂ *um*, *conjunctive particle*, which when added to nouns in the ancient dialect, corresponds with ಉ in the modern, and denotes *and, likewise, also, even*; any verb ending with ಉಂ is an aorist.  
 T. B. ಉಂಗುಟ, ಉಂಗುಟ *ungaṭa, unguṭa*, [ಉಂಗುಟ] *s.* The great toe. ಉಂಗುಟ ಚರವು the thumb.  
 C. ಉಂಗರ, *ungara*, *s.* A ring.  
 C. ಉಂಟು *uṇṭu*, *defective verb*, There is; yes. It affirms existence, as opposed to ಇಲ್ಲ. ಉಂಟು ಇಲ್ಲವೇ is there, or is there not? Is it so or not. ಉಂಟು there is; it is so. With the dative case, ಉಂಟು expresses possession; as, ನನಗುಂಟು I have. ಉಂಟು to be or exist. 2. to be born. 3. to happen, occur. 4. to come into existence. 5. to arise, spring up, grow. 6. to be pregnant. 7. to have property, be rich.  
 C. ಉಂಡಾಳಿತ *undāḷita*, *s.* Buying in lots, &c., without measuring or correctly estimating.  
 C. ಉಂಡಿಗೆ, ಉಂಡಿಗೆ *undigi, undige*, *s.* A custom-house stamp given on the leaf of a tree, a man's hand, new cloths, &c.  
 C. ಉಂಡೆ *unde*, *s.* A ball of any thing.  
 C. ಉಂಟು *uṇṭi*, *s.* A tick infesting cattle.

- C. ಉಂಬುಳಿ, ಉಂಬುಳಿಗೆ *umbali, umbalige*, *s.* A village or plot of ground free of rent.  
 C. ಉಂಬುವದು, ಉಂಬುವಣ *umbuvadu, umbōṇa*, *verbal noun* of ಉಬ್ಬು, The act of eating.  
 A. C. ಉಮ್ಮಲು *ummulu*, *s.* Deep mud.  
 T. B. ಉಕ್ಕುಟ *ukkaṭa*, See ಉಕ್ಕು.  
 C. ಉಕ್ಕುಡ *ukkaḍa*, *s.* A place of observation between the bounds of two towns, a look-out or guard house on the road near a town. 2. basting, in needle work. 3. a very small boat in which the post crosses rivers.  
 C. ಉಕ್ಕು *ukku*, *v. n.* To boil, bubble up, rise, as the sea; to seethe. 2. to be feverish from heat. 3. to boil with rage or anger. 4. to come over in boiling. 5. to rise or spring up in general. *s.* pride.  
 C. ಉಕ್ಕು *ukku*, *s.* Steel.  
 C. ಉಕ್ಕು *ukke*, *s.* Ploughing.  
 T. B. ಉಗಾದಿ *ugadi* [ಯುಗ conjunction, ಅದಿ beginning] *s.* The commencement or first day of the sol-lunar year.  
 C. ಉಗಿ *ugi*, *v. a. & n.* To spit out. 2. to throw. 3. to flow or rise, as tears.  
 C. ಉಗಿ *ugi*, *s.* Steam. 2. vapour.  
 C. ಉಗುರು *uguru*, *s.* The finger nail. 2. a bird's talon. 3. a beast's claw.  
 A. C. ಉಗುಲು *ugulu*, *s.* A bore, a hole made by boring.

- C. ಉಗುಳು *ugulu*, s. Saliva, spittle. v. n. To spit. ಉಗುಳುವವನು s. A spittoon.
- C. ಉಗ್ಗ, ಉಗ್ಗವು *ugga, uggavu*, s. A rope or cord attached to a basket, vessel, &c. as a handle, for the purpose of carrying it about, or suspending it.
- T. B. ಉಗ್ಗಾರ *uggāra*, See ಉಗ್ಗಾರ.
- B. ಉಗ್ರ *ugra*, s. Wrath, rage, anger. *adj.* Angry, cruel, wrathful, fierce, violent.
- C. ಉಗ್ರಾಣ *ugraṇa*, s. A store-house, a granary. ಉಗ್ರಾಣಿ, ಉಗ್ರಾಣದ s. a steward, butler, or store-keeper.
- B. ಉಚಿತ *uchita*, *adj.* Proper, fit, suitable, convenient. 2. receivable, fit or right to be taken. 3. known, understood. 4. useful. s. A gift, present, gratuity. ಉಚಿತವಾಗಿ, ಉಚಿತಾಭಿವಾಚನ *adv.* Gratuitously.
- B. ಉಚಾರಿಸು *uchcharisu*, See ಉಚಾರಿಸು.
- B. ಉಚಾರಿಸು *uchchāṣane*, s. Exorcising, driving out evil spirits.
- B. ಉಚಾರಣ *uchchārane*, s. Pronunciation, utterance. 2. recital of the names of a god, &c. ಉಚಾರಿಸು to pronounce, utter.
- C. ಉಚ್ಚ *uchche, uchchi*, s. Urine.
- C. ಉಚ್ಚು *uchchu*, v. a. To rub, rub in or on. 2. to rub any thing between the hands, as an ear of corn. 3. to plane, as a board. 4. to polish by rubbing. ಉಚ್ಚು to rub a horse.
- C. ಉಬಂಕು, ಉಬಂಕು *utanka, utanku*, *adj.* Roguishly clever, knavishly smart, nimble. ಉಬಂಕು, ಉಬಂಕು to deny insolently a just charge. 2. to act with fearless impudence or roguish knavishness. 3. to state in the most concise way, as hints.
- C. ಉಬ್ಬು *ubbu*, s. A string attached to a pole for carrying burdens by suspension. 2. a net work for suspending vessels not in use.
- C. ಉದತೆ *udate*, s. See ಉದತೆ.
- H. ಉದಾಘಿ, ಉದಾಘಿ *udāphi, udāphe*, s. Denial; rejection. ಉದಾಘ ಮಾಡು to deny. 2. to reject what one says.
- H. ಉದಾಯಿಸು, ಉದಾಯಿಸಿದು *udāṣisu, udāṣi-bidu*, v. a. To deny, contradict, renounce, reject.
- C. ಉದಿ *udi*, s. The hip, waist, haunch. 2. the pouch in front formed by the folds of the

- garment, and used as a pocket; the bosom, lap. ಉದಿಟ್ಟು to make such a pouch.
- C. ಉದಿಗೆ *udige*, s. A garment, clothes, dress.
- C. ಉದಿಧಾರ, *udi-dhāra*, s. A waist-band, girdle or string round the waist.
- C. ಉದು *udu*, v. a. To dress, to put on the lower garment.
- C. ಉದುವು, ಉದವು *uduvu, udavu*, s. Clothes or apparel in general. 2. clothes hired from the washerman for temporary wear.
- C. ಉದುಗು, ಉದುಗು, ಉದುಗು, ಉದಿಗು *udugu, udangu, udagu, udigu*, v. a. To sweep. ಉದುಗುವವನು sweepings. v. n. To diminish, to become compressed; to abate, be impaired, be subdued; to grow thin, lean, or emaciated; to be exhausted; to crouch or sink in or down.
- C. ಉದುಗಿರಿ, ಉದುಗಿರಿ *udugere, udagare*, s. A present given on any auspicious occasion.
- C. ಉದುತ, ಉದುತಿ, ಉದುತು, ಉದುತೆ *uduta, uduti, udutu, udute*, s. A squirrel.
- C. ಉದುಮು, ಉದು, ಉದುವು, *udumu, udu, uduvu*, s. A large kind of lizard or iguana. 2. a gauntlet made of iguana skin.
- C. ಉದ್ದಾಡು *uddāḍu*, v. n. To be loose, to shake, move or swing backwards and forwards. ಉದ್ದಾಡಿಸು to toss about, dash, shake violently backwards and forwards.
- C. ಉದ್ದಿ *uddi*, s. Any set of three, as marbles, seeds, tamarind stones, &c., with a fourth set on the top. ಉದ್ದಿ ಇಟ್ಟು to fix seeds, &c. in this position at play.
- C. ಉದ್ದು *uddu*, s. The pouch formed in front by the folds of the garment, and used as a pocket; the bosom, lap.
- C. ಉಣ್ಣು *unṇu*, v. a. To eat, take food. ಮೊಲ ಉಣ್ಣು to suck the breast. ಉಣ್ಣು eaten.
- C. ಉಣ್ಣೆ *unṇe*, s. Wool. See also ಉಣ್ಣೆ.
- C. ಉತಾವಳಿ *utavāḷi*, s. Rashness, hastiness, precipitancy, passion.
- B. ಉತ್ತಮ *uttama*, *adj.* Chief, principal, first, best. 2. excellent, virtuous, good. ಉತ್ತಮನು an excellent man.
- B. ಉತ್ತರ *uttara*, s. An answer, a reply. 2. (*in law*) a defence, rejoinder. 3. the

- north. 4. the 12th lunar mansion. 5. a mandate, an order. *adj.* Superior, high, lofty. 2. north. 3. best, excellent. 4. subsequent. ಉತ್ತರ ಕ್ರಮಗಳು funeral obsequies.
8. ಉತ್ತರಣಿ, ಉತ್ತರೇಣಿ *uttarane, uttarēni*, *s.* The shrub *achyranthes aspera*.
9. ಉತ್ತರಿಸು *uttarisu*, *v. a.* To cross over, to ford. 2. *c.* to cut in two.
10. ಉತ್ತಾರ *uttāra*, *s.* Deduction, remission. 2. land given by government to an individual as a reward for service, &c. at a favourable or no assessment.
11. ಉತ್ಪತ್ತಿ *utpatti*, *s.* Birth, production, creation, origin. ಉತ್ಪತ್ತಿಯಾಗು to be born.
12. ಉತ್ಪಾತ *utpāta*, *s.* A portent, a natural prodigy or phenomenon, as an earthquake, or comet.
13. ಉತ್ಸವ *utsava*, *s.* A festival, jubilee, public rejoicing. 2. height, elevation. 3. impatience. 4. formation of a wish.
14. ಉತ್ಸಹ, ಉತ್ಸಾಹ *utsaha, utsāha*, *s.* Festivity, joy, gladness, happiness. 2. effort, perseverance, strenuous and continued exertion. 3. firmness, fortitude. ಉತ್ಸಾಹಿಸು ಉತ್ಸಾಹ ಪಡು to rejoice, be happy. 2. to make a strenuous effort, to persevere.
15. B. ಉದಂಡ, ಉದಂಡು *udāṇḍa, udāṇḍu*, See ಉದಂಡ.
16. ಉದಕ *udaka*, *s.* Water.
17. ಉದಯ *udaya*, *s.* Birth, rising, coming into being. 2. the rising of the sun, moon, or other heavenly bodies. ಉದಯವಾಗು, ಉದಯಿಸು to be born. 2. to rise, as applied to the sun, moon, &c. ಉದಯಿಸು rising.
18. ಉದರ *udara*, *s.* The belly. 2. middle.
19. ಉದಾರ *udāra*, *adj.* Generous, bountiful, liberal. 2. excellent. *s.* Generosity, liberality. ಉದಾರಿ a generous man.
20. ಉದಾಸೀನ *udāsina*, *s.* Neglect, contempt, indifference, listlessness. 2. foul or abusive language.
21. ಉದಾಹರಣೆ *udāharane*, *s.* An answer. 2. responsibility. 3. a quotation, an example, illustration; an apposite argument.
22. ಉದುರು *uduru*, *v. n.* To fall down or off, as fruit, flowers, leaves, &c. from a tree, feathers from birds, or quills from porcu-

- pine, in moulting, hair by disease, &c. 4. to drop as blood from a wound, rain, &c.
23. ಉದಾರ *udgāra*, *s.* Inclination to sickness, retching, belching, vomiting.
24. ಉದಾಟನ *udghāṭana*, *s.* The rope and bucket of a well.
25. ಉದ್ಧ *udda*, *s.* Height, tallness; depth. *adj.* Lofty, high, tall. 2. deep.
26. ಉದ್ದಿ *uddi*, *s.* A match, an equal, a fellow. ಉದ್ದಿ ಕಟ್ಟು to make match.
27. ಉದ್ದಿಷ್ಟ *uddishṭa*, *adj.* Determined, fixed, settled, designed. *s.* A guess.
28. ಉದ್ದು *uddu*, *s.* The pulse *phaseolus mungo*. ಉದ್ದಿನ ಬೇಳೆ split *phaseolus mungo*.
29. ಉದ್ದೇಶ *uddēsha*, *s.* Object, intention, design. 2. resolution, purpose. ಉದ್ದೇಶ, ಉದ್ದೇಶವಾಗಿ for, on account of.
30. ಉದ್ಧಾರ *uddhāra*, *s.* Lifting up, raising, support, protection. ಉದ್ಧಾರ ಮಾಡು, ಉದ್ಧರಿಸು to lift up, raise, support, protect, preserve. 2. to restore, re-establish; to found. 3. to rescue or deliver. ಉದ್ಧಾರಕನು a supporter, protector.
31. ಉದ್ಭವ *udbhava*, *s.* Birth, production. ಉದ್ಭವಿಸು to be born.
32. ಉದ್ಯಾನ, ಉದ್ಯಾನವನ *udyāna, udyāna-wana*, *s.* A royal public garden near a city, a flower garden. 2. going forth, exit. 3. motive.
33. ಉದ್ಯೋಗ *udyōga*, *s.* Office, situation. 2. an employment, occupation, service. 3. effort, essay, attempt, perseverance, continued and strenuous exertion.
34. ಉದ್ರಿ *udri*, *s.* A match, pair. 2. debt. ಉದ್ರಿಗಾರ a fellow, match, equal. ಉದ್ರಿ ಕಟ್ಟು to match. ಉದ್ರಿಮಾಡು to contract debt. 2. to make match.
35. ಉದ್ವಾಸನೆ *udvāsane*, *s.* Conclusion, finishing. 2. rising. 3. rising and departing. ಉದ್ವಾಸನೆ ಮಾಡು to finish. 2. to raise. 3. to expel, as a demon.
36. ಉನಾಕಿ *unāki*, *adj.* Middling. 2. inferior. ಉನಾಕಿ ಬಟ್ಟೆ a middling cloth.
37. ಉನ್ನತ *unnata*, *adj.* Lofty, high.
38. ಉನ್ಮದ *unmada*, *s.* Intoxication, madness, infuriation. 2. pride, arrogance, insolence. 3. rapture, elation.

8. ಉಪಕಥೆ *upa-kathe*, *s.* A subordinate story.
8. ಉಪಕಾರ ಉಪಕೃತಿ *upakúra, upa-kriti*, *s.* A kindness, a favour. 2. aid, assistance. 3. beneficence.
8. ಉಪಕ್ರಮ *upakrama*, *s.* Beginning or commencement. ಉಪಕ್ರಮಿಸು, ಉಪಕ್ರಮ ಮಾಡು to commence, begin.
8. ಉಪಚರಣ, ಉಪಚಾರ *upa-charaṇa, upa-chára*, *s.* Civility, politeness, courtesy, honour. 2. a kind office, obliging conduct, a kindness. ಉಪಚರಮಾಡು, ಉಪಚರಿಸು to be obliging, kind or polite to. 2. to show respect, to be respectfully attentive to.
8. ಉಪಗ್ರಾಮ *upa-gráma*, *s.* A town or village within the boundaries of a larger town.
8. ಉಪದೇಶ *upadésha*, *s.* Instruction, teaching, advice. 2. initiation in sacred rites, by the communication of prescribed formulas or mystical verses. ಉಪದೇಶ ಮಾಡು, ಉಪದೇಶಿಸು, to instruct, back, advise. ಉಪದೇಶಿ, ಉಪದೇಶಿಕ a teacher, catechist.
- T. B. ಉಪದ್ರ *upadru*, *s.* Annoyance, trouble, molestation. 2. grief, affliction, suffering, sickness. ಉಪದ್ರ ಪಡು to suffer trouble.
8. ಉಪನಯನ *upanayana*, *s.* Investiture with the sacred thread or cord worn over the left shoulder, and under the right, the rite of initiation into caste.
8. ಉಪನೇತ್ರ *upa-nétra*, *s.* Spectacles.
8. ಉಪಮೆ, ಉಪಮಾನ, ಉಪಮೆ *upama, upamána, upame*, *s.* Resemblance. 2. comparison. 3. a simile, parable. 4. dexterity, artfulness, skilfulness.
8. ಉಪಯುಕ್ತ *upa-yukta*, *s.* Proper, fit. 2. useful, convenient. 3. serviceable. ಉಪಯುಕ್ತವಾಗು to be useful, convenient, serviceable. ಉಪಯುಕ್ತಿ convenience. 2. serviceableness.
8. ಉಪಯೋಗ *upayóga*, *s.* Utility. 2. advantage. *adj.* Useful, serviceable.
8. ಉಪರಿ *upari*, *adv.* After. 2. upon, over.
8. ಉಪವಾಸ *upavása*, *s.* A fast, fasting. ಉಪವಾಸ ಮಾಡು, ಉಪವಾಸವಾಗಿರು to fast.
8. ಉಪವೀತ *upavíta*, *s.* The sacred thread worn by Hindus.

8. ಉಪಶಮ, ಉಪಶಮನ *upa-shama, upa-shamana*, *s.* Calmness, composure, quietness, tranquillity. 2. patience. 3. alleviation, abatement.
8. ಉಪಶಾಂತಿ *upa-shánti*, See ಉಪಶಮ.
8. ಉಪಶ್ರುತಿ *upa-shruti*, *s.* A good or bad omen, as gathered by two persons in consultation together, from incidentally overhearing what is said by a third person. 2. judicial astrology, aspect of the stars, fortune telling.
8. ಉಪಕ್ಷಯ *upa-kshaya*, *s.* Farming expenses.
8. ಉಪಾಂಗ *upánga*, *s.* A wind instrument.
8. ಉಪಾಧಾನ *upáddána*, *s.* Abstraction, restraining the organs of sense and perception. 2. cause, motive. 3. commonly a handful of raw rice given in alms. 4. (*in gramr.*) the ablative case. 5. begging.
8. ಉಪಾಧ್ಯಾಯಿ, ಉಪಾಧ್ಯಾಯನು *upá-dhyái, upádhyaýanu*, *s.* A schoolmaster. 2. a spiritual preceptor. 3. the brahman who performs family ceremonies. 4. one chosen to represent *Brahma* at a sacrifice. ಉಪಾಧ್ಯಾಯಿ a teacher's wife.
8. ಉಪಾಯ *upáya*, *s.* A device, scheme, stratagem, artifice, contrivance, expedient. 2. a plot. 3. a method, means or remedy.
8. ಉಪಾಸನೆ *upásane*, *s.* Service. 2. worship. ಉಪಾಸನೆ ಮಾಡು, ಉಪಾಸಿಸು to worship.
8. ಉಪೇಕ್ಷೆ *upékshe*, *s.* Contempt, indifference, disregard, neglect. 2. inactivity, indolence. 3. abandoning.
- T. B. ಉಪರಿಗೆ *upparige*, [ಉಪಕಾರಿಣಿ] *s.* An upstairs house, or the upper story of a house.
- C. ಉಪ್ಪಾರನು *upparanu*, See under ಉಪ್ಪ.
- C. ಉಪ್ಪಿನ ಕಾಯಿ *uppina-kái*, See under ಉಪ್ಪ.
- C. ಉಪ್ಪು *uppu*, *s.* Salt. 2. a game. ಕಲ್ಲು ಮತ್ತು ಸಮುದ್ರದ ಉಪ್ಪು sea or rock salt. ಪೆಟ್ಟುಪ್ಪು, ಮೋರುಪ್ಪು saltpetre. ಉಪ್ಪಾರನು, ಉಪ್ಪಾರವನು a salt maker. 2. a caste of Sudras including bricklayers, labourers, gardeners, &c. ಉಪ್ಪುಗಾಯಿ, ಉಪ್ಪಿನಕಾಯಿ pickles.
- C. ಉಬ್ಬರ *ubbara*, *s.* Swelling, inflation, elation with joy, &c. 2. tympany. ಹೊಟ್ಟೆ ಉಬ್ಬರ swelling of the stomach with flatulence.

## ಉಬ್ಬ

- C. ಉಬ್ಬಲು *ubbalu*, *s.* The husk of paddy. 2. a quicksand. 3. deep soft mire. ಉಬ್ಬಲು ಮರ a cross bar.
- C. ಉಬ್ಬನ *ubbasu*, *s.* Shortness of breath, difficulty of breathing. 2. asthma. 3. envy, malice. 4. trouble, sorrow. 5. anger.
- C. ಉಬ್ಬು *ubbu*, *s.* A swelling, inflation, protuberance, relieve. 2. being puffed up with joy, pride or passion. 3. the husk of paddy. 4. high ground.
- C. ಉಬ್ಬು *ubbu*, *v. n.* To swell. 2. to be puffed up with joy, or pride. 3. to be glad, to rejoice.
- C. ಉಬ್ಬೆ *ubbe*, *s.* Steaming dirty linen in lye-water. 2. heat, sultriness. 3. heat of the sun. ಉಬ್ಬೆ ಕಾಸು to steam foul linen in lye-water.
- S. ಉಭಯ *ubhaya*, *s.* Both. *adj.* Two.
- T. B. ಉಮಾದ *umāda*, See ಉನ್ನತ.
- H. ಉಮೇದು *umēdu*, *s.* Expecting. ಉಮೇದುಮಾರಿ expectation. ಉಮೇದುಮಾರಿ ಮಾಡು to be on probation, a volunteer with the prospect of being engaged in a situation.
- A. C. ಉಮ್ಮಳ, ಉಮ್ಮಳಿಕೆ *ummaḷa*, *ummaḷike*, *s.* Sorrow, distress, grief, trouble, affliction, anguish, pain, fatigue. 2. rashness, precipitancy. ಉಮ್ಮಳಿಸು to grieve, fret, be anxious, distressed. 2. to be rash, precipitate. ಉಮ್ಮಳಿಸು to distress, pain.
- C. ಉಮ್ಮಿ, ಉಮ್ಮಿಕೆ *ummi*, *ummike*, *s.* The husk of paddy.
- A. C. ಉಮ್ಮೆ *umme*, *s.* Heat.
- C. ಉಮ್ಮಕ್ಕನೆ, ಉಯಿಕ್ಕನೆ *uyakkane*, *uyikkane*, *s.* The cry of a monkey.
- C. ಉಯ್ಯಾಲೆ *uyyāle*, *s.* A swing, a hammock. ಉಯ್ಯಾಲೆ ಹೂಸು, ಉಯ್ಯಾಲೆ ಆಡು, ಉಯ್ಯಾಲೆ ಆಡು to swing.
- C. ಉರಟಗಣಿ, *urafani*, See ಉಟಗಣಿ.
- D. ಉರಲಗಡ್ಡೆ, *urala-gadde*, *s.* A potato.
- C. ಉರಿ, ಉರಿಯು *uri*, *uriyu*, *s.* Blaze, flame. 2. ardour, heat, inflammation, sore, or acute pain. 3. fury, wrath. ಹೊಟ್ಟೆ ಉರಿ (belly-flame) jealousy. 2. envy. *v. n.* (the belly to blaze) to be jealous or envious. 2. to be severely afflicted.
- C. ಉರಿ *uri*, *s.* A string used with a pole for

## ಉಳ್ಳ

- carrying burdens by suspension. 2. a knotted rope or net work for suspending earthen vessels, &c. when not in use.
- A. C. ಉರಿನು *urisu*, *v. a.* To burn, make blaze. 2. to bear, endure, tolerate.
- H. ಉರುಟಾಯಿಸು *urudisu*, *v. n.* To rebel, be disobedient, transgress, violate, fail to fulfil.
- C. ಉರುಟು *urufu*, *adj.* Coarse, not fine, as cloth; stout as thread. *s.* Coarseness.
- A. C. ಉರುಬು *urubu*, *s.* Increase, excess, abundance. 2. pride, insolence, authority.
- C. ಉರುಲು *urulu*, *s.* A noose, snare, gin.
- C. ಉರುಳು *urulu*, *v. n.* To roll, turn round, roll about, down or off. 2. *fig.* to die, expire.
- C. ಉರ್ಲು *urlu*, See ಉರುಲು.
- C. ಉಲ್ಕು, ಉಲ್ಕು *uluku*, *ulku*, [compare ಇಲುಕು] *s.* A sprain. 2. the cramp. 3. a check of conscience. 4. smart, sharp, or acute pain. 5. taking offence. *v. n.* To be sprained, &c. ಉಲ್ಕು ಹೀರಿ sprained.
- S. ಉಲ್ಬಣೆ *ulbane*, *s.* Abundance, excess.
- S. ಉಲ್ಲಂಘನೆ *ullanghane*, *s.* Violation of a command, disobedience of orders, deviation from correct conduct, exceeding. 2. contempt, disregard. ಉಲ್ಲಂಘಿಸು to violate, disobey, exceed, transgress. 2. to despise, disregard, contemn.
- C. ಉಲ್ಲಟವಲ್ಲದಿ, *ullata - pallata*, *adj.* Confused, out of order, topsyturvy.
- C. ಉಲ್ಲಾರ *ullāra*, *s.* A canopy or awning used on nuptial occasions. 2. a saddle cloth. 3. a variegated cushion to sit upon.
- S. ಉಲ್ಲಾಸ *ullāsa*, *s.* Joy, happiness, gaiety. 2. splendour, light. 3. a chapter or section. 4. amusement, fun. ಉಲ್ಲಾಸಿಸು to be merry, &c.
- S. ಉಶ್ವಾಸ *ushwāsa*, *s.* Breathing out.
- S. ಉಷ್ಣಕಾಲ, *uṣṣah-kāla*, *s.* The first dawn.
- S. ಉಷ್ಣ *uṣṣha*, *s.* Heat, warmth. *adj.* Hot, warm. ಉಷ್ಣ ಕಾಲ the hot season.
- C. ಉಸುಬು, *usubu*, *s.* Sand.
- C. ಉಸುರು *usuru*, *s.* Breath. 2. life. 3. power, strength. 4. a sight. 5. steam. *v. n.* To speak, say, tell. ಉಸುರು ಹೇಳಿ having said.
- C. ಉಳ್ಳಿ *uḷi*, *s.* A chisel.

- C. ಉಳಿ, ಉಳಿಯು *uli, uliyu*, *v. n.* To live, survive. 2. to be left, remain. 3. to be absent. 4. to lodge, halt. *s.* Remnant, balance, remains, residua. ಉಳಿಸು, ಉಳಿಸು, ಉಳಿಸು, ಉಳಿಸು to spare, preserve, cause to live, survive, remain, &c.
- C. ಉಳು *ulu*, *v. a.* To plough.
- C. ಉಳುಕು *uluku*, See ಉಳುಕು.
- C. ಉಳುಪಡಿ *ulu-padi*, *s.* A balance, remnant, remainder. 2. what is put into uneven scales to produce equipoise.

- C. ಉಳ್ಳ *ulla*, *part.* of ಉಳ್ಳು to be, to have. Affixed to nouns, it turns them into adjectives; as, ಪರಾಕ್ರಮವುಳ್ಳ strong, or possessing strength. ಬುದ್ಧಿಯುಳ್ಳ possessing wisdom, wise. Added to infinitives, it expresses obligation or appointment, or gives a future signification; as, ಹೋಗಬೇಕುಳ್ಳವನು one who must go, or is about to go.
- C. ಉಳ್ಳಿ *ulli*, *s.* A generic term for garlick, onions, &c. ಉಳ್ಳಿಗಡ್ಡೆ a root of garlic or onions. ದಳ್ಳುಳ್ಳಿ garlick. ತಿರುಳ್ಳಿ, ಕರುಳ್ಳಿ an onion.

ಉ

- ಉ ಉ, The sixth letter of the alphabet, sounded as *u* in rule. 2. a conjunctive affix; as, ಇದೂ ಅದೂ this and that. 3. an emphatic affix; ಅವನೂ ಹೋದನು *he went*. 4. added to the subjunctive, it gives it the sense of *though*; as, ಅವರು ಬಂದರೆ if they come, ಅವರು ಬಂದರೂ though they come. 5. added to interrogatives followed by a negative, it gives the sense of entireness; as, ಯಾರೂ who, ಯಾರೂ ಇಲ್ಲ nobody.
- S. ಉಕಾರ *ukāra*, *s.* The letter ಉ.
- C. ಉಕಿ, ಉಕು, ಉಕೆ *uki, uku, uke*, *s.* The warp of a loom after it is starched.
- T. B. ಉಚ್ಚ *ucha*, [ಉಚ್ಚ] *adj.* Tall, high, lofty. 2. superior, pre-eminent. 3. valuable, costly. ಉಚ್ಚ ಕುಲ a high caste.
- C. ಉಟ *uṭa*, *s.* A meal, repast.
- C. ಉಟಗಿ, ಉಟಗಿ *uṭaṇi, uṭaṇe*, *s.* A ceremony of the bride's and bridegroom's rubbing and adorning each other's person with sandal powder and flowers after meals, during the days of nuptial ceremonies. ಉಟಗಿ ಹಾಡು to sing a ditty during this ceremony, as dancing girls and female friends do.
- C. ಉಟಿ, ಉಟಿ *uṭe, uṭi*, *s.* A natural spring or fountain.
- C. ಉಡು *uḍu*, *s.* A prop.
- C. ಉಡೆ *uḍe*, *s.* The pendent root of the banyan.

- C. ಉತಕೋಲ, ಉತಗೋಲ, ಉತುಕೋಲ *uta-kōlu, ūta-gōlu, ūtu-kōlu*, [ಉರು] *s.* A stilt. 2. a walking stick.
- H. ಉದಬತ್ತಿ *ūda-batti*, *s.* An aromatic pastille. ಉದ ಬತ್ತಿ ಹಚ್ಚು to light it.
- C. ಉದರೆ *ūdare*, *s.* A weed, *Paspalum pilosum*. 2. a swelling. 3. a great smoke.
- C. ಉದು *ūdu*, *v. a.* To blow, as a wind instrument, fire with a tube, &c. *v. n.* To become swollen or distended.
- S. ಉನ, ಉನತೆ, ಉನಯ *ūna, ūnate, ūnaya*, *s.* Defect, imperfection, fault, maim, injury. *adj.* Faulty, maimed, defective, injured. ಉನ ತರ a maimed hand.
- C. ಉರಟಿ, ಉರಟಿ, ಉರುಟಿ, ಉರಿಟಿ *uraṭi, ūraṭe, ūruṭe, ūriṭe*, *s.* Abatement of disease, improvement in health, convalescence. 2. profit, advantage. 3. aid, assistance, help.
- C. ಉರು *ūru*, *v. a.* To lean on, as a stick. 2. to plant, to stick in the earth. 3. to fix firmly. 4. to penetrate, as salt into meat, vinegar into pickles, &c. 5. to strike root. 6. to affect, as medicine the system. *v. n.* To spring up, as water.
- C. ಉರು *ūru*, *s.* A town or village. ಉರು ತಟ್ಟೆ a village tank or pond.
- S. ಉರ್ದ್ವ *ūrdhwa*, *adj.* Aloft, on high.

## ಉಪ

೩. ಉಪ, ಉಪರ *úsha, úshara, s.*  
Soil impregnated with salt.  
೦. ಉಸರವಣ್ಣಿ, *úsaravalli, s.* A chameleon.

## ಎಗರು

೩. ಉಗಡೆ *úhe, s.* A guess. ಉಗಡೆ to guess.  
೦. ಉಳ್ಳಿಗ *úliga, s.* Service, work. 2. a meal. ಉಳ್ಳಿಗನು, ಉಳ್ಳಿಗವನು a servant.

## ಋ

- ಮು *ri*, The seventh letter of the alphabet, sounded as *reu*.  
೩. ಮುಕ್ಕು *rikku, s.* The first of the four *Védas*. 2. an incantation.  
೩. ಮುಜು *rijju, adj.* Straight. 2. straight, metaphorically, as in morals. 3. cultivated.  
೩. ಮುಣ *rina, s.* Debt.  
೩. ಮುತು *ritu, s.* A season. 2. the menses.  
೩. ಮುಷಿ *rishi, s.* A Hindu sage or saint.

## ಎ

- ಎ *e*, The eleventh letter of the alphabet, sounded as *e* in met. 2. a feminine affix; as, ರೂಪವಂತೆ a handsome woman.  
೦. ಎಂಜಲು *yenjalu, s.* Orts, refuse, crumbs, or remains of victuals. 2. saliva, spittle.  
೦. ಎಂಟು *yenttu, num.* Eight.  
೦. ಎಂಟ್ರಕಾಯಿ *yendra-kái, s.* A crab; the sign Cancer in the zodiac.  
೦. ಎಂಥಾ *yenthá, pro. interrog.* What sort? what kind? what like?  
೦. ಎಂದು *yendu, adv. interrog.* What day? when? ಎಂದೂ, ಎಂದಿಗೂ, ಎಂದೆಂದಿಗೂ always, ever.  
೦. ಎಂದು *yendu, past. part.* of ಎನ್ನು to say. Having said. It is used as *ori* in Greek, or as inverted commas, or, "that," in English, to mark a quotation of the exact words, or the substance of what has been said or written; as, ಬಂದರೆಂದು ಹೇಳಿದನು he said, "they have come."  
೦. ಎಂಪಾಲಾದಿಸು *yempáladisu, v. a.* To persecute, distress greatly.  
೦. ಎಂಬ, ಎಂಬುವ *yemba, yembuva, pres. rel. part.* of ಎನ್ನು, ಎನ್ನು, or ಎನ್ನು to say, That, he, she, or they which is, or are called. ರಾಮನಂಬುಜು the boy (who is called) *Ráma*.  
೦. ಎಂಬದಾಗಿ, ಎಂಬುವದಾಗಿ *yembadági, yembuvadági, verb. nouns* with ಆಗಿ, used as ಎಂಬ; thus, ಬರುತ್ತೇನೆಂಬದಾಗಿ ಹೇಳಿದನು he said, "I shall come," or "am coming," or, that he would come.  
೦. ಎಂಬುವದು *yembuvadu, verb. nouns*, of ಎನ್ನು, The act of saying, the thing said. ನಾ ನೇ ಕ್ರೀಷ್ಯನೆಂಬುವದು ಅಪಕಾರವಲ್ಲವೇ is it not pride to say "I am chief."  
೦. ಎಕ್ಕಂ *yekkam, [ಎಕ್] num.* The unit, the first place in ciphering.  
೦. ಎಕ್ಕಡ, *yekkaḍa, s.* A sandal or shoe worn by the lower orders.  
೦. ಎಕ್ಕತಾಳಿ, ಎಕ್ಕತಾಳೆ *yekkatáli, yekkatáḷe, s.* Mocking, jeering, burlesque, ridicule. ಎಕ್ಕತಾಳ ಮಾಡು to joke, burlesque.  
೦. ಎಕ್ಕಸಕ್ಕ, ಎಕ್ಕಸಕ್ಕ *yekka-sakka, yekka-sakya, adj.* Envious, malicious. 2. peevish, unkind, disobliging. 3. jeering. ಎಕ್ಕಸಕ್ಕ ಮಾಡು *v. n.* To disoblige, behave unkindly, to be envious. 2. to oppose one's wishes, to be perverse. 3. to jeer.  
೦. ಎಕ್ಕು *yekku, v. a.* To card wool. 2. to dress cotton. ಎಕ್ಕು ಬಿಡು to card out.  
೦. ಎಕ್ಕೆ *yekke, s.* A shrub, a kind of birthwort, *Aristolochia Indica*.  
೦. ಎಗರು *yegaru, v. n.* To fall upon, to fly at another, to attack. 2. to rise in the air or upwards, to ascend. ಎಗರಿಸು, to cause to jump, fall upon, rise, fly, &c.



ఎగు

- C. ఎగు *yeggu*, *s.* Infamy, disgrace, shame. 2. reflection, reproach, blame, censure. 3. harm, injury, evil, mischief.
- C. ఎచ్చర, ఎచ్చరికే *yechchara, yechcharike*, *s.* Warning, forewarning, admonition. 2. intimation, hint. 3. circumspection, caution, care, precaution. to caution, tell, hint, forewarn.
- C. ఎచ్చి *yeyja*, *s.* A hole.
- C. ఎచ్చిక, ఎచ్చిక *yefaku, yeffaku*, *v. a. & n.* To reach.
- C. ఎచ్చు *yettu*, *v. a.* To reach.
- C. ఎచ్చుబొడియ *yettu-hodeyu*, *v. n.* To roll or flatten sown land, by drawing over it a large bamboo mat, weighted with large stones.
- C. ఎడ *yeda*, *adj.* Left.
- C. ఎడ, ఎడం *yeda, yedam*, *s.* Place, abode, situation.
- C. ఎడతడి *yeda-tadi*, *s.* Hindrance, impediment.
- C. ఎడతర, ఎడథర *yedatara, yedathara*, *adj.* Middling, inferior.
- C. ఎడవట్టు, ఎడవట్టి *yedavattu, yedavatte*, *adj.* Not above mediocrity, middling. 2. dull, stupid, not sharp. 3. bad. 4. adverse, untoward, unkind.
- C. ఎడవు, *yedavu*, *v. n.* To stumble, trip up. 2. to strike or knock against.
- C. ఎడే *yede*, *s.* A place, abode, residence. 2. room, space. 3. medium, void, interval. 4. distance. 5. midst, middle. 6. road. 7. aim, butt. 8. time. *adv.* When.
- C. ఎడే *yede*, *s.* A leaf-plate.
- C. ఎడ్డు, ఎడ్డు *yeddu, yeddu*, [ఊడ్డు] *adj.* Dull, stupid, thick-headed.
- C. ఎగిసు *yegisu*, *v. a. & n.* To count up, calculate, reckon. 2. to think, suppose, believe, imagine, judge. 3. to esteem, regard.
- C. ఎగికే *yenike*, *s.* Calculation, the act of calculating. 2. thought, anxiety. 3. regard, esteem. 4. opinion. 5. hope, conjecture.
- C. ఎగే *yene*, *s.* Likeness, similarity. 2. proportion, adjustment. *adj.* Equal, like.
- C. ఎగ్గి *yenne*, *s.* Oil.

ఎబ్బి

- C. ఎగ్గి గింపు *yenne-gempu*, *s.* A very dark red.
- C. ఎత్త, ఎత్త, ఎత్తలు *yetta, yettal, yettalu*, *adv.* Where? which place? ఎత్త, ఎత్త which side? which place?
- C. ఎత్తగడి, ఎత్తగడి *yettagaḍi, yettagaḍe*, *adj.* Contriving, scheming. 2. clever, skilful. *s.* Skilfulness, cleverness. 2. scheme, device. 3. excuse, pretence.
- C. ఎత్తర, ఎత్తరు *yettara, yettaru*, *adj.* High. *s.* Height. ఎత్తరవాడ high, lofty, prominent, tall.
- C. ఎత్తు, ఎత్తికొల్పు *yettu, yetti-kolpu*, *v. a.* To raise, lift up. 2. to take or assume, as a form. 3. to extract, as words from a book, or items from an account.
- C. ఎత్తు *yettu*, *s.* An ox or bullock.
- C. ఎత్తువల్లి *yettuvalli*, *s.* A collection of money; collecting or gathering money.
- C. ఎత్తోలే *yettole*, *s.* A moveable stove or a chafing dish.
- C. ఎదవు *yedavu*, [ఎదరు, ఒదరు and ఒదవు] *v. n.* To be opportune, fitting, suitable, ready.
- C. ఎదురు, ఎదురు, ఎదురు *yeduru, yeduru, yediru*, *s.* The front, that which is opposite. 2. presence. ఎదురనది before, in presence of. 3. a parallel or comparison. 4. opposition, resistance. ఎదురన, ఎదురు *adj.* Opposite, opposing, adverse. ఎదురు నుది verbal opposition. 2. a counter argument. ఎదురు, ఎదురు, to resist, oppose, contradict. ఎదురుకొల్పు, ఎదురుకొల్పు to advance, to meet out of politeness or respect. ఎదురాళి an adversary, antagonist.
- C. ఎదురుత్తర *yedur-uttara*, *s.* Opposition in argument, reply.
- C. ఎదే *yede*, *s.* The breast, bosom, heart. 2. heat, courage. ఎద ఒడక, a coward.
- C. ఎన్న *yenna*, [నన్న] *pro.* Me, or my.
- C. ఎన్ను *yennu*, [లన్న] *v. a.* To say, tell, speak. ఎన్ను to cause to say, &c. 2. to give out or pretend.
- C. ఎప్పత్తు *yepattu*, *num.* Seventy.
- C. ఎబ్బిసు ఎబ్బిసు *yebbisu, yebbisu*, *causal* of ఎబ్బ, to lift up. 2. to rouse, awaken, cause to rise, make get up. ●

## ಎಮ

- C. ಎಮಕೆ, ಎಮಿಕೆ, ಎಮುಕೆ *yemake, yemi-ke, yemuké, s.* A bone.
- A. C. ಎಮ್ಮ, *yemma, pro.* Our.
- C. ಎಮ್ಮೆ, *yemme, s.* A female buffalo.
- C. ಎರಕೆ *yeraka, adj.* Molten, cast, as metal. ಎರಕೆ ಹೊಯ್ಯು, ಎರಕೆವರೆಯು to pour melted metal into a mould, &c.
- C. ಎರಕೊಳ್ಳು *yera-kolḷu, v. recip.* To bathe one's self with warm water after anointing with oil.
- C. ಎರಗು, ಎರಂಗು *yeragu, yerangu, s.* A bow, obeisance. *v. n.* To bow, prostrate, do obeisance. 2. to fall upon, spring upon, seize.
- C. ಎರಚು *yerachu, v. a.* To sprinkle.
- C. ಎರಚಲು *yerachalu, s.* Driving, beating rain.
- C. ಎರಡು *yeraḍu, num.* Two; two things.
- C. ಎರವು *yeravu, s.* A thing lent or borrowed for temporary use; accommodation. 2. difference, distinction, variation, other, different. ಎರವು ಕೊಡು to lend.
- C. ಎಲ *yela, interj.* Mode of calling to a man. 2. manner of expressing surprise.
- C. ಎಲಚೆಹಣ್ಣು *yeluche-haṇṇu, s.* Fruit of the jujube tree.
- C. ಎಲುಬು, ಎಲುವು, ಎಲುಬು *yelubu, yeluvu, yelabu, s.* A bone.
- C. ಎಲೆ *yele, s.* A leaf, the betel leaf. ಎಲೆ ಬೀಜ betel-leaf and areca nut.
- C. ಎಲೆ *yelē, interj.* of surprise. 2. calling to an inferior.
- C. ಎಲ್ಲ, ಎಲ್ಲಾ, ಎಲ್ಲವು *yella, yellā, yel-lavu, s.* The whole, all, every thing. *pro.* All. *adv.* Completely, wholly, entirely.
- C. ಎಲ್ಲಿ *yelli, declinable adv.* Where? in

## ಏಕೆ

- which place? ಎಲ್ಲಿಗೆ, ಎಲ್ಲಿಗೂ whither? to what place? ಏಕೆನೆಲ್ಲಿ ಅವನಲ್ಲಿ what a difference there is between him and you! ಎಲ್ಲಿಯಾದರೂ, ಎಲ್ಲೆಡೆರೂ, ಎಲ್ಲೆಡೆರೂ where soever, any where. 2. by any means.
- C. ಎಲೆ ಎಲ್ಲೆಡೆ *yelle, yellē-kalṭu, s.* A limit or boundary.
- C. ಎಷ್ಟು *yeshṭu, interrog. pro.* How much? how many? It is used for time, number, weight, or quantity; as, ಎಷ್ಟಿತ್ತು how long a time? ಎಷ್ಟು ಮಂದಿ, ಎಷ್ಟು ಜನ how many people? Used with the subjunctive form of the verb, it expresses *whatsoever, how-much soever, how many soever*; as, ಎನ್ನೆಷ್ಟು ಹೇಳಿದರೂ ಅವನು ಮಾತನು how much soever you say he will not do it. ಎಷ್ಟು ಮಾತ್ರವೂ ಇಲ್ಲ by no means, not at all.
- C. ಎಸರು *yesaru, s.* Pepper water. 2. the quantity of water required for cooking any thing.
- C. ಎಸಳು *yesaḷu, s.* An ear-ring conical at each end. 2. a crease, mark, stroke. 3. the filament of a flower. 4. a flower leaf, a petal. *v. n.* To blossom, open, as flowers. ಎಸಳು ಮೊಗ್ಗ the bud of a flower.
- C. ಎಸಯು, ಎಸೆ, ಎಸೆಯು *yessayu, yese, yeseyu, v. n.* To shine, be brilliant, radiant, &c. *v. a.* to shoot, throw, discharge.
- C. ಎಸೆ *yese, s.* A shot from a bow.
- C. ಎಳೆಯು, ಎಳೆ, ಎಳೆಯು, ಎಳೆ, ಎಳೆಯು *yelayu, yelē, yeliyu, yelē, yelēyu, v. a.* To pull, draw, drag. 2. to drawl.
- C. ಎಳೆ *yelē, s.* Thread.
- C. ಎಳೆ, ಎಳೆಯ *yelē, yelēya, adj.* Young, soft, delicate, tender, immature, not fully grown, still imperfect. 2. light, as colour.
- C. ಎಳ್ಳು *yellu, s.* Oil seed, *Sesamum Orientale*. ಹುಣ್ಣಿಬೆ an inferior kind.

## ಏ

- ಏ ೬, The twelfth letter of the alphabet, sounded as e in grey. 2. *v. a.* To throw, cast.
- s. ಏಕೆ, ಏಕೆಂ *yēka, yēkam, adj.* One. 2.

- alone, single. 3. solitary, 4. combined, united, joined. ಏಕೆವಾಗಿ *adv.* As one. 2. in a body. 3. altogether, all at once. 4. com-

- binedly. 5. compactly. 6. solitarily, singly, alone. ఏకాంత solitude. 2. secrecy. *adv.* Solitary, secret.
- B. ఏకనాశ్రితే *yēka-wāhyate*, *s.* Accord, agreement.
- H. ఏకాపికి *yēkād-yēki*, *adv.* Suddenly, un-awares.
- C. ఏకాన *yēkānu*, *s.* Total.
- G. ఏటు *yēṭu*, *s.* A blow.
- C. ఏడి, ఏడియూ *yēḍi, yēḍiyu*, *s.* A crab.
- G. ఏణి *yēṇi*, *s.* A ladder.
- C. ఏణు *yēṇu*, *s.* The square edge of a board.
- C. ఏతర *yētara*, *pro. interrog.* Of what?
- B. ఏత్వ *ēṭva*, *s.* The vowel *ē* in combination, as in *ఏ*.
- C. ఏనందరే *yēnandare*, See under *ఏను*.
- C. ఏను *yēnu*, *pro. interrog.* What? ఏనాదును what has happened? what is the matter? what has become of it? what is done? ఏనందరే (what, if you say) *thus, as follows, viz. because, for.* అదేనందరే that is *thus.* అవను జేగువదేనందరే he says *as follows.* ఏనా followed by a negative, denotes *nothing, not even the least thing; as, ఏనా ఇట్లు nothing.*
- C. ఏబ్రూసి, *yēbrūsi*, *s.* A filthy person. 2. an idiot.
- C. ఏరి *yēri*, *s.* The bank of a tank, &c.

- C. ఏరు *yēru*, [రు] *s.* A complete ploughing apparatus, or a plough with oxen, &c. complete. ఏరు జూచు to yoke oxen to a plough.
- C. ఏరు *yēru*, *v. a.* To ascend, mount, climb. 2. to embark, ride upon, get into a conveyance. *v. n.* to rise, be augmented, increased or accumulated. డబ్బులు to get up a bank.
- C. ఏనుడు *yēr-paḍu*, *s.* To be picked out, chosen, selected. 2. to be distinguished, distinct, apart, separated. 3. to be settled, fixed, established. 4. to be arranged, placed in order. 5. to be prepared, ready. 6. to assume a shape, form, or appearance. ఏరెనుచు, ఏరెనుచు *v. a.* To pick out, choose, select. 2. to divide, detach, separate, distinguish, make distinct. 3. to settle, fix, establish. 4. to arrange, place in order. 5. to prepare, keep in readiness.
- C. ఏలక్కి *yēlakki*, *s.* Cardamoms.
- D. ఏలం *yēlam*, *s.* An auction, public sale.
- C. ఏలాడు *yēldādu*, *v. n.* To swing, oscillate.
- B. ఏవంజ *yēvancha*, *adv.* However, at any rate.
- C. ఏల్లగి, ఏల్లగి *yēllige, yēllige*, [లు] *s.* Growth, increase. 2. rising, exaltation, improvement in circumstances, elevation in life. 3. triumph. 4. glory.
- C. ఏల్లు *yēllu*, *v. n.* To rise, get up.
- C. ఏల్లు *yēllu*, *num.* Seven.

వి

- వి *ei*, The thirteenth letter of the alphabet, sounded as *ei* in height. 2. *interj.* O!
- B. విశ్వ *eikya*, *s.* Union, especially absorption of the soul into the Deity at the termination of its various transmigrations. విశ్వమను *v. a.* To unite. విశ్వమను to become united with.
- C. విదు *eidu*, *num.* Five.
- H. విను *einu*, *s.* The net amount. *adj.* Net.
- C. వినురు *ei-nūru*, *num.* Five hundred.
- C. వినురు *einōru*, [అప్పునవరు] *s.* A school-

- master. 2. a *Jangam* priest. 3. a respectable mode of addressing a brahman.
- A. C. విరదాళి *eira-dāḷi*, *s.* The marriage badge tied round a female's neck.
- H. వివజు *eivaju*, *s.* Money. 2. state. 3. property. వివజు జూచు to give money, &c.
- C. వివజు *ei-vattu*, *num.* Fifty.
- C. విశంబు *ei-shāmbu*, *interj.* Bravo! well done!
- B. విశ్వయ్య, విశ్వయ్య *eishvaryā*, *s.* Wealth, riches, possessions. 2. existence. విశ్వయ్యనంజు a rich man.

- C. ಬಿಂಕು *wonku*, *adj.* Crooked.
- C. ಬಿಂಟಿ *wonṭi*, *adj.* Alone. 2. single. 3. unsociable, retired. ಒಂಟಿಗಾರ, ಒಂಟಿಗ a single man, one who is alone.
- C. ಬಿಂಟು, ಬಿಂಟುಬರು, ಬಿಂಟಿಬರು, ಬಿಂಟು ಬರು *wonṭu*, *wonṭu-baru*, *wonṭi-baru*, *wonṭu-badu*, *v. n.* To agree with one, as water, medicine, diet, climate, &c.
- C. ಬಿಂಟಿ *wonṭe*, *s.* A camel.
- C. ಬಿಂಡು *wonḍu*, *s.* Alluvial soil.
- C. ಬಿಂತು *wontu*, *s.* A turn, rotation.
- A. C. ಬಿಂದಿಗೆ *wondige*, *postposition*, With.
- C. ಬಿಂದು *wondu*, *num.* One. 2. single. It is used to express the indefinite article; as, ಒಂದು ವಸ್ತುವು a thing. ಒಂದು ಮರ a tree.
- C. ಬಿಂಧೊತ್ತು *wondhottu*, *s.* Taking but one meal a day.
- C. ಬಿಂಪು, ಬಿಂಪಾದ, ಬಿಂಪಿನ *wompu*, *wompūda*, *wompina*, *adj.* Bent, curved.
- C. ಬಿಂಭತ್ತು *wombhattu*, *num.* Nine.
- C. ಬಿಂಮಂದೊಮ್ಮೆ *wommindomme*, *adv.* Suddenly, unexpectedly. 2. from time to time.
- C. ಬಿಂಮ್ಮೆ *womme*, *adv.* Once.
- C. ಬಿಕ್ಕಟ್ಟು *wok-kattu*, [one bond] *s.* Unanimity, concord, harmony, conjointness, confederation. ಒಕ್ಕಟ್ಟಾಗಿ *adv.* Conjointly, confederately, harmoniously, unanimously.
- C. ಬಿಕ್ಕಡೆ *wok-kade*, *s.* One side, one place.
- S. ಬಿಕ್ಕಣ *wok-kaṇa*, *s.* A louse.
- C. ಬಿಕ್ಕಣಿಸು *wokkanisu*, See ಒಟ್ಟಿಸು.
- C. ಬಿಕ್ಕಣೆ *wokkaṇe*, *s.* The honorific address at the top of a letter, petition, &c.
- C. ಬಿಕ್ಕಲು *wokkalu*, *s.* Tenancy, occupation, residence. 2. the followers or servants of a deity or person.
- A. C. ಬಿಟ್ಟಣಿಸು *wokkhamisu*, *v. a.* To say, tell, reiterate. 2. to reckon up, calculate.
- C. ಬಿಗತನ *wogatana*, *s.* Domestic economy, household affairs. 2. a person's family or household. 3. duty of marriage. ಬಿಗತನ ಮಾಡು to manage a family.
- C. ಬಿಗರು, ಬಿಗುರು *wogaru*, *woguru*,

*adj.* Astringent. *s.* An astringent taste. 2. infusion, extract. ಬಿಗರಾಗಿ astringently. 3. effulgence, lustre.

- C. ಬಿಗಿ, ಬಿಗಿಯು, ಬಿಗಿ, ಬಿಗಿಯು *wogi*, *wogiyu*, *woge*, *wogeyu*, *v. a.* To wash or bleach by alternately dipping in water and knocking and rubbing the clothes on a large stone. ಬಿಗಿಸು to cause to wash or bleach.

C. ಬಿಗಟ್ಟು *wog-gattu*, See ಒಕ್ಕಟ್ಟು.

C. ಬಿಗಡೆ *wog-gade*, See ಒಕ್ಕಡೆ.

C. ಬಿಗರ *woggara*, *s.* Total, aggregate.

C. ಬಿಗುರಣೆ, *woghgharane*, *s.* Seasoning.

C. ಬಿಗು *woggu*, *s.* An assemblage, aggregate, mass, heap. 2. great intimacy. *v. n.* To unite with, be joined to. 2. to yield, submit, incline, bend.

C. ಬಿಟ್ಟು *wofṭu*, *s.* Total, aggregate amount, the whole. 2. See ಒಟ್ಟು. *v. a.* To collect together, heap up, cast things into a corner, &c. *v. n.* To be compact, close, or condensed. ಒಟ್ಟು ಕಟ್ಟ, ಒಟ್ಟು ಗಟ್ಟಿ wholesale.

C. ಬಿಡಂಬಡು, ಬಿಡಂಬಡು *wodam-badu*, *wodam-padu*, *v. n.* To covenant, agree. 2. to yield come to an agreement, consent, comply with. ಬಿಡಂಬಡಿಸು, ಬಿಡಂಬಡೆ ಮಾಡು to persuade, make agree or consent, prevail upon. 2. to cause to make a bond or covenant. ಬಿಡಂಬಡೆ a covenant, agreement, bond, treaty, compact.

C. ಬಿಡಕೆ, ಬಿಡಕು *wodaka*, *wodaku*, *s.* Bruise, fracture. *adj.* Broken, curdled.

C. ಬಿಡನೆ *wodane*, *postposition*, With. *adj.* Forthwith, at the same moment, directly.

C. ಬಿಡಪು *wodapu*, *s.* A pool, such as is formed below the bund of a tank.

C. ಬಿಡಲು *wodalu*, *s.* The body, belly.

C. ಬಿಡನೆ, ಬಿಡನೆ, ಬಿಡನೆವಸ್ತು *wodave*, *wodive*, *wodive-wastu*, *s.* An ornament, trinket or jewel. 2. a thing, property.

C. ಬಿಡಮಟ್ಟಿದನ *woda-huttidana*, *s.* A uterine brother. ಬಿಡಮಟ್ಟಿದವಳು a uterine sister.

C. ಬಿಡೆ *wode*, *s.* Heat.

C. ಬಿಡಿಕಟ್ಟು, ಬಿಡಿಕಟ್ಟು *wodi-kattu*, *wo-*

ಬಿಡಿ

- di-gattu*, *v. a.* To strain off, to filter through a cloth.
- C. ಬಿಡಿ, ಬಿಡಿಯು, ಬಿಡೆ, ಬಿಡೆಯು *wodi*, *wodiyu*, *wode*, *wodeyu*, *v. a.* To break, *v. n.* To break, burst.
- C. ಬಿಡಿಸಿಗಡ್ಡೆ, *wodishi-gadde*, *s.* A bubo.
- C. ಬಿಡೆಯು, ಬಿಡೆಯನು, ಬಿಡಿಯು *wodeya*, *wodeyanu*, *wodiya*, *s.* A lord, sovereign, king, master, governor, proprietor.
- T. B. ಬಿಡ್ಡೆ, ಬಿಡ್ಡೆ ರವ *wodda*, *woddarava*, [ಬಿಡ್ಡೆ] *s.* A tank digger. ಮಣ್ಣು ಕೆಡ್ಡರು those who do earth work.
- C. ಬಿಡ್ಡೆ, ಬಿಡ್ಡೆ ಕೊಳ್ಳು *woddu*, *woddi-kolli*, *v. a.* To throw, place, fix, put or plant, as a net. 2. to oppose, thwart.
- C. ಬಿಡ್ಡೋಲಗ *woddolaga*, *s.* A royal assembly, *darbar*, council. 2. a collected assembly, convocation.
- C. ಬಿಡ್ಯಾರಾ, ಬಿಡ್ಯಾರಾ *wodhyana*, *wod-yana*, *s.* A gold or silver belt, zone, or girdle.
- C. ಬಿಣಾ *wona*, *adj.* Dry. ಲಾಗಿಣಾ a dry tree.
- C. ಬಿಣಾಂಗು, ಬಿಣಾಂಗು *wonangu*, *wonagu*, *v. n.* To dry up, evaporate, become dry. 2. to become lean or thin. 3. to wither, shrivel up, die. ಲಾಗಿಣು, ಲಾಗಿಣ ಮಾತು *v. a.* To dry.
- C. ಬಿಣಾ *wond*, *adj.* Vain, mere, empty, false, useless, profitless, dry.
- C. ಬಿತ್ತಕ್ಷರ, *wottakshara*, *s.* An under letter.
- C. ಬಿತ್ತನೆ *wottase*, *s.* Help, assistance.
- C. ಬಿತ್ತ *wottu*, *s.* An under letter; the mark of aspiration under a letter. 2. closeness, of texture or position. 3. thickness. 4. the bank of a river. ಲಿತ್ತ close.
- C. ಬಿತ್ತ *wottu*, *v. n.* To be close, thick-set, near together, in contact.
- C. ಬಿತ್ತ *wottu*, *v. a.* To press, shampoo, squeeze, to dab, as with a wet cloth; to foment, to wipe off, as perspiration. 2. to cut or break betel nut. 3. to move or push further on. 4. to fix, place firmly.
- C. ಬಿತ್ತೆ, *wotte*, *s.* A pledge, pawn, mortgage.
- C. ಬಿಡಗು, *wodagu*, See ಲಿಡವು.

ಬಿಡ್ಯಾ

- C. ಬಿಡರು, ಬಿಡಿರು, ಬಿಡುರು, ಬಿಡಿರುಳ್ಳು *wodaru*, *wodiru*, *woduru*, *wodari-kolli*, *v. n.* To cry continuously, make a noise, shout. 2. to prate. 3. to huff, admonish, bounce with displeasure. *v. a.* To shake, as a cloth; to shake, as the head: to shake up, as grass, &c.
- C. ಬಿಡವು, ಬಿಡವು *wodavu*, *wodahu*, *v. n.* To be opportune, fitting, suitable, ready. 2. to prosper, thrive. 3. to have, possess, be at hand. 4. to suffice, last out. 5. to increase, multiply. ಲಿಡವು, ಲಿಡವು to prepare, make opportune, &c. ಲಿಡವು, ಲಿಡವು increased.
- C. ಬಿಡಿ, ಬಿಡಿಯು, ಬಿಡೆ, ಬಿಡೆಯು *wodi*, *wodiyu*, *wode*, *wodeyu*, *v. a.* To kick. 2. to impede. ಲಿಡು to cause to kick.
- C. ಬಿಡ್ಡಾಟಿ *woddata*, *s.* Mutual kicking. 2. kicking in pain, as children. 3. difficulty, narrow circumstances.
- C. ಬಿಡ್ಡಿಕೆ *woddike*, *s.* Friendship, intimacy, familiarity. 2. union. 3. concord. 4. reconciliation. ಲಿಡ್ಡಿಕೆ ಮಾಡು to do a kindness.
- C. ಬಿಡ್ಡೆ *wodde*, *s.* Wetness, moisture, dampness. *adj.* Moist, wet, damp.
- C. ಬಿಡೆ, ಬಿಡೆ *wonake*, *wonike*, *s.* A large wooden pestle for cleaning rice, &c.
- C. ಬಿಪ್ಪಂದ, ಬಿಪ್ಪಂದವು *woppanda*, *woppandavu*, *s.* A contract, convention, agreement, covenant. ಲಿಪ್ಪಂದ ಮಾಡು to enter into a contract, make an agreement, close a bargain.
- C. ಬಿಪ್ಪಾರು *wopparu*, *s.* A pent roof, shed, or veranda with a pent roof.
- C. ಬಿಪ್ಪು *woppu*, *s.* Fitness, suitability, congruity, congeniality. 2. dexterity, cleverness. 3. beauty, elegance. *adj.* Fit. 2. dexterous. 3. beautiful, handsome.
- C. ಬಿಪ್ಪು *woppu*, *v. n.* To be fit, suitable, proper, becoming. 2. to assent, consent, agree to. ಲಿಪ್ಪುವಿಕೆ, ಲಿಪ್ಪು, ಲಿಪ್ಪು fitness, suitability, agreement. 2. assent, consent.
- C. ಬಿಪ್ಪೆತ್ತು *wop-pottu*, [ಲಿಡು ಮಾತು] *s.* Once a day. ಲಿಪ್ಪೆತ್ತು, to eat but once a day.
- C. ಬಿಬ್ಬಿ *wobba*, *personal form mas. & fem.* of ಲಿಡು one.
- C. ಬಿಬ್ಬಾಳಿ *oyidli*, *s.* A full gallop.

## ಒಯ್ಯಿ

- C. ಒಯ್ಯಿ, ಒಯ್ಯು *oiy, oiyu, v. a.* To take away, carry off. 2. to hide. 3. to leave.
- C. ಒರಗು, ಒಗು *woragu, worgu, v. n.* To incline, lean upon, lie down. 2. to fall. 3. to die. *s.* A large pillow to lean the back against. ಗೋಡೆಬಲಗು to lean against a wall.
- C. ಒರಟು, ಓರಂಟು, ಒರಡು *woraṭu, woraṇṭu, woraḍu, adj.* Coarse, as cloth; rough, unpolished, dull, not smooth, uneven. 2. contumacious, obstinate. ಒರಟು, ಒರಟುತನ, ಒರಟತನ stupidity, dulness, obstinacy.
- C. ಒರತೆ, *worate, s.* A fountain. 2. a natural stream or spring. ಏರಿನೊರೆತೆ a spring of water.
- C. ಒರಲು *woralu, v. n.* To cry out, lament, grieve, sorrow. 2. to croak or complain without reason. 3. to chatter or talk without any object. 4. to become acquainted or intimate with. *s.* A mortar. 2. friendship, love. ಒರಲುಳು she cried.
- C. ಒರವಾರಿ *worawári, s.* A small hoe for hand-weeding.
- C. ಒರಸು *worasu, v. a.* To wipe off, rub out, efface, destroy. 2. to scratch or rub, as a scar, &c. 3. to knock or beat off. *v. n.* to slide or slip down. *s.* Persecution, vexation, annoyance.
- C. ಒರಳು, ಒಳು *woraḷu, worḷu, s.* A large mortar. ಮರದೊಳು a wooden mortar.
- C. ಒರೆ *wore, s.* A sheath, scabbard. 2. the mind (as a receptacle).
- C. ಒರೆ, ಒರೆಯು, ಬರೆಯು *wore, woreyu, woriyu, v. a.* To rub. 2. to try metal by a touch-stone. 3. to grind. 4. to tell. 5.

## ಒಗ

- to wet, moisten. 6. to put on plaster or mud, &c. 7. to weed out, or grub up.
- C. ಒಲಿ, ಒಲಿಯು *woli, woliyu, v. n.* To be propitious, regard favourably, consent. 3. to desire, long for. 4. to be charmed, captivated with. 5. to favour, be kind, as superiors to inferiors. 6. to walk mincingly, as a vain woman.
- C. ಒಲೆ *wole, s.* An oven, furnace, fire-place, hearth. 2. a chafing dish, or stove.
- C. ಒಲ್ಲ *wolla, s.* See under ಒಲ್ಲ.
- C. ಒಲ್ಲಿ, ಒಲ್ಲಿಯು *wolli, woliyu, s.* An upper garment.
- C. ಒಲ್ಲು *wollu, v. n.* To be unwilling, refuse. ಒಲ್ಲವು a person who is unwilling.
- C. ಒಲೆವಾಟು *wollewāṭu, s.* An upper garment placed round the neck and thence gracefully arranged. ಒಲೆವಾಟು ಹಾಕು to put it on.
- A. C. ಒಸಗಿ *wosage, s.* A joyous ceremony for women on coming of age, or becoming pregnant. 2. news, tidings.
- C. ಒಳ *wola, adj.* Inner, internal.
- C. ಒಳಂಕೊಳ್ಳು *wolan-kollu, s.* See under ಒಳ.
- C. ಒಳ್ಳೆ, ಒಳ್ಳೆನೂ *wolage, wolagú, postposition, In, within, into.* ಒಪ್ಪರೊಳಗೆ in the mean while.
- C. ಒಳ್ಳವುಕುದುರೆ *wolavu-kudure, s.* A stallion.
- C. ಒಳ್ಳಾಗ *wolágra, s.* Domestic, indigenous, not imported.
- C. ಒಳ್ಳಿತು *wolitu, [ಒಳ್ಳಿತು] adj.* Well, proper, excellent, good. ಒಳ್ಳಿತಾಗಿ properly.
- C. ಒಳ್ಳೆಣ್ಣಿ, ಒಳ್ಳೆಯ *wollé, wolleya, adj.* Good, well, proper, fine, excellent.

## ಒ

- ಒ, The fifteenth letter of the alphabet sounded as o in note. 2. *interj.* oh! O! as, ಒರಾಮಾ oh! Rama. ಒರಾಯೆ O mother. 3. *interrog. affix*; as, ಹೋದರೋ have they gone? Uttered in a doubtful tone, it implies uncertainty; as, ನೀನೋ ಅವನೋ ಹನ್ನರೋ ಮಾಡಿದಿರಿ whether it was you or he, I know not; one of you did it.
- C. ಒಕರಿಸು *ókariṣu, v. n.* To retch, feel

- inclined to vomit, be qualmish, puke, to hawk in spitting. 2. to slip or slide down. ಒಕರೆ, ಒಕರಿಕೆ retching, vomiting, nausea.
- S. ಒಕಾರ *ó-kára, s.* The letter ಒ.
- C. ಒಕುಳ್ಳಿ, ಒಕುಳ್ಳಿ, ಒಕುಳ್ಳಿ *ókuli, ókaḷi, óki-ḷi, s.* A mixture of chunam, turmeric, and water. ಒಕುಳ್ಳಿ ಬಿಡು, ಒಕುಳ್ಳಿ ಬಿಡು squirting this red liquid upon passers by, &c. during a festival.
- C. ಒಗಟೆ *wogaṭe, s.* A riddle, enigma.

- C. ಬಿಗರ *ógara*, *s.* Boiled or cooked rice.
- C. ಬಿಗಾತ್ಯ *ógátya*, *s.* Annoyance, vexation, at expressions of an unpropitious kind. *adj.* Unlucky.
- A. C. ಬಿಜೆ *óje*, *s.* Justice, uprightness, integrity. 2. lustre, splendour. 3. mass, assemblage, heap. 4. valour, heroism.
- C. ಬಿಟ, ಬಿಟಂ *wóta, wótam*, *s.* Running. 2. a race, a course. 3. desire, wish.
- C. ಬಿಟಿ *wóte*, *s.* A hole, fracture. 2. the stone of fruit. *adj.* Broken, fractured.
- C. ಬಿರ *wóda*, *s.* A boat, a ferryboat.
- C. ಬಿರು *wódu*, *s.* A potsherd. 2. a tile.
- C. ಬಿರು *wódu*, *v. n.* To run, to flee. 2. to jump, to vault. ಓಡು to cause to run, to drive away. ಓಡು ಬಿಡು to drive off.
- C. ಬಿಡೆ, ಬಿಡೆಯು *wóde, wódeyu*, *s.* A palace. 2. a ship. 3. a boat, ferryboat. 4. a broad burnt earthen hoop used for the inside of wells, building granaries for corn, &c.
- C. ಬಿಣೆ *wóni*, *s.* A line, row, class. 2. a lane or narrow street.
- C. ಬಿತಿ, ಬಿತಿಕಾಟ, ಬಿತಿಕೇತ, ಬಿತಿಕ್ಕಾತ *wóti, wótikáta, wótikéta, wótikyáta*, *s.* A species of lizard, commonly called a blood-sucker.
- C. ಬಿರು *wódu*, *s.* Reading, lecturing. *v. a.* & *n.* To read, lecture.
- C. ಬಿನಾಮ *ónáma*, *s.* An alphabet.
- C. ಬಿಪಾದಿ *ópádi*, *s.* Likeness, similarity. ಓಪಾದಿಯಲ್ಲಿ, ಓಪಾದಿಯಲ್ಲಿ like, as. ತನ್ನೊಪಾದಿಯಲ್ಲಿ like himself.
- C. ಬಿಬೀಕಾಲ, ಬಿಬೀಗಾಲ *óbi-kála, óbi-gála*, *s.* A long time past.
- C. ಬಿಮ, ಬಿಮವು, ಬಿಮು, ಬಿವು *óma, óma-vu, ómu, óvu*, *s.* The seed bishop's weed.

- C. ಬಿರಗಿತ್ತಿ *óragitti*, *s.* A husband's brother's wife.
- C. ಬಿರುವ *óruva*, See ಒಬ್ಬ.
- C. ಬಿರೆ, ಬಿರೆಕ್ಕೋರೆ, ಬಿರೆವೋರೆ *óre, óre-kóre, óre-póre*, *adv.* Uneven, irregular, deviating. 2. awry, slanting, askance. A. C. equal, like, on a par with. 3. fit, proper.
- C. ಬಿಜು, ಬಿಜುಕ್ಕೊಳ್ಳು *órchu, órchi-kollu*, *v. a.* To bear, endure, tolerate.
- C. ಬಿಪು *órpú*, *s.* Forbearance, endurance, longsuffering. *v. n.* To forbear.
- C. ಬಿವೆ, ಬಿವೆಂ, ಬಿವೆನು *wórva, wór-vam, wórvanu*, See ಒಬ್ಬ.
- C. ಬಿಲಗ *wólaga*, *s.* An assembly, meeting, levee. 2. a band or company of musicians. 3. service. 4. a hautboy. ಒಕ್ಕಲಗ a collected assembly, especially applied to a prince giving an audience to his ministers and people; holding a durbar; meeting in an office for the transaction of business.
- C. ಬಿಲಾಟ *wóláta*, *s.* Caress, endearment.
- C. ಬಿಲಾಡು *wóládu*, *v. n.* To sport in water, move on the water, roll about in it.
- C. ಬಿಲಿ *wóli*, See ಒಬ್ಬ. 2. money, &c. paid for a wife.
- C. ಬಿಲು *wólu*, *adv.* As, like as. *s.* Comparison, likeness. 2. a pledge, hostage, ransom.
- C. ಬಿಲೆ *wóle*, *s.* An ear-ring. 2. a palmyra or cadjan leaf used in writing on with an iron style. ಒಲೆ ಪುಸ್ತಕ a book of palmyra leaves.
- C. ಬಿಲೆಕಾರ *wóle-kára*, *s.* A servant, an armed peon.
- C. ಬಿಸು, ಬಿಸ್ಕರ, ಬಿಸುಗ *ósu, óshura, ósuga*, *postposition.* For, on account of.

ಔ

- ಔ *ou*, The sixteenth letter of the alphabet, sounded as *ow* in owl.
- C. ಔಕು *ouku*, *v. a.* To press down, make go down, bear down. 2. to squeeze, press, shampoo. ಒಕ್ಕೊಳ್ಳು to press one's self, &c.
- C. ಔಡ, ಔಡಲ, ಔಂಡ, ಔಂಡು *oudla, oudála, oundla, oundlu*, *s.* The castor oil plant, *Pulma christi*.

- C. ಔತಣ, ಔತನ *outana, outana*, *s.* A feast, entertainment.
- C. ಔವ್ಯಯ್ಯ *ouvayya, interj.* of wonder, pain, &c. 2. a child's call to its mother.
- S. ಔಷಧ, ಔಷಧಿ *ouśadha, ouśadhi*, *s.* Medicine; any remedy, drug, herb, mineral, &c. used for the cure of disease. ಒಷಧಿ ಕೊಡು to administer medicine.

ಕೆ *ka*, The nineteenth letter of the alphabet, sounded as *kā* in kalendar.

ಕ. ಕಂಕಣ *kankaṇa*, *s.* A bracelet, or ornament of the wrist.

ಕ. ಕಂಕಿ *kanki*, *s.* An ear of corn. ಕಂಕಿ ಕಾಳು ಹಿಡಿಯು to become full eared.

ಕ. ಕಂಕುಳ *kankuḷa*, *s.* The arm-pit.

ಕ. ಕಂಗಮಂಗ, *kanya-manga*, *adj.* Crooked, irregular, as writing, &c. ಕಂಗ ಗುಣ an uneven temper. ಕಂಗಮಂಗತನ crookedness, irregularity.

ಕ. ಕಂಗಾಲ, ಕಂಗಾಳ *kangāla*, *kangāḷa*, *adj.* Poor, destitute. 2. blind. ಕಂಗಾಲತನ, ಕಂಗಾಳತನ poverty. 2. blindness. ಕಂಗಾಲ ಜನರು, paupers.

ಕ. ಕಂಗಿಡು, ಕಂಗಿಟ್ಟಿರು *kan-gēdu*, *kanget-tiru*, *v. n.* To be confused, agitated, bewildered, blind. 2. to become thin or lean. ಕಂಗಿಡು to cause blindness; to bewilder, confuse. 2. to make dim. 3. to blind. ಕಂಗಿಟ್ಟವ, a blind man. 2. a person bewildered or confused.

ಹ. ಕಂಗೋರಿ, *kangōri*, *s.* Embroidery on the borders of a cloth.

ಕ. ಕಂಚಿ *kanchi*, *s.* Conjiveram, near Madras. 2. a kind of bitter and sour orange.

ತ. ಬ. ಕಂಚು *kanchu*, [ಕಾಂಚು] *s.* Gong-metal, bell-metal. ಕಂಚುಗಾರ, a worker in bell-metal, brazier.

ಕ. ಕಂಟಕ *kaṇṭaka*, *s.* Danger, peril, alarm, 2. a thorn. 3. loathing, hatred, detestation. 4. horripilation. 5. severity. ಕಂಟಕನು a dangerous or mischievous man.

ಕ. ಕಂಟಗನು, ಕಂಟಗನು *kaṇṭagisu*, *kaṇṭigisu*, *v. a.* To hinder, retard, impede. 2. to approach. 3. to loathe, hate, desert.

ಕ. ಕಂಟಾಲ, ಕಂಟಾಳ *kaṇṭāla*, *kaṇṭāḷa*, *s.* Extreme danger. 2 a garment made of sackcloth, worn by mendicants. 3. an ox's load.

ಕ. ಕಂಟು *kaṇṭu*, *s.* Hatred, enmity, variance. 2. a thin beam or timber.

ಕ. ಕಂಟ್ಟಿ, ಕಂಟ್ಟಿ, ಕಂಟ್ಟಿ *kaṇṭṭi*, *kaṇṭne*, *kaṇṭle*, *s.* A pack saddle or sackcloth wallet for carrying baggage, &c.

ಕ. ಕಂಠ *kaṇṭha*, *s.* The neck, throat, the neck of a vessel. 2. an iron style used for writing on palmyra leaves. 3. sound, especially a guttural sound. *adj.* Near.

ಕ. ಕಂಠಿ *kaṇṭhi*, *s.* A gold necklace worn by men.

ಕ. ಕಂಠೀರವ *kaṇṭhīrava*, *s.* A lion.

ಕ. ಕಂಠೀರವರಾಯನಹಣ *kaṇṭhīravaraḍyana-haṇa*, *s.* A gold fanam. ಕಂಠೀರವರಾಯನ ಹಣಾ a pagoda worth ten gold fanams.

ಕ. ಕಂಡಕಡೆ *kaṇḍa-kade*, See under ಕಾಣು.

ಕ. ಕಂಡಕಾವರ, ಕಂಡಕಾವರ *kaṇḍa-kāvara*, *kaṇḍa-gāvara*, *s.* Pride of high living, haughtiness.

ಕ. ಕಂಡವರು *kaṇḍavaru*, See under ಕಾಣು.

ಕ. ಕಂಡಾಶುಂಡಮಾಡು *kaṇḍū-tuṇḍa-māḍu*, *v. a.* To act rigorously, take decisive measures, be positive in a demand.

ಕ. ಕಂಡಾಬುಟ್ಟಿ *kaṇḍū-baṭṭe*, *adj.* Irregular, confused, out of place.

ಕ. ಕಂಡಿ *kaṇḍi*, *s.* A gap, hole, opening, chink. ಕಂಡಿಕೊಡು to let into a secret, disclose.

ಕ. ಕಂಡಿಕೆ *kaṇḍike*, *s.* A ball of thread. 2. a piece. ನೂಲು ಕಂಡಿಕೆ a ball of thread. For words written with ಕಂಡಿ See ಕಂಡು.

ಕ. ಕಂಡಕ, ಕಂಡು *kaṇṭaka*, *kaṇṭu*, *s.* A stipulated term, fixed or expired time. 2. an instalment.

ಕ. ಕಂಠೆ, ಕಂತೆ *kaṇṭhe*, *kante*, *s.* A rag. 2. a garment made of quilted rags. 3. a fabricated story. 4. the body. 5. a sheaf of corn. ಕಂಠೆ ಕೊಚ್ಚುವವ a liar, vain boaster.

ಕ. ಕಂದ *kanda*, *s.* A bulbous root.

ಕ. ಕಂದ, *kanda*, *s.* A child, babe.

ಕ. ಕಂದಕ *kandaka*, *s.* A ditch, trench, moat. ಕಂದಕ ಕೊಟ್ಟಿ a fort having a ditch.

ಕ. ಕಂದಣೆ, ಕಂದನೆ *kandane*, *kandane*, *s.* Grease or oil used in greasing wheels.

ಕ. ಕಂದಾಚಾರ *kandāchāra*, *adj.* Military. ಕಂದಾಚಾರ ಕಂದಾಚಾರ civil and military.

ಕ. ಕಂದಾಯ *kandāya*, *s.* The space of four months. 2. tribute, taxes. 3. duty, land-tax.



## ಕಂದಿ

- C. ಕಂದಿ *kandi*, [ಕಂದು] *s.* A cow that has calved. *part.* Having calved, &c.
- C. ಕಂದು *kandu*, *v. n.* To be scorched or burnt by the sun or by fire. 2. to become red or black, to be inflamed by a blow. 3. to fade, wither, shrink up, shrivel, waste, become wan or pale. 4. to have an abortion, as cattle. 5. to calve. *s.* A calf. 2. the black spots in the moon. *adj.* Black, scorched, withered, faded. ಕಂದು ಕುದುವು an abortive calf. ಕಂದು ಕಾಡು, to scorch, bake till black.
- For words beginning with ಕಂ See ಕನ್ನ.
- S. ಕಂಪ *kampa*, *s.* A trembling, shaking, agitation, tremor. ಕಂಪಕಂಪ an earthquake.
- C. ಕಂಪು *kampu*, *s.* A smell of any kind. 2. fragrance. 3. a stink or bad smell.
- C. ಕಂಪೆ *kampe*, *s.* A branch or stick with the side branches on.
- S. ಕಂಬಲ, ಕಂಬಲೆ *kambala*, *kambala*, *T. B.* ಕಂಬಲ *s.* A blanket, *cumly*, camlet. ರಕ್ಕ ಕಂಬಲ, ರಕ್ಕ ಗಂಬಲ a rug or carpet.
- C. ಕಂಬಿ *kambi*, *s.* Wire. 2. the lines or border at the ends of a Hindu cloth. 3. the litter carried by *jangams* across the shoulder, containing the linga, &c. 4. a club, mace, cane. ಕಂಬಿಯ ಕಂಬುತಗಲು mace bearers.
- C. ಕಂಬು *kambu*, *s.* A conch or shell.
- C. ಕಂಬು *kambu*, *s.* The grain *holcus spicatus*, resembling ಕೆಳೆ, only a larger grain.
- T. B. ಕಂಬ *kambha*, [ಕಂಬ] *s.* A post, pillar, column.
- C. ಕಂಭಾವತಿ *kambhāvati*, *s.* A silk garment worn at meals, &c. having a costly border.
- C. ಕಂಮಗೆ, ಕಂಮನೆ *kammage*, *kammane*, *adv.* Fragrantly, deliciously.
- C. ಕಂಮಾರ, *kammāra*, *s.* A black-smith, worker in iron.
- H. ಕಂಮಿ *kammi*, *adj.* Deficient, defective.
- C. ಕಕಾಲತೆ, ಕಕಾಲ್ತೆ, ಕಕಾಲತೆ *kakulate*, *kakūlate*, *kakulāte*, *s.* Flurry. 2. precipitancy. 3. importunity, dunning, teasing, begging, entreaty. 4. urgency, impatience in demands, emergency.
- C. ಕಕ್ಕ, ಕಕ್ಕನು *kakka*, *kakkunu*, *s.* An uncle, father's younger brother.

## ಕಕ್ಕಚ್ಚು

- C. ಕಕ್ಕಚ್ಚೆ *kakkachchi*, *s.* An aunt, father's younger brother's wife.
- C. ಕಕ್ಕಡ, ಕಕ್ಕಡಿ, ಕಕ್ಕಡೆ *kakkada*, *kakkudi*, *kakkade*, *s.* A piece of twisted cloth dipt in oil and carried about in the hand as a temporary light.
- C. ಕಕ್ಕಬಿಕ್ಕರಿ, ಕಕ್ಕರಿಬಿಕ್ಕರಿ *kakka-bik-kari*, *kakkari-bikkari*, *adj.* Crooked, irregular, in confusion, out of order and place.
- T. B. ಕಕ್ಕನ *kakkaṇa*, [ಕಕ್ಕನ] *s.* Severity, harshness, rigour. *adj.* Harsh, severe, unfeeling, cruel, oppressive. 2. troublesome. 3. excessive. 4. hard, tight, stiff.
- C. ಕಕ್ಕಬಿಕ್ಕಿ, ಕಕ್ಕಬಿಕ್ಕರಿ, ಕಕ್ಕಬಿಕ್ಕಿ *kakkā-bikki*, *kakkā-bikkari*, *kakkā-vikki*, *s.* Fear, fright, alarm. *adj.* Crooked, irregular.
- C. ಕಕ್ಕಿ *kakki*, *s.* An aunt, uncle's wife.
- C. ಕಕ್ಕು, ಕಕ್ಕಿಕೊಳ್ಳು *kakku*, *kakki-kollu*, *v. n.* To vomit. 2. to run over, as water. *v. a.* To scratch.
- C. ಕಗ *kagga*, *s.* A song in honor of the goddess of green grocers. 2. a fable, novel, story. *adj.* False, untrue, fabricated, fictitious. 2. bad. 3. stupid. 4. passionate, angry, cruel. ಕಗ್ಗನು a rough, uncouth man.
- C. ಕಗಂಬು *kag-gaṇṭu*, *s.* A fast knot that cannot be untied. 2. entanglement, complication, confusion. 3. See ಕಕ್ಕಗಂಟು.
- H. ಕಚಾಯಿಸು, ಕಚಾಯಿಸಿಹೋಗು *kachāisu*, *kachāisi-hōgu*, *v. n.* To become weary, tired, exhausted.
- H. ಕಚೇರಿ *kachéri*, *s.* A place for public business, an office, court, police office.
- H. ಕಚಾ *kachā*, *adj.* Low, base. 2. useless. 3. green, raw, unripe, rough.
- C. ಕಚ್ಚು *kachchu*, *s.* An incision, notch, wound. 3. dish water, or the washings of rice, &c.
- C. ಕಚ್ಚು *kachchu*, *v. a. & n.* To bite. 2. to join, unite, as boards, &c. ಕಚ್ಚು ಕೊಳ್ಳು to bite one's self. 2. to adjoin, adhere, join, unite, embrace, take in the teeth, to fix, as two joints. 3. to be fixed or permanently resident in a place.

- T. B. ಕಚ್ಚೆ, ಕಚ್ಚೆಡೆ *kachche, kachcheda*, [ಕಚ್ಚೆ] *s.* The tuck of a native cloth covering the privities. 2. the end or hem of a lower garment or cloth, gathered up behind and tucked into the waistband.
- C. ಕಜ್ಜಾಯ *kajjāya, s.* A cake made of ground rice, jaggory, and ghee.
- C. ಕಜ್ಜಿ *kajji*, [ಕಜ್ಜಿ] *s.* Scab, itch.
- C. ಕಟಕಟೆ *kaṭa-kaṭe, s.* Annoyance, grievance, distress, disturbance, trouble, teasing. 2. a low railing in cutcherries, &c. used to lean against when sitting on the ground.
- C. ಕಟಕರವ *kaṭakarava, s.* A butcher.
- C. ಕಟವಾಯಿ, *kaṭa-vāi, s.* The corner of the mouth.
- H. ಕಟಾವು *kaṭāvu, s.* Reaping, cutting corn, readiness for reaping.
- S. ಕಟಾಕ್ಷ *kaṭākṣha, s.* A leer, glance, side look. 2. *fig.* favour, mercy. ಕರ.ಕಾಟಾಕ್ಷ a look of pity. ಕೂರ್ ಕಟಾಕ್ಷ great regard. ಕಟಾಕ್ಷು to look aside upon, to favour, regard.
- C. ಕಟ್ಟಂಬಲಿ *kaṭṭambali, s.* A thick kind of sour porridge made of bruised millet, &c.
- C. ಕಟ್ಟಕಡೆ, ಕಟ್ಟಕಡೆಗೆ *kaṭṭa-kaḍe, kaṭṭu-kaḍege, adv.* Finally, ultimately, at the last, last of all, the extreme point, the farthest end, the last.
- C. ಕಟ್ಟಡಕ *kaṭṭaḍaka, s.* A written agreement.
- C. ಕಟ್ಟಣ್ಣಿ, ಕಟ್ಟಣ್ಣಿ *kaṭṭaṇṇi kaṭṭe, s.* An order, regulation, rule, statute. 2. an appointment, command. 3. habit, custom. 4. weights. ಕಟ್ಟಣ್ಣಿ ಮಾಡು to order, appoint, command. ಕಟ್ಟಣ್ಣಿಯ ಪ್ರಕಾರ ನಡೆಯು to obey orders.
- C. ಕಟ್ಟಿಕೊಳ್ಳು *kaṭṭi-kolḷu, v. a.* To take possession. 2. to enclose. 3. to incur.
- C. ಕಟ್ಟಕ್ಕು, ಕಟ್ಟಕ್ಕು *kaṭṭikku, kaṭṭirisa, v. a.* To lay by, lay up, keep ready.
- C. ಕಟ್ಟಿಗೆ, ಕಟ್ಟಿಗೆಕಂಬೆ *kaṭṭige, kaṭṭigekampe, s.* Wood, sticks, a staff, piece of wood. ಕಟ್ಟಿಗೆ ಕೂರೆ a bundle of firewood.
- C. ಕಟ್ಟಿರಿವಿ, ಕಟ್ಟಿರಿವೆ *kaṭṭirivi, kaṭṭirive, s.* The large black ant.
- C. ಕಟ್ಟು *kaṭṭu, s.* A band, bandage, tie. 2. a bunch, bundle, faggot, pack, bale. 3. an impediment, restraint, prohibition, preven-

- tion. 4. a command, order, regulation, law. 5. a charm or enchantment. 6. a vow, resolution. 7. a combination, plot. 8. a system. 9. bondage. 10. the ornament or ferrule of a stick. 11. the water in which any grain has been washed. ಕಟ್ಟಿರಿದ ಕಟ್ಟು an iron hoop.
- C. ಕಟ್ಟು *kaṭṭu, v. a.* To secure, fasten, bind, tie. 2. to connect, unite, join together. 3. to build, construct, erect. 4. to charm, bewitch, stop by magic. 5. to ward off by a shield. 6. to fly in an ominous direction. 7. to become with young, as applied to cattle.
- C. ಕಟ್ಟುಕಥೆ *kaṭṭu-kathe, s.* A fable, fiction, novel, romance.
- C. ಕಟ್ಟುಕಾಲಿವೆ *kaṭṭu-kālive, s.* A channel for irrigation.
- C. ಕಟ್ಟುಗ್ರ *kaṭṭugra, s.* Fierce wrath.
- C. ಕಟ್ಟುತ್ತರ *kaṭṭuttara, s.* A paper of settlement between disputants.
- C. ಕಟ್ಟುಬಿಡಿಜನ *kaṭṭu-baḍi-jana, s.* Public servants, privileged persons who have a portion of land exempt from tax or rent, and who, when occasion requires, perform the service of soldiers.
- C. ಕಟ್ಟುಬಿಲ್ಲ *kaṭṭu-biḷu, v. n.* To be fastened, bound, built.
- C. ಕಟ್ಟುಮಸ್ತಿ *kaṭṭumasti, adj.* Powerful, head-strong. ಕಟ್ಟುಮಸ್ತಿಯವ a powerful or head-strong man.
- C. ಕಟ್ಟುಮಾಡು *kaṭṭu-māḍu, v. a.* To order, command.
- C. ಕಟ್ಟುಮಾಸ *kaṭṭu-māsa, s.* A wrapper or cover, used to wrap up clothes, &c.
- C. ಕಟ್ಟಿ *kaṭṭe, s.* A basin or small pond, a tank. 2. a dike or dam. 3. a basin round the trunk of a tree. 4. a bridge. 5. an altar. 6. a custom house.
- C. ಕಟ್ಟಿದುರು *kaṭṭeduru, s.* Exactly opposite, right in front.
- C. ಕಟ್ಟಿ *kaṭṭe, s.* See ಕಟ್ಟಣ್ಣಿ.
- S. ಕಠಾರಿ, *kaṭhāri, s.* A crease, dagger.
- S. ಕಠಿಣ, ಕಠಿಣ *kaṭhina, kaṭhina, adj.* Hard, solid, indurated, impervious. 2. severe, harsh, cruel. ಕಠಿಣತರ harder.
- S. ಕಠೋರ *kaṭhōra, adj.* Impervious, hard, indurated. 2. severe, harsh, terrible, horrible.

## ಕಡ

- C. ಕಡೆ *kaḍa*, *s.* A loan, debt. 2. a ferry, ford. ಕಡೆ ಪಡೆದ, to borrow. ಕಡೆ ಕೊಡು to lend. 2. to return a loan. ಕಡೆ ಕೊಡು to pay a debt.
- T. B. ಕಡಗ *kaḍaga*, [ಕಡಗ] *s.* A bracelet.
- C. ಕಡಗಣ್ಣು *kaḍa-gaṇṇu*, *s.* The outer corner of the eye.
- C. ಕಡಗೋಲು *kaḍa-gōlu*, [ಕಡಗು] *s.* A churning stick.
- C. ಕಡಜ *kaḍaja*, *s.* A wasp.
- C. ಕಡತ *kaḍata*, *s.* A cloth covered with a composition of charcoal and gum and used instead of a slate for writing. 2. an incision, notch, jag, bite, cut.
- C. ಕಡತಿ, *kaḍati*, *s.* An elk.
- C. ಕಡತೇರು, ಕಡಬೀಳು, ಕಡಗೇಯು *kaḍa-tēru*, *kaḍa-bīlu*, *kaḍa-gēyu*, *v. n.* To recover, escape from danger, get through child-birth, a difficulty, &c.
- C. ಕಡದು *kaḍadu*, *adj.* Strong. 2. loud, vehement. 3. hasty, passionate. ಕಡವನು to become strong. 2. to become passionate.
- C. ಕಡದುಬಿಡು *kaḍadu-biḍu*, See under ಕಡ.
- A. C. ಕಡಲು *kaḍalu*, *s.* The sea, ocean.
- C. ಕಡಲೆ *kaḍale*, See ಕಡ.
- C. ಕಡವ *kaḍava*, *s.* A horse or stallion.
- C. ಕಡಸು *kaḍusu*, *s.* A heifer or young cow.
- C. ಕಡಪುಟ್ಟು *kaḍa-huṭṭu*, *s.* The youngest, or last born child, the last born.
- C. ಕಡಬಂದಿತನಾದು *kaḍa-bhaṇḍita-mādu*, *v. n.* To be firm, insist on, as on immediate payment, &c., to be strict.
- H. ಕಡಬಂದಿ *kaḍa-khaḍi*, *adj.* Impartial. 2. strict, rigorous, severe. 3. correct.
- T. B. ಕಡಾಯಿ, *kaḍāi*, See ಕಡ.
- A. C. ಕಡಾಯಿಸು *kaḍāisu*, *v. a.* To ram, as a gun. 2. to drive in, as a nail, &c.
- C. ಕಡಿ, ಕಡಿಯು *kaḍi*, *kaḍiyu*, *v. a.* To bite, champ, gnaw. 2. to cut, chop, slay, engrave. *v. n.* To itch.
- C. ಕಡಿದಾದು *kaḍidādu*, *v. a.* To cut down or slay mutually, as in battle. 2. to fight, quarrel, wrangle. ಕಡಿದಾಟ fight, contest, mutual slaughter.
- C. ಕಡಿಮೆ *kaḍime*, *s.* Deficiency, defect. 2. remnant. *adj.* Remaining, defective. 2. other. 3. less. ಕಡಿಮೆ ಮಾಡು to make less.

## ಕಡೇ

- C. ಕಡಿನಾಣ, ಕಡಿನಾರ *kaḍivāṇa*, *kaḍi-vāra*, *s.* A horse's bridle.
- C. ಕಡು *kaḍu*, *adj.* Excessive, great, much, severe, extreme, ultimate, final, worst, very.
- C. ಕಡುದು *kaḍudu*, *s.* A precipice, very steep place. *adj.* Large, powerful, strong. 2. short, circumscribed.
- C. ಕಡುಪು *kaḍupu*, *s.* An irritation in the skin, pain after evacuation. 2. eagerness, agitation, ardour, vehemence, impetuosity, consternation. 3. management, superintendence. *adj.* cruel, fierce.
- C. ಕಡಬು *kaḍubu*, *s.* A kind of cake or pudding boiled in steam.
- C. ಕಡೆ, ಕಡೆಯು *kaḍe*, *kaḍeyu*, *v. a.* To churn. 2. to turn in a lathe. 3. to engrave or cut in. 4. to hew or cut down. *v. n.* To be concluded, finished, ended.
- C. ಕಡೆ *kaḍe*, *adj.* Last, ultimate, ulterior. final. *s.* Verge, edge, margin, conclusion. 2. end, extremity or point. 3. place, side, direction. ಕಡೆಗೂ to the last, at the last.
- C. ಕಡೆಗಾಣು *kaḍe-gāṇu*, *v. n.* To come to an end, be finished. ಕಡೆಗಾಣಿಸು to complete, finish.
- C. ಕಡೆಗಿಡು, ಕಡೆಗಿರಿಸು *kaḍegidū*, *kaḍe-girisu*, *v. a.* To set aside, keep separate. 2. to cast out, expel, excommunicate.
- C. ಕಡೆಗಿರು *kaḍegiru*, *v. n.* To live solitarily, alone, to be without incumbrance. 2. to keep aloof or at a distance. 3. to be men-struous.
- C. ಕಡೆಗೊಳಿಸು *kaḍegoliṣu*, *v. a.* To finish, complete, fill.
- C. ಕಡೇಕಾಲ *kaḍe-kāla*, *s.* The last time or season, the latter season. 2. death.
- C. ಕಡೇಗಡಿ *kaḍe-gaḍi*, *s.* Confines, brink, margin, border. 2. country or provinces just within the borders.
- C. ಕಡೇಗಣ್ಣು *kaḍe-gaṇṇu*, *s.* The outer angle of the eye. 2. distance of behaviour, coolness. ಕಡೇಗಣ್ಣಿನಿಂದ ನೋಡು to look askance, or as unacquainted with.
- C. ಕಡೇಗಾಣು *kaḍe-gāṇu*, *v. n.* To see how a thing will end, to see the end.
- C. ಕಡೇತೇರು, ಕಡೇತೇಲು *kaḍe-tēru*, *ka-*

## ಕಡೇ

- ಧೇ-télu*, *v. n.* To be terminated, ended, finished. *ಕಡೇತೇರದ* *ವೃದ್ಧ* endless trouble.
- C. ಕಡೇನೋಟ *kaḍé-nóṭa*, *s.* A side glance, leer.
- C. ಕಡೇನೋಡು *kaḍé-nóḍu*, *v. a.* To become cool or distant towards, offended with.
- C. ಕಡೇಬಿಳ್ಳು *kaḍé-biḷḷu*, *v. n.* To recover from sickness. 2. to escape from danger or trouble. 3. to become disentangled.
- C. ಕಡೇಹಾಯು *kaḍé-hāyu*, *v. n.* To pass by, through, get to the opposite shore, escape from danger, recover from sickness, &c.
- C. ಕಡ್ಡಾಯ *kaddāya*, *s.* Distraint, as by government. 2. force, compulsion, constraint. 3. contempt, slight, disregard, negligence, carelessness.
- C. ಕಡ್ಡಿ *kaddi*, [ಖದಿ] *s.* The fibre or vein of a leaf, any small stick.
- C. ಕಡ್ಲೆ *kaḍḷe*, *s.* The pulse termed China or Bengal gram, *Cicer arietinum*.
- B. ಕಣ *kaṇa*, *s.* An eye of corn. 2. the spark or facet of a gem. 3. a drop. 4. a spark. *adj.* Small, minute.
- C. ಕಣ *kaṇa*, *s.* A threshing-floor, a place where corn is trodden out by oxen. 2. a field of battle. 3. a square cloth.
- C. ಕಣಕ *kaṇaka*, *s.* Wheaten flour. 2. dough. *adj.* Viscid, glutinous.
- C. ಕಣಕೈ, *kaṇa-kei*, *s.* The fleshy part of the arm from the elbow to the wrist.
- C. ಕಣಜ, ಕಣಂಜ, ಕಣುಜ *kaṇaja*, *kaṇanja*, *kaṇuja*, *s.* A granary, barn, or store for corn. 2. a wasp. 3. a weight used in selling coral, &c. *ಕಣಜ ಹಾಕು* to store grain.
- A. C. ಕಣಾ *kaṇá*, *particle*, Is it not? you know. *ಹಾಣೆ ಹೇಳಿದ ಕಣಾ* he said so, did he not?
- C. ಕಣಿ *kaṇi*, *s.* A piece of soft stone used instead of slate pencil. 2. soothsaying, fortune telling. *ಎನ್ನ ಕಣಿಯ ಕೇಳು* hear my fortune.
- C. ಕಣಿಕಣಿ *kaṇi-kaṇi*, *s.* The sound of an earthen vessel, &c., if struck. *ಕಣಿ ಕಣಿಸು* to sound, as a vessel.
- C. ಕಣಿವೆ, ಕಣಿಬೆ, ಕಣಿಮೆ *kaṇive*, *kaṇibe*, *kaṇime*, *s.* A ridge between paddy fields. 2. a defile or pass between two mountains.

## ಕಥೆ

- C. ಕಣಿಗಾಲ *kaṇe-gālu*, *s.* The calf of the leg.
- C. ಕಣ್ಣು ಪುಟಿ *kaṇ-kappaṭe*, *s.* The bat.
- C. ಕಣ್ಣಿ *kaṇṇi*, *s.* A string by which cattle are tied up. 2. a string to bind a cow's hind legs when milked. 3. a string used in churning. *ಕಣ್ಣಿ ಗೂಟ* a peg to which cattle are tied.
- C. ಕಣ್ಣೀರು *kaṇṇīru*, *s.* Tears. *ಕಣ್ಣೀರು ಹೋರು* tears to flow. *ಕಣ್ಣೀರು ತರು*, *ಕಣ್ಣೀರಿಕ್ಕು*, *ಕಣ್ಣೀರು* to weep, shed tears.
- C. ಕಣ್ಣು *kaṇṇu*, *s.* The eye. 2. the holes of a sieve, interstices in rattan-work, meshes in a net, &c. 3. the stars in a peacock's tail. 4. the quick of the nails. 5. the knot or point whence a shoot issues.
- C. ಕಣ್ಣು ಮುಚ್ಚಾಣಿ *kaṇṇu-muchchāṇi*, *s.* Blindman's buff.
- C. ಕಣ್ಣು *kaṇṇu*, *s.* An instalment.
- C. ಕಣ್ಣುಚ್ಚಾಟ *kaṇ-muchchūṭa*, *s.* Blindman's-buff.
- C. ಕಣ್ಣುರೆ *kaṇ-mare*, *adj.* Unseen, invisible, not seen. 2. estranged, distant.
- C. ಕತಬೆ, ಕತಬೆ, ಕತಬೆ *katape*, *katabe*, *katabi*, *s.* A bond, written agreement.
- C. ಕತಚು *katarchu*, *s.* Contention, strife, controversy.
- T. B. ಕತ್ತರಿ, ಕತ್ತಿ *kattari*, *katri*, [ಕತ್ತರಿ] *s.* Scissors, shears, a rat trap or any instrument closing and cutting like scissors. *ಕತ್ತರಿಸು* to shear, cut with scissors.
- C. ಕತ್ತರಿಕೈ *kattari-kei*, *s.* A spend-thrift, an expensive, extravagant man.
- C. ಕತ್ತಲೆ, ಕತ್ತಲು *kattale*, *kattalu*, *s.* Darkness. *ಗುಪ್ತಕತ್ತಲೆ*, *ಗೂಗತ್ತಲೆ*, *ದಟ್ಟಿಯಿದ್ದ ಕತ್ತಲೆ*, *ಬಳ್ಳುಕತ್ತಲೆ* dense darkness. *ಕತ್ತಲೆಯಿಡು* to stand out of the light. *ಕತ್ತಲು ಕಟ್ಟು* to stand in the light.
- C. ಕತ್ತಾಳ್ಳಿ *kattāḷi*, *s.* The aloe plant.
- C. ಕತ್ತಿ *katti*, *s.* A knife, sword, razor.
- C. ಕತ್ತು *kattu*, *s.* The neck, throat.
- C. ಕತ್ತೆ *katte*, *s.* An ass. *ಕತ್ತೆಬಿಡು* *ಕೆ* drudgery, hard labour.
- C. ಕಥೆ, ಕಥನ *kathe*, *kathana*, *s.* A tale, story, fable, relation, narrative, history. 2. affair, business, circumstances. *ಮಾತು ಕಥೆ* agreement, settlement.

ಕದ

ಕಬಚ

- C. ಕದ *kada*, s. A door, the leaf of a door or window.
- S. ಕದನ *kadana*, s. War, battle.
- A. G. ಕದಪು, ಕದಂಪು *kadapu, kudampu*, s. The cheek. ಕದಪು ಕೈ the hand supporting the cheek.
- C. ಕದಲು *kadalu*, v. n. To shake, wave, move, vibrate, be agitated. ಕದಲಿಸು, ಕದಲ್ಪು v. a. To shake, agitate, move. 2. to endeavour, make an effort.
- S. ಕದಾಚಿತ್ತು *kadd-chittu*, adj. Rare, seldom, uncommon, unusual.
- A. O. ಕದಿಯು, ಕದ್ದುಕೊಳ್ಳು *kadiyu, kad-du-kolli*, v. a. To steal. ಕದ್ದು having stolen. ಕದ್ದು ಹೋಗು to be stolen.
- C. ಕದಿರು *kadiru*, s. Lustre, effulgence, ray. 2. the stalk of rice. 3. a spindle, distaff or shuttle on which thread is wound.
- H. ಕದೀನು *kadīna*, s. An old servant. 2. an old inhabitant, old and hereditary cultivators.
- C. ಕದುರು *kaduru*, s. A spindle, distaff.
- C. ಕದ್ದುಕೊಳ್ಳು *kaddu-kolli*, See ಕದಿಯು.
- C. ಕನಕ *kanaka*, s. Gold.
- C. ಕನಕತಪ್ಪಟೆ *kanaka-tappaṭe*, s. Beating the drum at sunset.
- S. ಕನಕದಾಸ *kanaka-dāsa*, s. The name of a celebrated shepherd poet and satirist.
- C. ಕನಸು *kanasu*, s. A dream. ಕನಸು ಕಾಣು, ಕನಸು ಬೀಳು, ಕನಸು ಕಂಡು ಕೊಳ್ಳು to dream.
- H. ಕನಾತು *kandātu*, s. The wall of a tent. 2. a screen, curtain.
- C. ಕನಿಕರ *kanikara*, s. Pity, compassion, tenderness. ಕನಿಕರ ಪಡು, ಕನಿಕರಿಸು to pity, have compassion on.
- S. ಕನಿಷ್ಠ *kanishṭha*, adj. Small, little. 2. young. 3. base, inferior, low.
- C. ಕನ್ನ *kanna*, s. A hole made in the wall for the purposes of robbery.
- T. B. ಕನ್ನಡ *kannada*, [ಕನ್ನಡ] s. The Canarese language. 2. the name of a tune. adj. of or belonging to Canarese. ಕನ್ನಡಿಸು to translate into Canarese.
- C. ಕನ್ನಡಿ *kannadi*, s. A mirror, looking-glass, a pane of glass, a pair of spectacles. ಕನ್ನಡಿ ಗೂಡು the frame of a mirror.

- T. B. ಕನ್ನಿಕೆ *kannike*, See ಕನ್ನಿ.
- C. ಕನ್ನಿಡಲು, ಕನ್ನಿಡಲಿ *kan-neidalu, kan-neidile*, s. The blue water lily.
- S. ಕನ್ಯಾದಾನ, ಕನ್ಯಾಪ್ರದಾನ *kanyā-dāna, kanyā-pradāna*, s. Giving a girl in marriage.
- S. ಕನ್ಯಾಸಂಕ್ರಮಣ *kanyā-sankramaṇa*, s. Virgo in the zodiac.
- S. ಕನ್ಯೆ *kunye*, s. A virgin, young girl. 2. the sign Virgo in the zodiac.
- S. ಕವಟೆ *kapaṭa*, s. Fraud, deceit, cheating, circumvention, hypocrisy, dissimulation. ಕವಟಗಾರ, ಕವಟವನು, ಕವಟಿ a hypocrite, dissembler, cheat. ಕವಟ ಮಾಡು to deceive, cheat.
- C. ಕವಲಿ, ಕವಿಲೆ *kapali, kapile*, s. An apparatus for raising water, consisting of pulley, rope, and leathern bucket, worked by oxen on an inclined plane.
- S. ಕಪಾಲ *kapāla*, s. The skull, cranium. 2. the temples. 3. either half of a water jar.
- S. ಕಪಿ *kapi*, s. A monkey or ape.
- S. ಕಪಿನಿ *kapini*, s. The name of a river near Mysore.
- S. ಕಪಿಲ *kapila*, s. A tawny colour. 2. the name of a celebrated sage, founder of the *Sāṅkhya* system of philosophy. 3. a fabulous cow celebrated in the legends. adj. Tawny.
- C. ಕಪಿಲೆ *kapile*, See ಕಪಿ.
- C. ಕಪಿಲೆಕಳ್ಳು *kapilē-ākalu*, s. A cow of tawny colour, whose milk is of superior quality.
- S. ಕಪೋತ *kapōta*, s. A pigeon or dove.
- S. ಕಪೋಲ *kapōla*, s. The cheek.
- A. C. ಕಪ್ಪ *kappa*, s. Tribute, an offering. 2. a subterraneous room.
- C. ಕಪ್ಪಲನರಿ *kappalu-nari*, s. A jackal, fox.
- C. ಕಪ್ಪು *kappu*, s. Blackness. 2. charcoal. 3. a cross stone of a roof.
- C. ಕಪ್ಪು *kappu*, s. A snare or pit made to catch wild elephants. 2. a large drain.
- C. ಕಪ್ಪೆ *kappe*, s. A frog.
- S. ಕಫ *kapha*, s. Phlegm.
- C. ಕಬಚ *kabacha*, s. A short coat or jacket.

## ಕಬಟ

- C. ಕಬಟ *kabaṭu*, s. A bat.  
 S. ಕಬಲ್ *kabaḷa*, s. A handful, mouthful.  
 2. a physis ball for horses. ಫಲಿಸು to gulp.  
 C. ಕಬಾಡ *kabāḍa*, s. A beast's burden of wood or straw.  
 H. ಕಬಾತು *kabātu*, s. Military exercise, parade, drill.  
 H. ಕಬೂಲು *kabūlu*, s. Concession, agreement, consent, satisfaction.  
 C. ಕಬ್ಬಿಣ್ಯಾ ಗೆನೋಡು *kabbakkḍgi-nōḍu*, v. n. To look intently, or wildly, as from fear.  
 C. ಕಬ್ಬಿಕ್ಕಿ *kabbakki*, s. A crane.  
 C. ಕಬ್ಬಿಣ *kabbina*, s. & adj. Iron; made of iron. ಕಬ್ಬಿಣ ಪಾಳೆ a bar of iron.  
 C. ಕಬ್ಬಿನ *kabbina*, [gen. of ಕಬ್ಬು] Belonging to the sugarcane. ಕಬ್ಬಿನಾಲೆ a sugarmill.  
 C. ಕಬ್ಬು *kabbu*, s. The sugarcane.  
 C. ಕಮರು *kamaru*, s. The disagreeable smell of burning, &c. as from burnt oil, hair falling into the fire, the funeral pile, &c.  
 C. ಕಮರು *kamaru*, v. n. To be burned, singed, scorched, scorched up, withered away, as grass and corn from long drought. 2. to diminish, become less.  
 S. ಕಮಲ *kamala*, s. The lotus, *Nymphaea nelumbā*. 2. water. 3. an antelope. 4. *Lakshmi*. ಕಮಲಳೆ the petal of the lotus. ಕಮಲನಾರ *Vishnu*, having a lotus navel.  
 H. ಕಮಾನು *kamānu*, s. An arch. 2. a bow.  
 H. ಕಮಿಚಿ, ಕಮಿಚೆ *kamicha*, *kamichi*, s. A riding whip.  
 H. ಕಯಾಸಕಟ್ಟು *kayāsa-kattū*, v. n. To imagine, guess, suppose.  
 For words beginning with ಕಯ See under ಕೈ.  
 S. ಕರ *kara*, s. The hand. 2. a spark, ray of light, sun or moon beam. 3. royal revenue, tribute, toll, tax, impost, &c. 4. an elephant's trunk. 5. bail. 6. as the last member of a compound, it implies, an agent.  
 C. ಕರಕಲೆ *kurakare*, s. Distress, grief, sorrow. 2. oppression, annoyance, force, constraint. 3. irregularity, disorder, confusion. 4. mixture. ಕರಕಲೆ ಮಾಡು to vex, &c.  
 C. ಕರಕು *karaku*, s. Irregularity in surface, as of a file, roughness of edge, as in a saw. adj. Black, as produced by burning.

## ಕರಾಟ

- C. ಕರಕೊಳ್ಳು *kara-kolḷu*, See ಕರ.  
 C. ಕರಗ *karaga*, s. A small unburnt water jar used at an annual festival.  
 C. ಕರಗಸ *karagasa*, s. A saw.  
 C. ಕರಗು, ಕರಗಡೋಗು *karagu*, *karagi-hōgu*, v. n. To melt, dissolve, liquefy. 2. to become thin or lean, to waste. 3. to become affected, soften, melt with pity, relent. ಕರಗಿಸು v. a. To melt. 2. to affect the mind, make a person's heart melt.  
 C. ಕರಡ, *karāḍa*, adj. Bad, spurious.  
 C. ಕರಡಾಗು *karāḍagu*, v. n. To fall out, be offended with.  
 C. ಕರಡಿ *karāḍi*, s. A bear.  
 C. ಕರಡಿಗೆ *karāḍige*, s. The box containing the *phallus* or *linga*. 2. a basket for flowers. 3. a small box for perfumes.  
 C. ಕರಡು *karāḍu*, adj. Rough, as an account, ground, &c. 2. stout, coarse.  
 S. ಕರಣ *karana*, s. An organ of sense. 2. cause. 3. instrument or means of action.  
 C. ಕರಣಿ *karani*, s. A trowel.  
 S. ಕರಣೀಕ *karāṇika*, s. The clerk or accountant of a village. ಕರಣೀಕನ clerkship.  
 C. ಕರಣೆ *karane*, s. A clot, lump.  
 C. ಕರಣೆ *karane*, s. A cornet or long kind of horn. 2. a composition rubbed on tambours to make them sound well.  
 C. ಕರತರು *kara-taru*, v. a. To call and bring.  
 S. ಕರತಲ *kara-tala*, s. The palm of the hand. ಕರತಲಮಲಕವಾಗಿ perfectly acquired.  
 S. ಕರತಾಳ *kara-tāla*, s. Cadjan.  
 C. ಕರಪಾಣಿ *kara-pāni*, s. A breaking out on the hands and feet, especially in children.  
 E. ಕರಲುಮಣ್ಣು *karalu-maṇṇu*, s. Gravel, gravelly earth.  
 C. ಕರವಾಯಿ *karavādi*, s. A convex anvil on which a brazier hollows his work.  
 S. ಕರವಾಲ, ಕರವಾಳ *kara-vāla*, *karavāla*, s. A scimitar, or sabre thirty inches long.  
 C. ಕರಸಿಕೊಳ್ಳು *karasi-kolḷu*, See under ಕರ.  
 C. ಕರಾಟ *karāṭa*, s. A bag. 2. a drug bag. 3. a nest of boxes.

- C. ಕರಾರಿ *karári*, *s.* A currycomb.
- H. ಕರಾರು *karáru*, *s.* A concession, agreement. ಕರಾರು ಮಾಡು to contract, fix, enter into an agreement. ಕರಾರುನಾಮ an instrument or written contract, a deed of agreement.
- S. ಕರಾಲೃ *karála*, *adj.* Frightful, dreadful, terrible. 2. having projecting teeth. *s.* Yama, the king of terrors.
- C. ಕರಿ *kari*, *s.* Charcoal. *adj.* Black, dark blue. ಕರಿಯು, ಕರಿಯನು a black man.
- S. ಕರಿ *kari*, *s.* An elephant.
- C. ಕರಿ *kari*, *v. a.* See ಕರಿ.
- C. ಕರಿಗಲು *kari-gálu*, *s.* The front of the leg below the knee.
- C. ಕರಿದು *karidu*, *adj.* Black, dark blue. *s.* A black thing. Also the *past part.* of ಕರಿ.
- C. ಕರು *karu*, *s.* A calf. 2. a mould.
- C. ಕರುಕ *karuka*, *s.* A jag, notch, indentation. 2. chillies and other drugs charred, mixed with water, and applied to wounds, and sometimes drunk during sickness. *adj.* Jagged, uneven, rough, stony.
- C. ಕರುಟಲು *karuṭalu*, *adj.* Coarse, rough, stony, as ground. 2. withered, dried, dead, as a fruit, tree, &c.
- S. ಕರೂಣ, ಕರುಣೆ *karuṇa*, *karuṇe*, *s.* Mercy, clemency, pity, compassion. 2. pardon. 3. favour.
- C. ಕರುಳ್ಳು *karuḷu*, *s.* An entrail, gut, the bowels. 2. compassion, pity, kindness, mercy. ಕರುಳರಿಸು, ಕರುಳು ತೋರಿಸು to shew mercy.
- C. ಕರೆ *kare*, *s.* The end or selvaage of a web.
- C. ಕರೆ, ಕರೆಯು *kare*, *kareyu*, *v. a.* To call another to come or approach. 2. to invite to an entertainment. 3. to milk. 4. to rain. 5. to eject, as poison.
- C. ಕರೆಮದ್ದು *karé-maddu*, *s.* Opium. 2. gunpowder.
- H. ಕರೋಲುತಬಾಕಿ *karólu-tubáki*, *s.* A common gun with a lock.
- S. ಕರ್ಕಟಕ *karkátaka*, *s.* The sign Cancer in the zodiac.
- S. ಕರ್ಕೋಟಕ *karkótaka*, *s.* One of the chief serpents; a very bad kind of serpent. 2. *fig.* a wicked, bad man.

- H. ಕರ್ಚು *karchu*, See ಕರ್ಚು.
- T. B. ಕರ್ಜುರ *karjúra*, See ಕರ್ಜುರ.
- S. ಕರ್ಣ *karna*, *s.* The ear.
- S. ಕರ್ನಾಟಕ *karnátaka*, *s.* The Carnatic, including originally the great table land in the centre of the peninsula, consisting of Mysore and a few contiguous provinces to the northward of it. 2. the Canarese country or language.
- S. ಕರ್ತ, ಕರ್ತನು, ಕರ್ತೃ *karta*, *kar-tanu*, *kartri*, *s.* An agent, maker, doer.
- S. ಕರ್ತವ್ಯ *kartavya*, *adj.* Suitable or proper to do.
- C. ಕರ್ತಲ್ಯ *kartáli*, See ಕರ್ತಲ್ಯ.
- S. ಕರ್ನ *karna*, See ಕರ್ನ.
- S. ಕರ್ಪುರ *karpúra*, *s.* Camphor.
- S. ಕರ್ಮ *karma*, *s.* An act or action in general, work. 2. specific action, moral duty, the obligation imposed by peculiarities of tribe, occupation, &c. 3. religious action, as sacrifice, ablution, &c. especially as originating in the hope of future recompence, and as opposed to speculative religion or knowledge of spirit. 4. sin. 5. (*in gramr.*) the subject or object denoted by the verb.
- C. ಕಲ್ಮ *karlu*, *s.* Salt land. 2. See ಕಲ್ಮ.
- H. ಕಲಂ *kalam*, *s.* A reed pen. 2. a head, particular, item in an account, a paragraph.
- H. ಕಲಂದಾನು *kalandánu*, *s.* An inkstand, Also ಕಲಮ್ಬಾನು.
- S. ಕಲಕಲ *kala-kala*, *s.* The hum, confused noise or buzz of a crowd, &c.
- C. ಕಲಕಾಲ *kala-kála*, *s.* A very long time.
- C. ಕಲಕ, ಕಲಕಾಗ, ಕಲಗ *kalaku*, *kalakágu*, *kalagu*, *v. n.* To be disturbed, stirred up, mixed, as water. 2. to be in agitation, disorder, disquiet, as the mind. 3. to be embarrassed, discontented. ಕಲಕ, ಕಲಕನು *v. a.* To perturb, stir up, mix, put into confusion, confound.
- C. ಕಲಗಚ್ಚು *kala-gachchu*, *s.* The water in which rice has been washed, kept until it ferments, and given to cattle.
- C. ಕಲಬೆರಿಕೆ *kala-berike*, *s.* Admixture, compound. ಕಲಬೆರಿಕೆಯಾಗು to become mixed.
- C. ಕಲಮು *kalamu*, *s.* A mark, scar. H. A reed pen. ಕಲಮುನು an inkstand.

## ಕಲಮೆ

- C. ಕಲಮೆ *kalame*, *s.* A pock-mark. 2. the scar of an old wound. 3. a paragraph. 4. a paddy-field. ಕಲಮೆವಾರು a list of orders or directions given to government servants.
- C. ಕಲವರಿಕೆ *kalavarike*, *s.* Deep thought, fixed reflection. 2. anxiety about some absent person. 3. talking in one's sleep. ಕಲವರಿಸು to talk in sleep, be engaged in deep or anxious thought.
- C. ಕಲಶ *kalasha*, *s.* A vase, goblet, water-pot.
- C. ಕಲಸನ್ನ *kalasanna*, *s.* Tamarind or lime juice, gingillie-seed meal, *phaseolus mungo*, chillies, salt, &c. mixed with boiled rice, fried in ghee, and eaten as a savoury dish.
- C. ಕಲಸು *kalasu*, *v. a.* To mingle, mix, stir up or round, make turbid, as water. 2. to agitate, confuse.
- S. ಕಲಹ *kalaha*, *s.* Quarrel, war, battle, combat, contest, dispute. 2. trouble, disturbance, tumult, revolt, insurrection.
- S. ಕಲಾಪ *kalāpa*, *s.* An ornament. 2. a quiver. 3. a peacock's feather, or star in the tail. 4. an assemblage or multitude.
- C. ಕಲಾಪ *kalāpa*, *s.* A family trial, distress or contention.
- H. ಕಲಾಬತು, ಕಲಾಬತ್ತಿಕೆ *kalābatu, kalābattike*, *s.* Tinsel, gold or silver thread.
- C. ಕಲಾಯ *kalāya*, *s.* The tinning of brass and other vessels.
- G. ಕಲಾಶಿ *kalāshi*, *s.* A lascar.
- S. ಕಲಿ, ಕಲಿಯುಗ *kali, kali-yuga*, *s.* The fourth age of the world, that of vice.
- C. ಕಲಿ *kali*, *s.* A courageous, valiant man, a hero. *adj.* Spirited, brave, courageous. ಕಲಿವನ vivacity, spirit, heroism, courage.
- C. ಕಲಿ, ಕಲಿಯು, ಕಲಿತುಕೊಳ್ಳು *kali, kaliyu, kalitu-kollu*, *v. a. & n.* To study, learn, acquire knowledge. 2. to mix, mingle, compound. 3. to join one's self to another, to associate, be joined with, overtake, attack.
- C. ಕಲಿಸು *kalisu*, [*caus. of ಕಲಿ*] *v. n.* To mix up, mingle, stir up, join, unite, associate. 2. to teach, educate, cause to learn.
- C. ಕಲಾಪು, ಕಲಾಬು, ಕಲಾವು *kalupu, kalubu, kaluvu*, *s.* Weeds in standing corn.

## ಕಲ್ಲು

- S. ಕಲಮ್ *kaluṣha*, *s.* Sin. *adj.* Turbid, foul, muddy. ಕಲಮದ ಹರೂ, ಕಲಮದ ರಂಜನ God, the remover of sin. ಕಲಮಾಶು a sinner.
- C. ಕಲೆ *kale*, *s.* A scar or mark. T. B. [ಕಳೆ] radiance. 2. a digit of the moon.
- S. ಕಲ್ಕ *kalka*, *s.* A decoction of drugs taken in febrile and bilious affections, after fasting some days. 2. an eye-salve, collyrium. 3. sin. 4. fraud. 5. sediment, dirt.
- C. ಕಲ್ಕಂಡ *kalkaṇḍa*, *s.* Sugarcandy.
- S. ಕಲ್ಕಿ *kalki*, *s.* The tenth and last incarnation of *Vishnu*, with a horse's head. This is yet to come.
- S. ಕಲ್ಪ *kalpa*, *s.* A sacred work, one of the six *Vēdāṅgas*, and comprehending the description of religious rites. 2. a period of time.
- S. ಕಲ್ಪಕ, ಕಲ್ಪವೃಕ್ಷ, ಕಲ್ಪತರು *kalpaka, kalpa-vrikṣha, kalpa-taru*, *s.* One of the trees of *Indra's* paradise, produced at the churning of the milk-sea, and said to yield whatever is desired.
- S. ಕಲ್ಪನೆ *kalpane*, G. ಕಲ್ಪಣೆ *kalpane*, *s.* Fiction, fable. 2. fabrication, invention. ಕಲ್ಪಿಸು to invent, fabricate, contrive. 2. to produce, form, make. 3. to establish, institute. 4. to resuscitate.
- S. ಕಲ್ಮಷ *kalmaṣha*, *s.* Corrosion, rust. 2. impurity, pollution, uncleanness. 3. sin. 4. the matter of a sore.
- S. ಕಲ್ಯಾಣ *kalyāṇa*, *s.* Good fortune, happiness, prosperity. 2. gold. 3. marriage. 4. the name of a city. ಕಲ್ಯಾಣ ನಗರ *Bramha*.
- C. ಕಲ್ಯಾಣಿ *kalyāṇi*, *s.* A square pond with steps on all sides. 2. the name of a tune.
- C. ಕಲ್ಲಗಾರಣ *kalla-gāṇa*, *s.* A stone mill for oil, &c.
- C. ಕಲ್ಲಾವಿಲ್ಲಿ *kallā-villī*, *adj.* Ruined, spoiled. ಕಲ್ಲಾವಿಲ್ಲಿನ ruin. ಕಲ್ಲಾವಿಲ್ಲಿಗೆ ಮಾಡು to ruin.
- C. ಕಲ್ಲಿ *kalli*, *s.* A small bunch or cluster, as of fruit, &c. 2. a coarse net used by shepherds for carrying their cooking utensils.
- C. ಕಲ್ಲಿಕೊದಲು, ಕಲ್ಲಿಮೀಸೆ *kalli-kūdalu, kalli-mise*, *s.* Whiskers on the cheek.
- C. ಕಲ್ಲು *kallu*, *s.* A stone.
- C. ಕಲ್ಲು ಕುಟಗ, ಕಲ್ಲು ಕುಟುಕ, ಕಲ್ಲು ಕುಟಕ



- ರವೆ *kallu-kutiga, kallu-kutuka, kal-lu-kutikarava, s.* A stone-cutter or mason. ಕಲ್ಲು ಕುಟಗನ ಹಕ್ಕಿ a woodpecker.
- C. ಕಲ್ಲುಪ್ಪು *kalluppu, s.* Rock-salt.
- C. ಕಲ್ಲು ಮುಳ್ಳು *kallu-muḷlu, s.* The points on a mill-stone.
- C. ಕಲ್ಲು ಸಕ್ಕರೆ *kallu-sakkare, s.* Sugar-candy. ಬಿಳಿ ಸಕ್ಕರೆ white sugar-candy.
- C. ಕಲ್ಲುಳ್ಳಿ *kalluḷi, s.* A mason's chisel.
- C. ಕಲ್ಲೊಡರು *kalloddaru, s.* Stone-cutters, rough-workers in stone.
- C. ಕಲ್ಲೊಜ *kallōja, s.* A stone-cutter, stone-mason.
- S. ಕಲ್ಲೊಲ *kallōla, s.* A large wave or billow.
- S. ಕವಚ *kavacha, s.* Armour, a coat of mail. 2. a jacket, short coat. 3. a certain form of prayer, to some particular deity, for the preservation of the members of the body.
- C. ಕವಚು *kavachu, See* ಕವಿ under ಕವಿ.
- C. ಕವಡಿ, ಕವಡೆ, ಕವಂಡೆ *kavadi, kavade, kavande, s.* A small shell used as the lowest coin, a cowrie, *Cypraea*.
- C. ಕವಡಿಕೆ *kavadike, s.* An ornamental wove binding the selvage of a camby.
- C. ಕವಣ *kavana, See* ಕವಿ.
- C. ಕವಣೆ *kavane, s.* A sling.
- C. ಕವಡಿ, ಕವುಡಿ *kavadi, kavudi, s.* A quilted, tattered garment.
- S. ಕವನ *kavana, s.* Poetry, verse.
- C. ಕವರು, ಕವರಿಕೊಳ್ಳು *kavaru, kavari-kolḷu, See* ಕವಿ, ಕವಿಯು.
- C. ಕವಲು *kavalu, s.* A pair, two. 2. the fork of a tree, &c. 3. the middle, centre, main branch of a tree. v. n. To separate into two branches.
- C. ಕವಳಿಗೆ, ಕವ್ವ *kavalige, kavali, s.* A drinking vessel. 2. a certain number of leaves done up in a bundle. 3. a book.
- C. ಕವಾಡ *kavadā, s.* A bullock's burden. 2. an ox's load of grass or straw. 3. forage. *See* ಕವಾಡ.
- H. ಕವಾತು *kavāṭu, s.* Military exercise, parade, drill, &c.
- S. ಕವಿ *kavi, s.* A poet. 2. a bird, a black water fowl. 3. *Shakra* or Venus.
- C. ಕವಿ, ಕವಿಯು *kavi, kaviyu, v. a. & n.* To besiege, seize, surround, hem in, attack, fall upon, worry. 2. to overspread, overwhelm, turn topsyturvy, throng, crowd, cover. 3. to put on. 4. to eclipse, rival, outdo. 5. to attract, captivate, charm.
- S. ಕವಿತ್ವ *kavitwa, s.* Poetry, a poem.
- S. ಕವೀಶ್ವರ *kavīśvara, s.* An excellent or superior poet. For words beginning with ಕವಿ *See* ಕವಿ.
- C. ಕಶಿ *kashi, s.* A young plant. 2. a weed. 3. strength. 4. enmity.
- H. ಕಶಿದಿ, ಕಶಿಬಿ *kashidi, kashibi, s.* Embroidery, ornamental needle work.
- S. ಕಶೆ *kashe, s.* The string or tie of a jacket. 2. a whip.
- S. ಕಷಾಯ *kashāya, s.* A medicinal potion, a decoction, extract, infusion.
- S. ಕಷ್ಠ *kashṭa, s.* Corporeal pain or uneasiness. 2. fatigue, labour. 3. difficulty, hardship. 4. vexation, sorrow, calamity, grievance. 5. danger. *adj.* painful, afflicting, vexatious. 2. laborious, hard, difficult, dangerous. ಕಷ್ಟಕಾಲ a time of difficulty.
- C. ಕಸ *kasa, s.* Sweepings, rubbish. 2. grass. 3. a straw.
- C. ಕಸಕಸೆ, *kasa-kase, kashe, s.* Opium seed.
- C. ಕಸಕೊಳ್ಳು *kasa-kolḷu, v. a.* So seize, steal, cheat, get a thing from a person by artifice, snatch away.
- C. ಕಸಬರಿಗೆ, ಕಸಬೊರಿಗೆ *kasa-barige, kasa-bōrige, s.* A broom, a thing for sweeping.
- H. ಕಸಬಾ, ಕಸಬೆ *kasabā, kasabe, s.* The head station of a district.
- C. ಕಸಬು *kasabu, s.* Profession, business, trade, calling.
- C. ಕಸಮಾಳು *kasamāla, s.* A dirty, filthy man. ಕಸಮಾಳಿ a dirty woman. *adj.* dirty, filthy, unclean.
- C. ಕಸರಿಕೊಳ್ಳು *kasari-kolḷu, v. comp.* To beat or knock off.
- C. ಕಸರು *kasaru, v. n.* To be astringent to

- the taste. *s.* Bad humours of the body. 2. profit or loss on the exchange of coins.
- H. ಕಸಾಯಿ, ಕಸಾಬಿ *kasāi, kasāba, s.* The business of a butcher. ಕಸಾಯಿಗಾರ a butcher. ಬಕರ ಕಸಾಯಿ a sheep butcher.
- C. ಕಸಾಯಿಸು, ಕಸಾನು *kasdisu, kasdisu, v. n.* To be fatigued, tired, wearied.
- C. ಕಸಿಪಿಸಿ *kasi-pisi, s.* Confusion, disorder, tumult. *adj.* Confused, jammed, bruised.
- C. ಕಸು *kasu, adj.* Premature. 2. small, slight, little. 3. gentle, low, as in speaking.
- C. ಕಸು ಕೊಳ್ಳು *kasu-kolḷu, See ಕಸಕೊಳ್ಳು.*
- C. ಕಸುಗಾಯಿ *kasu-gāi, s.* An immature fruit, that withers or rots without ripening.
- H. ಕಸೆಪಾವಡ *kase-pāvaḍa, s.* A loose and full petticoat.
- H. ಕಸ್ತಿ *kasti, See ಬಸ್ತಿ.*
- S. ಕಸ್ತೂರಿ *kastūri, s.* Musk.
- C. ಕಹಿ *kahi, adj.* Bitter. ಕಹಿ ಹೋರೆ a bitter
- H. ಕಹೆ *kahe, s.* Authority, order, command.
- T. B. ಕಳಾ *kaḷa, [ಖಲ] s.* A base, low, vile man, scoundrel, villain. 2. a cruel man. 3. a liar. 4. [ಕಲ] a floor for treading out corn. 5. a field of battle.
- S. ಕಳಂಕ *kaḷanka, s.* A blemish, spot, stain, rust. 2. defamation. 3. suspicion.
- C. ಕಳಕೊಳ್ಳು *kaḷa-kolḷu, [ಕಳ] v. a. & n.* To lose, be deprived of, freed from, get rid of. 2. to untie, unfasten, undo, unbuckle. 3. to pull or strip off. See ಕಳಚು.
- C. ಕಳಚು *kaḷachu, v. a. & n.* To become untied, loosened, unfastened, unbuckled. 2. to untie, &c.
- C. ಕಳೆದುಬಿಡು *kaḷadu-biḍu, [ಕಳ] v. a.* To lose, get rid of, absolve, purge, dissipate.
- C. ಕಳವಳ, ಕಳವಳಿಕೆ *kaḷavaḷa, kaḷavaḷike, s.* Anxiety, anguish, sorrow. 2. deep thought, reflection. 3. talking in sleep. 4. a thorny plant with which girls play instead of a ball. ಕಳವಳಿಸು to anxiously.
- C. ಕಳ್ಳವಿ, ಕಳ್ಳವಿ *kaḷavi, kaḷivi, adj.* Counterfeit, spurious, bad.
- C. ಕಳ್ಳನು *kaḷanu, s.* Robbery, theft.
- S. ಕಳ್ಳಸೆ *kaḷasha, See ಕಲಕ.*
- C. ಕಳ್ಳಸಿಗಿ *kaḷasige, s.* A large boiler.

- C. ಕಳ್ಳ, ಕಳ್ಳಮು *kaḷi, kaḷiyu, v. a.* To subtract, deduct. 2. to kill. 3. to strip off, undress. 4. to rob. 5. to bathe. *v. n.* To ripen. 2. to get rid of, be freed from, absolved, liberated, &c.
- C. ಕಳ್ಳು *kaḷu, v. a.* To steal, rob, pilfer.
- C. ಕಳ್ಳುಹಿಸು, ಕಳ್ಳುಹಿಸು, ಕಳ್ಳುಹು *kaḷuhisu, kaḷihisu, kaḷuhu, v. a.* To send, cause to go, delegate, dismiss, send away, despatch, forward. ಸಾಗ ಕಳ್ಳುಹಿಸು, ದಾರಿಗೆ ಕಳ್ಳುಹಿಸು to accompany one for a short way on the road, out of civility. ಕಳ್ಳುಹಿಸು to send for.
- S. ಕಲ್ಯೆ *kaḷe, s.* Brightness, effulgence, radiance, lustre. 2. a part, division. 3. the sixteenth part of the moon's diameter, one of which is considered constant, and the other fifteen are supposed to revolve round it. 4. literature, science. 5. a mark, trait, or feature in character.
- C. ಕಲ್ಯೆ; ಕಲ್ಯೆಯು *kaḷe, kaḷeyu, v. a. & n.* To subtract, deduct. 2. to clear of blame. 3. to get rid of, be freed from, &c. 4. to abolish, remove. 5. to spend, pass, as time. 6. to lose. 7. to expire, elapse. 8. to pass over, transgress, excel, surpass.
- C. ಕಲ್ಯೆ *kaḷe, s.* Weeds, any thing that injures the growth of corn, as darnel, &c.
- C. ಕಲ್ಯೆಮಾಗಿದ *kaḷe-māgida, adj.* Mature, fully ripe.
- C. ಕಳ್ಳ, ಕಳ್ಳನು *kaḷla, kaḷlanu, s.* A thief, robber. *adj.* dishonest, cheating, deceitful, unfair. ಕಳ್ಳ ಕೆಲಸ work not honestly performed. ಕಳ್ಳೆ a female thief.
- C. ಕಳ್ಳಕಂದಿ *kaḷla-kandī, s.* A private door within a house, fort, &c., generally used for escape.
- C. ಕಳ್ಳದಾರಿ, ಕಳ್ಳದಾದಿ *kaḷla-dāri, kaḷla-hādi, s.* A private road, foot-path. 2. a road in which thieves abound.
- C. ಕಳ್ಳಬಾವು *kaḷla-bāvu, s.* A temporary swelling.
- C. ಕಳ್ಳಮಾತು *kaḷla-mātu, s.* A lie, false hood.
- C. ಕಳ್ಳವೇಷ *kaḷla-veṣha, s.* A false appearance, disguise, concealing one's real circumstances.

## ಕಳ್ಳವೊ

- C. ಕಳ್ಳವೊಪ್ಪಿತ, ಕಳ್ಳ ರುಜು *kaḷḷa-wop-pita, kaḷḷa-ruju*, *s.* A forgery, false signature.
- C. ಕಳ್ಳ *kaḷḷi*, *s.* Euphorbia or milk-hedge.
2. [ಕಳ್ಳ] a large coarse net. 3. the name of a game.
- A. C. ಕಳ್ಳ *kaḷḷa*, *s.* Ardent spirits, toddy.
- C. ಕಳ್ಳನುಜು *kaḷḷusubu*, *s.* A quicksand.
- B. ಕಕ್ಷ *kakṣha*, *s.* The arm-pit.
- S. ಕಕ್ಷಿ *kakṣhi*, *s.* Objection or reply in argument. 2. one party as opposed to another.
- C. ಕಾಂಚಾಣ *kāṇchāṇa*, *s.* A cash.
- S. ಕಾಂಚೀ, ಕಾಂಚೀನಟ್ಟಿ *kānchi, kānchi-paṭṭa*, *s.* Conjiveram, near Madras.
- S. ಕಾಂಡ *kāṇḍa*, *s.* A section, division, book. 2. a club. 3. a stalk or culm. 4. water. 5. an opportunity. 6. an arrow. 7. a horse.
- S. ಕಾಂತ *kānta*, *adj.* Charming, agreeable, pleasing. *s.* A stone. 2. iron. 3. the moon. 4. *Krishna*. ಕಾಂತನು a husband.
- S. ಕಾಂತಾಳ *kāntāḷa*, *s.* Anger, passion.
- S. ಕಾಂತಿ *kānti*, *s.* Effulgence, brilliance, lustre, light, beauty, radiance.
- S. ಕಾಂತೆ *kānte*, *s.* A wife. 2. a beloved one (*fem.*)
- S. ಕಾಂಕ್ಷೆ *kāṇkṣhe*, *s.* Wish, desire, inclination, passion, appetite. ಕಾಂಕ್ಷಿಸು to wish &c.
- C. ಕಾಕಂಬಿ *kākambi*, *s.* Treacle.
- T. B. ಕಾಕಿ *kāki*, [ಕಾಕ] *s.* A crow.
- C. ಕಾಕಿಬಂಗಾರ *kāki-bangāra*, *s.* Talc. 2. tinsel, brass leaf glittering like gold.
- C. ಕಾಕು *kāku*, *s.* Mental, physical, natural, or artificial heat. *adj.* Bad, corrupt.
- C. ಕಾಗದ, ಕಾಗಿದ್ದ, ಕಾಗಜ *kāgada, kāgida, kāgaja*, *s.* Paper. 2. a letter, document. 3. a card to play with.
- T. B. ಕಾಗಿ *kāgi*, [ಕಾಕ] *s.* A crow.
- C. ಕಾಗಣಿತ *kā-guṇita*, *s.* Spelling, putting letters together.
- C. ಕಾಚೀಗಡ *kāchi-giḍa*, *s.* The fox grape.
- C. ಕಾಚೀಹುಲ್ಲು *kāchi-hullu*, *s.* A long, coarse grass used for tats or thatching.

## ಕಾಣಿಕೆ

- C. ಕಾಚು *kāchu*, *s.* Sediment of boiled areca nut. ಕಾಚು ಗಡ್ಡೆ a ball of this composition.
- H. ಕಾಜಿ, ಕಾಜಿ *kāja, kaji*, *s.* A Mahomedan priest.
- C. ಕಾಜಿ *kāja*, [ಕಾಜ] *s.* Trouble, annoyance, vexation. 2. a demoniacal possession, haunted by a ghost, plagued by an evil spirit. 3. See ಕಾಜಿ. ಕಾಜಿ ಕಾಜಿ a bloodsucker.
- C. ಕಾಜಿಕ *kājika*, *s.* Famine, drought.
- C. ಕಾಜಿಕ, ಕಾಜಿಕಾಂಡಿ *kājika, kājikādi*, *adj.* Plundering, pillaging, marauding.
- C. ಕಾಜಿ *kāju*, *s.* The bite of any animal or reptile, as a rat, serpent, &c.
- C. ಕಾಜಿಟ್ಟಿ *kājilṭṭa*, *s.* Wrangling or fighting, as dogs. ಕಾಜಿಟ್ಟು to wrangle.
- C. ಕಾಡ *kāḍa*, *adj.* Of or belonging to a forest, jungle, &c. 2. wild.
- C. ಕಾಡಪಾಪ *kāḍa-pāpa*, *s.* The orang-outang.
- C. ಕಾಡಹಂದಿ *kāḍa-handi*, *s.* A wild hog.
- C. ಕಾಡಿಗೆ *kāḍige*, *s.* A collyrium of lamp-black and oil, applied by women as an ornament to the edges of their eyes. 2. mildew in grain. ಕಾಡಿಗೆ ಬಣ್ಣ black colour.
- C. ಕಾಡು *kāḍu*, *s.* A jungle, forest. 2. a burning place, burying ground, cemetery. *adj.* Black. 2. impenetrable, hard, difficult. 3. wild.
- C. ಕಾಡು *kāḍu*, *v. a.* To torment, afflict, tease, dun, vex. 2. to spread out. 3. to disgrace.
- C. ಕಾಡುಕಿಚ್ಚು, ಕಾಡುಗಿಚ್ಚು *kāḍu-kichchu, kāḍu-gichchu*, *s.* Wild, or self ignited fire in forests.
- C. ಕಾಡುಸಿದ್ಧರು *kāḍusiddharu*, *s.* A class of Shivite mendicants with wooden bells.
- C. ಕಾಡೆ *kāḍe*, *s.* The stalk or small branch of a flower.
- C. ಕಾಣಿಕೆ *kāṇiki*, *s.* An hereditary estate. ಕಾಣಿಕೆಗ್ರಾಮ an hereditary village.
- C. ಕಾಣಿಕೆ *kāṇi*, *s.* (*in arithmetic*) The fraction one sixty-fourth. 2. unevenness of scales, overbalance. 3. a piece of inferior land not included in that which is rented.
- C. ಕಾಣಿಕೆ, ಕಾಣಿಕೆಕಟ್ಟು *kāṇike, kāṇike-kappa*, *s.* An offering, any gift to a superior. 2. a subscription or donation.

C. ಕಾಣು *kanu*, v. a. n. & impersonal. To see, perceive, be sensible of, feel. 2. to seem, appear, be seen. ಅವನು ಕಂಡನು I saw it. ಹಾಗೆ ಕಾಣುತ್ತದೆ so it seems. 3. to occur, happen, as disease; &c. ನೋವು ಕಂಡಿತು pain came on.

ಕಾಣಿಸು *kānisu*, caus. To cause to see, show, make appear. v. n. and impersonal. To seem, appear, be seen, be perceptible, come in sight. 2. to make its appearance, happen, as sickness, &c. In almost every case ಕಾಣು and ಕಾಣಿಸು may be used interchangeably. ಕಾಣಿಸು ಕೊಳ್ಳು to go and visit or present one's self to.

C. ಕಾಣೆ, ಕಾಣೋ *kāṇe, kāṇō*, particles emphatic as, ಹೌದು ಕಾಣೆ yes, (to a female inferior). ಹೌದುಕಾಣೋ yes, (to a male inferior).

C. ಕಾಶಾಲ್ *kātāla*, s. Anger, passion, hastiness. ಕಾಶಾಳವಳು, ಕಾಶಾಳನು to become angry.

C. ಕಾದಾಟ *kādāṭa*, s. A fight, war, battle. ಕಾದಾಡು v. n. To fight, war.

C. ಕಾದಿರು *kādiru*, v. n. To be waiting on, paying court to.

C. ಕಾದಿಬಟ್ಟೆ *kādī-baṭṭe*, s. A thick cloth.

C. ಕಾದುಕೊಳ್ಳು *kādu-kolḷu*, [ಕಾಯು] v. comp. To expect, wait for.

C. ಕಾಪಾಡು *kāpāḍu*, v. a. To defend, nourish, preserve, protect. 2. to countenance, patronize. ಕಾಪಾಡುವವನು a nourisher, protector.

E. ಕಾಪಿಬೀಜ *kāpī-bīja*, s. Coffee.

C. ಕಾಪು *kāpu*, s. Protection, guard, guardianship. 2. a ceremony on the sixth or seventh day after a child's birth. 3. bearing, as a tree, producing, as a field. 4. heating, as metals, &c. 5. fomentation. 6. watching, taking care of.

S. ಕಾಮ *kāma*, s. Wish, desire, generally applied to libidinous desires. ಕಾಮಕಾರ, ಕಾಮಕರ, ಕಾಮಭಾವ lust, inordinate affection.

S. ಕಾಮಕಾರ, ಕಾಮಗಾರ *kāma-kāra, kāma-gāra*, s. A workman. ಕಾಮಕಾರ, ಕಾಮಗಾರಿ work.

S. ಕಾಮನಬಿಲ್ಲು *kāmana-billu*, s. The rain-bow.

S. & C. ಕಾಮನಹುಣ್ಣಿನಿ, ಕಾಮನಾಟ *kāmana-huṇṇini, kāmanāṭa*, s. An annual festival in honour of Cupid.

S. ಕಾಮರಹಿತ *kāma-rahita*, adj. Chaste, continent.

S. ಕಾಮಾಂಧ *kāmāndha*, adj. Blinded by pride or lust.

C. ಕಾಮಾಟ *kāmāṭa*, adj. Of or belonging to a bricklayer.

T. B. ಕಾಮಾಲಿ, ಕಾಮಾಲೆ *kāmdli, kāmāle*, [ಕಾಮಲ] s. A kind of jaundice.

G. ಕಾಮುಖ *kāmuḥa*, adv. Positively, certainly, at all events.

S. ಕಾಯ *kāya*, s. The body.

H. ಕಾಯಂ *kāyam*, adj. As before, unaltered, permanent. ಕಾಯಮು ಮಾಡು to fix, establish, make permanent.

C. ಕಾಯಕ *kāyaka*, s. Profession, calling, trade, business; much used among the *linga* people. 2. akns. adj. Indifferent, bad.

A. C. ಕಾಯಲ್ *kāyal*, s. Fever.

C. ಕಾಯಿ *kāi*, s. Anger. 2. any unripe fruit, berry, nut, &c., a cocoanut. 3. any vegetable with a head, or that grows in a capsule. ಕಲಿ ಕಾಯಿ the head.

C. ಕಾಯಿಕಟ್ಟು *kāi-kattu*, v. n. To become indurated, hard, callous, as the hands of artisans, shoulders of palankeen bearers, &c.

C. ಕಾಯಿಧಾನ್ಯ *kāi-dhānya*, s. A generic term for pulse.

C. ಕಾಯಿಪಲ್ಲಿ, ಕಾಯಿಪಲ್ಯೆ, ಕಾಯಿನೊಪ್ಪು *kāi-palle, kāi-palye, kāi-soppu*, s. Pod and leaf vegetables.

H. ಕಾಯಿದೆ, ಕಾಯಿದಾ *kāide, kāidd*, s. Custom, rule, regulation.

C. ಕಾಯು *kāyu*, v. a. To protect, defend, preserve, save, guard, take care of, watch, tend. 2. to bear fruit, produce. 3. to forgive, excuse. 4. to wait in expectation. v. n. To warm, heat, get heated, burn, boil. 2. to have fever. 3. to shine, glow, be hot, as the sun or moon light.

A. C. ಕಾರ *kār*, [ಕಾರ]adj. (in comp.) Wild, jungle. 2. black. 3. of or belonging to the wet season.

C. ಕಾರ *kāra*, An affix of nouns expressing the agent or doer of a thing, practice or profession; as, ನಡವಳಿಕಾರ a man of correct behaviour. ವಗಿಕಾರ an enemy. adj. Black.

## ಕಾರಂ

- H. ಕಾರಂಜಿ *kāranji*, *s.* A tunnel or underground channel for water.
- H. ಕಾರಖಾನೆ *kāra-khāne*, *s.* A manufactory, work-shop.
- C. ಕಾರಣ *kāraṇa*, *s.* History, narrative.
- S. ಕಾರಣ *kāraṇa*, *s.* Reason, purpose, motive. 2. cause, as opposed to effect. 3. lot, destiny, fatality.
- H. ಕಾರಭಾರು *kārabhāru*, *s.* Rule, management, superintendence.
- C. ಕಾರಿಸು *kārisu*, *v. caus.* To make vomit or disgorge.
- C. ಕುರು *kūru*, *s.* The wet season. 2. a smith. 3. a ploughshare. 4. the crop of rice sown in April, and reaped in June and July. *adj.* Black, dark. 2. [ಖುರ] hot, pungent, spiced. 3. wild, jungle. 4. of or belonging to the wet season.
- C. ಕಾರು *kāru*, *v. a. & n.* To vomit, retch, eject poison. 2. to bite.
- H. ಕಾರುಕೂನು *kārukūnu*, *s.* A clerk, writer.
- S. ಕಾರುಣ್ಯ *kārunya*, [ಕರುಣ] *s.* Pity, kindness, compassion.
- H. ಕಾರುಭಾರಿ, ಕಾರುಖಾರಿ *kāru-bhāri, kārū-bāri*, *s.* A manager, superintendent, one invested with subordinate authority.
- C. ಕಾರಮ್ಮೆ *kāremme*, *s.* A wild buffalo.
- C. ಕಾರೇಗಾರ *karégāra*, *s.* A bricklayer.
- C. ಕಾರಕಾಲ, ಕಾರಗಾಲ *kār-kāla, kār-gāla*, *s.* The rainy season.
- C. ಕಾರ್ತಿ *kārti*, *s.* The particular constellation of the 27, in which the sun happens to be, and in which rain falls.
- S. ಕಾರ್ತಿಕ, ಕಾರ್ತಿಕಮಾಸ *kārtika, kārtika-māsa*, *s.* The eighth lunar month, that in which the moon's change happens when the sun is in *Scorpio*.
- S. ಕಾರ್ಪಣ್ಯ *kārpanya*, [ಕೃಪಣ] Trouble, persecution, vexation, annoyance. 2. poverty, indigence. 3. avariciousness, niggardliness.
- S. ಕಾರ್ಯ *kārya*, *s.* Work, business, affair, object. 2. cause, motive. 3. effect.
- S. ಕಾರ್ಯಭಾಗ *kārya-bhāga*, *s.* War, battle, quarrelling.
- S. ಕಾಲ *kāla*, *s.* Time, tense of a verb; as,

## ಕಾಲಾಡಿ

- ಲಭಿಸ್ಯಕ್ಕು the future tense. 2. season, as comprising two months; thus, ವಸಂತ ಕಾಲ the spring. ಕ್ರಮಯ ಕಾಲ the deluge. 3. *Yama*, death, the appointed termination of life. ಕಾಲವನ್ನು ಕಂಡನು, ಕಾಲವಾದನು he died.
- C. ಕಾಲಕವಚ *kāla-kaḍaga*, *s.* A leg bracelet.
- C. ಕಾಲಕಳೆಯು *kāla-kāleyu*, *v. n.* To spend or pass away time.
- S. ಕಾಲಕೂಟ *kāla-kūṭa*, *s.* Poison.
- S. ಕಾಲಕ್ರಮಪತ್ರ *kāla-kraya-patra*, *s.* A deed of conveyance.
- S. ಕಾಲಗತಿ *kāla-gati*, *s.* The progress of time. 2. the condition of the times.
- S. ಕಾಲಜ್ಞ, ಕಾಲಜ್ಞಾನಿ *kālagnya, kālagnyāni*, *s.* A prophet, astrologer, or fortune teller. 2. the omniscient, he who knows past, present and future. 3. a cock, because supposed to know the hours. ಕಾಲಜ್ಞಾನ knowledge of futurity. ಕಾಲಜ್ಞಾನ ಬೇಕು to predict.
- S. ಕಾಲಚಕ್ರ *kāla-chakra*, *s.* The revolution or circle of time.
- C. ಕಾಲಟ್ಟು *kālatta*, [ಕಾಲ and ಟ್ಟು] *s.* A shelf of boards or sticks that may be reached without a ladder.
- S. ಕಾಲದೇಶವತನ ಮಾನ *kāla-dēsha-wartamāna*, *s.* Three usual objects of interest, the times, the country, the news.
- S. ಕಾಲಧರ್ಮ *kāla-dharma*, *s.* Death.
- C. ಕಾಲಪಾವನ *kāla-pāvaḍa*, *s.* The stirrup of a saddle. 2. a leg bracelet.
- S. ಕಾಲಮಾನ *kālamāna*, *s.* Present custom, observance, usage. *adj.* Timely.
- S. ಕಾಲಮೇಘ *kāla-mēgha*, *s.* A black cloud.
- S. ಕಾಲರುದ್ರ *kāla-rudra*, *s.* *Shiva*, the destroyer.
- S. ಕಾಲಹರಣ, ಕಾಲಕ್ಷೇಪ *kāla-haraṇa, kāla-kshēpa*, *s.* Passing away time.
- S. ಕಾಲಂತಕ *kālāntaka*, *s.* *Shiva*, the destroyer.
- C. ಕಾಲಾಟ *kālāṭa*, *s.* Walking for pleasure.
- C. ಕಾಲಾಡಿ, ಕಾಲಾಡಿ ಸುವ *kālāḍi, kālāḍi-yava*, *s.* A pedestrian, a good or great walker, traveller.

- C. ಕಾಲಾಡಿನೆಂಬೆ *kālāḍi-waṇṭe*, s. A dromedary, a fast travelling camel.
- S. ಕಾಲಾನುಸರಣಿ *kālānusaraṇe*, s. Conforming to the times. 2. suitable to the time.
- S. ಕಾಲಾವಧಿ *kālāvadhi*, s. The end of a year, season, or period of time.
- C. ಕಾಲಾಳ್ವ *kālāḷu*, s. A foot soldier.
- C. ಕಾಲಿವೆ *kālīve*, s. A channel for irrigation. 2. a nullah, rivulet, running stream.
- C. ಕಾಲು *kālu*, s. The leg. 2. the foot. 3. the fourth of a unit.
- C. ಕಾಲುಗರ *kālūgara*, s. A ring worn on the second toe.
- C. ಕಾಲುಗುಟ್ಟ *kālūguṭṭa*, s. The great toe.
- C. ಕಾಲುಕೆದರು *kālu-kedaru*, v. n. To paw, as a horse.
- C. ಕಾಲುಕೆರೆಯು *kālu-kereyu*, v. n. To paw, as a horse. 2. to aggress. 3. to defy.
- C. ಕಾಲುಗುಣಿ *kālu-guṇi*, s. A privy.
- C. ಕಾಲುನಾಡೆ *kālu-naḍe*, adj. Fordable, walking on foot. s. A head of cattle.
- C. ಕಾಲುಬಲ *kālu-bala*, s. Infantry, foot soldiers.
- C. ಕಾಲುಬೆರಳು *kālu-beraḷu*, s. A toe.
- C. ಕಾಲುಮಡಿ *kālu-maḍi*, s. Urine. v. n. (to bend the leg) To make water, which Hindus do in a sitting posture.
- C. ಕಾಲುಮಣೆ *kālu-maṇe*, s. A footstool or low table.
- C. ಕಾಲುರು *kāluru*, v. n. To press or fix the foot. ಕಾಲುರಿ ನಿಂದು, to stand firmly.
- S. ಕಾಲೋಚಿತ *kālōchita*, adj. Opportune, well timed. 2. ephemeral, passing, transitory, fitting only for the time. 3. predicted.
- C. ಕಾಲೆಡು *kāl-geḍu*, v. n. To be hindered, impeded. ಕಾಲ್ಗಡಿಸು to hinder.
- C. ಕಾಲ್ನಾಡೆ *kāl-naḍe*, See ಕಾಲು ನಾಡೆ.
- C. ಕಾವಡಿ *kāvadi*, s. A split bamboo with ropes suspended from each end, placed on the shoulders, for carrying a burden.
- C. ಕಾವತ್ತು *kāvattu*, s. The under letter.
- C. ಕಾವರು *kāvāra*, s. Pride, insolence, haughtiness, fatness. ಕಾವರನು a proud man.
- C. ಕಾವಲಿ, ಕಾವಲು *kāvāli*, *kāvalu*, s. Guard, custody, watch. 2. a feeding place,

- pasture ground. 3. a frying pan, an inverted chatty used as such. ಕಾವಲಿಸು to set a sentinel.
- C. ಕಾವಳಿ *kāvaḷa*, s. Darkness.
- C. ಕಾವಿ *kāvi*, adj. Red.
- C. ಕಾವು *kāvu*, s. Warmth, heat. 2. a pedicle. 3. a black spot put on the forehead, as an antidote to witchcraft or evil looks. 4. the handle of an axe, hoe, umbrella, &c.
- C. ಕಾವಿತಿರುಗಿಸು *kāvi-tirugisu*, v. a. To longe a horse.
- S. ಕಾವೇರಿ *kāvēri*, s. The river Cavery.
- C. ಕಾವ್ಯ *kāvya*, s. Poetry. 2. the planet Venus, the preceptor of the giants.
- S. ಕಾಶಿ *kāshi*, s. Benares.
- C. ಕಾಸಿ *kāsi*, s. A small quantity.
- C. ಕಾಸು *kāsu*, v. a. To boil, heat, warm. s. The smallest copper coin, a cash. ಕಾಸು ಕಾಸು to warm at a fire, as the hands, feet, &c.
- S. ಕಾಳ *kāla*, adj. Black, dark.
- S. ಕಾಳಗ *kāḷaga*, s. War, battle.
- C. ಕಾಳಮ್ಮ *kāḷamma*, s. A name of Kālī.
- S. ಕಾಳಯುಕ್ತಿ *kāḷa-yukti*, s. The fifty second year of the Hindu cycle of sixty.
- S. ಕಾಳಿ, ಕಾಳಿಕಾದೇವಿ *kālī*, *kāḷikā-dēvi*, *Pārvati*, wife of *Shiva*. 2. a silversmith's goddess.
- C. ಕಾಳು *kāḷu*, s. A corn, a single grain. 2. grain in general. adj. Black, bad, very wicked. ಗುಣಗಿ ಕಾಳು half dressed grain.
- T. B. ಕಾಳೈ, ಕಾಳು *kāḷe*, *kāḷi*, See ಕಾಳ.
- S. ಕಿಂಕರ *kinkara*, s. A male servant, slave. ಕಿಂಕರಿ a female servant or slave.
- S. ಕಿಂಚಿತ್ತು *kinchittu*, s. A very little, the smallest possible quantity.
- H. ಕಿಂಮತ್ತು *kimmatu*, s. Price, value.
- A. C. ಕಿಕ್ಕಿರಿಸು *kikkirisu*, v. n. To be thick-set, crowded, close, confined.
- A. C. ಕಿಗಟ್ಟು *kig-gaṭṭu*, s. A small tie or band.
- C. ಕಿಚ್ಚು *kichchu*, s. Fire. adj. Burning.
- C. ಕಿಟಕು, ಕಿಟುಕು *kiṭaku*, *kiṭuku*, s. An artifice, trick, conjuring. 2. a secret.
- C. ಕಿಟಿಕಿ *kiṭiki*, s. A window, opening for light. ಕಿಟಿಕಿ ಗೂಡು a window frame.
- C. ಕಿಟ್ಟ *kiṭṭa*, s. Scoria, dross or laminae of smelted iron.

ಕಿಡಿ

- C. ಕಿಡಿ *kidi*, s. A spark. +ದಿ ಕೊಡೆ violent anger. +ದಿ ಗೊಳ್ಳು to become enraged, exasperated.
- H. ಕಿತ್ತಾಬು *kitābu*, s. A book, a title.
- C. ಕಿತ್ತಲೆ, ಕಿತ್ತಲೆಹಣ್ಣು *kittali, kittalē-haṇṇu*, s. An orange.
- C. ಕಿತ್ತಾ *kittā*, s. A time, turn.
- C. ಕಿತ್ತಾಟ, ಕಿತ್ತಲಾಟ *kittāṭa, kittalāṭa*, s. Wrangling, strife, contention. +ಪ್ಪಾಡು to wrangle.
- C. ಕಿತ್ತಾ ನಾರು *kittā-nāru*, s. Canvas.
- C. ಕಿತ್ತು *kittu*, See ಕಿರು.
- U. ಕಿನ್ನಾಬು *kinakābu*, See ಕಿನ್ನಾಬು.
- C. ಕಿನ್ನಾರ, ಕಿನ್ನಾರಿ *kināra, kināri*, adj. Separate, apart, aside. 2. sloping.
- S. ಕಿನ್ನರ *kinnara*, s. A being with a horse's head.
- S. ಕಿನ್ನರಿ *kinnari*, s. A kind of fiddle or lute. +ನ್ನರಿ ವಾಲು, +ನ್ನರಿ ನುಡಿಸು to play it.
- H. ಕಿಫಾಯತಿ *kiphāiti*, s. Profit, gain, advantage. adj. Cheap.
- A. C. ಕಿಬ್ಬೊಟ್ಟೆ *kib-boṭṭe*, s. The abdomen.
- H. ಕಿಮಾಪು *kimakhāpu*, s. An expensive silk.
- C. ಕಿಮುಕ್ಕುನು *kimukkenu*, v. n. To nestle about, make a slight noise or bustle.
- C. ಕಿರಗುಟ್ಟು *kira-guṭṭu*, v. n. To creak.
- S. ಕಿರಣ *kirāṇa*, s. A ray or beam of light.
- C. ಕಿರಬು *kirāba*, s. A hyena. 2. a leopard.
- H. ಕಿರಾಣಿ, ಕಿರಾಣಿ *kirāṇi, kirāṇi*, adj. Imported. +ರಾಣಿ ದಿನದು imported goods.
- S. ಕಿರಾತ *kirāta*, s. A barbarian, forester, fowler, one who lives by hunting.
- C. ಕಿರಾಯ *kirāya*, s. Small fees in grain.
- H. hire of cattle, &c.
- A. C. ಕಿರಿ, ಕಿರಿ *kiri, kir*, adj. Small, little, short, young, diminutive. +ರಿದು a little thing, small, little. +ರಿದು younger, smaller.
- A. C. ಕಿರಿ *kiri*, v. a. To cut. 2. to grin, shew the teeth in fear, anger, &c.
- C. ಕಿರಿಕಿಹಾಕು *kiriki-hāku*, v. a. To scratch out.
- C. ಕಿರಿಗಣ್ಣು *kiri-gaṇṇu*, s. An eye slightly inflamed. 2. a small eye.
- C. ಕಿರಿಗೆ *kirige*, s. The garment worn by a female child.

ಕಿನ್ನಿಬಾ

- C. ಕಿರಿಚು *kirichu*, v. n. To screech, scream, cry aloud.
- C. ಕಿರಿನಗು *kiri-naguvu*, s. A smile.
- C. ಕಿರಿನಾಲಿಗೆ *kiri-nālige*, s. The uvula.
- C. ಕಿರಿಬೆರಳು *kiri-beraḷu*, s. The little finger.
- C. ಕಿರಿಕೊಳ್ಳು *kirili-kolḷu*, v. n. To cry out from alarm.
- S. ಕಿರಿಟ್ಟು *kirīṭṭa*, s. A crown.
- C. ಕಿರುಕ್ಕುಳ *kirukkuḷa*, s. Trouble, annoyance. adj. Mischievous. 2. mean, little, trifling, inferior. +ರುಕ್ಕುಳ ಅರ್ಜು the expenses of an office for pens, paper, ink, oil, &c.
- C. ಕಿರುಗೆಜ್ಜೆ *kiru-gejje*, s. Bells or tinkling ornaments.
- C. ಕಿರುನ *kirrana*, s. The sound of whirring, jarring or creaking.
- C. ಕಿರಿಕಿರಿ *kirikiri*, s. Agitation, anxiety.
- C. ಕಿಲಕಿಲ *kila-kila*, s. The sound of chirping, screeching, laughing.
- C. ಕಿಲಾಬು, ಕಿಲಾವು *kilubu, kiluvu* s. Corrosion, rust, verdigris.
- H. ಕಿಲೆ, ಕಿಲಾ *kille, killā*, s. A fort. +ಲ್ಲೆವರ the commander of a fort.
- C. ಕಿವಚು, ಕಿವಿಚಿಬಿಡು *kivachu, kivichi-bidu*, v. a. To squeeze, express.
- C. ಕಿವಡ *kivada*, s. A deaf man. +ವಡು adj. Deaf. +ವಡುನ deafness.
- C. ಕಿವಿ *kivi*, s. The ear. +ವಿ ಗೊತ್ತು to listen, give ear. +ವಿ ಮಾತು a whisper.
- C. ಕಿವಿಮುಚ್ಚಿ ಕೊಂಡುಬಾರು *kivi-muchchi-konḍu-bāru* v. n. To be faint for want of food.
- C. ಕಿವಿ *kishi*, s. A grin. 2. neighing. 3. a pocket in a coat or jacket.
- C. ಕಿವಿಬಿರಿ *kishi-bishi*, s. A whisper.
- S. ಕಿಷ್ಕಿಂಧ *kishkindha*, adj. Confined, narrow, cramped, strait.
- C. ಕಿನ್ನಗಾಲ, ಕಿನ್ನಗಾಲ *kisa-gālu, kisu-gālu*, adj. Bandy-legged. s. The legs put astride.
- C. ಕಿನ್ನವಾಯನು *kisu-wāyanu*, [+ವಿ ಬಾಯಿ ಯವನು] s. A simpleton.
- C. ಕಿನ್ನಿಬಾಯಿ, ಕಿನ್ನಿಬಾಯಿ *kisi-bādi, kisu-bādi*, s. A mouth with showing, prominent or grinning teeth.

- C. ಕಿಸಿಕೊಳ್ಳು *kisi-kollu*, *v. comp.* To straddle, put the legs astride.
- C. ಕಿಸುರು *kisuru*, *s.* Fretfulness, &c. in children, supposed to be produced by evil eyes.
- H. ಕಿಸ್ತಿ, ಕಿಸ್ತು *kisti, kistu*, *s.* Instalment. \*ಪುಂಡಿ a settlement of instalments, or a document of such settlement.
- C. ಕಿಲ್ಲು ಕೊಳ್ಳು *killi-kollu*, *v. n.* To scream.
- C. ಕೀ ಕಿ, *v. n.* To become pus.
- S. ಕೀಚಿರಿಬಾಚಿರಿ *kichiri-bāchiri*, *s.* The sound of chirping. 2. confusion, disorder.
- G. ಕೀಚು, ಕೀಚುಕೀಚು *kichu, kichu-kichu*, *s.* The squeaking of rats, &c.
- S. ಕೀಟ *kīṭa*, *s.* An insect in general.
- C. ಕೀಟಕತನ *kīṭakatana*, *s.* Meanness, rudeness.
- C. ಕೀಡು *kīḍu*, *s.* Evil, depravity. 2. destruction, ruin, perdition. 3. misfortune, disaster. \*ಕೀಡು ಜನ mischievous people.
- G. ಕೀರ *kīra*, *s.* A parrot. 2. a mungoose.
- C. ಕೀರು *kīru*, *s.* A squeak, cry, bawl.
- S. ಕೀರ್ತನೆ *kīrtane*, *s.* Praise, eulogium, encomium. 2. a psalm, hymn.
- S. ಕೀರ್ತಿ *kīrti*, *s.* Fame, renown, glory, reputation, popularity.
- C. ಕೀಲಿ *kīli*, *s.* A lock.
- C. ಕೀಲು *kīlu*, *s.* A joint, hinge. 2. a linchpin. 3. a tenon, wooden fastening, socket. 4. grease or tar for wheels, &c. 5. a spring. 6. an iron nail. 7. a wedge, wooden pin. 8. the fastening of a jewel. 9. a screw. 10. a secret, mystery.
- C. ಕೀಲ್ಕಡಗ *kīl-kadaga*, *s.* A bracelet with a clasp, catch or spring.
- C. ಕೀವು, ಕೀಡು *kīvu, kīhu*, *s.* Pus, matter of a sore. \*ಕೀವು ಕಟ್ಟು matter to gather.
- C. ಕೀಳು *kīḷa*, *adj.* Base, low, mean, small, inferior. *s.* A base man.
- C. ಕೀಳುವಾರು *kīḷa-māḍu*, *v. a.* To eradicate, exterminate. 2. to spoil, corrupt, ruin.
- C. ಕೀಳ್ತು, ಕಿತ್ತುಕೊಳ್ಳು *kīḷu, kittu-kollu*, *v. a.* To eradicate, pluck out or up. 2. to tear, rend off. *v. n.* To play, sport.
- S. ಕುಂಕುಮ *kunkuma*, *s.* A crimson com-

position for making the sectarian mark on the forehead.

- C. ಕುಂಗಿಸು *kungisu*, *v. a.* To depress, humble, make stoop. 2. to make less, shorten, abridge. 3. to draw back. 4. to reduce, decrease, abate.
- C. ಕುಂಗು *kungu*, *v. n.* To become less. 2. to sink in or down. 3. to be humbled, depressed, dejected, decreased.
- C. ಕುಂಟ *kuṇṭa*, *adj.* Lame, halt, crippled.
- C. ಕುಂಟನು, ಕುಂಟನನು *kuṇṭanu, kuṇṭavanu*, *s.* A cripple, lame man.
- C. ಕುಂಟೆಗೆ *kuṇṭige*, *s.* A weeding machine.
- C. ಕುಂಟು *kuṇṭu*, *adj.* Lame, halt, crippled. *v. n.* To limp, be lame.
- C. ಕುಂಟೆ *kuṇṭe*, *s.* An instrument for leveling ploughed land. 2. a weeding machine. 3. a pool, small tank, pond.
- S. ಕುಂದಲ *kuṇḍala*, *s.* An earring.
- S. ಕುಂತಿ *kunti*, *s.* The mother of the Pāṇḍu princes. \*ಕುಂತಿ ಕುಮಾರ son of Kunti.
- C. ಕುಂತಿರು *kuntiru*, [ಕುಂತಿರು] *v. n.* To be seated. \*ಕುಂತಿರುವನ a person who is seated.
- C. ಕುಂದಕ *kundaka*, *s.* Defect, want. 2. hindrance, impediment.
- C. ಕುಂದಣ *kundana*, *s.* Pure gold.
- C. ಕುಂದಳಿಗೆ, ಕುಂದಾಣಿ *kundalige, kundāṇi*, *s.* The rim of a mortar so placed as to keep in the contents while beating.
- C. ಕುಂದಾಟ *kundāṭa*, *s.* Hopping.
- C. ಕುಂದಿಲಿ *kundili*, *s.* A rabbit or hare.
- C. ಕುಂದಿಸು *kundisu*, *v. a.* To press down, humble, subdue, reduce, depress, suppress.
- C. ಕುಂದು *kundu*, *s.* Deficiency, fault, defect. 2. disquietude, grief, sorrow. *v. n.* To fade, wither. 2. to become thin or emaciated. 3. to be grieved, sink under affliction. 4. to die. \*ಕುಂದು ಬೀಳು to be deficient.
- C. ಕುಂದುರೋಗ *kundu-rōga*, *s.* A disease among cattle.
- C. ಕುಂದೋಟ *kundōṭa*, See ಕುಂದಾಟ. 2. ambling.
- C. ಕುಂಪಟಿ *kumpaṭi*, *s.* A chafing dish. 2. quarrel, strife, dispute.
- C. ಕುಂಬಳಕಾಯಿ *kumbaḷa-kāyī*, *s.* A pumpkin or gourd, *Cucurbita agenaria*.



- T. B. ಕುಂಬಾರ *kumbāra*, *s.* A potter.
- C. ಕುಂಬಿ *kumbi*, *s.* Bleaching.
8. ಕುಂಬಾ *kumbha*, *s.* A pot, an earthen vessel. 2. the sign *Aquarius*. 3. the frontal globe of an elephant's head. 4. a heap of boiled rice. 5. an offering of food to a god-dess.
- C. ಕುಂಮರಿಸು *kummarisu*, *v. n.* To pour, as water from a vessel, corn from a sack, &c., to empty, discharge.
- C. ಕುಕ್ಕಡಿ *kukkadi*, *s.* The quantity of thread that is spun in one ball.
- C. ಕುಕ್ಕರಿಸು, ಕುಕ್ಕರಿಕೊಳ್ಳು *kukkarisu*, *kukkari-kollu*, *v. n.* To quake. 2. to spring up. 3. to crouch, fawn, sit down or crouch from fear.
- C. ಕುಕ್ಕು *kukku*, *v. a.* To knead a cloth on a stone in washing. 2. to peck, as a bird. 3. to crack or kill, as lice. 4. to inoculate, vaccinate. 5. to suppress. 6. to push. 7. to beat. 8. to pierce, penetrate. *v. n.* To appear, as the small pox, on the skin.
8. ಕುಕ್ಕುಟ *kukkuṭa*, *s.* A fowl.
- C. ಕುಕ್ಕು *kukke*, *s.* A small basket used by gardeners and bricklayers.
- C. ಕುಗ್ಗು *kuggu*, *v. n.* To be humbled, depressed, decreased, become less. 2. to sink, fall in, bend down. 3. to couch down, as an ass under a burden. *v. a.* To fold, double up. ಕುಗ್ಗಿಸು, ಕುಗ್ಗಿಸು to humble, abate, reduce, make less, shorten, abridge. 2. to sink.
8. ಕುಗ್ರಾಮ *ku-grāma*, *s.* A low or base village. *adj.* Not in existence. ಮನೆಯಲ್ಲಿ ರಕ್ಕಿ ಕುಗ್ರಾಮವಾಗಿದೆ there is no rice in the house.
8. ಕುಚೋದ್ಯ *kuchōdyā*, *s.* Ridicule, jest, derision, mockery, joke, pastime, mimicry. ಕುಚೋದ್ಯಗಾರ a jester, funny man.
- C. ಕುಚ್ಚು *kuchchu*, *s.* A nosegay, bouquet. 2. a tassel. 3. a heap of beads. 4. a bundle of vegetables.
- C. ಕುಚ್ಚು *kuchchu*, *v. a.* To boil, seethe.
8. ಕುಜನನು *ku-janānu*, *s.* A bad man.
8. ಕುಟಿಲ *kuṭila*, *s.* Trick, imposture, witchcraft. 2. hypocrisy, dissimulation. *adj.* Cross, deceitful, crooked. 2. curled.
8. ಕುಟುಂಬ *kuṭumba*, *s.* A family. 2. a wife. 3. a kinsman.

- C. ಕುಟ್ಟು *kuṭṭu*, *v. a.* To thump, strike with the fist, give a blow. 2. to pound, bruise, beat in a mortar.
- C. ಕುಟ್ಟೆ *kuṭṭe*, *s.* Decay, rottenness.
8. ಕುಳಾರ *kuḷāra*, *s.* An axe.
- C. ಕುಡಿ *kuḍi*, *s.* An eye, bud, or germ on the branch of a tree. 2. the snuff of a lamp. 3. the wick of the lamp. 4. extremity.
- C. ಕುಡಿ, ಕುಡಿಯು *kuḍi*, *kuḍiyu*, *v. a.* To drink, absorb, take up, as a sponge. ಕುಡಿಸು, ಕುಡಿಸು to make drink. 2. to water cattle.
- C. ಕುಡಿಕೆ *kuḍike*, *s.* An ink stand, bottle, &c.
- C. ಕುಡಿನೋಟ *kuḍi-nōṭa*, *s.* A squint, leer, side-glance.
- C. ಕುದುಗೊಲು *kudugōlu*, *s.* A sickle, any instrument for cutting corn, &c.
6. ಕುಣಾತ *kuṇata*, *s.* The act of dancing.
- C. ಕುಣಿ *kuṇi*, *s.* A hole, pit, any deep hole.
- C. ಕುಣಿ, ಕುಣಿಯು, ಕುಣಿದಾಡು *kuṇi*, *kuṇiyu*, *kuṇiddādu*, *v. n.* To dance, waltz.
- C. ಕುಣಿಕೆ *kuṇike*, *s.* A loop, bow, noose. 2. the nape of the neck. 3. a clasp, fastening. 4. the cavity of the loins. 5. the outer angle of the eye.
8. ಕುತೂಹಲ *kuṭūhala*, *s.* Impetuosity, eagerness, vehemence, fervour, strong desire.
- C. ಕುತ್ತಿಗೆ *kuttige*, *s.* The neck.
- T. B. ಕುತ್ತುಂಬರಿ, ಕುತ್ತುಮ್ಮರಿ *kuttumbari*, *kuttummari*, *s.* Coriander.
8. ಕುತ್ಸಿತ *kutsita*, *adj.* Mean, base, low, vile, contemptible. 2. bad, wicked.
- C. ಕುಡಿ *kuḍi*, *v. n.* To bubble, boil, effervesce. 2. to be excited with anger.
- C. ಕುದುಪು *kudupu*, *s.* What has been partially boiled. ಕುದುಪು ಪದ್ಧತಿ paddy that has been partially boiled in order to its being again beaten and thereby made whiter.
- C. ಕುದುರು *kuduru*, *v. n.* To have the hand formed in writing. 2. to recover from sickness, be cured. 3. to be established, fixed, permanent. 4. to be appeased, pacified, &c. ಕುದುರಿಸು, ಕುದುರಿಸು *v. a.* To form or settle the hand. 2. to heal, recover, cure. 3. to calm, appease.
- C. ಕುದುರು *kuduru*, *s.* A rim placed over a mortar to keep in the contents.

## ಕುದುರೆ

- wooden rim. ಕಬ್ಬಿಣದ ಕುದುರೆ an iron rim. ಬಿ  
ಮರಿಗ ಕುದುರೆ a rim made of bamboo.
- C. ಕುದುರಪಾಟು *kuduru-pātu*, *s.* Estab-  
lishment, settlement, fixedness. ಕುದುರೆ ಗೊಳ  
ಮ, ಕುದುರಪಾಟು ಮಾಡು, ಕುದುರಪಾಟು ಮಾಡು *v. a.*  
To fix, establish, make firm, recruit.
- C. ಕುದುರೆ *kudure*, *s.* A horse. 2. the lock  
of a gun. 3. a knight (at chess). 4. a wall.
- T. B. ಕುದ್ರಸ *kuppasa*, [ಕೂಪಾಸ] *s.* A  
bodice, that part of the dress in which the  
breasts are confined. 2. a serpent's skin. 3.  
the outer skin of a berry.
- C. ಕುವ್ವಳಿಸು, ಕುವ್ವಳಿಸು *kuppalsu*,  
*kuppulisu*, *v. a. & n.* To toss up, throw  
up in the air. 2. to wash clothes by beating  
them in a heap upon, or against a stone. 3.  
to fix the feet together and jump, to keep  
the feet close and jump.
- C. ಕುವೈ *kuppe*, *s.* A pile, heap, collection.
- S. ಕುವೇರ *kubéra*, *s.* The Indian Pluto  
and god of wealth, presiding over the north  
quarter. ಕುವೇರ ದಿಕ್ the north quarter.
- S. ಕುವೈ *kubja*, *s.* A dwarf. 2. deformity.
- H. ಕುಮಕಿ *kumaki*, *s.* Aid, assistance.
- S. ಕುಮಾರ *kumára*, *s.* A son. 2. the  
god of war, called also ಕುಮಾರಸ್ವಾಮಿ.
- S. ಕುಮಾರಿ, ಕುಮಾರಿತಿ, ಕುಮಾರೇ *ku-  
mári, kumáriti, kumárte*, *s.* A girl  
three years old. 2. a daughter.
- C. ಕುಮುಲು *kumulu*, *v. n.* To consume.
- C. ಕುಮುಟು *kumuṭu*, *s.* A stink, fetid smell.
- S. ಕುಮುದ *kumuda*, *s.* The elephant at  
the south west point. 2. the white water lily.
- C. ಕುಮ್ಮು *kummu*, *v. a.* To beat in a mor-  
tar, &c.
- S. ಕುಯುಕ್ತಿ *ku-yukti*, *s.* Craft, a wicked  
device. ಕುಯುಕ್ತಿ ಮಾಡು a mischievous word.
- C. ಕುರಂದ್ರಕಲ್ಲು *kurandra-kallu*, *s.* The  
*corundum*, next in hardness to the diamond.
- C. ಕುರಿ *kuri*, *s.* A mark, aim. *v. a.* To  
aim. 2. to have reference to, respect to. ಕು  
ರಿ part. respecting, regarding. 2. used to  
express, For, on account of, to (addressing.)  
ಕುರಿವನ್ನು ಕುರಿತು ಪ್ರಾರ್ಥಿಸಿದರು: they prayed to God.
- C. ಕುರಿ *kuri*, *s.* A sheep.

## ಕುಲುಕು

- H. ಕುರಿಚಿ *kurichi*, *s.* A chair.
- C. ಕುರಿತು *kuritu*, See under ಕುರಿ.
- S. ಕುರು *kuru*, *s.* A country beyond the  
northernmost range of mountains, extending  
to the frozen ocean. 2. a proper name, so-  
vereign of the north west of India, or the  
country about Delhi, and ancestor of both  
*Pándu* and *Dhritarashtra*. ಕುರು ಪಾಂಡವರು  
the *Kuru* and *Pándu* princes.
- C. ಕುರುಚು *kuruchu*, *adj.* Low, dimin-  
utive, small, dwarfish.
- C. ಕುರುಜು *kuruju*, *s.* An artificial mound.  
2. a weight used in selling camphor, &c. 3.  
a small idol car.
- C. ಕುರುಡ, ಕುರುಂಡ *kuruda, kurunda*,  
*s.* A blind man. ಕುರುಡತನ blindness. ಕುರು  
ಡು ಬಿಳು to become blind. ಕುರುಡು Blind.
- C. ಕುರುಪು *kurupu*, *s.* A sign, mark, indi-  
cation. ಕುರುಪು, ಕುರುಪು to set a mark.
- C. ಕುರುಬು *kuruba*, *s.* A shepherd.
- C. ಕುರುಲು *kurulu*, *s.* A curl of hair.
- C. ಕುರುಪು *kurupu*, *s.* A boil, sore.
- C. ಕುರುಹು *kuruhu*, *s.* A mark, aim, sign.  
2. protection. 3. a place. *adj.* Small, little.
- S. ಕುರುಕ್ಷೇತ್ರ *kurukshétra*, *s.* The sacred  
country near Delhi, the scene of the great  
battle between the *Kurus* and *Pándus*.
- S. ಕುರುಡ *ku-rúpa*, *s.* Deformity, ugly-  
ness. ಕುರುಡು an ugly or deformed person.
- S. ಕುಲ *kula*, *s.* Family, house, race, tribe,  
caste, genus, species. 2. a herd, flock, &c.,
- S. ಕುಲಕರ್ಣಿ *kulakarni*, *s.* The head clerk  
or accountant of a small village.
- S. ಕುಲಕಾಯಕ *kula-káyaka*, *s.* Heredi-  
tary profession.
- S. ಕುಲಾಲ, *kulála*, *s.* A potter.
- H. ಕುಲಾವಿ, *kulávi*, *s.* A cap or bonnet.
- C. ಕುಲಿಕಿಸು *kulikisu*, *v. n.* To make foppish  
airs, strut, look at one's person with com-  
placency.
- C. ಕುಲಿಕು, ಕುಲಿಕೆ *kuliku, kulike*, *s.* Af-  
fected gestures, foppish airs.
- S. ಕುಲೀನ *kulína*, *s.* A nobleman. *adj.*  
Of honorable descent, of respectable family.
- C. ಕುಲುಕು *kuluku*, *v. a.* To settle, to shake

## ಕುಲುಮೆ

as any thing in a vessel. 2. to shake, as the voice in singing. *s.* Foppish airs, affected gestures.

H. ಕುಲುಮೆ, ಕೊಲುಮೆ *kulume, kolume,*

*s.* A forge, furnace.

C. ಕುಲ್ಲ *kulla, adj.* Bad, depraved, wicked.

C. ಕುಲ್ಲುಟಿ, *kulluṭa, s.* Envy.

C. ಕುಲ್ಲಿ *kulli, s.* Cheating, as boys in play.

H. ಕುಲ್ಲು *kullu, s.* All, the whole.

C. ಕುಲ್ಲು, ಕುಲ್ಲಿ ಕೊಳ್ಳು *kullu, kulli-kolḷu,*

*v. n.* To envy, be envious at another's happiness. 2. to be peevish.

ತ. B. ಕುವರಿ *kuvari, See* ಕುಮಾರಿ.

S. ಕುಶ *kusha s.* The sacrificial grass.

S. ಕುಶದ್ವೀಪ *kusha-dwīpa, s.* One of the great divisions of the universe, surrounded by the sea of spirituous liquor.

S. ಕುಶಲ *kushala, adj.* Clever, ingenious, skilful, expert. *s.* Health, joy, happiness.

ಕುಶಲ presence of mind. 2. cleverness. ಕುಶಲ ಬುದ್ಧಿ inquiry after one's health. ಕುಶಲ ಬುದ್ಧಿ keen wit, quick understanding.

H. ಕುಶಲಮತಿ *kushā-mati, s.* Flattery.

H. ಕುಶಲು *kushālu, s.* Gladness, joy.

H. ಕುಷಿ *kushi, s.* Joy, gladness, hilarity.

S. ಕುಷ್ಠ *kushṭha, s.* Leprosy.

C. ಕುಸುಕಾಳು *kusūkalu, s.* A dainty feeder.

C. ಕುಸಿ, ಕುಸಿಯು *kusi, kusiṃ, v. n.* To sink down, give way. 2. to shrink, decrease.

C. ಕುಸುಂಬೆ, ಕುಸುಂಬಿ *kusumbē, kusumbi, s.* The safflower. 2. a deep red colour.

S. ಕುಸುಮ *kusuma, s.* A flower in general. ಕುಸುಮ ರೋಗ an issue of blood.

S. ಕುಸುಮೆ *kusume, See* ಕುಸುಂಬೆ.

C. ಕುಸುರಿ *kusuri, s.* The pulp or soft part of fruit. ಕುಸುರಿ ಹಣ್ಣಿನ ಕುಸುರಿ the pulp of a lime.

C. ಕುಸುಲಾಯಿಸು *kusulāisu, v. n.* To caress, fondle, soothe, comfort.

C. ಕುಸುರಿಸು *kustarisu, v. a.* To caress, soothe, comfort, praise, eulogize.

C. ಕುಸ್ತಿ *kusti, s.* Fighting, wrangling.

S. ಕುಸ್ತುಂಬಿರು *kustumbaru, s.* Coriander.

S. ಕುಹಕ *kuhaka, adj.* Fraudulent, deceitful, hypocritical. ಕುಹಕನು a cheat.

## ಕೂಡಿ

C. ಕುಳ *kuḷa, s.* A single farmer, an individual. 2. any one who pays taxes.

C. ಕುಳವಾರು *kuḷa-wāru, [ಕುಳ]* *s.* A list of individual farmers, &c.

C. ಕುಳಿ *kuḷi, s.* A pit, hole.

C. ಕುಳಿ, an affix of verbal nouns, denoting disposition, habit; as, ಕುಳಿ ಕುಳಿ a timid person. ಇದು ಕುಳಿ a tossing bull.

C. ಕುಳಿತುಕೊಳ್ಳು *kuḷitu-kolḷu, v. comp.* To take a seat, sit down.

C. ಕುಳುವಾರ *kuḷuvāra, See* ಕುಳವಾರು.

C. ಕುಳ್ಳಿ, *kuḷḷa, s.* A dwarf.

C. ಕುಳ್ಳು *kuḷḷu, s.* A dwarf. 2. a cake of dried cow-dung.

S. ಕುಕ್ಷಿ *kukṣhi, s.* The belly.

C. ಕೂಗಟಬೇರು *kūgaṭa-bēru, s.* The tap root.

C. ಕೂಗಟ *kūgaṭe, s.* The soap nut tree.

C. ಕೂಗಲೆ *kūgaḷate, s.* The distance at which a loud cry can be heard.

C. ಕೂಗು *kūgu, v. a. & n.* To cry aloud, exclaim, call, shout. *s.* A cry, exclamation; outcry, auction. 2. clamour, disturbance. 3. the noise of any animal, the note of any bird.

H. ಕೂಚು *kūchu, s.* Movement of a camp, march of a regiment or army.

C. ಕೂಟ *kūṭa, s.* Junction, union. 2. assemblage, society.

C. ಕೂಡ, ಕೂಡಾ *kūḍa, kūḍā, postpos.* With, along with, together with, also.

C. ಕೂಡದ *kūḍada, neg. rel. part.* of ಕೂಡು, Impossible. 2. improper; as, ಕೂಡದ ಕೆಲಸ, ಕೂಡದ ಕಾರ್ಯ an improper work, or an impossible work. ಕೂಡದ ಮಾತು an improper word.

C. ಕೂಡಲೆ, ಕೂಡಲೆ *kūḍale, kūḍle, adv.* Forthwith, immediately, directly, upon that.

C. ಕೂಡಿಕೆ, ಕೂಡುವಿಕೆ, ಕೂಡುವಣ *kūḍi-ke, kūḍuvike, kūḍuvāṇa, s.* Meeting, union, combination, assemblage. 2. (in arith.) addition.

C. ಕೂಡಿಕೊಳ್ಳು *kūḍi-kolḷu, v. comp.* To unite one's self with. 2. to embrace sexually.

C. ಕೂಡಿರುಮಟ್ಟಿಗೆ, ಕೂಡಿರುವಮಟ್ಟಿಗೂ, *kūḍi-ru-maṭṭige, kūḍi-ru-wa-maṭṭigū,*

## ಕೂಡಿದ

As far as possible, as much as possible, to the extent of one's ability.

C. ಕೂಡಿದವಳು *kúdidavāḷu*, s. A concubine, mistress.

C. ಕೂಡಿಸು, ಕೂಡಮಾಡು *kúdisu*, *kúdamāḍu*, v. a. To mix, mingle, to stir with a stick, as ingredients in a dish, &c. 3. to join, cause to unite.

C. ಕೂಡು *kúdu*, v. n. To be united, joined, mixed, combined, attached to, on terms of friendship. 2. to be in *coitus*. 3. to accord, as in music. ಕೂಡಿ ಬರು to congregate, assemble, meet together. 4. auxiliary to other verbs, ಕೂಡು expresses *liberty* or *possibility*; as, ನೀನು ಅಲ್ಲಿ ನಿಲ್ಲಕೂಡುವನು you can stand there. ಅವರು ಆ ಕೆಲಸ ಮಾಡ ಕೂಡದು they cannot, or, ought not, to do that work. ನನ್ನಿಂದ ಕೂಡದು I cannot.

C. ಕೂಡೆ *kúḍe*, [from ಕೂಡು] *postpos.* With, together with. 2. when, while, or, as assembled. 3. forthwith, directly.

C. ಕೂಡು *kúḍru*, v. n. To sit down, be seated. ಕೂಡಿಸು to cause to sit down.

C. ಕೂತುಕೊಳ್ಳು *kútu-kolḷu*, v. comp. To seat one's self.

C. ಕೂಡಲು *kúḍalu*, s. The hair.

H. ಕೂನಿ, ಕೂನೆ *kúni*, *kúne*, s. A fault, defect, crime. ಕೂನಿ ಪಾಂಡ a paper containing an indictment.

A. C. ಕೂನು *kúnu*, v. n. To bow, stoop. s. A sign, mark. 2. recollection of a person.

S. ಕೂಪ *kúpa*, s. A draw-well.

C. ಕೂರಿಗ, ಕೂರಿಗೆ *kúrigi*, *kúrige*, s. s. A sowing machine or drill plough.

C. ಕೂರು *kúru*, s. A tenon, a piece of wood joining two beams, the points in dove-tailing.

T. B. ಕೂರು, ಕೂರಿತ *kúru*, *kúrita*, [ಕ್ರೂರ] *adj.* Sharp. 2. cruel, fierce.

A. C. ಕೂರು *kúru*, v. a. & n. To be attached to, fond of. 2. to sit down. 3. to ram, cram, fill, stuff, load, as fire arms.

C. ಕೂರೆ *kúre*, s. A small mite in cloth, a louse. ಕೂರೆ ಕಟ್ಟು, ಕೂರೆ ಹುಟ್ಟು a mite or louse ಕೂರೆ ಕುಕ್ಕು to crack a louse.

S. ಕೂರ್ಮ *kúrma*, s. A turtle.

s. ಕೂಲಂಕಷ *kúlankāṣa*, s. A river full to the banks. *adv.* Radically, fully.

## ಕೃತ್ಯ

C. ಕೂಲಬಿಳ್ಳು *kúla-biḷu*, v. n. To fall down. ಕೂಲಿ ಹಾಕು to put down.

C. ಕೂಲಿ, *kúli*, s. Daily hire or wages. ಕೂರಿ ಕೂಡು to give wages, to pay hire. ಕೂರಿಗಾರ, ಕೂರಿಯಾಳು, ಕೂರಿಕಾರನು, ಕೂರಿಯವ a day labourer, *coolie*, hireling. ಕೂರಿ ಬಂದ-day labourers.

C. ಕೂಲು *kúlu*, s. The pivot-hinges of a native door. 2. a tenon.

C. ಕೂಲು *kúlu*, v. n. To fall down, be overturned. ಕೂರಿಸು, ಕೂರಿ ಹಾಕು to cause to fall.

C. ಕೂಸಾಟ *kúsaṭa*, s. Child's play.

C. ಕೂಸು *kúsu*, s. An infant, a child under five years old. ಎಳ ಕೂಸು a young infant. ಮೊಲ ಗೂಸು a child at the breast.

S. ಕೂಡಕ *kúhaka*, s. Mockery, jest, deception. ಕೂಡಕನು a mocker, jeerer, hypocrite.

C. ಕೂಳ್ *kúḷa*, *adj.* Bad, wicked, corrupt, depraved.

C. ಕೂಳ್ಳು *kúḷu*, s. Cooked rice.

C. ಕೂಳ್ಳೆ *kúḷe*, s. Stubble.

S. ಕೃತ *kṛita*, s. Kindness, benefaction. 2. creation. 3. the root of a verb. *adj.* Made, done.

S. ಕೃತಕ *kṛitaka*, *adj.* Made, not produced spontaneously, artificial.

S. ಕೃತಕೃತ್ಯನು *kṛita-kṛityanu*, s. A fortunate, happy man, a man of merit. 2. one who has completed an appointed work.

S. ಕೃತಜ್ಞ *kṛitagnya*, *adj.* Grateful, thankful. ಕೃತಜ್ಞತೆ gratitude.

S. ಕೃತಘ್ನ *kṛitaghna*, *adj.* Ungrateful. ಕೃತಘ್ನತೆ ingratitude.

S. ಕೃತಯುಗ *kṛita-yuga*, s. The Hindu primeval age, consisting of 1,728,000 years, in which *Brahma* is said to have created the universe.

S. ಕೃತಾರ್ಥ *kṛitārtha*, *adj.* Successful, fortunate, happy.

S. ಕೃತ್ತಿಕ, ಕೃತ್ತಿಕೆ, ಕೃತ್ತಿಗೆ *kṛittika*, *kṛittike*, *kṛittige*, s. The Pleiades, the third lunar mansion.

S. ಕೃತ್ಯ *kṛitya*, s. An action, act. 2. a deity to whom sacrifices are offered for magical or destructive purposes. 3. pestilence. 4. duty, conduct. 5. any thing proper to

## ಕೃತ್ರಿ

- be done. ಕೃತ್ರಿ ದೈನಿಕ ದೀಪ್ಯಾ. ದುಷ್ಕೃತ್ರಿ an evil deed. ಸತ್ಕೃತ್ರಿ a good deed.
೩. ಕೃತ್ರಿಮ *kritrima*, *s.* A trick, artifice, deceit. *adj.* Deceitful, artful.
೪. ಕೃತ್ರಿಪಾ *kripapa*, *adj.* Miserly. 2. poor, indigent. 3. fraudulent, deceitful. ಕೃತ್ರಿಪಾಶ, ಕೃತ್ರಿಪಾಶ್ಯ avarice. 2. poverty. 3. deceitfulness.
೫. ಕೃತ್ರಿಪಾಕಟಾಕ್ಷ *kripá-kaṭákṣha*, *s.* A look of pity or regard. 2. pity, compassion, favour.
೬. ಕೃತ್ರಿಪಾಶು *kripáḥu*, *adj.* Compassionate, pitiful, kind, tender.
೭. ಕೃತ್ರಿಪೆ *kripe*, *s.* Kindness, grace, mercy, pity. ಕೃತ್ರಿಪೆ ತೋರಿಸು, ಕೃತ್ರಿಪೆ ಮಾಡು to shew compassion. ಕೃತ್ರಿಪೆ ದೊಂದು to receive favour, obtain.
೮. ಕೃತ್ರಿಪ *krisi*, *adj.* Emaciated, thin, lean, feeble. 2. little, small.
೯. ಕೃತ್ರಿಪಿ *kriṣhi*, *s.* Husbandry, agriculture. ಕೃತ್ರಿಪಿಪು, ಕೃತ್ರಿಪಿವಲನು an agriculturist, farmer.
೧೦. ಕೃತ್ರಿಪು *kriṣṇa*, *s.* Krishna, the eighth incarnation of Vishnu. 2. blackness. *adj.* Black. ಕೃತ್ರಿಪುಪಕ್ಷ the dark lunar fortnight.
೧೧. ಕೃತ್ರಿಪುಜಿನ *kriṣṇajina*, *s.* The skin of the black antelope.
೧೨. ಕೆಂ *kem*, (*in comp.*) *adj.* Red, purple, scarlet. 2. fiery, angry, incensed.
೧೩. ಕೆಂಚಗಿ, ಕೆಂಜಗಿ, ಕೆಂಚನೆ *kenchage*, *kenjage*, *kenchane*, *adv.* Redly, angrily.
೧೪. ಕೆಂಚು, ಕೆಂಜು *kenchu*, *kenju*, *s.* Redness. *adj.* Red. 2. fair.
೧೫. ಕೆಂಜದೆ *ken-jade*, *s.* Red matted locks.
೧೬. ಕೆಂಜ *kenḍa*, *s.* A live coal, burning coal.
೧೭. ಕೆಂದ *kenda*, *adj.* Red. 2. fair.
೧೮. ಕೆಂದು *kendu*, *adj.* Red.
೧೯. ಕೆಂಧೂಳು *ken-dhūli*, *s.* Red dust.
೨೦. ಕೆಂನೆ *kenne*, *s.* The cheek.
೨೧. ಕೆಂನೈದಲೆ *ken-neidale*, *s.* A red lily.
೨೨. ಕೆಂಪಗೆ *kempage*, *adj.* Red, fair. *adv.* Redly. 2. angrily.
೨೩. ಕೆಂಪು *kempu*, *adj.* Red. 2. fair. 3. fiery, angry. *s.* Redness. 2. a ruby.
೨೪. ಕೆಂಪುತಾವರೆ *kempu-tāvare*, *s.* The red lotus.
೨೫. ಕೆಂಬಣ್ಣ *kem-banna*, *s.* Red colour.
೨೬. ಕೆಂಬತ್ತಣ್ಣ *kem-battakhi*, *s.* A red kind of paddy.

## ಕೆತ್ತ

೧. ಕೆಂಬಾರ *kembāra*, *s.* The redness of evening; redness of a new born child.
೨. ಕೆಂಬಾಳೆ *kem-bāḷe*, *s.* A red plantain.
೩. ಕೆಂಬಿರುನೆ *kembiruve*, *s.* A red ant.
೪. ಕೆಂಬಿನಲು *kem-bisalu*, *s.* Purple rays, as of the setting sun.
೫. ಕೆಂಮಣ್ಣ *kemmanna*, *s.* Red earth.
೬. ಕೆಂಮು, *kemmu*, *s.* A cough. *v. n.* To cough.
೭. ಕೆಚಲ *kechchalu*, *s.* The udder.
೮. ಕೆಚ್ಚು *kechchu*, *s.* Pride, arrogance. 2. marrow, essence. 3. the core, heart, or pith.
೯. ಕೆಚ್ಚು *kechchu*, *v. a.* To fix the warp.
೧೦. ಕೆಚ್ಚೆ *kechchede*, *s.* A stout or courageous heart.
೧೧. ಕೆಚ್ಚೆ *keṭṭa*, *past rel. part.* of ಕೆಚ್ಚು, That which is corrupt, spoiled or depraved. *adj.* Wicked, bad. 2. corrupted, damaged, rotten. 3. mischievous, injurious. 4. hateful, abominable. 5. fierce. 6. very, excessive, much. ಕೆಚ್ಚೆಪ್ಪ corruption, depravity, mischief, ruin.
೧೨. ಕೆಚ್ಚೆಬದುಕು *keṭṭu-buduku*, *v. n.* To recover from adverse circumstances.
೧೩. ಕೆಚ್ಚೆಹೋಗು *keṭṭu-hōgu*, *v. n.* To be ruined, spoiled. 2. to be deflowered. 3. to be depraved, wicked.
೧೪. ಕೆಡಕ *keḍaka*, See under ಕೆಡು.
೧೫. ಕೆಡತೊಡರು, ಕೆಡನೊಡು *keḍa-toḍaru*, *keḍa-nōḍu*, *v. n.* To try to ruin one.
೧೬. ಕೆಡನಡಿಯು *keḍa-nuḍiyu*, *v. n.* To speak to one's injury.
೧೭. ಕೆಡವು, ಕೆಡಹು *keḍavu*, *keḍahu*, *v. a. & n.* To let fall or slip down. 2. to throw down.
೧೮. ಕೆಡಿಸು, *keḍisu*, *causal* of ಕೆಡು, To make bad, spoil, corrupt. 2. to ruin, injure. 3. to deflower, violate. ಮಾಡು ಕೆಡಿಸು to disgrace.
೧೯. ಕೆಡು, ಕೆಡೆ *keḍu*, *keḍe*, *v. n.* To become bad, rotten, putrid. 2. to be spoiled, damaged, destroyed, ruined. 3. to be excommunicated. 4. a woman to go astray. *adj.* Bad, wicked, ruined. *adv.* Badly, &c. ಕೆಡಕ, ಕೆಡು a bad, mischievous man.
೨೦. ಕೆಣಕು *keṇaku*, *v. a.* To provoke, irritate.
೨೧. ಕೆತ್ತನೆ *kettane*, *adj.* Set, as precious stones, &c.

- C. ಕೆತ್ತು *kettu*, v. a. To chisel, carve, cut or engrave. 2. to excavate, scoop out, pare, plane, chip, slice, make thin. 3. to set, as jewels. ಕೆತ್ತಿದ ಪಾರದ, engraved, &c.
- C. ಕೆತ್ತೆ *ketne*, adj. Set, as a jewel.
- C. ಕೆದರು, ಕೆದುರು *kedaru, keduru*, v. n. To be dishevelled. 2. to paw or strike with the fore feet; to scratch, as fowls. 3. to stretch the wings to fly. 4. to become excited by anger.
- C. ಕೆನೆ *kene*, s. Scum, cream. ಕೆನೆ ಕಟ್ಟು, cream to set.
- C. ಕೆನೆಯು *keneyu*, v. n. To neigh.
- C. ಕೆನ್ನೆ *kenne*, s. The cheek.
- C. ಕೆಮ್ಮಣ್ಣು *kem-mannu*, s. Red earth.
- C. ಕೆಮ್ಮು *kemmu*, s. A cough. v. n. To cough.
- C. ಕೆರ *kera*, s. A common shoe or sandal.
- C. ಕೆರದುಬಿಡು *keradu-bidu*, v. a. To clear away by grubbing up grass, weeds, or brushwood.
- C. ಕೆರಲು, ಕೆರಲಿಕೊಳ್ಳು *keralu, kerali-kollu*, v. n. To cry out from alarm.
- C. ಕೆರಳು *keralu*, v. n. To be angry, in a passion, irritated. 2. to spread, increase. 3. to come out.
- C. ಕೆರಿ, ಕೆರೆ, ಕೆರೆಯು *keri, kere, kereyu*, v. a. To scratch. 2. to erase.
- C. ಕೆರೆ *kere*, s. An artificial lake or tank. ಕೆರೆಯು the bank of a tank. ಕೆರ ಕುಳವ the channel of a tank. ಕೆರ ಬಂದಿ ಕೋಣ a male buffalo used to carry earth on the bank of a tank. ಕೆರ ಕೊಲು the sluice of a tank. ಕೆರ ಕೋಡ the outlet for the superfluous water of a tank.
- A. C. ಕೆಲ, ಕೆಲಂ *kela, kelam*, s. Side. 2. vicinity, contiguity. ಕೆಲಕ್ಕೆ ಕರೆಯು to call on one side. See ಕೆಲವು.
- C. ಕೆಲಬರು *kelabaru*, pro. A few persons, some persons.
- A. C. ಕೆಲಬಲ *kela-bala*, s. The right and left.
- C. ಕೆಲವು, ಕೆಲವರು *kelaru, keluvaru*, See ಕೆಲವರು.
- C. ಕೆಲವು, ಕೆಲವು *kelavu, kela*, pro. A few things, some.
- C. ಕೆಲಸ *kelasa*, s. Work, business, employment, service. 2. an affair, matter. 3.

use, utility, advantage. 4. state, condition. 5. an act. ಮಣ್ಣು ಕೆಲಸ earth work.

- C. ಕೆಲಸಿ, ಕೆಲಸಿಗ *kelasi, kelasiga*, s. A barber and hair-dresser.
- A. C. ಕೆಲೆ *kele*, v. a. To abuse. v. n. To shout for joy. ಕೆಲಕ, ಕೆಲ the act of abusing.
- C. ಕೆಸರು *kesaru*, s. Mud, soft clay.
- C. ಕೆಳ, ಕೆಳಗಣ *kela, kelagana*, adj. Lower, under, inferior, subordinate.
- C. ಕೆಳಗಡೆ, ಕೆಳತಟ್ಟು *kela-gade, kela-tattu*, s. The under side.
- C. ಕೆಳಗೆ, ಕೆಳಯಿಂಕೆ *kelage, kelayinke*, postposition, Below, beneath, under, down.
- C. ಕೆಳಹೊಟ್ಟೆ *kela-hotte*, s. The abdomen.
- C. ಕೆಳಕರಿಸು *kelakarisu*, v. n. To hawk in spitting.
- C. ಕೆಳಕೆ, ಕೆಳಕು, ಕೆಳಕು *keke, keku, keyu*, s. A cry or shout of joy. 2. the cry of the peacock. ಕೆಳಕೆ ಹಾಕು, ಕೆಳಕೆ ನಡು, ಕೆಳಕೆ ಹೊಡೆಯು to laugh loudly, to shout with joy.
- C. ಕೆಳಕು *keku*, s. Mischief, evil, danger, loss, destruction, perdition, disaster.
- S. ಕೆಳತರಿ *ketaki*, s. The tree *Pandanus odoratissimus*.
- S. ಕೆಳತು *ketu*, s. The dragon's tail or descending node, reckoned by Hindus the ninth planet. 2. a standard, banner, flag.
- S. ಕೆಳದಾರಗೌರಿಹಬ್ಬ *kedura-gouri-habba*, s. A feast in honour of Parvati.
- A. C. ಕೆರೆ *keri*, s. A street, row.
- C. ಕೆರರು *keru*, v. a. To winnow, or fan corn by shaking it up in a fan.
- S. ಕೆರವಲ *kevalu*, adv. Very much, entirely, wholly. adj. Entire, sole, excessive.
- S. ಕೆಶ *kesha*, s. The hair.
- S. ಕೆಶವ *kesava*, s. Vishnu.
- S. ಕೆಸರಿಗಂಧ *kesari-gandha*, s. Red sandal-wood powder.
- S. ಕೆಲೈ *kelai*, s. Play, sport, amusement. 2. sexual pleasures. 3. dancing.
- C. ಕೆಳೈ *kelu*, v. a. To hear, hearken to, pay attention to, obey. 2. to ask. ಕೆಳೈ ಕೊಳ್ಳು to ask for one's self. ಕೆಳೈ ಕೊಳ್ಳು to cause to hear, to sound, be heard. 2. to cause to ask.
- C. ಕೈ *kei*, s. The hand. 2. the arm. 3. a

## ಕೈಕೆ

- sleeve. 4. a handful, what is taken up at one time in the hand, as applied to cakes of cow-dung, bundles of wood, &c. 5. a field or land under cultivation. *adj.* Bitter. ೬. ಕೈ the palm of the hand. ಮೇಲ್ಕೈ the back of the hand. ಮೂಳೆ ಕೈ, ಮೂಳೆ ಕೈ the elbow.
- C. ಕೈಕಟ್ಟು *kei-kattu*, *s.* A bracelet of coral and gold beads.
- C. ಕೈಕರಣಿಕೆ *keikaranike*, *s.* Quackery, random surgery, administering medicines without a doctor.
- C. ಕೈಕರಿತುಬರು *kei-kalitu-baru*, *v. n.* To succeed, prosper.
- C. ಕೈಕಾಣಿಕೆ, ಕೈಗಾಣಿಕೆ *kei-kānike*, *kei-gānike*, *s.* A present to a superior, presented on the occasion of a visit.
- C. ಕೈಕಾತಿರು *kei-kūturu*, *v. n.* To refrain, keep back the hand from striking when provoked.
- C. ಕೈಕೂಡು, ಕೈಗೂಡು *kei-kūdu*, *kei-gūdu*, *v. n.* To succeed, prosper. 2. to be obtained, acquired.
- C. ಕೈಕೂಲಿ *kei-kūli*, *s.* Hire or pay given when work is done.
- C. ಕೈಗೂಸು *kei-gūsu*, *s.* A child in arms.
- C. ಕೈಕೆಲಸ *kei-kelasa*, *s.* Handy-work.
- C. ಕೈಕೊಳ್ಳಿಸು *kei-kolḷisu*, *v. a.* To deliver up or give over to the charge of another.
- C. ಕೈಕೊಳ್ಳು *kei-kolḷu* *v. a.* To take, receive, accept, assume. 2. to possess, acquire, obtain. 3. to undertake, attempt. 4. to consent, agree.
- A. C. ಕೈಕೋಲು *kei-kōlu*, *s.* A walking-stick.
- C. ಕೈಕೋಲುವವರು *keikōladavaru*, *s.* The name of a caste, consisting chiefly of weavers.
- C. ಕೈಗಂಟು *kei-gaṇṭu*, *s.* Money in hand. *adj.* Sure, certain, true.
- C. ಕೈಗಂಡಕೆಲಸ *kei-gaṇḍa-kelasa*, *s.* Work to which a person is accustomed.
- C. ಕೈಗಡ *kei-gaḍa*, *s.* A temporary loan without bond or interest.
- C. ಕೈಗಾಯು *kei-gāyu*, *v. a.* To protect, defend. 2. to restrain one's own hand from striking when provoked.

## ಕೈಬ

- C. ಕೈಗುಣ *kei-guṇa*, *s.* Practice, experience.
- C. ಕೈಗುರುತು *kei-gurutu*, *s.* A person's signature.
- C. ಕೈಗೆದು *kei-geḍu*, *v. n.* To lose, be conquered. ಕೈಗಟ್ಟವ one who is defeated.
- C. ಕೈಗೊಡಸು, ಕೈಗೊಕ್ಕು, ಕೈಗೊರೆಯು *keigodagu*, *keige-shikku*, *keige-doreyu*, *v. n.* To be attained, reached.
- C. ಕೈಚಳಕೆ, ಕೈಚುರುಕು *kei-chalaka*, *kei-churuku*, *s.* Dexterity, sleight of hand.
- C. ಕೈತಟ್ಟು *kei-taṭṭu*, *v. a.* To pat on the back by way of encouraging. 2. to clap the hands. 3. to count money.
- C. ಕೈತಪ್ಪಿಹೋಗು *kei-tappi-hōgu*, *v. n.* To be lost, missed.
- C. ಕೈತಪ್ಪು *kei-tappu*, *s.* A mistake, slip of the hand.
- S. ಕೈತವ *keitava*, *s.* Theft, cheating.
- C. ಕೈತಾಳು *kei-tāḷa*, *s.* A cymbal.
- C. ಕೈತಾಳು *kei-tāḷu*, *v. n.* To refrain, keep back the hand.
- H. ಕೈದಿ *keidi*, *s.* A prisoner.
- C. ಕೈದೀವಿಗೆ *kei-divige*, *s.* A hand-lamp.
- C. ಕೈದೀವಿಟಿಗೆ *kei-diviṭige*, *s.* A hand torch.
- H. ಕೈದು *keidu*, *s.* Confinement, restraint, imprisonment.
- C. ಕೈದುಡುಕು, ಕೈದುಡುಕು *kei-duḍuku*, *kei-duḍunku*, *s.* Cuffing, fighting. *v. n.* to cuff, fight. 2. to force, be violent.
- C. ಕೈದುತ್ತು *kei-duttu*, *s.* A handful of food.
- C. ಕೈನೆರವು *kei-neravu*, *s.* Help.
- C. ಕೈಪಟ್ಟುಗಿಹಿಡುಕೊಳ್ಳು *kei-paṭṭagi-hiḍu-kolḷu*, *v. a.* To take fast hold of the hand.
- A. C. ಕೈಪಿಡಿ *kei-piḍi*, See ಕೈಪಿಡಿ.
- A. C. ಕೈಪು *keipu*, *s.* Blessedness, virtue, merit.
- H. ಕೈಫ *keiph*, *adj.* Intoxicating, inebriating.
- H. ಕೈಫಿಯತು *keiphīyatu*, *s.* Circumstances, particulars.
- C. ಕೈಬಟ್ಟು, ಕೈವಟ್ಟು *kei-baṭṭu*, *kei-vaṭṭu*, *s.* A scoop for serving out goods, &c.

## ಕೈಬ

- C. ಕೈಬಡಲು *kei-badulu*, *s.* A lean.  
 C. ಕೈಬರಹ *kei-baraha*, *s.* Signature. 2. hand-writing.  
 C. ಕೈಬಿಡು *kei-bidu*, *v. a.* To give over, cease to assist, desert, forsake, abandon, leave in the lurch.  
 C. ಕೈಬೊಗಸೆ *kei-bogase*, *s.* The cavity formed by putting the hands together.  
 A. C. ಕೈಮರೆ *kei-mare*, *v. n.* To forget.  
 A. C. ಕೈಮಸಕ *kei-masaka*, *s.* Sleight of hand, conjuring. 2. a slow poison.  
 C. ಕೈಮಾಡು *kei-mādu*, *v. n.* To brandish, strike, beat, fight. 2. to bargain. 3. to hansom. 4. to throw, cast.  
 C. ಕೈಮಾರು *kei-mūru*, *v. n.* To change, alter.  
 C. ಕೈಮಿಂಚು, ಕೈಮುಂಚು, ಕೈಮಿಾರು, *kei-minchu*, *kei-munchu*, *kei-mīru*, *v. a.* 1. *ಶಿ* *n.* To transgress, surpass, exceed, violate. 2. to escape, get out of one's power. 3. to be hasty, precipitate, rash.  
 C. ಕೈಮುಗಿಯು *kei-mugiyu*, *v. n.* To close the hands out of respect.  
 C. ಕೈಮೇಲೆಕೊಡು *kei-méle-kodu*, *v. a.* To pay a person himself, to give into one's own hand.  
 C. ಕೈಯು *keiyu*, *s.* Land any how ploughed or tilled. *v. a.* To plough. 2. to make.  
 C. ಕೈಯೊಡರು *keiyodaru*, *v. n.* To jerk the hand backwards in expressing contempt.  
 C. ಕೈಲಾಗಿ *keilāgi*, *adv.* With, by, near.  
 C. ಕೈಲಾಗು *keilāgu*, *v. n.* To be possible. ಕೈಲಾಗು ಕೊಡು to lean on another in walking. ಕೈಲಾವಷ್ಟು as much as possible, as much as is at hand. ಕೈಲಾವ ಕೆಲಸ a practicable thing. ಕೈಲಾಗದ ಕೆಲಸ an impracticable thing. ಕೈಲಾಗದವ a weak, useless, idle person.  
 B. ಕೈಲಾಸ *keilāsa*, *s.* A mountain in the Himālaya range, the abode of Shiva.  
 C. ಕೈವಶ *kei-vaśa*, *s.* Actual possession.  
 C. ಕೈವಸ್ತ್ರ *kei-vastru*, *s.* A handkerchief.  
 C. ಕೈವಾಡ *keivāda*, *s.* Handicraft, mechanism, work. ಲಕ್ಷ್ಯ: ಕೈವಾಡ clever work.  
 C. ಕೈವಾರ *keivāra*, *s.* A pair of compasses. 2. praise, eulogy, encomium. ಕೈವಾರಿಸು to

## ಕೊಂಡಿ

- praise, eulogize, commend. 2. to swing the hands.  
 C. ಕೈವೀನು *kei-vīnu*, *v. n.* To stir up to fight, to set on. 2. to wave the hand.  
 C. ಕೈಕೆರೆ *kei-shere*, *s.* Custody, arrest, captivity.  
 C. ಕೈಸರಸ *kei-sarasa*, *s.* Touching with the hand or finger in play or teasing.  
 C. ಕೈಸಾರು *kei-sāru*, *v. n.* To be successful, prosper. 2. to be obtained.  
 C. ಕೈನಾಲೆ *keisāle*, *s.* A veranda.  
 C. ಕೈಸೂರೆ *kei-sūre*, *s.* Actual possession.  
 A. C. ಕೈಯೊಡನೆ *keiyodane*, *adv.* Directly, forthwith.  
 C. ಕೈಸೋಲು *kei-sōlu*, *v. n.* To be defeated. 2. the hand to be so fatigued as to be unable to hold any thing.  
 C. ಕೈಹಿಡಿ *kei-hidi*, *s.* Aid, help, a vademecum. 2. a handle, any thing to lay hold of by. *v. a.* To protect, aid, nourish. 2. to lay hold of.  
 C. ಕೈಹೊರೆ *kei-hore*, *s.* A light burden that one can take up without assistance.  
 T. B. ಕೊಂಕನ *konkana*, *s.* The Concan country.  
 C. ಕೊಂಕು *konku* *s.* Irregularity, crookedness, error. 2. fault, defect, deficiency. *adj.* Crooked, irregular, curved. *v. n.* To become crooked or curved. 2. to bend, stoop.  
 C. ಕೊಂಕುಳ್ಳು *konkuḷu*, *s.* The armpit.  
 T. B. ಕೊಂಗ *konga*, [ಕ್ರಾಂಕ] *s.* The curlew.  
 T. B. ಕೊಂಗರು *kongaru*, *s.* The people of Concan.  
 C. ಕೊಂಚ *koncha*, *s.* A small quantity. *adj.* Little, as to quantity only, few, some. 2. mean, trifling, inferior.  
 C. ಕೊಂಟಿತನ *konṭetana*, *s.* Knavishness, roguishness. ಕೊಂಡಿ ಚುಪ್ಪೆ, a boyish trick.  
 C. ಕೊಂಡ *konḍa*, *s.* A large tank. 2. a pit.  
 C. ಕೊಂಡಾಡು *konḍādu*, *v. a.* To applaud, eulogise, praise, glorify, laud.  
 C. ಕೊಂಡಾಮುಸುಡಿ *konḍū-musuḍi*, *s.* A large black-faced monkey.  
 C. ಕೊಂಡಿ *konḍi*, *s.* An iron hook. 2. the link of a chain. 3. the clasp or fastening of



## ಕೊಂಡು

- a bracelet. 4. the staple that holds the hasp of a padlock. 5. calumny, slander.
- C. ಕೊಂಡು *konḍu*, See under ಕೊಳ್ಳು.
- C. ಕೊಂಡುಕೊಳ್ಳು *konḍu-kolḷu*, See ಕೊಳ್ಳು.
- C. ಕೊಂಡೆ *konḍē*, s. Calumny, slander. 2. an umbrella. 3. auspices, patronage, succour, shelter, asylum. ಕೊಂಡೆವನ defamation.
- C. ಕೊಂಡೆಯ್ಯು, ಕೊಂಡೋಗು *konḍoi-yu, konḍōgu*, v. a. To carry away.
- C. ಕೊಂಡೆ *konta*, s. The pillar of a sugar or oil mill, the centre post or pestle of an oil mill.
- C. ಕೊಂಡಲ, ಕೊಂಡಲೆ *kondala, kondala*, s. Confusion, disorder.
- C. ಕೊಂಡಾಡು *konḍāḍu*, v. a. To fight.
- C. ಕೊಂಡೆ *kompe*, s. A house. 2. a village. 3. the body. ಕೊಂಡೆವನ, ಕೊಂಡೆವನ a villager.
- C. ಕೊಂಬು *komba*, for ಕೊಂಬುವ or ಕೊಂಡುವ of ಕೊಳ್ಳು.
- C. ಕೊಂಬುಕಾರ್ಯ *komba-kārya*, s. A thing to be effected.
- C. ಕೊಂಬು *kombu*, s. A horn. 2. the branch of a tree. 3. an appointed place of meeting. 4. a piece of any dried root. 5. the pole of a palankeen. 6. the imbodyed form of ಉ, as ಉ.
- C. ಕೊಂಬುವನ *kombuwava*, [ಕೊಳ್ಳುವನ] s. A purchaser, buyer.
- C. ಕೊಂಬೆ *kombe*, s. A branch or bow. 2. an appointed place of meeting.
- C. ಕೊಂಬೋಣ, ಕೊಂಬೋಣರು *kombōṇa, kombōḍu*, [ಕೊಳ್ಳುವನ] s. The act of purchasing.
- C. ಕೊಂಭಿತ್ತಾಳಿ *kombhittāli*, s. A brass resembling gold.
- C. ಕೊಕ್ಕರಿಸು, ಕೊಕ್ಕರಿಸು *kokkarasu, kokkarisu*, v. n. To roar, as a wild beast. 2. to take courage. 3. to hope for, desire.
- C. ಕೊಕ್ಕರೆ *kokkare*, s. A crane.
- C. ಕೊಕ್ಕಿ *kokki*, s. A hook. 2. a beak or bill. ಕೊಕ್ಕಿ ಹಾಕು to peck. 2. to clasp.
- C. ಕೊಕ್ಕು *kokku*, s. The throat. 2. the beak or bill. 3. a crane. 4. a bandycoot.
- C. ಕೊಕ್ಕು *kokke*, s. A crook, a hook-formed stick, a long stick with a hook at the end for gathering leaves.
- C. ಕೊಚ್ಚು, ಕೊಚ್ಚಿಕ್ಕು, ಕೊಚ್ಚಿ ಹಾಕು

## ಕೊಡಿ

- kochchu, kochchikku, kochchi-hāku*, v. a. To shake corn in a fan, so as to separate stones, chaff, &c. from it. 2. to cut away, as bushes, &c. 3. to cut in pieces. v. n. To wear away.
- C. ಕೊಚ್ಚು *kochchu*, s. Loquacity, prate. 2. the smell of urine. v. n. To brag, prate.
- T. B. ಕೊಡಕತನ *koḷakatana*, [ಕುಟಕ] s. The profession of a stone cutter.
- C. ಕೊಟ್ಟು *koṭṭa*, adj. Extreme, outmost, uppermost. 2. part. of ಕೊಡು, given; he, we, they, &c. who gave. 3. he gave.
- C. ಕೊಟ್ಟಣ *koṭṭaṇa*, s. Beating the husk from paddy, for hire in part of the grain.
- C. ಕೊಟ್ಟದ್ದು *koṭṭaddu*, past part. of ಕೊಡು, That which was given.
- C. ಕೊಟ್ಟಿಗೆ, ಕೊಟ್ಟಿಗೆ *koṭṭige, koṭṭege*, s. A stall or out-house for cattle. 2. a verandah.
- C. ಕೊಟ್ಟಿಡಿ, ಕೊಟ್ಟಿಡಿ, ಕೊಟ್ಟಿಡಿ *koṭṭiḍi, koṭṭiḍi, koṭṭiḍi*, s. A small or private room, a dormitory.
- C. ಕೊಟ್ಟು *koṭṭu*, past part. of ಕೊಡು.
- C. ಕೊಡ *koḍa*, s. A large earthen pot.
- C. ಕೊಡಕ್ಕು *koḍa-kei*, s. A liberal person.
- C. ಕೊಡಗ *koḍaga*, s. Coorg.
- C. ಕೊಡಗತ್ತಿ, ಕೊಡಗತ್ತಿ, *koḍa-gatti, koḍaga-katti*, s. A Coorg knife, cleaver or broad sword.
- C. ಕೊಡತಿ *koḍati*, s. A mallet. 2. a sledge. 3. the instrument with which a cotton beater strikes his bow.
- C. ಕೊಡವು, ಕೊಡವಿಬಿಡು, ಕೊಡವು, ಕೊಡವಿಬಿಡು *koḍavu, koḍapi-biḍu, koḍavu, koḍavi-biḍu*, v. a. To throw down. 2. to shake the head, to shake so as to throw off the dust. s. A kind of weapon.
- C. ಕೊಡಮೆ *koḍame*, s. A double basket for catching fish, which enter by one funnel shaped, and cannot find the outlet.
- T. B. ಕೊಡಲಿ, ಕೊಡಲಿ *koḍali, koḍli*, [ಕುಡಲಿ] s. An axe, hatchet. 2. c. a deep, narrow flower basket.
- C. ಕೊಡುಳ್ಳ *koḍuḷli*, s. A liberal man.
- C. ಕೊಡಿ *koḍi*, [ಕುಡಿ] s. The wick of a lamp.

- ಕೊಡಿಸಲು the flame of a lamp to touch a wall, &c., and thereby make it black. 2. a bud, germ, &c., of a branch. 3. a flag.
- C. ಕೊಡಿಗೆಮಾನ್ಯ *kodigé-mánya*, s. Land free of rent, for building a tank or keeping it in repair.
- C. ಕೊಡಿಯೊಲೆ *kodiyole*, s. A fire-place by the side of another, one fire serving for both.
- C. ಕೊಡಿಸು, ಕೊಡಿಸಿಕೊಡು *koḍisu*, *koḍisi-koḍu*, caus. of ಕೊಡು, To cause to give, make give.
- C. ಕೊಡು *koḍu*, v. a. To give, grant, bestow. ಕೊಡು is often added to other verbs to complete the action; as, ಕಳುಹಿಸು ಕೊಟ್ಟನು he sent; ಮಾಡಿ ಕೊಡುತ್ತೇನೆ I will make for (you.) Affixed to other verbs, it denotes to allow, permit, let; as, ಮಾಡಿ ಕೊಡು to allow to do. ಕೊಟ್ಟು ಕೊಡುವುದು (giving-and-taking) lending and borrowing, intermarrying.
- C. ಕೊಡೆ *kode*, s. An umbrella or parasol. 2. 1st per. neg. of ಕೊಡು, I will not give.
- A. C. ಕೊಡೆ *kode*, v. a. To excavate.
- C. ಕೊಡೆಯಾಲೆ *koḍeyāla*, s. Mangalore.
- T. B. ಕೊಡ್ಡಿ *koḍli*, See ಕೊಡಲಿ.
- C. ಕೊತ್ತನೆ *kottane*, s. Clearing the roots of trees for the purpose of manuring them.
- H. ಕೊತ್ತವಾಲ *kottawāla*, s. A cutwal or magistrate.
- C. ಕೊತ್ತಲೆ *kottala*, s. The bastion of a fort.
- C. ಕೊತ್ತು *kottu*, v. a. To clear the roots of trees for the purpose of manuring them.
- T. B. ಕೊತ್ತುಂಬರಿ, ಕೊತ್ತುಂಮಿರಿ *kottumbari*, *kottummiri*, See ಕುತ್ತುಂಬರು.
- C. ಕೊತ್ತಿ *kotti*, s. A cat.
- C. ಕೊನೆ *kone*, s. Point, end, extremity. ಕೊನೆಯಲ್ಲಿ, ಕೊನೆಗೆ at last, in the end, finally.
- C. ಕೊಪ್ಪಲು *koppalu*, s. The suburbs or environs of a town.
- C. ಕೊಪ್ಪರಿಗೆ *kopparige*, s. An iron boiler.
- A. C. ಕೊಪ್ಪು *koppu*, s. The horns of a bow, the noose or slip-knot on a bow-string. 2. an earring, conical at each end. 3. a woman's knot of hair.
- C. ಕೊಪ್ಪೆ *koppe*, s. The hood made of a cambric. ಕೊಪ್ಪೆ ಕಟ್ಟು to tie such a hood.

- C. ಕೊಬರಿ, ಕೊಬ್ಬರಿ *kobari*, *kobbari*, s. The dried kernel of the cocoanut.
- C. ಕೊಬ್ಬು *kobbu*, s. Fat. 2. pride, arrogance, conceit. v. n. To become fat. 2. to be presumptuous. ಕೊಬ್ಬು ಹಿರಿ to become proud or arrogant.
- C. ಕೊಯಿಲು *koilu*, s. Stubble. 2. cutting, reaping, &c.
- C. ಕೊಯಿ, ಕೊಯ್ಲು *koi*, *koiyu*, v. a. To cut, reap, saw. ಕೊಯ್ಲು ಕಾಲ harvest.
- C. ಕೊರಕಲು *korakalu*, adj. Rough, rugged, craggy. 2. worn away, sunk in.
- C. ಕೊರಕು, ಕೊರಂಕು, ಕೊರುಕು *kora-ku*, *koranku*, *koruku*, v. n. To be severed, cut off, worn away, excavated. adj. Severed, worn away. ಕೊರಕು ಮೂಗು noseless.
- C. ಕೊರಚರು *koracharu*, s. A race inhabiting forests and mountains, speaking a language peculiar to themselves, and much resembling, in their habits, the gypsies. Some are mat and basket makers. ಕೊರಚತಿ, ಕೊರಚ ರವಳು, ಕೊರವಿತಿ, ಕೊರವಂಜಿ, ಕೊರಚಾಣಿ a female of this race. ಕೊರವಂಜಿ ಕಟ್ಟ a history of her life.
- C. ಕೊರಚಾಟಿ *korachāṭi*, s. Mimicking, 2. upbraiding. 3. mocking, jeering. ಕೊರ ಚಾಡು v. a. To upbraid. 2. to mimic, jeer, make fun of.
- C. ಕೊರಡು *koradu*, s. A pollard, the trunk of a lopped tree, with short branches and shoots. 2. a whip. 3. a log, stump, short stick. 4. numbness. 5. the frame on which the panels of a door are put. adj. Dull, stupid.
- C. ಕೊರತೆ, ಕೊರತಿ *korate*, *korati*, s. Defect, deficiency, want, need, maim. 2. a noose. adj. Deficient, less, maimed.
- C. ಕೊರದ, ಕೊರಿದ, *korada*, *korida*, [ಕೊರೆ] adj. Worn away. 2. bored.
- C. ಕೊರವ, ಕೊರಿಂವ *korapa*, *korimpa*, s. A vexer, persecutor. 2. a currycomb.
- C. ಕೊರಮುಟ್ಟು *koramuṭṭu*, s. Materials, implements, tools.
- C. ಕೊರಳು *koralu* s. The neck.
- C. ಕೊರೆ, ಕೊರೆಯು *kore*, *koreyu*, v. n. To diminish, become less. v. a. To excavate, scoop out, drill, bore. adj. Brief, short, defective. ಕೊರಳಕಾಲ a short time.
- C. ಕೊರೆಪ್ರಾಣ, *kore-prāṇa*, s. The ebb of life, the point of death.

## ಕೊಲಿ

೧. ಕೊಲಿಕೆ *koliki*, *s.* A hoop.
೨. ಕೊಲಿಮಿ, ಕೊಲಿಮೆ *kolimi, kolime*, *s.* A forge.
೩. ಕೊಲೆ *kole* *s.* Murder, killing. 2. thrashing. ಕೊಲೆ ಮಾಡು, a murderer.
೪. C. ಕೊಲಿ *kolli*, *s.* An arm or branch of the sea. *adj.* crooked.
೫. ಕೊಲ್ಲು, ಕೊಂದುಹಾಕು *kollu, kondu-haku*, *v. a.* To kill, slay, murder. 2. to strike, beat. ಕೊಂದ ಪಾಪ the sin of killing.
೬. ಕೊನುರು, ಕೊನುರು *kosaru, kosuru*, *s.* Any thing given to boot, when a person buys commodities.
೭. ಕೊಲ್ ಕೊಲಾ, *s.* A pond, tank.
೮. ಕೊಲ್ಕು *kolaku*, *adj.* Dirty, filthy. 2. rotten, putrescent.
೯. ಕೊಲ್ಗ, ಕೊಲ್ಗಾಗ *kolaga, koluga*, *s.* A horse's hoof. 2. a measure of grain, the twentieth part of a ಮಂಡುಗ, which includes about three bushels.
೧೦. ಕೊಲ್ಚು *kolachu*, *v. a.* To cause to decay, rot, &c.
೧೧. ಕೊಲ್ಚು *kolalu*, *s.* A fife. 2. See next word. ಕೊಳ್ಳಲು ಬಿಡು, ಕೊಳ್ಳಲು ಬಿಡು to blow a fife.
೧೨. ಕೊಲ್ವಿ, ಕೊಲ್ವಿ, ಕೊಲ್ವಿ *kolavi, kolave, kolabi*, *s.* A hollow tube, blow-pipe, bamboo tube used to blow fires with.
೧೩. C. ಕೊಲ್ವಾಗ *kolugula*, *s.* War, battle, contest.
೧೪. ಕೊಲ್ ಕೊಲೆ, *v. n.* To rot, decay, become putrid. *s.* Rottenness, putrescence, decay. 2. filth, dirt. 2. to envy, grieve secretly. ಕೊಳ್ಳು ಹೋಗು to decay or become putrescent. *adj.* Foul, dirty, fetid.
೧೫. ಕೊಲ್ ಕೊಲಾ, *s.* A stream, torrent.
೧೬. ಕೊಲ್ ಕೊಲಾ *kolli-halla*, *adj.* Bad, rough, craggy, rugged.
೧೭. ಕೊಲ್ ಕೊಲಿ, *s.* A firebrand.
೧೮. ಕೊಲ್ ಕೊಲಿ, *v. a.* To take. 2. to buy. ಕೊಂಡು ಬಿಡು to bring. ಕೊಂಡು ಹೋಗು to take away. ಕೊಂಡು ಕೊಳ್ಳು to buy for one's self. ಕೊಳ್ಳು added to the *past part.* of other verbs gives a reflective sense, as the middle voice in Greek; as, ಮಾಡು to do; ಮಾಡಿ ಕೊಳ್ಳು to do of or for one's self. To many verbs it gives a new

## ಕೋಮ

- meaning; as, ನಡೆದು to walk; ನಡೆದು ಕೊಳ್ಳು to behave.
೧. ಕೊಲ್ ಕೊಲೆ, *s.* Pillage, plunder, spoil.
೨. ಕೋಕಿಲೆ, ಕೋಗಿಲೆ *kókile, kógile*, *s.* The black Indian cuckoo.
೩. ಕೋಗಿಲೆ *kógiru*, *s.* A horse's saddle.
೪. ಕೋಟಿ *kótale*, *s.* Labour, difficulty, pain, hard work, severe labour, trouble.
೫. ಕೋಟಿ *kófi*, *num.* Ten million, a crore. *s.* The point or edge of a sword. 2. the end of a bow. 3. a multitude.
೬. ಕೋಟಿ *kóte*, *s.* A fort.
೭. ಕೋರಿ *kóthi*, *s.* A storehouse, godown.
೮. ಕೋಡಗ *kódaga*, *s.* A monkey or ape. 2. a stupid man, fool, apish man.
೯. ಕೋಡಿ *kódi*, *s.* The weir or outlet for the surplus water of a tank. 2. deficiency.
೧೦. ಕೋಡುಗಲ್ಲು *kódu-gallu*, *s.* A high, prominent or pointed stone. 2. the summit or peak of a mountain.
೧೧. ಕೋಣ *kóna*, *s.* A corner, angle, any point of the compass. 2. the sharp edge of a sword. 3. the quill or bow with which a musical instrument is struck.
೧೨. ಕೋಣ *kóna*, *s.* A male buffalo.
೧೩. ಕೋಣಂಗ *kónangi*, *s.* A female monkey. 2. a buffoon, mimic, merry-andrew. ಕೋಣಂಗ ದಾಸರಿ a class of religious mendicants.
೧೪. ಕೋಣೆ *kóne*, *s.* A cook-room, private room or apartment, a dormitory. 2. a corner, angle, or end of a street. 3. a small pitcher.
೧೫. ಕೋತಿ *kóti*, *s.* A monkey.
೧೬. ಕೋದಂಡ *kódaṇḍa*, *s.* A punishment given to school boys, by making them keep hold of a rope suspended from a beam, for a long time. ಕೋದಂಡ ಹಾಕು to put to such torture.
೧೭. ಕೋದಂಡ *kódaṇḍa*, *s.* A bow.
೧೮. ಕೋನೇರಿ, ಕೋನೇರು *kónéri, kónéru*, *s.* A square pond with steps on all sides.
೧೯. ಕೋಪ *kópa*, *s.* Anger, rage, passion, wrath. ಕೋಪ ಕಾಂತ ಮಾಡು to pacify, appease.
೨೦. C. ಕೋಪು *kópu*, *s.* The horns of a bow. 2. a pencil. 3. affectation, airs.
೨೧. ಕೋಮತಿ *kómaṭi*, *s.* A division of the merchant caste. ಕೋಮತಿಗ a merchant. ಕೋ

## ಕೋಮ

- ಮಟ್ಟನ the profession or condition of a merchant. 2. niggardliness.
೩. ಕೋಮಲ, ಕೋಮಲ್ಯ *kómala, kómalya*, *adj.* Soft, bland, delicate, pleasing, agreeable. 2. young. ಕೋಮಲ ದೇಹ a delicate body.
೮. ಕೋಮಲುಗಾಳು *kóyalugulí*, *s.* A temporary bath for a lying in woman.
೯. ಕೋರಡೆ *kóraḍe*, *s.* A whip.
೮. ಕೋರಿ *kóri*, *adj.* Old, worn out. *s.* A worn out cloth.
೮. ಕೋರಿಕೆ *kórike*, *s.* Wish, desire, longing. 2. expectation, hope.
೮. ಕೋರಿಕೆಟ್ಟಿ *kóri-shetti*, *s.* The head merchant of a town.
೮. ಕೋರು *kóru*, *s.* A mode of cultivating, according to which the produce is equally divided between the proprietor and cultivator.
೮. ಕೋರು *kóru*, *v. a.* To wish, desire, hope.
೮. ಕೋರಿ *kóre*, *s.* A tusk or fang. *adj.* Sharp, rough.
೮. ಕೋಲಕಳ್ಳಿ *kóla-kalli*, *s.* A species of mik-hedge.
೮. ಕೋಲಾಟ *kóláṭa*, *s.* A game among boys and girls, chiefly of the former at the Dasara feast, when they make alternate motions and strike mutually short sticks in each others' hands.
೮. ಕೋಲಾರತಟ್ಟು, ಕೋಲಾರಕುದುರೆ *kólára-taṭṭu, kólára-kudure*, [from Colar] *s.* An inferior horse, country pony.
೩. ಕೋಲಾಹಲ *kóláhala*, *s.* The hum of a multitude, confused noise, loud noise.
೮. ಕೋಲು *kólu*, *s.* A staff, stick, rod, stem. 2. an arrow. ಕೋಲು ಕಟ್ಟಿ a walking-stick.
೮. ಕೋಲುಕಾರ *kólu-kára*, *s.* An inferior officer, constable or peon employed to bring up defaulters, &c.
೮. ಕೋಲುಗುದ್ದಲಿ *kólu-guddali*, *s.* A narrow hoe or spade for digging.
೮. ಕೋಲುಕಾರ *kól-kára*, See ಕೋಲುಕಾರ.
೮. ಕೋವಿ *kóvi*, *s.* A gun. 2. a hollow tube in general. ಬಾರ ಕೋವಿ a gun with a lock, &c.
೮. ಕೋವಿರೋಗ *kóvi-róga*, *s.* A purging disease among children.
೮. ಕೋವೆ *kóve*, *s.* A crucible.

## ಕೌತು

೩. ಕೋಶ, ಕೋಷ *kósha, kósha*, *s.* A bud. 2. a sheath, scabbard. 3. judicial trial by oath or ordeal, attesting a deity and touching or drinking water, in which some idol has been washed, three times. 4. gold or silver, wrought or unwrought. 5. treasure, wealth. 6. a treasury. 7. the vulva, the womb. 8. the penis. 9. the scrotum. 10. an egg. 11. a dictionary or vocabulary. The meaning may be mostly resolved into, that from which something issues or evolves.
೮. ಕೋಸುಂಬರಿ *kósumbari*, *s.* A kind of condiment made of pulse.
೮. ಕೋಳಿ *kóla*, *s.* The stocks.
೮. ಕೋಳು *kóli*, *s.* A fowl. ಕೋಳು ಕೂರು cock-crowing, time of cock-crow.
೮. ಕೋಳ್ವು *kólu*, *s.* Pillage, plunder, sacking. 2. booty. ಕೋಳು ಗೂಳು to give up to plunder. ಕೋಳು ಹೂಳು to be plundered.
೮. ಕೋಳೈ *kóḷe*, *s.* The white of an egg. 2. the outer angle of the eye.
೮. ಕೋಳ್ವುಂಕೆ, ಕೋಳ್ವುನೆ *kólkanki, kóltene*, *s.* An ear of corn springing from an old stock.
೮. ಕೌ *kou*, *s.* The bark of a dog.
೮. ಕೌಕೋಳ್ವು, ಕೌದುಕೋಳ್ವು *kou-kolḷu, koudu-kolḷu*, See ಕವಿ, ಕವಿಯು.
೩. ಕೌಂತೇಯರು *kountéyaru*, [sons of Kunti] *s.* The Pándava princes.
೮. ಕೌಚು, ಕೌಚಿಕೋಳ್ವು *kouchu, kouchi-kolḷu*, *v. a.* To seize, pounce upon, overwhelm, turn upside down, overspread, cover. See ಕವಿ, ಕವಿಯು.
೮. ಕೌಜು *kouju*, *s.* A partridge.
೩. ಕೌಟಿಲ್ಯ *koutilya*, [ಕೌಟಿಲ] *s.* Curvity, crookedness. 2. hypocrisy, dissimulation.
೮. ಕೌಠು *kouṭu*, *s.* The disagreeable smell of burnt or bad oil, fish, raw meat, &c.
೮. ಕೌಡೆ *kouḍe*, *s.* The melon vine.
೮. ಕೌತ *kouta*, *s.* A quick kind of dance.
೩. ಕೌತುಕ *koutuka*, *s.* A show, spectacle, novelty, surprise, curiosity, wonder. 2. eagerness, vehemence, impatience. 3. joy, pleasure, happiness. 4. inclination, wish. 5. the marriage ring or thread. ಕೌತುಕದ ಮಾತು a curious or wonderful word.

- S. ಕೌಪ, ಕೌಪೀನ *koupa, kauptna, s.*  
A small piece of cloth to cover the privities.
- S. ಕೌಮಾರ *koumāra, s.* Childhood, youth.
- S. ಕೌರವರು *kouravaru, s.* The descendants of *Kuru*.
- C. ಕೌರು *kouru, adj.* Dim, dull, obscure, not distinct. S. A fetid smell, as of burnt oil, dead bodies, &c.
- H. ಕೌಲಾಚಾರ *koulāchāra, s.* A quitrent on land.
- H. ಕೌಲು *koulu, s.* A special agreement, promise or convention; an agreement with ryots regarding cultivation and land rent. ಕಾಲಿ ಕರಾರು, ಕಾಲಿ ಬಂದಿ a written agreement.
- S. ಕೌಸ್ತುಭ *koustubha, s.* *Vishnu's* jewel, worn upon his breast.
- C. ಕ್ಯಾಕರಿನು *kyākarisu, See ಕೇಕರಿನು.*
- T. B. ಕ್ಯಾದಿಗಿ, ಕ್ಯಾದಿಗೆ *kyādiggi, kyādigge, See ಕೇಕರಿ.*
- S. ಕ್ರಮ *krama, s.* Order, method, progress, regularity, arrangement. 2. a sacred precept or practice prescribed by the *Vēdas*. ಕ್ರಮ ಕ್ರಮವಾಗಿ regularly, in order. ಕ್ರಮಿಸು to transgress, exceed. 2. to step, proceed.
- S. ಕ್ರಮೇಣ *kramēṇa, adj.* Orderly, in rotation.
- S. ಕ್ರಯ *kraya, s.* Price, value. 2. buying, purchase. ಕ್ರಯ ಕಟ್ಟು to fix a price.

- S. ಕ್ರಿಮಿ *krimi, s.* An insect, worm.
- S. ಕ್ರಿಯೆ *kriye, s.* An act, action. 2. means, expedient. 3. worship. 4. virtue, truth. 5. physical treatment or practice. 6. a religious initiatory ceremony. 7. obsequies, rites performed immediately after death. 8. purificatory rights, as ablution, &c. 9. (*in grammar*) a verb. ಕ್ರಿಯಾವಂಶ one of correct conduct. ಕ್ರಿಯಾ ವಾಕ್ಯ the conjugation of a verb.
- S. ಕ್ರೀಡೆ *krīḍe, s.* Play, sport, amusement, pastime, pleasure.
- S. ಕ್ರೂರ *krūra, adj.* Cruel, pitiless. 2. terrible, ferocious. 3. hot. 4. sharp.
- S. ಕ್ರೋಡಿಕ್ಕರಿನು *krōḍikkarisu, v. a.* To abstract, abridge, shorten.
- S. ಕ್ರೋಧ *krōdha, s.* Wrath, passion, anger.
- S. ಕ್ರೋಧನ *krōdhana, s.* The fifty-ninth year in the Hindu cycle of sixty.
- S. ಕ್ರೋಧಿ *krōdhi, s.* The thirty-eighth year in the Hindu cycle of sixty.
- S. ಕ್ರೌಂಚ *krouncha, s.* A curlew. 2. a mountain in the Himalaya range. ಕ್ರೌಂಚ ಭೂತ one of the principal divisions of the world.
- S. ಕ್ಲುಪ್ತ *klupta, adj.* Brief, short, abridged. 2. fixed, determined. 3. few. ಕ್ಲುಪ್ತವಾಗಿ briefly, summarily. ಕ್ಲುಪ್ತ ಮಾಡು to abridge, make brief. 2. to fix, determine.
- S. ಕ್ಲೇಷ *klēsha, s.* Affliction, pain, distress.



## ಖ

- ಖ *kha, The* twentieth letter of the alphabet, the aspirate of ಕ. S. Sky, atmosphere.
- S. ಖಂಡ *khaṇḍa, s.* A piece, part, fragment, portion. 2. a chapter, section. 3. flesh.
- S. ಖಂಡಣೆ *khandaṇe, s.* Division. 2. dissertation. 3. criticism.
- S. ಖಂಡಪತ್ರ *khaṇḍa-patra, s.* A deed of settlement.
- S. ಖಂಡಮಂಡಲ *khaṇḍa-maṇḍala, adj.* Not whole, divided, scattered.
- S. ಖಂಡಸಕ್ಕರೆ *khaṇḍa-sakkare, s.* Sugar-candy.

- C. ಖಂಡತುಂಡುಮಾಡು *khaṇḍa-tuṇḍu-māḍu, v. a.* To cut in pieces.
- C. ಖಂಡಿ *khaṇḍi, s.* A hole, perforation. 2. a neuter, the neuter. 3. a *khaṇḍuga*.
- S. ಖಂಡಿತ *khaṇḍita, adj.* Strict, severe, rigorous. 2. positive, true, certain. 3. cut, torn, broken.
- S. ಖಂಡಿಸು *khaṇḍisu, v. a.* To cut asunder, into pieces; to sever, tear, break off. 2. to reject, confute, render ineffectual, destroy. 3. to settle, fix, adjust.
- C. ಖಂಡುಗ, ಖಂಡುಗ *khaṇḍuga, khaṇḍa-*

- ga*, *s.* A measure of capacity, containing twenty kolagas.
- S. ಖಂಡಿಸು *khandrisu*, See ಖಂಡಿಸು.
- S. ಖಚಿಸು *khachisu*, *v. a.* To set as precious stones. 1. ಚಿಕ್ಕ inlaid, set. 2. mixed, blended, combined. 3. ಚಿಕ್ಕವಾಗಿ resolutely, determinately, positively.
- H. ಖಜಾನಿ, ಖಜಾನೆ *khajāni, khajāne*, *s.* A treasury. 2. money, treasure.
- C. ಖಜ್ಜಿ *khajji*, *s.* Itch, any cutaneous eruption. 1. ಚಿಕ್ಕ ಹಿಡು to have the itch.
- C. ಖಡಾಖಡಿ *khaddkhaḍi*, *adj.* Severe, strict, exact, particular. *s.* A single combat.
- S. ಖಡ್ಗ *khadga*, *s.* A sword, scimitar. 2. a rhinoceros' horn. 3. ಚಿಕ್ಕ ಮೃಗ the rhinoceros.
- S. ಖಡ್ಗ ಪಾತ್ರ *khadga-pātre*, *s.* A golden bracelet worn by women.
- C. ಖಡ್ಗಿ *khaddgi*, See ಕ್ಷಿ.
- C. ಖತಿ *khati*, *s.* Anger, passion. 2. haste. 3. sorrow. 4. dilemma.
- C. ಖತ್ತು *khattu*, *s.* A writing, written document, letter. 2. hand-writing, a free, running hand. *adj.* Close, run into one another.
- H. ಖದೀಮನು *khadīmanu*, *s.* A veteran, one who has grown old in service.
- H. ಖಬರು *khābaru*, *s.* A report, rumour. 2. news, intelligence. 3. a message. 4. caution. 5. ಖಬರುವಾರಾಗಿರು to be cautious.
- H. ಖಮಾವಿಷಿ, ಖಮಾಸಿ *khamāviṣhi, khamāsi*, *s.* Land cultivated under the immediate superintendence of government.
- C. ಖರಾ *kharā*, See ಖರ.
- H. ಖರಾಬು *kharābu*, *adj.* Filthy, disgusting, bad.
- H. ಖರಾರು *kharāru*, *s.* A currycomb.
- H. ಖರೀದಿ, ಖರೀಡು *khārīdi, khārīdu*, *s.* Price, value. 1. ಖರೀದಿ ಕಟ್ಟು, ಖರೀದಿ ಮಾಡು to value.
- C. ಖರೆ *khare*, *adj.* True, certain, correct.
- D. ಖರೋಡಾ *kharōḍā*, *s.* A monkey. 2. a country so called.
- C. ಖರ್ಚು, ಖರ್ಚು ವೆಚ್ಚ *kharchu, kharchu-vechcha*, *s.* Expenditure, cost, charges. 1. ಖರ್ಚು, ಖರ್ಚಾಗಿ ಹೋಗು to be expended, sold.
- S. ಖರ್ಜೂರ *khārijūra*, *s.* The marsh date tree.

- H. ಖಲಾಲ್‌ವಾಡು *khālālu-māḍu*, *v. a.* To ruin, injure.
- C. ಖಸಿವಾಡು *khāsi-māḍu*, *v. a.* To clear and manure the roots of a tree. 2. to castrate. 3. ಖಸಿ ಮಾಡಿದ ಕುದುರೆ a castrated horse.
- H. ಖಸ್ತಿ, ಖಸ್ತು *khāsti, khāstu*, *s.* See ಕಸ್ತು. 2. Cuffing, fighting. 3. ದಣ್ಣು for payment, distressing. 4. ಕಟ್ಟು to cuff.
- T. B. ಖಲಾ *khāla*, [ಖಲ] *s.* A wretch, scoundrel, a giant.
- H. ಖಾಂಖಾ *khāmkhā*, *adj.* Certainly, necessarily.
- H. ಖಾಣ *khāna*, *s.* Food, provender.
- H. ಖಾದಿ *khādi*, *s.* A coarse cloth, like towelling. 1. ಖಾದಿ ಬಟ್ಟೆ, ಖಾದಿ ಕರಾ a coarse cloth.
- H. ಖಾನ *khāna*, *s.* Sir, an appendage to an address. 2. ಖಾನರು Mussulmans.
- G. ಖಾನಿಗಿ, ಖಾನಿಗೆ *khānigi, khānige*, *adj.* Domestic. 2. private. 3. clandestine. *s.* Private affairs.
- H. ಖಾನೆ *khāne*, *s.* A house, place, dwelling. 2. ಖಾನೆ ಸಮಾಜ population, census.
- H. ಖಾಮುಖಾ, ಖಾಮುಖಾ *khāmukhā, khāmukhā*, *adv.* Assuredly, certainly.
- C. ಖಾರ *khāra*, *s.* A medicine given to women in child-bed, composed of long pepper, common black pepper, and the seeds of bishop's weed. 2. a pungent or hot taste. *adj.* Pungent, hot, as spicery. 3. ಖಾರ ಪಕ್ಕು to bite, as any thing hot does the tongue.
- H. ಖಾರವಿ *khāravi*, *s.* A red kind of cloth.
- C. ಖಾರಿ, ಖಾರಿವೆ *khāri, khārive*, *s.* A back-water, an arm of the sea.
- H. ಖಾಲಿ *khāli*, *adj.* Empty, vacant, unoccupied, unemployed.
- H. ಖಾವಂದ *khāvanda*, *s.* Owner, proprietor, master, king, lord, husband.
- S. ಖಾಸ *khāsa*, *s.* A species of grass, *Saccharum spontaneum*. 2. a cough.
- H. ಖಾಸ, ಖಾಸಾ *khāsa, khāśā*, *adj.* Own, private. 3. ಖಾಸಗಿ one's own.
- H. ಖಾಸವಾರಿ *khāśwāri*, *s.* A stud or troop of horses.
- S. ಖಿನ್ನಾ *khinna*, *adj.* Distressed, anxious, depressed. 2. ashamed. 3. ಖಿನ್ನಾ ದಿಸ್ತೆ distress.
- S. ಖಿಲ *khila*, *adj.* Old, worn, torn.

- H. ಖಿಲ್ ತು *khillattu*, *s.* A dress of honour, an article of dress presented as a mark of distinction.
- H. ಖಿಸ್ತಿ *khisti*, *s.* Tribute. 2. See ಕಪ್ಪು.
- H. ಖುದ *khuda*, *s.* A Mahomedan title for God.
- H. ಖುದ್ದು *khuddu*, *adj.* Own.
- H. ಖುರಾನು *khurānu*, *s.* The Koran.
- H. ಖುರ್ದುಪುರ್ದು, ಖುರ್ದುಬುರ್ದು *khurdu-purdu, khurdu-burdu* *s.* Embezzlement.
- H. ಖುಲಾಯಿಸು *khuldisu*, *adj.* Clear, full, distinct, entire.
- H. ಖುಲಾಸ *khulāsa*, *s.* Release.
- C. ಖುಲ್ಲ *khulla*, *adj.* Bad, depraved, wicked. 2. low, mean, base.
- H. ಖುಲ್ಲಾ *khullā*, *adj.* Open, unsealed.
- H. ಖುಲ್ಲು *khullu*, *s.* Total.
- H. ಖುಶಾಲಿ *khushāli*, *s.* Gladness, joy, pleasure. ಖುಶಾಲಿ ಮಾತು a pleasant word.
- H. ಖುಶಿ, ಖುಷಿ *khushi, khushi*, *s.* Gladness, joy, hilarity.
- H. ಖುಷಖರಿದಿ *khusha-kharidi*, *s.* Price, value.

- H. ಖುಷಾಮತಿ *khushāmati*, *s.* Gladness, joy, delight.
- H. ಖುಷಿಗಿ *khushigi*, *s.* Untilled land.
- H. ಖುನಿ *khūni*, *s.* Manslaughter, murder.
- C. ಖುಲಾ *khūla*, *s.* A bad, mean or cruel man. ಖುಲಾ ರಕ್ತ a cruel giant.
- C. ಖೇಡ್ಯ *khēdyā*, *s.* A shield.
- S. ಖೇದ *khēda*, *s.* Affliction, grief, sorrow, distress, repentance, regret.
- H. ಖೇಪು *khēpu*, *s.* A turn, time.
- C. ಖೈ *khei*, *adj.* Bitter.
- H. ಖೋಜಾ *khōjā*, *s.* An eunuch. 2. an effeminate man, coward.
- H. ಖೋಜು, ಖೋದು *khōju, khodu*, *s.* A trace, sign, mark. ಖೋಜು ಹಿಡು to trace.
- C. ಖೋಬ್ಬರಿ *khobbari*, *s.* The kernel of the cocoanut. ಫರಿ ಖೋಬ್ಬರಿ a fresh cocoanut.
- H. ಖೋಗಿರಾ *khōgira*, *s.* A saddle.
- C. ಖೋದಿ *khōdi*, *s.* A calumniator, mischief maker. 2. evil. 3. a point. 4. a fool.
- C. ಖೋರು *khōru*, *s.* Injury, waste, destruction. ಖೋರು to be wasted, worn away.
- S. ಖ್ಯಾತಿ *khyāti*, *s.* Fame, reputation, renown, celebrity, notoriety. *adj.* Famous, popular, celebrated, notorious. ಲೋಕ ಖ್ಯಾತಿ universally, or well known.

ಗ

- ಗ *ga*, The twenty first letter of the alphabet. 2. an affix of nouns, denoting habit, disposition, practice, &c.; as, ಮಾತು a word, ಮಾತುಗ a loquacious man.
- C. ಗಂಗೆತೋಗಲು *ganga-togalu*, *s.* An ox's dewlap.
- C. ಗಂಗಮ್ಮ *gangamma*, *s.* The name of a village goddess.
- S. ಗಂಗಾಧರ, *gangādhara*, *s.* Shiva, who received the Ganges on his head as it fell from heaven, and retained it for some time in his locks.
- C. ಗಂಗಾಳ *gangāla*, *s.* A large brazen water vessel.
- S. ಗಂಗೇ, ಗಂಗಾಭವಾನಿ *gange, gangā-*

- bhavāni*, *s.* The river Ganges, or its personification, as a goddess. ಗಂಗಾ ಯಾತ್ರೆ pilgrimage to the Ganges.
- C. ಗಂಗೆತ್ತು *gangettu*, *s.* A bullock taught to dance.
- C. ಗಂಜರಗೋಳಾ *ganjara-gōlu*, *adj.* Confused, mixed, disordered.
- C. ಗಂಜಳ *ganjāla*, *s.* The urine of cattle.
- C. ಗಂಜಿ *ganji*, *s.* Gruel, rice water. 2. starch made with this gruel.
- C. ಗಂಟ *ganṭa*, *s.* An iron style or pen.
- C. ಗಂಟಲ, ಗಂಟಲಾ *ganṭala, ganṭalu*, *s.* The throat. 2. the voice. ಗಂಟಲ ಗಾಳಿ a fish hook. 2. a halter.
- C. ಗಂಟಿ *ganṭi*, *s.* A gold wire ear-ring.

- C. ಗಂಟು *ganṭu*, *s.* A knot; the knot, or joint of a reed or cane. 2. a parcel, bundle, purse or bundle of money. 3. stock in trade, principal. 4. a debt. *adj.* Excellent, best.
- T. B. ಗಂಟೆ *ganṭe*, [ಗಂಟೆ] *s.* A bell. 2. an English hour. 3. a gong used for striking the hours. 4. several shoots from the same root. ಗಂಟೆ ಬಾರಿಸು, ಗಂಟೆ ಹೊಡೆಯು to ring a bell.
- C. ಗಂಟು *ganṭlu*, *s.* The throat. 2. the voice. ಗಂಟು ನಾಳೆ the windpipe.
- S. ಗಂಠ *ganṭu*, *s.* Danger, peril, extremity, a fatal accident. 2. the cheek. 3. one of the 27 portions of a circle in the ecliptic.
- C. ಗಂಠ *ganṭa*, *s.* A husband. *adj.* Superior, manly, great.
- C. ಗಂಠಶಲ್ಯ *ganṭa-gattari*, *s.* A grate placed at the mouth of a sluice to catch serpents, &c. 2. large scissors, generally such as devotees or mendicants threaten to decapitate themselves with, in order to extort alms, or a gift from a deity. 3. a man-trap.
- C. ಗಂಠಗೋಡೆ *ganṭa-godli*, *s.* A kind of axe.
- S. ಗಂಠಮಾಲೆ *ganṭa-māle*, *s.* King's evil, scrofula. 2. ulcers in the throat.
- C. ಗಂಠಸು *ganṭasu*, *s.* A husband.
- S. ಗಂಠಾಂತರ *ganṭāntara*, See ಗಂಠ.
- C. ಗಂಠಾಗಂಠಿ *ganṭā-guṇḍi*, *s.* Audacity, barefacedness.
- C. ಗಂಠಾಳು *ganṭālu*, *s.* A male, a male cooly.
- C. ಗಂಠಿ *ganṭi*, *s.* A hole, opening, gap. ಜೀರು ಗಂಠ an embrasure for cannon. ಇಲ್ಲ ಗಂಠ a private door.
- C. ಗಂಠು *ganṭu*, *adj.* Male, masculine. 2. valiant, stout, brave. 3. large. ಗಂಠುವಿದು males.
- C. ಗಂಠುಸು *ganṭusu*, *s.* A husband. ಗಂಠು ಸುತನ masculineness, manliness, the state of a husband.
- T. B. ಗಂಠಿ *ganti*, [ಗಂಠಿ] *s.* A wen.
- C. ಗಂಠವಟ್ಟಿ *ganṭawattige*, *s.* A piece of wood nailed across a door to strengthen it.
- T. B. ಗಂಠವಡಿ, ಗಂಠವಿಡಿ, *ganṭa-vaḍi*, *ganṭaviḍi*, See ಗಂಠವಿಡಿ.
- T. B. ಗಂಠಿಕ *gantika*, See ಗಂಠಿಕ.
- S. ಗಂಠ *ganṭha*, *s.* Sandal wood. ಶ್ರೀಗಂಠ a superior sort of sandal.

- S. ಗಂಧಕ *gandhaka*, *s.* Brimstone.
- S. ಗಂಧವ *gandharva*, *s.* A horse. 2. a musician of the demi-gods, having a human face and a horse's body. ಗಂಧವಾ ಪ್ರಿಯಾ a heavenly courtesan. 2. a very handsome woman. ಗಂಧವಾ ನಗರ the clouds assuming various-forms, as a house, trees, animals, &c.
- S. ಗಂಧವಿಡಿ *gandhaviḍi*, *s.* Sandal powder.
- A. C. ಗಂನ *ganna*, *s.* Stealth, cunning, craft, deceit. T. B. [ಗಂನ] great, respectable.
- C. ಗಂನಘುತಕ *ganna-ghātaka*, *s.* A great rogue, cheat, or deceiver.
- A. C. ಗಂಪು *gampu*, [ಗಂಪು] Smell, odour.
- C. ಗಂಪೆ *gampe*, *s.* A basket.
- S. ಗಂಭೀರ *gambhīra*, *adj.* Profound, deep. 2. honorable, reverend, venerable, dignified.
- S. ಗಂಹರ *gamhara*, *s.* A cave in a rock.
- S. ಗಗನ *gagana*, *s.* The sky. ಗಗನ ಮಂಚ, ಗಗನ ರತ್ನ [the jewel of the sky] the sun.
- C. ಗಗರಿ, ಗಗರಿ *gaggari*, *gaggare*, *s.* A petticoat. 2. spherical bells worn on the legs by religious mendicants, small pieces of metal on a horse's bridle, on the sticks of post-runners, &c.
- C. ಗಗತ್ತಿ *gaguttige*, *s.* A throat choked with grief, &c.
- C. ಗಚ್ಚು *gachchu*, *s.* Mortar, plaster, slime. 2. brag. 3. huffing.
- C. ಗಜ *gaja*, *s.* A yard. 2. a yard measure.
- S. ಗಜ *gaja*, *s.* An elephant.
- C. ಗಜಬಿಜಿ *gaji-biji*, *s.* Complication, entanglement, confusion. ಗಜಬಿಜಿ ಬರಹ a writing of which the letters run one into another. ಗಜಬಿಜಿ ಮಾತು confused talk, a speech indistinctly heard. ಗಜಬಿಜಿ ಮಾರ್ಗ a rough road.
- C. ಗಜಗ *gajuga*, *s.* A shrub bearing a prickly berry.
- C. ಗಟ್ಟು *gaṭṭu*, *s.* The crisis of a disease. 2. a pass or ghaut. 3. a mountain, rock. 4. (ಗಟ್ಟು) a tank bank.
- C. ಗಡ *gaḍa*, *s.* A place for fording a river, a ferry. 2. a fixed time for payment. 3. (ಇಡ) a loan.
- A. C. ಗಡ *gaḍa*, *particle*, Is it not? is he not? you know, &c.
- C. ಗಡಂಚೆ, ಗಡಗಂಚು *gaḍanchi*, *gaḍa-*



- ganchu*, *s.* A range to set vessels, &c. upon. 2. a frame-work.
- C. ಸಡಸಡಸಡಸಡ *gaḍa-gaḍa-naḍugu*, *v. n.* To shiver with a chattering noise, as in ague.
- C. ಸಡಣೆ, ಸಡನೆ *gaḍane, gaḍane*, [ಗಾಢೆ] *s.* Esteem, regard, care for.
- C. ಸಡತರ *gaḍatara*, *adj.* Stout, thick, strong.
- C. ಸಡಬಡಿ, ಸಡಬಿಡಿ *gaḍa-baḍi, gaḍa-bi-ḍi*, [ಗಾಢಿ] *s.* Hum, bustle, ado, confusion.
- C. ಸಡವು *gaḍavu*, *s.* A fixed term for payment. ಗಡವು, ಗಡವು *v. n.* To fix a term for payment. 2. to notch a stick.
- C. ಸಡಾರ, ಸಡಾರು, ಸಡರಿ *gaḍāra, ga-ḍāru, gaḍāri*, *s.* An iron crow-bar.
- C. ಸಡಿ, ಸಡಿವಾಳ *gaḍi, gaḍivāḷa*, *s.* A district. 2. a fortified place. 3. a limit, boundary. 4. a fastening to a native door. 5. place, abode.
- C. ಸಡಿಗಿ *gaḍige*, *s.* An earthen vessel.
- C. ಸಡಿವಾಳ *gaḍivāḷa*, See ಗಾ.
- C. ಸಡುತರ *gaḍutara*, *s.* Stoutness, thick-ness. *adj.* Thick, stout, robust, hale, strong, powerful. ಗಡುತರವಾಡು to make thick.
- C. ಗಡುಬು, ಗಡುಬು, ಗಡುವು *gaḍuba, ga-ḍubu, gaḍuvu*, *s.* A term, a fixed time for payment. 2. an instalment.
- C. ಗಡುಸು, ಗಡುಸುತನ *gaḍusu, gaḍusu-tana*, *s.* Severity, strictness, cruelty.
- C. ಗಡ್ಡ *gaḍḍa*, *s.* The chin. 2. the beard. 3. bank, shore.
- C. ಗಡ್ಡೆ *gaḍḍe*, *s.* A bulbous root. 2. an ulcer. 3. a lump, clod, clot.
- S. ಗಣ *gaṇa*, *s.* A flock, multitude, host, class, tribe. 2. a body of troops consisting of 29 chariots, 81 horse, and 135 foot. 3. a class of inferior deities, attendants on *Shiva*, and under the special superintendence of *Gaṇésha*. 4. (*in arith.*) a number. 5. a kind of perfume. 6. a sect in philosophy or religion. 7. a foot of three syllables.
- S. ಗಣನಾರ್ಥ, ಗಣನಾಯಕ, ಗಣಪತಿ *gaṇa-nātha, gaṇa-ndyaka, gaṇa-pati*, *s.* *Gaṇésha*, chief of demigods.
- C. ಗಣನೆ *gaṇane*, *s.* Regard, esteem. 2. calculation. ಗಣನೆಗೊಳಿಸು to respect, regard, care for, make account of.

- S. ಗಣಾರಚನೆ, ಗಣಾರಾಧನೆ *gāṇārchane, gaṇārādhane*, *s.* A ceremony among the *linga* people of inviting their priests, washing their feet, drinking the water, as a mode of expiation, and feasting them.
- S. ಗಣಿ *gaṇi*, *s.* A mine, quarry.
- S. ಗಣಿತ *gaṇita*, *s.* Calculating, computa-tion, arithmetic. 2. an astrological treatise. *adj.* counted, numbered, computed.
- C. ಗಣಿಸು, ಗಣಿಂಪು *gaṇisu, gaṇimpu*, *v. a.* To calculate. 2. to esteem, regard.
- C. ಗಣಬು *gaṇubu*, *s.* A joint of the finger, a knot in cane, &c.
- C. ಗಣೆ *gaṇe*, *s.* An oar or long pole, to push along a boat in low water. 2. a stick, staff, pole. 3. [ಗಣ] an arrow.
- S. ಗಣೇಶ *gaṇésha*, *s.* The god of difficul-ties and remover of obstacles.
- S. ಗಣ್ಯ *gaṇya*, *adj.* Numerable, what may be counted. 2. honourable, worshipful, to be revered. ಅಗ್ರ ಗಣ್ಯ highly esteemed.
- S. ಗತ *gata*, *adj.* Past, gone, antecedent. 2. known. ಅತ್ತಿ ಗತ in the bones, as a fever.
- S. ಗತಗೊಳಿಸಿ *gata-góṣhti*, *s.* News that is known, stale news.
- S. ಗತಾಬ್ದ *gatābda*, *s.* The past year.
- S. ಗತಿ *gati*, *s.* Destiny, fortune, fate, con-dition. 2. patronage, protection, support. 3. heaven, future blessedness. 4. ability, power. 5. motion, moving, progression. ಸದ್ಗತಿ a good condition, good fortune. 2. heaven. ದುರ್ಗತಿ a bad condition. 2. future misery.
- C. ಗತುಕು *gatuku*, *v. n.* To lap, as a dog. 2. to eat. *s.* Hesitating in reading.
- C. ಗತ್ತು *gattu*, *s.* Huffing, storming, blus-tering. ಗತ್ತುಗಾರ, ಗತ್ತುವಾಯಿ a blusterer.
- C. ಗಡವು, ಗಡಬು *gaḍumu, gaḍabu*, *v. a. & n.* To drive cattle. 2. See next word.
- C. ಗಡರು, ಗಡರಿ *gaḍaru, gaḍarisu*, *v. a.* To huff, brow-beat, storm, reprove, rebuke. ಗಡರಿ reproof, the act of reproving.
- C. ಗಡಿಮು, ಗಡಿಮಿಸು *gaḍimu, gaḍimisu*, See ಗಡಮು and ಗಡರು.
- S. ಗಡೆ *gade*, *s.* A club, mace, cudgel.
- S. ಗಡಗಡ *gadgada*, *s.* A low, inarticulate, sobbing sound, expressive of joy or grief.

- C. ಸದ್ದಬಾವು *gadda-bāvu*, *s.* A quinsy.
- C. ಸದ್ದಲ, ಸದ್ದಲು, ಸದ್ದರ *gaddala, gaddalu, gaddara*, *s.* Confusion, disturbance, noise, mob. 2. talking nonsense. 3. familiarity.
- C. ಸದ್ದಿಗೆ, ಸದ್ದಿಗೆ *gaddige, gadduge*, *s.* A seat of honour, a throne. 2. fortune, as told by women, &c.
- C. ಸದ್ದಿ *gadde*, *s.* Paddy land, wet land. 2. a clot or lump. 3. a bank or embankment.
- C. ಸಬಗಬ *gaba-gaba*, *s.* Eagerness, as applied to eating. 2. the throbbing of a sore, &c. ಗಬ ಗಬ ತಿನ್ನು to eat voraciously.
- T. B. ಸಬ್ಬ, ಸಬ್ಬ *gabba, gabha*, See ಗರ್ಭ and ಗರ್ಭ.
- C. ಸಬ್ಬ *gabbu*, *s.* A fetid smell, stink.
- A. C. ಗಮಕ *gamaka*, *s.* Loftiness, insolence, pride. 2. eagerness, great desire. *adj.* Lofty, proud, morose. ಗಮಕಿ a lofty woman.
- S. ಗಮನ *gamana*, *s.* Going, proceeding, marching, moving, motion, course, movement. 2. attention.
- C. ಗಮಲು *gamalu*, *v. n.* To be vehement or clear, as a fire. *s.* Odour, scent, smell, stink.
- S. ಗಮಿಸು, ಗಮಿಯಿಸು *gamisu, gamiyisu*, *v. n.* To go, march, move.
- C. ಗಯ್ಯಾಳಿ *gayyāli*, *s.* A troublesome, quarrelsome, noisy, or unmanageable woman. 2. a crafty woman.
- C. ಗರಗರಿಕೆ *garagarike*, *s.* Agreeableness, pleasantness, commodiousness. 2. cleanliness, purity.
- C. ಗರಗಸ *garagasa*, *s.* A saw.
- H. ಗರಜು *garaju*, *s.* Work, business. 2. want, occasion.
- C. ಗರಡಿ *garadi*, *s.* A fencing school or place of exercise. 2. fencing. 3. shelter.
- C. ಗರಶಿ, ಗರಶೆ *garashi, garashe*, *s.* A measure containing 400 marcales.
- C. ಗರಿ *gari*, *s.* A feather. 2. a bird's wing. 3. the feather at the end of an arrow. 4. the branch of a tree which has no leaves, as the several species of palm. 5. the leaf of a door. *adj.* Full, replete. ತೊಗಟೆ ಗರಿ the branch of a cocoanut tree.
- C. ಗರಿಕೆಡುಲ್ಲ, ಗರಿಕೆಡುಲ್ಲೇಡಿ, ಗರುಕೆ

- gariké-hullu, gariké-póche, garuke*, *s.* A kind of bent grass, *panicum dactylo-*
- C. ಗರಿಮುರಿ *garimuri*, *adj.* Stiff, as starched clothes.
- H. ಗರಿಬನು *garibanu*, *s.* A poor man.
- S. ಗರುಡನು *garudanu*, *s.* The son of *Ka-shyapa* and *Vinate*, having a human form with a bird's bill; he is *Vishnu's* vehicle. 2. the brahmany kite, which is considered a personification of *Garuda*.
- S. ಗರುಡಗಂಧ, ಗರುಡಗಂಧ *garuḍa-gambha, garuḍa-stambha*, *s.* A high stone pillar before a temple, on which, at festivals, a lamp is put. 2. *Vishnu's* standard. 3. the pillar on which *Vishnu's* steed is represented in waiting.
- S. ಗರ್ಜನ, ಗರ್ಜಿತ, ಗರ್ಜನೆ *garjana, garjita, garjane*, *s.* The rolling of thunder. 2. the roaring of a lion or wild beast. 3. loud shouting, roaring. ಗರ್ಜಿಸು to thunder, roar, shout.
- T. B. ಗರ್ತಿ *garti*, [ಗೃಹಿಣಿ] *s.* A married woman.
- S. ಗರ್ಭ *garbha*, *s.* The womb, uterus, belly. 2. the foetus or embryo. 3. the inside, middle. ಗರ್ಭ ಭರಿತ, ಗರ್ಭಿಣಿ to become pregnant. ಗರ್ಭಿಣಿ, ಗರ್ಭಿಣಿ a pregnant woman.
- S. ಗರ್ವ, ಗರ್ವಿಕೆ, ಗರ್ವಿತನ *garva, garvike, garvitana*, *s.* Pride. ಗರ್ವಿಸು to be proud. ಗರ್ವ, ಗರ್ವಗಂಧ, ಗರ್ವಪು, ಗರ್ವ, ಗರ್ವ a proud man.
- C. ಗಲಗು *galagu*, *s.* A kind of reed.
- S. ಗಲಭೆ *galabhe*, *s.* Tumult, confusion.
- C. ಗಲಿಬಿಲಿ *galibili*, *s.* Disorder, confusion, tumult. ಗಲಿಬಿಲಿ ಮಾಡು to confuse, throw into disorder.
- C. ಗಲ್ಪರಿಸು *galparisu*, *v. a.* To rouse, shake. 2. to stir up the water of a pool, &c. 3. to put a house into confusion.
- C. ಗಲ್ಲ *galla*, *s.* The cheek, especially the lower part. ಗಲ್ಲ ಹಿಡು to squeeze the cheek.
- C. ಗಲ್ಲ ತ್ತೆ *gallattu*, *s.* An outcry, clamour, uproar. ಗಲ್ಲ ತ್ತೆ ಮಾಡು to clamour.
- C. ಗಲ್ಲವಾನೆ *galla-mise*, *s.* Whiskers on the lower part of the cheek.
- C. ಗಲ್ಲಿಸು *gallisau*, *v. a.* To shake down as corn in a measure, the contents of a bag, &c.

- C. ಗಲ್ಲು *gallu*, s. Hanging, as a culprit. 2. a fish-hook. ಗಲ್ಲಿಗೆ ಹಾಕು to hang, gibbet.
- C. ಗಲ್ಲಿ *galle*, s. A money changer's box. 2. a leathern vessel used to keep water in. 3. a lump, clot, concretion.
- C. ಗವಸಣಿಗೆ *gavasaniḡe*, See ಗಾಸಣಿಗೆ.
- T. B. ಗವಳಿ *gavali*, See ಗಾವ.
- C. ಗವಳಿಗೆ *gavaliḡe*, See ಇವಳಿ.
- S. ಗವಾಕ್ಷ *gavdkṣha*, s. A hole made to admit light.
- C. ಗವಿ *gavi*, s. A cave, cell.
- C. ಗವಿಡಿ, ಗವಿಸಿ, ಗವುಡಿ *gaviḡi, gaviṇi, gavudi*, See ಗಾಡಿ.
- For words written with ಗವ See ಗಾ.
- S. ಗವ್ಯ *gavya*, adj. Of or belonging to a cow.
- C. ಗಸಗಸೆ *gasa-gase*, s. Opium seed.
- C. ಗಸಿ *gasi*, s. The sediment of clarified oil. 2. superfluous shoots on tobacco plants.
- H. ಗಸ್ತಿ *gasti*, s. A patrol.
- C. ಗಹಗಹಿಸು *gaha-gahisu*, v. n. To laugh loudly. ಗಹಗಹಿಸುಳಿ loud laughter.
- S. ಗಹ್ವರ *gahwara*, s. A cave, grotto, a place overgrown with creepers.
- S. ಗಳ್ಳ *gaḷa*, s. The neck, throat.
- C. ಗಳ್ಳ *gaḷa*, See ಗಳುವು.
- S. ಗಳ್ಳರವ *gaḷa-rava*, s. The voice. adj. oral.
- S. ಗಳ್ಳನಾಥಕ *gaḷa-sādhaka*, s. Practice in swallowing and vomiting up stones, &c. 2. practising the voice in singing.
- C. ಗಳ್ಳೆ, ಗಳ್ಳೆಗೆ *gaḷiḡa, gaḷiḡe*, s. A crease, fold, wrinkle. ಗಳ್ಳೆ ಮಾಡು to crease, wrinkle.
- C. ಗಳ್ಳೆಗೆ *gaḷiḡe*, s. A basket of large capacity in which corn is stored.
- T. B. ಗಳ್ಳೆಗೆ *gaḷiḡe*, See ಇಳಿ.
- C. ಗಳ್ಳುಗು *gaḷugu*, s. The shaking of well ploughed wet land, with the wind, like jelly.
- C. ಗಳ್ಳುಗು, ಗಳ್ಳುವು *gaḷugu, gaḷuvu*, s. A bamboo, rapier, or lath put on rafters to receive tiles, &c.
- C. ಗಳ್ಳುಹಾಕು *gaḷlu-hāku*, v. n. To growl, bark, give tongue, as a hunting dog.
- S. ಗಾಂಜಿಯಿ, ಗಾಂಜಿ *gānjāi, gānji*, s. The hemp plant, *Cannabis sativa*. The fructification, when nearly ripe, is bruised and smoked for inebriating purposes. The leaves

- dried are ground in water and drunk for the same purpose.
- C. ಗಾಂಜುಗುಡಿ *gāṇḍu-guḡiḡe*, s. A mode of torture, making a person sit down, pulling his arms back, and striking the backbone against one's knees. ಗಾಂಜುಗುಡಿ ಹಾಕು to put to the above torture.
- S. ಗಾಂಧರ್ವ *gāndharva*, adj. Celestial. See ಗಂಧರ್ವ.
- S. ಗಾಂಭೀರ್ಯ *gāmbhīrya*, s. Profundity, depth. 2. dignity of manners. 3. magnificence, grandeur.
- T. B. ಗಾಂಚಾರ *gāchāra*, See ಗ್ರಹಚಾರ.
- C. ಗಾಚೀಕಡ್ಡಿ, ಗಾಚೀಹುಲ್ಲು *gāchi-kuddi, gāchi-hullu*, s. A kind of grass.
- T. B. ಗಾಜು *gāju*, [ಗಾಜ] s. Glass or china-ware. ಗಾಜಿನ ಕಪ್ಪು a glass cup or china vessel.
- C. ಗಾಜು *gāju*, s. The strong smell of tobacco, burnt chillies, lime, &c.
- C. ಗಾಡ *gāḍu*, [ಗಾಡ] adj. Quick, soon. 2. firm, ostive. ಗಾಡ ಗಾಡ quick, quick!
- C. ಗಾಡಿ *gāḡi*, s. A hackery or native chaise, a car, carriage, chariot. 2. an ornament worn on the right side of the nose. 3. a wheel. 4. a manger. 5. a groove.
- S. ಗಾಢ *gāḡha*, adj. Strong, firm, tight, excessive, great, much.
- C. ಗಾಣ *gāṇa*, s. An oil-mill. ಗಾಣದ, ಗಾಣಿ, ಗಾಣಿದ an oil-man.
- C. ಗಾಣ *gāṇa*, See ಗಾಳ. 2. pack-the road.
- T. B. ಗಾಣ *gāṇa*, See ಗ್ರಹಣ.
- C. ಗಾಣ್ಣಣಿ *gāṇṇaṇi*, adj. Stubborn, obstinate. ಗಾಣ್ಣಣಿ a severe beating.
- C. ಗಾತಿ *gāti*, fem. affix of nouns; as, ಪಂಗಾತಿ a female companion. ಎಲೆಗಾತಿ a woman who sells betel leaf.
- S. ಗಾತ್ರ *gātra*, s. The body.
- C. ಗಾತ್ರ *gātra*, adj. Stout, thick, robust.
- T. B. ಗಾದೆ *gāḡe*, See ಗಾಳ.
- S. ಗಾಢ, ಗಾಢೆ *gāḡha, gāḡhe*, s. A saying, proverb. 2. a fiction, story, history. 3. a verse, stanza. 4. depth. adj. Fictitious, false.
- S. ಗಾನ *gāna*, s. Psalmody, vocal or instrumental music. ಗಾನ ವಿಜ್ಞಾನ the science of psalmody. ಗಾನ ವಿಜ್ಞಾನ one skilled in psalmody.
- H. ಗಾಬರ, ಗಾಬಿರಿ *gābara, gābiri*, s.

- Confusion, disorder, perturbation, perplexity.  
ಗಾಲು ಮಾಡು to confuse, perplex.
- C. ಗಾಲು, *gālu*, *s.* Darkness. 2. dew. 3. a cloud of dust, dust from corn, &c.
- C. ಗಾಯ *gāya*, See ಗಾಯ.
- S. ಗಾಯಕ *gāyaka*, *s.* A singer, musician.
- S. ಗಾಯತ್ರಿ *gāyatri*, *s.* The *mimosa catenata*. 2. the most sacred incantation of the brahmins, to be recited mentally only. It is as follows:—ಓಂ ಭೂರ್ಭುವಃಸ್ವಃ ಶಾಂತಿಃ ಶಾಂತಿಃ ಶಾಂತಿಃ  
ಭೂರ್ಭುವಃಸ್ವಃ ಶಾಂತಿಃ ಶಾಂತಿಃ ಶಾಂತಿಃ ಪ್ರಶಾಂತಿಃ.
- C. ಗಾರ *gāra*, [ಕಾರ] An affix of nouns denoting agency, profession, employment, &c.; as, ವಿಟಗಾರ a rake. ಕಾಣಗಾರ a gamester.
- C. ಗಾರಡ, ಗಾರಡಿ *gāraḍa*, *gāraḍi*, *s.* Conjururation, trick. 2. making fun of, playing upon one. ಗಾರಡಗಾರ, ಗಾರಡಗ a dealer in antidotes, conjurer, deceiver. ಗಾರಡ ಮಾಡು to sham, deceive, gammon.
- C. ಗಾರಣೆ *gāraṇe*, *s.* A red ornamental stripe around the walls of a house.
- C. ಗಾರಿಗೆ *gāriḡe*, *s.* A kind of cake or fritter made of wheaten flour, rice meal, and the pulse *Phaseolus mungo*.
- S. ಗಾರುಡ *gāruḍa*, *adj.* Of or belonging to *Garuda*.
- C. ಗಾರೆ *gāre*, *s.* Lime plaster, mortar. 2. vaunt, boast, vain ostentation. ಪುಣ್ಯ ಗಾರ hard plaster for floors mixed with small stones.
- C. ಗಾಲ *gāla*, See ಗಾಲ.
- C. ಗಾಲಿ *gāli*, *s.* A wheel.
- C. ಗಾಲಿಸು *gālisu*, *v. a.* To separate grain from refuse by washing it in water.
- C. ಗಾವ *gāva*, *s.* A watchman.
- C. ಗಾವದ *gāvada*, *s.* A measure of distance, about ten or twelve miles.
- C. ಗಾವು *gāvu*, *s.* A ceremony among Shudras, of religious mendicants taking up with their mouths, from the ground, fruit sprinkled by their disciples on a bleached cloth upon which they walk in procession to a temple, amidst shouts, music, &c. 2. a ceremony in the worship of *Durgi*, in which a sheep is laid upon a large heap of cooked rice, seized by the throat with the teeth, by a strong man under the pretended inspiration of the goddess, its blood drunk, &c. &c. ಗಾವು ಕೊಡು to perform either of these ceremonies.
- C. ಗಾಶಿ *gāshi*, See ಗಾಶಿ.
- C. ಗಾಸಿಯಾಗು *gāsiyāgu*, *v. n.* To be distressed, wearied. 2. to be petulant, sulky, confused, dissatisfied.
- A. C. ಗಾಳಿ *gāla*, An angle, fish-hook. 2. darkness. *adj.* Dark, black.
- C. ಗಾಳಿ *gāli*, See ಗಾಳಿ.
- C. ಗಿಂಜು, ಗಿಂಜಿಕೊಳ್ಳು *ginju*, *ginji-kollu*, *v. n.* To show the teeth from distress, after death, &c. 2. to move convulsively, as the hands, legs, &c.
- C. ಗಿಂಜಿ *ginṡa*, *s.* Double thread texture.
- C. ಗಿಂಡಿ, *ginḍi*, *s.* A small metal vessel with a narrow mouth.
- C. ಗಿಂಜು *ginṡu*, *s.* The thick milk of a cow immediately after calving.
- C. ಗಿಜಗುಟ್ಟು *gija-guṡṡu*, *v. n.* To be crowded or thronged, as a market.
- S. ಗಿಜಗ *gijaga*, *s.* The tailor bird, or bird that constructs a pensile nest.
- C. ಗಿಜಗಿಜ *gija-gija*, *s.* A chirping noise.
- C. ಗಿಟಕು, ಗಿಟುಕು, ಗಿಟನು *giṡaku*, *giṡuku*, *giṡasu*, *s.* The kernel of a cocoanut.
- C. ಗಿಡ *giḍa*, *s.* A small tree, shrub. 2. a low jungle, a place occupied by wild shrubs and trees.
- C. ಗಿಡಗ, *giḍaga*, *s.* The falcon or hawk.
- C. ಗಿಡ್ಡ, ಗಿಡ್ಡದ *giḍḍa*, *giḍḍāda*, *adj.* Short, low, diminutive, dwarfish.
- C. ಗಿಡ್ಡಂಕಿ, ಗಿಡ್ಡಂಗಿ *giḍḍanki*, *giḍḍangi*, *s.* A shop or storehouse.
- C. ಗಿಣಿ *gini*, *s.* A parrot. 2. a disease which destroys the toes and fingers. ಲರಗಿ a parrot that talks. ಮರಗಿ a silent parrot, one that cannot speak. 2. a wooden parrot.
- C. ಗಿಣಿಮೂಗು *gini-mūgu*, *s.* A parrot's beak. 2. a roman nose. 3. an ornament on door posts.
- C. ಗಿಣ್ಣು *ginṡu*, See ಗಿಣ್ಣು and ಗಿಣ್ಣು.
- C. ಗಿತ್ತಿ *gitti*, *a fem. affix* of nouns; as, ಫಲಗಿತ್ತಿ a woman of the farmer caste.
- C. ಗಿಡ್ಡನ *giḍḍana*, *s.* A measure, the fourth part of a *solige*.
- C. ಗಿರಕಟ್ಟು *gira-kaṡṡu*, *s.* A clamp used in castrating animals.

- C. ಗಿರಿಕೆ *girake*, *s.* The ankle. 2. a machine to clear cotton from the seed. 3 a child's toy, a wheel that turns on a string.
- C. ಗಿರಾಕಿ *girdki*, *adj.* Saleable, in request.
- C. ಗಿರಾದಿರಾಯಿ *girādi-kūi*, *s.* A vegetable so called. 2. the ornamental work of a terrace.
- S. ಗಿರಿ *giri*, *s.* A mountain.
- C. ಗಿರಿಕೆ *giri*, See ಗಿರಿಕೆ. ಗಿರಿಕೆ ಮೆಟ್ಟು, shoes that make a noise in walking.
- C. ಗಿರಿಗಿ, ಗಿರಿಗಿ *girige, girge*, See ಗಿರಿಕೆ.
- S. ಗಿರಿಜೆ *girije*, *s.* *Párcati*.
- C. ಗಿರಿಕುಮಾರಿ *giruku-mara*, *s.* A gateway so constructed as to admit men and keep out cattle.
- C. ಗಿರಿನ, *girrana*, *s.* Creaking, whirring. *adv.* Quickly, speedily.
- C. ಗಿರಿ *gili*, *s.* Fear, alarm. ಗಿರಿ ಪಟ್ಟು, ಗಿರಿ ಹಿಡಿಯ to be afraid, in alarm.
- C. ಗಿರಿಕು, ಗಿರಿಕು, ಗಿರಿಕೆ, ಗಿರಿಕುಕೆ, ಗಿರಿಕು *giliku, giluku, gilike, gilunke, gilke*, *s.* A jingle. 2. See ಗಿರಿಕೆ. ಗಿರಿಕು ಕೊಡಲು a stick with jingles on.
- C. ಗಿರಿಕೆ *gilike*, *s.* A child's rattle. 2. a jingle.
- C. ಗಿರಿ *gillu*, *s.* A nip, pinch. *v. a.* To nip, pinch, squeeze a pustule, pluck out, as a hair.
- H. ಗಿರಿ *gille*, *s.* Ridicule, sneer, mockery. ಗಿರಿ ಮಾಡು to ridicule, jeer, mock.
- C. ಗಿರಿ *gili*, See ಗಿರಿ.
- C. ಗಿರಿಕು *gichu*, *v. a. & n.* To draw lines. 2. to make a mark or dash, to rule lines. 3. to scratch over with a pen, to erase. 5. to draw toddy.
- C. ಗಿರಿಕು, ಗಿರಿಕು, ಗಿರಿಕೆ *gijaga, gijiga*, [ಗಿರಿಗಿ] *s.* The tailor bird, or bird that constructs a pensile nest.
- C. ಗಿರಿ *giyu*, *s.* The matter of the eye.
- C. ಗಿರಿನಕಟ್ಟಿ *gijina-kattige*, *s.* A ruler, any stick for making lines. 2. an ornamented stick.
- C. ಗಿರಿ *gifu*, *s.* A line, mark, stroke, stop, a mark at the end of a verse or paragraph.
- C. ಗಿರಿ, ಗಿರಿಕು, ಗಿರಿಕು, ಗಿರಿಕು, ಗಿರಿಕು *gifu, gifikku, gifiḍu, gifu-gichu*, *v. a.* To make a line, mark, stroke, to rule. 2. to wink or make a sign with the eyes.

- S. ಗಿರಿ *gita*, *s.* Vocal music, a song.
- S. ಗಿರಿ, ಗಿರಿ *giti, gite*, *s.* A song or hymn, vocal music. 2. one of the *Arya* metres, in which the couplet consists of two long verses.
- C. ಗಿರಿ, ಗಿರಿಕು, ಗಿರಿಕು, ಗಿರಿಕು *giru, girikku, giridu, giru-tegeyu*, *v. a.* To streak, make a mark, rule, draw lines. 2. to scratch out with a pen. 3. to scratch, burrow. *s.* A continuous line, mark, stroke. 2. a burrow. ಗಿರಿಕು scratching.
- C. ಗಿರಿಕು *gir-chippu*, *s.* A striped cowrie shell.
- S. ಗಿರಿವಾಣಿ *girvāṇa*, *s.* A deity. ಗಿರಿವಾಣಿ ಭಾಷೆ [language of the gods] Sanscrit.
- C. ಗುಂಡಿ *gungādi*, *s.* A gnat, musquito, eye-fly.
- C. ಗುಂಡು *gunguru*, *s.* An eye-fly.
- C. ಗುಂಡು *gunjāta*, *s.* Pulling another by his clothes, &c. passionately and in strife.
- H. ಗುಂಡು *gunjāishu*, *s.* Excess of worth over the assessment. ಗುಂಡು ಮಾಡು to outbid, offer a higher rent than another for land, &c.
- C. ಗುಂಡು *gunju*, *v. a.* To draw, drag, tear, pluck, pull off, tease, as cotton, &c. 2. *fig.* to run away, decamp. *s.* The *coir* of cocoanuts. 2. entangled hair. ಗುಂಡು ಕೊಡು to run away, get away from one, as a kite, ox, &c.
- S. ಗುಂಡಿ *gunje*, *s.* The shrub *abrus precatorius*, bearing a red seed with a black spot on the end, used as a weight for gold.
- C. ಗುಂಡಿ, ಗುಂಡಿ *gunṭige, gunṭe*, *s.* A harrow or weeding machine.
- C. ಗುಂಡುಕರವಾರು *gundāntara-mādu*, *v. a.* To dig deeply the whole area of a proposed temple, and carefully examine the soil that there be no impurity, as bones, &c. in it. 2. to sap the foundation, to ruin completely, (used in threatening abuse.)
- C. ಗುಂಡು *gundāgu*, See ಗುಂಡು.
- C. ಗುಂಡು *gundāru*, See ಗುಂಡು.
- C. ಗುಂಡಿ *gundi*, *s.* A pit, hole. 2. a large round vessel. 3. a place for catching elephants.
- C. ಗುಂಡಿಕಾಯಿ *gundi-kāi*, *s.* The heart, in a physical sense only.

- C. ಗುಂಡಿಗೆ *gundige*, s. Heart, courage, bravery. 2. an ascetic's vessel or goglet. 3. the chest or pit of the stomach. 4. the throat.
- C. ಗುಂಡು *gundu*, s. Any thing round or spherical, a ball, cannon ball. 2. a mullar or round stone, for grinding on a slab. 3. a boulder, large round stone. 4. a knob. 5. a heap, concourse, multitude. 6. delight, reverie. *adj.* Round, circular, globular.
- C. ಗುಂಡುಗೈಯತನ *gundugáyatana*, s. Rudeness.
- C. ಗುಂಡಾರು *gundhāru*, [ಗುಂಡು ಹಾರು] v. n. A gun to fire. ಗುಂಡಾರು ಹೊತ್ತು time of gun-fire.
- C. ಗುನ್ನಾನೆ *gunnāne*, s. A young or stunned elephant.
- C. ಗುನ್ನಾವಟ್ಟಿ *gunná-paṭṭe*, s. Paper gilt over with tinsel.
- C. ಗುಂಪು *gumpu*, s. A flock, multitude, assemblage, crowd, heap. ಗುಂಪು ಕೂಡು to be collected, assembled. ಗುಂಪು ಗುಂಪಾಗಿ in crowds, flocks, &c.
- B. ಗುಂಫ *gumbha*, *adj.* Secret, mysterious, reserved. s. Tying, stringing, as a garland, &c. ಗುಂಫು to tie or string flowers.
- C. ಗುಂಮ *gumma*, s. A scare-crow.
- C. ಗುಂಮಟಿ *gummaṭa*, s. A puppet-show box. 2. an arched roof. 3. an ornamented litter for an idol, or the paper and tinsel tomb used at the *Mohurum*.
- C. ಗುಮ್ಮು *gummu*, [ಗುಮ್ಮು] v. a. To beat in a mortar. 2. to cuff.
- C. ಗುಕ್ಕುನಿಸು *gukkannisu*, See under ಗುಕ್ಕು.
- C. ಗುಕ್ಕು *gukku*, s. A mouthful.
- C. ಗುಕ್ಕು *gukku*, s. One breath, a single inspiration. ಗುಕ್ಕು ಹಿಡಿಸು to blow with the mouth so as to produce a continuous blast. ಗುಕ್ಕು ಹಿಡಿಯು to hold the breath. ಗುಕ್ಕು ಬಿಡು to fetch breath. ಗುಕ್ಕು ಬಿಡು v. a. To grieve, distress, make sorrowful.
- C. ಗುಗ್ಗರಿ *guggari*, s. Soaked grain mixed in boiling water and salt.
- T. B. ಗುಗ್ಗಲಿ, ಗುಗ್ಗಲಿ, ಗುಗ್ಗಲಿ *gugguḷa*, *guggala*, *gugguḷa*, [ಗುಗ್ಗಲಿ] s. Bdellium, a fragrant gum or resin.
- C. ಗುಚ್ಚು *guchchu*, s. A bunch of flowers. 2. a tassel. 3. a plait, fold, or gather.

- S. ಗುಚ್ಚು *guchhchha*, s. A necklace of 32 strings. 2. a cluster of blossoms or flowers.
- C. ಗುಜರಾತಿ *gujarāti*, s. Guzerat.
- H. ಗುಜರಾನಿ *gujarāni*, s. Passing away time. 2. life, living, livelihood.
- C. ಗುಜರಿ *gujari*, s. About the time of sunset.
- H. ಗುಜಸ್ತ, ಗುಜಸ್ತ *gujasta*, *gudasta*, *adj.* Past; as a revenue term, it is usually employed to express the year just expired, the last or past year. ಗುಜಸ್ತ ಬಾಕಿ balance of the last year.
- C. ಗುಜುಗುಜು *guju-guju*, s. Whispering. 2. a private communication. ಗುಜುಗುಜು ಮಾತು, ಗುಜು ಗುಜು to whisper, speak in an under tone.
- C. ಗುಜ್ಜಿ *gujja*, *adj.* Short, low, diminutive.
- C. ಗುಜ್ಜರಿ *gujjari*, s. A very little dwarf, pigmy. *adj.* Neat, compact, elegant.
- C. ಗುಜ್ಜು, ಗುಜ್ಜು, ಗುಜ್ಜು *gujju*, *gurju*, *gujji*, *adj.* Fine, small, minute, short, little of stature, &c. s. A cluster. 2. small perpendicular posts, by which short beams are raised upon longer ones, and thus form a shelving roof to native houses. ಗುಜ್ಜು ಕಟ್ಟು to play at leap-frog. ಗುಜ್ಜು ಗಂಫ a short pillar.
- C. ಗುಟಾರುಹಾಕು *gutaru-hāku*, v. n. To grunt, as Indian cattle.
- T. B. ಗುಟಿಕೆ *guṭike*, [ಗುಟಿಕೆ] s. A pill, bolus.
- C. ಗುಟುಕು *guṭuku*, s. A single gulp or swallow, a draught, sip. ಗುಟುಕು ಮಾಡು to gulp.
- C. ಗುಟ್ಟು *guṭṭa*, See ಗುಡ್ಡ.
- C. ಗುಟ್ಟು *guṭṭu*, s. A secret, mystery. 2. privacy. 3. one's private secrets. 4. reputation, honour. ಗುಟ್ಟಾಗಿರು to be secret.
- C. ಗುಡಸಲು *guḍasalu*, s. A hut of thatch without walls.
- C. ಗುಡಾರಿ, ಗುಡಾರಿ *guḍāna*, *guḍāni*, s. The largest earthen vessel.
- C. ಗುಡಾರ *guḍāra*, s. A tent, tabernacle. ಗುಡಾರ ಹಾಕು, ಗುಡಾರ ಹೊಡೆಯು to set up a tent.
- A. C. ಗುಡಿ *guḍi*, s. A public rejoicing on an auspicious occasion. 2. an assembly.
- C. ಗುಡಿ *guḍi*, s. A temple, place of worship. 2. a vessel raised upon a long bamboo, as at a festival. 3. the ring round the sun or moon in damp weather. ಗುಡಿ ಕಟ್ಟು this ring to form.

೧. ಗುಡಿಗಿ, ಗುಡಿಗಿಚ್ಚಲ್ಲಣ, *gudigi, gudigi-challana*, *s.* Tight trousers.
೨. ಗುಡಿಸು *gudisu*, *v. a.* To sweep, heap up, collect.
೩. ಗುಡುಗುಡು *gudugdḍu*, *v. n.* To creep on hands and knees. ಗುಡುಗುಟ a kind of game.
೪. ಗುಡುಗಿಸು *gudugisu*, *v. a.* To incense, irritate. 2. to roll a single wheel along with the hand.
೫. ಗುಡುಗು *gudugu*, *s.* Thunder. *v. n.* To thunder. ಗುಡುಗುಡು to thunder.
೬. ಗುಡುಗುಡಿ *gudugudi*, *s.* A hooka, or more properly the noise made by it.
೭. ಗುಡುಸು *gudusu*, *s.* The embodied form of ಇ, as in ೪.
೮. ಗುಡುಸುಲು *gudusulu*, See ಗುಡುಸು.
೯. ಗುಡ್ಡ *gudda*, *s.* A hill, a heap of rocks. *adj.* Short, low, diminutive.
೧೦. ಗುಡ್ಡು *guddu*, *s.* An egg, spawn. 2. the eye-ball. 3. a bubble. 4. a weed like moss growing on water. ಗುಡ್ಡು ಕೃಷ್ಣ, ಗುಡ್ಡು ಹೂ, ಗುಡ್ಡು ಹಾಕು to lay eggs.
೧೧. ಗುಡ್ಡೆ *gudde*, *s.* A heap. 2. a square head cloth, scant and poor turban.
೧೨. ಗುಡ್ಡೆಟು *guddētu*, *s.* A random shot.
೧೩. ಗುಡ್ಡು *gudlu*, See ಗುಡುಸು.
೧೪. ಗುಣ *guna*, *s.* A quality, property, perfection, attribute. ದೇವ ಗುಣಗಳು divine attributes. ಪಕ್ಕು an aggregate of six divine attributes; viz. ಜ್ಞಾನ wisdom, ಶಕ್ತಿ effective energy, ಬಲ power, ವಶ್ಯತೆ all-sufficiency, ವೀರ್ಯ might, ಶೇಷಸ್ಥಿ glory. (See also under 10.) ತ್ರಿಗುಣ the three qualities; viz. ಪಕ್ಕು ಗುಣ goodness, ರಾಜಸ ಗುಣ foulness, ತಾಮಸ ಗುಣ darkness, moral blindness. ಪೂಜೆ ಕಲ್ಲಿನ ಗುಣವೆಂದಾನ್ವಿ what is the property of the loadstone. 2. temper, disposition. ಪುರುಷ a good disposition. ದುರುರು a bad disposition. ಗುಣ ಕಥೆ, ಗುಣ ಕಥನ relation of qualities or dispositions. ಕೆಂಪು ಗುಣ the colour red. 3. excellence, merit, perfection. ಗುಣವಂತ a good man, ಗುಣವತಿ a virtuous woman. 4. wisdom, good sense, reason. ಗುಣವಾಗಿ ಮಾತನಾಡು speak reasonably. 5. moral or physical improvement, recovery from sickness, restoration to health, reformation. ಈ ವೈದ್ಯನಿಂದ ರೋಗ ಗುಣವಿಲ್ಲ the disease does not remove under this doctor. ಈ ಹೊತ್ತು ರವೆವು

- ಗುಣವಾಮುಖ a little better to-day. ಗುಣವಾಗು, ಗುಣವಾಗು to recover, improve in health, be reformed. ಗುಣ ಮಾಡು, ಗುಣ ಪಡಿಸು to make better, reform, improve. 6. use, advantage, effect. ಅವನ ಸಂಗತ ಮಾತಾದರೂ ಗುಣವಿಲ್ಲ it is useless to speak to him. 7. a good state or condition. 8. a degree, time, fold. (See ಗುಣಕಾರ) 9. a rope, string, bow-string. 10. a means of defence, of which six are enumerated, called ಪಕ್ಕು; as, ಪಂಥಿ mediation; ವೈರೋಧಿ war; ದಾನ a march; ಅಪನ a halt; ಲಕ್ಷ್ಯೋಪಾಯ stratagem; ಪರಾಕ್ರಮ recourse to protection. ಗುಣ ಮುಖ the favourable turn of a disease, beginning of amendment. ಗುಣ ಮುಖವಾಗು to amend, become better. ಗುಣ ಮಣಿ, ಗುಣ ಮಂತ್ರ, ಗುಣ ರತ್ನ, ಗುಣ ರಂಜನ, ಗುಣ ಶ್ರೇಷ್ಠ, ಗುಣ ಬಿಂಬ, ಗುಣ ಭೂಷಣ, ಗುಣ ಪಾಂಡು, ಗುಣಾಧಾರ, ಗುಣ ಕಿರೋಮಣಿ, ಗುಣ ವಂಶ all these terms are used to denote excellence, or endowment with superior qualities. ಗುಣವಿವರಣೆ, ಗುಣವೈಚರೀಯ, ಗುಣವೈಚರ್ಮ್ಯ deviating from the usual character or disposition, odd, strange, out of the common way.
೧೫. ಗುಣಕಾರ *gunakāra*, *s.* Multiplication. ಗುಣಕಾರ ಮಾಡು to multiply.
೧೬. ಗುಣಗುಟ್ಟು *guna-guṭṭu*, See under ಗುಣಗುಟ್ಟು.
೧೭. ಗುಣಗ್ರಾಹಿ, ಗುಣಜ್ಞಾನ *guna-grāhi, gunagnyanu*, *s.* One acquainted with character.
೧೮. ಗುಣಾಕಾರ *gunākāra*, See ಗುಣಕಾರ.
೧೯. ಗುಣಾಶಿತಯ *gunātishaya*, *s.* Excellence of character, a virtue.
೨೦. ಗುಣಿ *guni*, *s.* A hole, pit.
೨೧. ಗುಣಿತ *gunita*, *adj.* (in arith) Multiplied. 2. collected, heaped. ಗುಣಿತ ಮಾಡು to multiply.
೨೨. ಗುಣಿನರಿ *guni-nari*, *s.* A fox.
೨೩. ಗುಣಿಸು *gunisu*, *v. a. & n.* To multiply. 2. to calculate, think, scheme. 3. to spell.
೨೪. ಗುಣಿಸು *gunsu*, See ಗುಣಿಸು.
೨೫. ಗುಟ್ಟು *gutta*, See ಗುಟ್ಟು.
೨೬. ಗುಟ್ಟು *gutta*, *adj.* Tight, not loose.
೨೭. ಗುಟ್ಟಿ *gutti*, *s.* A cluster of flowers, a bunch of fruit.
೨೮. ಗುಟ್ಟಿಗೆ *guttige*, *s.* Contract, covenant, agreement. 2. assessment by agreement. ಗುಟ್ಟಿಗೆ ಕಟ್ಟು to let on contract. ಗುಟ್ಟಿಗೆ ಮಾಡು to take on contract. ಗುಟ್ಟಿಗೆದಾರ a contractor.

## ಗುತ್ತು

- A. C. ಗುತ್ತು *guttu*, *v. n.* To be tight.  
H. ಗುದನ್ತೆ *gudaste*, *s.* The past year.  
C. ಗುದಿ *gudi* *s.* A bunch, cluster. 2. a string to tie the legs of cattle, also called ರುದಿ ಪಗ್ಗ.  
*v. n.* To go as a horse with its legs tied.  
C. ಗುದಿಗೆ, ಗುದುಗೆ *gudige, guduge, s.* A club, cudgel, mace. 2. a clog tied to the neck of cattle.  
T. B. ಗುದ್ದಲಿ, ಗುದ್ದಲಿ, ಗುದ್ದಲಿ *guddali, guddali, guddali*, [ಕುದ್ದಲಿ] *s.* A native spade. ಮೊನೆ ಗುದ್ದಲಿ a pick-axe. ಕೋಲು ಗುದ್ದಲಿ a narrow spade. ಎಲೆ ಗುದ್ದಲಿ a broad spade.  
C. ಗುದ್ದು, ಗುದ್ದಿಕೆ, ಗುದ್ದು, ಗುದ್ದು *guddu, guddi-kollu, gudyadu, v. a.* To strike, beat, box, cuff. ಗುದ್ದು *s.* A blow with the fist. 2. the fist. 3. strength. ಗುದ್ದು, ಗುದ್ದು thumping, fighting, striking.  
C. ಗುದ್ದುಮೊಳೆ *guddu-mola, s.* A small cubit, from the elbow to the closed fist.  
C. ಗುದ್ದುಗಟ್ಟಿ *gudyatta*, See under ಗುಟ್ಟು.  
H. ಗುನ್ನೆಗಾರಿ, ಗುನ್ನೆಗಾರಿ *gunnegari, gunnegali, s.* A fine, mulct.  
S. ಗುಪ್ತ *gupta, adj.* Secret, hidden, concealed. 2. protected, preserved.  
A. C. ಗುಪ್ಪಿಗೆ *guppi-gollu*, [ಕುಪ್ಪು] *v. n.* To be heaped.  
C. ಗುಬರು *gubaru, adj.* Thickset, close, impervious. *s.* An awning.  
C. ಗುಬಿರಿ *gubiri, s.* A bird with a large face, the white owl. 2. the serum of the ear.  
C. ಗುಬಿಲಿಗ *gubiliga, s.* A stout man. 2. See ಗುಬಿ.  
C. ಗುಬುಚಿ *gubuchi, s.* A sparrow.  
C. ಗುಬ್ಬಿ *gubbi, s.* A sparrow. 2. the name of a town.  
C. ಗುಬ್ಬಿಮೊಳೆ *gubbi-mole, s.* A stout nail with a pommel head, used in fort-gates, &c.  
C. ಗುಬ್ಬುಕಟ್ಟು *gubbu-kattu, v. a.* To tie across the arms and chest.  
C. ಗುಬ್ಬಲ, ಗುಬ್ಬಲ, ಗುಬ್ಬಲ *gubhalla, gubhallu, gubhul, s.* The noise of any thing falling into water. 2. perturbation, consternation.  
C. ಗುಮಕು *gumaku, v. a.* To cuff, box.  
C. ಗುಮಾನ *gumana, s.* Secresy, privacy.

## ಗುರು

- H. ಗುಮಾನ *gumana, s.* Doubt, suspicion. ಗುಮಾನಿ a suspicious person.  
H. ಗುಮಾಸ್ತ, ಗುಮಾಸ್ತ *gumasta, gumaste, s.* A clerk, writer, assistant, deputy. ಗುಮಾಸ್ತಗಿರಿ a clerk or writer's business.  
C. ಗುಮ್ಮು *gummu, v. a.* To box, cuff, beat.  
C. ಗುರಕಾಯಿಸು *gurakaisu, v. n.* To turn upon one, as a hog, &c. when struck. 2. to menace, frighten.  
C. ಗುರಕೆ, ಗುರಕೆ *gurake, gurike, s.* Snoring. ಗುರಗುರಿಸು, ಗುರಗುಟ್ಟು to snore.  
C. ಗುರತು *guratu*, See ಗುರುತು.  
C. ಗುರಾಣಿ *gurani, s.* A shield.  
C. ಗುರಿ *guri, s.* An aim. 2. a mark, butt. ಗುರಿ ಮಾಡು to take aim. ಗುರಿ ತಪ್ಪು to miss the mark. ಗುರಿಯಾಗು to be liable to, exposed to, opposite to. ಅವನು ಮತ್ತೊಬ್ಬನ ಪಟ್ಟಿಗೆ ಗುರಿಯಾದನು he was charged with another's offence. ಪಾಪಕ್ಕೆ ಗುರಿಯಾಗುವದು becoming exposed or liable to sin. ಪಾಪಕ್ಕೆ ಗುರಿಯಾಗದಿರು do not fall into sin.  
C. ಗುರಿಕಾರ *gurikara, s.* A head man of armed peons.  
S. ಗುರು *guru, adj.* Weighty, stout, heavy. 2. respectable, of high rank.  
S. ಗುರು, ಗುರುವು *guru, guruvu, s.* A master of religious ceremonies, or a spiritual preceptor, teacher, priest or guide, from whom a youth receives the initiatory ಮಂತ್ರ or prayer, and who conducts the ceremonies at various seasons of infancy and youth up to the period of investiture with the characteristic thread or string; this person may be the natural parent or the religious preceptor. 2. a religious teacher, one who explains the law and religion to his people, instructs them in the shāstras, &c. 3. a name of *Bṛhaspati*, the regent of the planet Jupiter, and preceptor of the gods. 4. a father, or any venerable male relation. In the peninsula of India, the term ಗುರು is in general employed to denote the high priest of any sect. The *Gurus* of the three great sects who follow the doctrines of *Shankara*, *Madhwa* and *Rāmānuja* respectively, are the successively adopted disciples of these reformers who still uphold the spiritual power acquired by their predecessors. These sects are sub-divided into many branches, each of which has its *Guru*, and the



numerous body of the *Shudras* who wear the *linga*, have in general *Gurus* of their own caste, their creed being very different from the brahmanical faith. ಗುರುವಾರ (the day of *Brihaspati*) Thursday. ಗುರು ಧ್ಯಾನ, ಗುರು ಚಿಂತನೆ thinking of one's spiritual guide. ಗುರು ಪೂಜೆ worship paid to a spiritual guide. ಗುರು ಪುತ್ರ a filial disciple. ಗುರು ದತ್ತಿ a present in money or otherwise to a priest. ಗುರು ದೀಕ್ಷೆ the precept of a spiritual guide. ಗುರು ಕೇವಲ ಪ್ರಸಾದ the leavings of a priest's meal, eaten, as sacred, by his disciples.

C. ಗುರುಗುಟ್ಟು, ಗುರುಗುರ್ರನು *guru-guṭṭu, gurugurranu*, v. n. To snore, growl, murmur.

C. ಗುರುತು *gurutu*, s. A mark or token by which any thing is known. 2. any sign or symbol used as a signature by those who cannot write their names. 3. knowledge of, recollection, recognition. ಗುರುತು ತಿಳಿಸಿಕೊಳ್ಳು to distinguish one person from another, to recognize a person.

S. ಗುರುತ್ವ *gurutva*, s. Respectability. 2. weight, heaviness. ಗುರುತ್ವ ಪದಾರ್ಥ an indigestible thing.

S. ಗುರುಬೋಧೆ *guru-bódhe*, s. The doctrine or instruction of a spiritual guide.

S. ಗುರುಭಕ್ತಿ *guru-bhakti*, s. Devotedness to one's priest.

S. ಗುರುಮಠ, ಗುರುಸ್ಥಾನ *guru-maṭha, guru-sthāna*, s. A parsonage, vicarage, rectory, the residence of a *Jangam* priest.

S. ಗುರುಮಂತ್ರೋದೇಶ *guru-mantró-padésha*, s. The prayers and counsels of a priest.

S. ಗುರುಲಘು *guru-laghu*, adj. Heavy and light. 2. great and small. s. The grave and short accent.

C. ಗುಲಗಂಜಿ, ಗುಲಗಂಜಿ *gula-ganji, gula-gunji*, s. The *abras precatorius*. ಗುಲಗಂಜಿ ಪಂಚೆ a necklace made of these seeds.

H. ಗುಲಾಬಿಹುವು *gulábi-huvvu*, s. The China rose. ಗುಲಾಬಿ rose water.

H. ಗುಲಾಮ *guláma*, s. A menial, slave. ಗುಲಾಮನ slavery, bondage, servitude.

C. ಗುಲಾಲುದಿ *gulálu-puḍi*, s. A crimson powder mixed with water and which the na-

tives throw on each other during the *Káma* festival.

C. ಗುಲಿ *guli*, an affix of nouns, derived from ಕೊಲ್ಲು to kill, denoting the killer of a thing; as, ವಾಡುಗುಲಿ a dog-killer.

S. ಗುಲ್ಮ *gulma*, s. A mass of creepers. 2. a shrub. 3. a disease, the spleen or liver complaint.

C. ಗುಲು *gullu*, s. A great noise, shout, uproar. ಗುಲ್ಲುಬಿಡು, ಗುಲ್ಲು ಮಾಡು, to make an uproar.

C. ಗುಡ್ಡು *guṣṭu*, adj. Stinking. s. A disagreeable smell.

C. ಗುಸಗುಸ *gusa-gusa*, s. A whisper. ಗುಸ ಗುಸ ಮಾಡು to talk in a low tone.

S. ಗುಹ, ಗುಹೆ *guha, guhe*, s. A cave, cavern, grotto. 2. a name of *Kártikéya*. 3. the chief of the fowlers, and friend of *Ráma*.

C. ಗುಳ್ಳಿ *guli*, s. A wave. 2. a hole in the ground, a pit. 3. an affix of nouns denoting a person's habit, practice, &c; as, ಆಟಗುಳ್ಳಿ a player, or one wholly devoted to play.

T. B. ಗುಳ್ಳಿಕೆ, ಗುಳ್ಳಿಗೆ *guḷike, guḷige*, [ಘಟಿಕೆ] s. A pill, bolus, any small globular substance.

C. ಗುಳ್ಳುವು *guḷuvu*, [See ಗುಳ] s. A ball of iron as first smelted from the ore. adj. Loose.

C. ಗುಳ್ಳಿಪಾಪತಿ *guḷlapápaṭe*, s. A pudding made of flour, sugar, butter, &c.

C. ಗುಳ್ಳಿ *guḷle*, s. A bubble. 2. a blister, pustule. ನೀರು ಗುಳ್ಳಿ a water bubble.

C. ಗುಳ್ಳಿಮುತ್ತ *guḷle-muttu*, s. An inferior pearl.

T. B. ಗೂಕ *gúka*, [ಘೂಕೆ] s. An owl.

T. B. ಗೂಗಿ *gúgi*, s. The wax of the ear.

T. B. ಗೂಗೆ *gúge*, See ಗೂಕ.

C. ಗೂಗೆ *gúge*, s. The wax of the ear.

C. ಗೂಟಿ *gúṭa*, s. A peg, pin, stake. 2. an arrow. ಗೂಟಿ ಜಡೆಯು to drive in a peg.

C. ಗೂಡು *gúḍu*, s. A nest, a cocoon. 2. a bird-cage. 3. a niche, recess, cupboard. 4. a raised seat or platform, for watching fields, shooting animals from, &c. 5. a place of shelter or abode. 6. a depression or hollow in the flesh from disease, the hollow in a seal for receiving a stone. 7. the body. 8. a stack of corn. 9. the length of a plot of ground.

## ಗೂಡೆ

- C. ಗೂಡೆ *gúde*, *s.* A basket with a broad mouth. ಪುಗೂಡೆ a mendicant's basket for receiving alms, suspended from his shoulder.
- S. ಗೂಢ *gúḍha*, *adj.* Secret, obscure. 2. invisible, hidden. 3. abstruse.
- C. ಗೂಡೆ *gúde*, *s.* The protrusion of the anus. ಗೂಡಿಯು the anus to protrude.
- C. ಗೂನಿ, ಗೂನು *gúni, gúnu*, *s.* A hump, or hump-back.
- C. ಗೂಬೆ *gúbe*, *s.* An owl. 2. serum of the ear. 3. the ear.
- C. ಗೂರ್ದುಡು *gúryḍḍu*, *v. n.* To root up the ground, as hogs do with their snouts.
- C. ಗೂರು, ಗೂರಲು *gúru, gúralu*, *s.* An asthma, cough. ಗೂರುಳು to be hoarse.
- C. ಗೂಳಿ *gúli*, *s.* A bull. 2. a louse.
- C. ಗೂಳಿಯೆತ್ತು *gúli-yettu*, *s.* A bull which is marked and allowed to wander at large in commemoration of a deceased person, or as consecrated to an idol.
- S. ಗ್ರಂಥ *gridhra*, *s.* A vulture.
- S. ಗ್ರಹ *griha*, *s.* A house, dwelling. *adj.* Domestic. 2. domesticated. 3. household. ಗೃಹಪತಿ, ಗೃಹಿ *s.* A householder. 2. a man in the second stage of life, or who, after having finished his studies, is married and settled. 3. a householder of particular merit, giving alms and performing all the prescribed ceremonies, &c. ಗೃಹ ಛತ್ರ omestic quarrel or trouble.
- S. ಗ್ರಹಸ್ಥ *grihastha*, *s.* A householder, married man. 2. an honest, trustworthy man. ಗೃಹಸ್ಥಿ a married woman. ಗೃಹಸ್ಥಾಶ್ರಯ the married state of a man.
- C. ಗಿಜ್ಜಲು *gejjalu*, *s.* A white ant.
- C. ಗಿಜ್ಜೆ, ಗಿಜ್ಜೆ *gejji, geje*, *s.* A small round bell, a tinkling ornament.
- C. ಗೀಸು *geṇasu*, *s.* The sweet potato.
- C. ಗೆದಲು, ಗೆದಳು *gedulu, gedaḷu*, *s.* The white ant.
- A. C. ಗೆಯಿ, ಗೆಯ್ಯು *gei, geyyu*, *v. a.* To make, do. ಗೆಯ್ಯು to cause to do.
- C. ಗೆರಸೆ, ಗೆರುಕೆ, ಗೆರೆಕೆ *gerase, gerushe, gereshe*, *s.* An earthen vessel to keep corn in, of large capacity.
- C. ಗೆರೆ, ಗೆರೆ *gere, geri*, *s.* A line, mark. ಗೆರೆ ಹೀಡು, ಗೆರೆ ಹೀಡು to rule lines.

## ಗೊಜ್ಜು

- C. ಗೆಲುವು *geluvu*, *s.* Sprightliness, liveliness, vivacity, courage. 2. victory, winning, what has been won. *adj.* Pleased, sprightly, in spirits, elated, bright.
- C. ಗೆಲ್ಲು, *gellu*, *v. a. & n.* To win, gain, conquer, overcome, be victorious. ಗೆಲ್ಲು having won, overcome, &c. ಗೆಲ್ಲು ಪೋರು to go off victorious. ಗೆಲ್ಲು won, victorious.
- C. ಗೆಲೆತಿ, ಗೆಲೆದಿ, ಗೆಲೆಕಾತಿ *geḷati, geḷadi, geḷikúrti*, *s.* A female friend.
- C. ಗೆಲಿಯಾ, ಗೆಲಿಕಾರ *geḷiya, geḷikára*, *s.* A male friend.
- C. ಗೆಲಿಡಿ *geḷi*, [ಗಲಿ] *s.* A corrupter, spoiler. ಮೋಸ ಹೀಡಿ a deceiver.
- C. ಗೆಣು *geṇu*, *s.* A span from the tip of the thumb to that of the little finger.
- A. C. ಗೇಯು *geyyu*, *v. a.* To do, make, manufacture. ಗೇಯು ಕೊಳ್ಳು to do for one's self.
- C. ಗೇರು *geru*, *s.* The marking nut plant.
- C. ಗೇರುಮಾವಿನಗಡ *geru-mávina-giḍa*, *s.* The cashew-nut tree.
- C. ಗೆಲಿ *geḷi*, *s.* Ridicule, jest, mockery, insult, making fun of, laughing at. ಗೆಲಿ ಮಾಡು, ಗೆಲಿಹು, to ridicule, sport with, insult, jest.
- A. C. ಗೈಯು *geiyu*, See ಗೇಯು. ಗೈಯು to cause to do.
- H. ಗೈರುನಾಜಿಬಿ *geiru-wájjibi*, *adj.* Unjust, unlawful. ಗೈರುನಾಜಿಬಿ ಮಾಡು to do unjustly.
- H. ಗೈರುಹಾಜರು *geiru-hájaru*, *s.* Absence.
- C. ಗೊಂಡಿ *gongadi*, *s.* A double cumbly, woollen cloth or blanket.
- C. ಗೊಂಚಲು *gonchalu*, *s.* A bunch, cluster, as of flowers, a nosegay.
- C. ಗೊಂಡಾರಣ್ಯ *gondáran̄ya*, *s.* A waste desert to the north, in the way to Benares.
- C. ಗೊಂಡೆ, ಗೊಂಡ್ಯ *gonḍe, gonḍye*, *s.* A cluster, tassel, topknot.
- C. ಗೊಣೆ *gonṇe*, *s.* The mucus of the nose.
- C. ಗೊಂದಲಿ *gondalige*, *s.* An earthen pot or crib for cattle to eat out of.
- C. ಗೊಂದಿ, ಗೊಂಡು *gonḍi, gondu*, *s.* An alley, lane, or narrow passage.
- C. ಗೊಂಬೆ *gombe*, *s.* A branch. 2. an image, puppet, doll. 3. a heap, cluster, multitude.
- C. ಗೊಜ್ಜು *gojju*, *s.* The boiled acid juice

## ಗೊಟ್ಟು

of different fruits, mixed with any kind of vegetable.

- C. ಗೊಟ್ಟು *goṭṭa*, s. An instrument for administering medicine to cattle made of a bamboo.
- C. ಗೊಟ್ಟು *goṭṭu*, s. Scarcity. 2. limit, bound. 3. a flower. *adj.* Dear, rare, scarce.
- C. ಗೊಟ್ಟು *goṭṭe*, s. A fissure, crack, crevice.
- C. ಗೊಡವೆ *godave*, s. Interference, intercourse or concern with, connexion, business with.
- C. ಗೊಡ್ಡಾಕಳ್ಳು *godḍākallu*, s. A barren cow.
- C. ಗೊಡ್ಡು *godḍu*, *adj.* Barren, sterile.
- C. ಗೊಣಗು, ಗೊಣಗುಟ್ಟು *gonugu, gonu-guṭṭu*, v. n. To murmur, mutter, grumble. 2. to snore.
- C. ಗೊತಕು, ಗೊತಂಕು, ಗೊತುಕು *gotaku, gotanku, gotuku*, See ಗತು.
- C. ಗೊತ್ತು *gottu*, s. A mark, sign, token. ಮನೆ ನನ್ನ ಗೊತ್ತಿಲ್ಲ I do not know the house. ಗೊತ್ತು ಗುರಿ ಇಲ್ಲದೆ ಮಾತಾಡು to talk without rhyme or reason, without an object, to no purpose. 2. certainty, knowledge of, ascertainment, account. 3. a place of abode, dwelling. ಗೊತ್ತು ಗಾರ, ಗೊತ್ತಿನವ, ಗೊತ್ತುವಾರ a master, one who employs others, a responsible person. ಗೊತ್ತು ಮಾಡು, ಗೊತ್ತು ಹತ್ತಿರು to find out.
- C. ಗೊಡ್ಡ *godda*, s. A large black ant. 2. a lizard. ಗೊಡ್ಡವ ಪುತ್ತು an ant-hill.
- C. ಗೊಡ್ಡೆ *godde*, s. Human ordure. 2. pig's or bandycoot's dung.
- C. ಗೊನೆ *gone*, s. A cluster or bunch of fruit, applied to plantains, cocoanuts, &c. ಗೊನೆಗಾರರು persons who gather cocoanuts, areca nuts, &c.
- C. ಗೊಬ್ಬರ *gobbara*, s. Manure.
- C. ಗೊರಕು, ಗೊರಕೆ *goraku, gorake*, s. Snoring.
- C. ಗೊರಬ, ಗೊರವ *goraba, gorava*, s. A shepherd's priest. 2. *Shiva*, practising as a mendicant.
- C. ಗೊರವಂಕ *goravanka*, s. A kind of black-bird easily taught to speak, usually called the *Myna*.
- C. ಗೊರವಯ್ಯ *goravayya*, See ಗೊರವ.
- C. ಗೊರವಿಕಟ್ಟಿ *goravi-kattige*, See ಗೊರವ.

## ಗೋಣು

- C. ಗೊರಕೆ, ಗೊರನೆ, ಗೊರನೆ, ಗೊರನು *gorashe, gorase, gorise, gorusu*, s. The hoof of any animal. 2. a kind of cloak made of sedge or cadjan leaves.
- C. ಗೊರಕೆ *gorike*, s. Snoring. ಗೊರಕೆ ಹೋತು a great snorer.
- C. ಗೊರವಿಗಡ *gorivi-gida*, s. A tree the branches of which are used for fire-sticks instead of torches.
- C. ಗೊಲ್ಲ *golla*, s. A caste of cowherds.
- S. ಗೋ *gō*, s. A cow or bull. 2. a ray of light. 3. a thunderbolt. 4. the moon. 5. heaven. 6. the sun. 7. the earth.
- C. ಗೋಂದು *gōndu*, s. Gum. ಗೋಂದಾ a gum bottle. ಗೋಂದು ಹಾಕು, ಗೋಂದು ಹಚ್ಚು to gum.
- C. ಗೋಕು, ಗೋಕಿಕೊಳ್ಳು *gōku, gōki-kollu*, v. a. To scratch with the nails.
- S. ಗೋಕುಲ *gōkula*, s. A station of herdsmen. 2. the place of Krishna's birth and of his early life.
- S. ಗೋಚರ *gōchāra*, s. Perception, conception, penetration, an object or organ of sense. ಗೋಚರವು, ಗೋಚರವು to be visible.
- C. ಗೋಜು *gōju*, s. Interference. 2. connexion, intercourse. 3. confusion, trouble, complication, entanglement. ಅವನ ಗೋಜಿಗೆ ಹೋಗಬೇಡ have nothing to do with him.
- C. ಗೋಟು *gōṭu*, s. A woollen cloak used in travelling. 2. embroidery, crown-work. 3. a jag. 4. baize or serge. 5. a border, chiefly as applied to that of a man's jacket or a woman's bodice. *adj.* hard, unripe, as fruit. 2. barren. 3. stupid, senseless.
- C. ಗೋಡು *gōḍu*, s. Lamentation, grief. 2. sediment taken from the bottom of wells, tanks, &c.
- T. B. ಗೋಡೆ *gōḍe*, s. A wall.
- C. ಗೋಡುಗಪ್ಪೆ *gōḍra-gappe*, s. A great, noisy frog.
- S. ಗೋಣಿ *gōṇi*, s. A species of banyan. 2. a plant the leaves of which are used in curry and the fibres for making sacking. 2. sack-cloth, a sack. ತು ಗೋಣಿ a small sack. ಗೋಣಿ ಪಟ್ಟು sacking.
- T. B. ಗೋಣು *gōṇu*, [ಗೋಣ] s. The neck, throat, windpipe.

- C. ಗೋತ *gōta*, s. The urine of cattle. ಗೋತದ ಕುಸಿ a sewer for cattle urine. ಗೋತದ ನಾಶ the fetid smell of cattle urine. *adj.* Upside down. ಗೋತ ಹಾಕು to turn and shoot downwards as an unevenly strung paper kite. 2. *fig.* to die. ಗೋತ ಹಾಕಿದನು he died.
- S. ಗೋತ್ರ *gōtra*, s. A family, tribe, or lineage. No Hindu can marry a wife of his own *Gotra*. 2. the earth. 3. a mountain.
- C. ಗೋದಣಾ, ಗೋದಲಿ, ಗೋದಲಾ, ಗೋದಲಿ *gōdāṇa, gōdali, gōdalu, gōdali*, s. A crib for cattle.
- S. ಗೋಧಿ *gōdhi*, s. Wheat. 2. the forehead. ಹೊಟ್ಟೆ ಗೋಧಿ a variety. ಜವಗೋಧಿ barley.
- S. ಗೋಧೂಳಿ *gō-dhūli*, s. The dust raised by a herd of cattle. ಗೋಧೂಳಿಲಗ್ನ (the time cows come from grazing) evening.
- S. ಗೋಪಾಲ, ಗೋಪಾಲಕ *gō-pāla, gō-pālaka*, s. A herdsman.
- S. ಗೋಪುರ *gōpura*, s. The pyramidal tower over the gate of a Hindu temple. 2. a town or city gate.
- S. ಗೋಪ್ಯ *gōpya*, *adj.* Secret, hidden.
- S. ಗೋಭೂಮಿ *gō-bhūmi*, s. The land appropriated to cattle near a village.
- S. ಗೋಮಯ *gōmaya*, s. Cow-dung.
- C. ಗೋಮಾಳೆ, ಗೋಮಲಾಳಿ *gōmāle, gō-malāli*, s. Adam's apple, *Pomum Adami*. The protuberance in the anterior part of the neck, formed by the forepart of the thyroid gland. ಗೋಮಾಳೆ ಮಿಡುಕು to strangle.
- C. ಗೋಮು *gōmu*, s. A bad mark in a horse. 2. affection, kindness.
- C. ಗೋರಿ *gōri*, s. A grave.
- H. ಗೋಲಕ *gōlaka*, s. An earthen vessel in which money is kept.
- H. ಗೋಲಿ, ಗೋಲಿಗಂಡು *gōli, gōli-gundu*, s. A round ball, a marble. ಗೋಲಿ ಕುಸಿ a marble hole.
- C. ಗೋಲಾ *gōlu*, s. A cornice, border, or moulding. 2. a ring or circle. *adj.* Long, high, tall.
- D. ಗೋನಗಿಡ *gōva-giḍa*, s. The *guava* tree.
- S. ಗೋವರ್ಧನ *gōvardhana*, s. A mountain so called, which was upheld by *Krishna*

- on one finger, to shelter the cowherds from the rage of *Indra*. ಗೋವರ್ಧನವಾರಿ *Krishna*.
- S. ಗೋವಿಂದ *gōvinda*, s. A name of *Vishnu*.
- H. ಗೋಷ್ಠಿ *gōṣṭhe*, s. A seraglio, females' apartment.
- H. ಗೋಷ್ಠಾವಾರಿ, ಗೋಷ್ಠಾವೇರಿ *gōṣhawāri, gōṣhwāre*, s. An abstract, summary, or digest of accounts, a register, index.
- S. ಗೋಷ್ಠಿ *gōṣṭhi*, s. An assembly or meeting. 2. conversation, discourse.
- C. ಗೋಸಾಯಿಯವರು *gōsāyiyavaru*, s. A particular sect of *Shivites*, who never marry, and whose profession is traffic, the profits of which go to a chief *Guru* called *Mahanta*.
- S. ಗೋಲ *gōla*, s. A globe, sphere. 2. a hole. ಅರ್ಧ ಗೋಲ a hemisphere. ಭೂ ಗೋಲ the terrestrial globe. ಧೂರಗೋಲ ವಿವರ geography. ಖಗೋಲ the celestial globe.
- C. ಗೋಲಾಟ *gōlāṭa*, s. Lamentation, weeping. ಗೋಲಾಡು to bewail, weep.
- A. C. ಗೋಲಿಗೆ *gōlīge*, s. A mare, filly.
- C. ಗೋಲಿಸು *gōlisu*, See ಗೋಲಿಸು.
- C. ಗೋಲಿ *gōlu*, s. Grief, lamentation. ಗೋಲಿಸು to weep, bemoan, howl, roar.
- C. ಗೌಡ *gōḍa*, s. The head man of a village. ಗೌಡ ಪಾನಿ his wife. ಹುಕ್ಕುರಗಿ ಗೌಡ the head man of his native village. ಪಟ್ಟಣದ ಗೌಡ the head man of a village not a native of the place.
- C. ಗೌಡಿ *gōḍi*, s. A menial female servant.
- S. ಗೌತಮ *goutama*, s. A sage so called.
- S. ಗೌರಮ್ಮ *gouramma*, s. *Pārvatī*.
- S. ಗೌರವ *gourava*, s. Respectability, reputation. 2. importance, consequence, weight. 3. esteem, regard. 4. distinction.
- S. ಗೌರಿ, ಗೌರಿದೇವಿ *gouri, gouri-dēvi*, s. *Pārvatī*, wife of *Shiva*. 2. a girl ten years of age. ಗೌರಿ ಪತಿ *Shiva*.
- C. ಗೌಸಣಿಗೆ, ಗೌಸಣಿ *gousaṇige, gousaṇe*, s. A bag, case, cover. ಗೌಸಣಿ ಹಾಕು to put into a case, to put on a cover.
- C. ಗೌಲಿ *gouli*, s. A house lizard. ಗೌಲಿ ನೂ the note of a lizard, considered ominous. For words written with ಗೌಲಿ See ಗೌಲಿ.
- S. ಗ್ರಂಥ *grantha*, s. A book, work, or composition in prose or verse. 2. a metre or

## ಗ್ರಂಥಿ

- measure of 82 letters or syllables. ಗ್ರಂಥಿ *an author.*
8. ಗ್ರಂಥಿಕೆ *grandhika, s.* Drugs.
8. ಗ್ರಸಿಸು *grasisu, v. a.* To eat, swallow, devour. ಗ್ರಸ್ತ *swallowed, devoured.*
8. ಗ್ರಸ್ತ *grasta, adj.* Inarticulately pronounced, alurred, uttered with the omission of a letter or syllable. 2. held.
8. ಗ್ರಹ *graha, s.* A planet. 2. the ascending node. 3. an evil spirit. ಗ್ರಹಣ the sun, the lord of planets. ನವಗ್ರಹ the nine planets as enumerated by Hindus; viz. ಸೂರ್ಯ the sun, ಚಂದ್ರ the moon, ಮಂಗಳ Mars, ಬುಧ Mercury, ಶುಕ್ರ Jupiter, ಕುಳ Venus, ಶನಿ Saturn, ರಾಹು *caput draconis*, or the ascending node; ಕೀಡು *cauda draconis* or the descending node.
8. ಗ್ರಹಚಾರ *graha-chāra, s.* The motion of the planets. 2. luck, fate, destiny.
8. ಗ್ರಹಣ *grahana, s.* Reception, acceptance. 2. taking, seizing, comprehension, the taking or receiving of instruction. 3. an

## ಘಟ

- eclipse. ಸೂರ್ಯ ಗ್ರಹಣ an eclipse of the sun. ಚಂದ್ರ ಗ್ರಹಣ an eclipse of the moon. ಗ್ರಹಣವಾಯು, ಗ್ರಹಣವಾಯು, ಗ್ರಹಣವಾಯು to be eclipsed, as the sun or moon. ಗ್ರಹಣವಾಯು an eclipse to be over.
8. ಗ್ರಹಿಸು *grahisu, v. a.* To comprehend, understand, learn. 2. to receive, accept, seize, take.
8. ಗ್ರಾಮ *grāma, s.* A village.
8. ಗ್ರಾಮ್ಯ *grāmya, adj.* Of or belonging to a village. *s.* Rustic dialect.
8. ಗ್ರಾಸ *grāsa, s.* Food, subsistence, livelihood. 2. forage for cattle. 3. salary, pay. ಗ್ರಾಸಮಾರ್ಗ the means of subsistence.
8. ಗ್ರಾಹ್ಯ *grāhya, adj.* Comprehensible, fit to be received.
8. ಗ್ರೀವ *grīva, s.* The neck.
8. ಗ್ರೀಷ್ಮ *grīshma, s.* Heat, warmth. *adj.* Hot, warm. ದ್ರೀಷ್ಮ ಕಾಲ, ದ್ರೀಷ್ಮ ರುತ the hot season.

## ಘ

- ಘು *gha*, The twenty second letter of the alphabet, the aspirate of the preceding letter, sounded as *gha*.
- C. ಘುಟಿ *ghaṭṭa, s.* An iron style or pen.
8. ಘುಟುಘುಟು *ghaṭṭu-ghoṣha*, [sound of a bell] *adj.* Universally known, public, notorious.
8. ಘುಟುನಾದ, ಘುಟುರವ *ghaṭṭu-nāda, ghaṭṭu-rava, s.* The sound of a bell.
- C. ಘುಟಿ *ghaṭṭe, s.* A bell. 2. a gong or *ghurry* used to strike the hours. 3. an English hour. 4. a knot, bunch, bundle, parcel.
- A. C. ಘುಮು *ghammu, s.* Fragrance, odour.
- C. ಘುಕ್ಕನೆ *ghakkane, adj.* Quickly, hastily.
8. ಘುಟಿ *ghaṭṭa, s.* A large earthen water-jar. 2. the body. ಘಟವಾಯು to die.
8. ಘುಟಿಕೆ *ghaṭṭaku, adj.* Strong, powerful.
8. ಘುಟಿಕೆ, ಘುಟಿನೆ *ghaṭṭane, ghaṭṭane, s.* Success, accomplishment, prosperity.
8. ಘುಟಿನೆ *ghaṭṭane, s.* A troop of elephants

- assembled for war. 2. effort, exertion. 3. assembling, bringing together. 4. happy, connubial stars.
8. ಘುಟಿಸು *ghaṭṭisu, v. n.* To be obtained. 2. to occur, happen. *v. a.* To accomplish.
8. ಘುಟ್ಟು *ghaṭṭu, s.* A beach, landing place, quay. 2. a *ghaut*, defile, pass. 3. a bale, bundle.
- C. ಘುಟ್ಟಣೆ, ಘುಟ್ಟನೆ *ghaṭṭane, ghaṭṭane, s.* Beating. 2. rubbing out. 3. beating clothes. ಘಟ್ಟನೆ ಮಾಡು, ಘಟ್ಟನೆ to beat into a hard mass. 2. to load a gun. 3. to rub out what is written on a plank. 4. to beat down roads, &c.
- C. ಘುಟ್ಟಿ *ghaṭṭi, adj.* Firm, secure. 2. solid, hard. 3. able, powerful, strong, clever. 4. loud. 5. stubborn, inflexible. *s.* An ingot, pig, bar, or ball of metal.
- C. ಘುಟ್ಟಿಗುಂಡಿಗೆ *ghaṭṭi-guṇḍige, s.* Valour, bravery, courage. 2. effort, exertion, a hard struggle.

## ಘಟೈ

- C. ಘಟ್ಟಿಸು *ghaṭṭisu*, *v. a.* To beat clothes after washing. 2. to beat down gravel on roads. 3. to beat into a hard mass. 4. to load a gun. 5. to rub out what is written on a slate, &c.
- C. ಘಡನೆ, ಘಡನೆ *ghaḍane, ghaḍane*, *s.* Respect, regard, esteem, care for or about.
- C. ಘಡಾಯಿಸು *ghaḍāyisu*, *v. a.* To strike or move with an iron-crow.
- C. ಘಡಾರ, ಘಡಾರ *ghaḍāra, ghaḍāri*, *s.* An iron crow.
- T. B. ಘಡಿಯಾರ *ghaḍiyāra*, *s.* A clock, watch.
- S. ಘನ *ghana*, *s.* Respect, honour, dignity. 2. any metallic instrument which is struck, as a clock, &c. 3. a dance which is neither quick nor slow. 4. iron. 5. skin, rind, bark. 6. extension. 7. hardness. 8. solidity, substance, matter. 9. a cloud. *adj.* Weighty, important. 2. auspicious, fortunate.
- S. ಘನತೆ *ghanate*, *s.* Greatness, nobility, glory. ಘನತೆ ವರು to become respectable.
- C. ಘಮ *ghama*, *s.* Fragrance, odour.
- S. ಘಮಃ *gharma*, *s.* Heat, the hot season. 2. sweat, perspiration.
- S. ಘರ್ಷಣ, ಘರ್ಷಣೆ *gharṣhaṇa, gharṣhaṇe*, *s.* Pounding, grinding. 2. dispute, contention. ಘರ್ಷಣೆ ಮಾಡು to contend, dispute.
- T. B. ಘಳಿಗೆ *ghalige*, [ಘಳಿ] *s.* An Indian hour of 24 English minutes.
- C. ಘಳಿಸು *ghālisu*, *v. a.* To acquire, amass, gain, get.
- C. ಘಾಟು *ghāṭu*, *s.* The strength of pepper, lime, tobacco, &c. 2. a ghaut. *adj.* Strong, as the smell of tobacco, &c.
- S. ಘಾತ *ghāta*, *s.* Murder, slaughter, killing. 2. a blow, stroke. 3. a square reservoir for water. 4. pressing, importunity. 5. depth. ಘಾತಕ a murderer, assassin. ಘಾತಕನ murdering. ಘಾತೆ murder, killing. ಘಾತಿಸು to destroy, murder, kill.

## ಘೋಳ

- C. ಘಾತರ, ಘಾತ್ರ *ghātara, ghātra*, *s.* Thickness, stoutness. *adj.* stout, robust, portly, thick.
- S. ಘಾತುಕ *ghātuka*, *s.* Mischievous, hurtful. 2. cruel, savage, violent, ferocious.
- C. ಘಾಬರಿ *ghābāri*, *s.* Confusion, perplexity, fright, flutter, flurry. *adj.* Confused, perplexed, &c. ಘಾಬರಿ ಮಾಡು to perplex, confuse, alarm, &c.
- C. ಘಾಯ *ghāya*, *s.* A wound.
- C. ಘಾಲಿ *ghāli*, *s.* A wheel.
- C. ಘಾಲಮೇಲು *ghālu-mēlu*, *s.* Alarm, dread, perturbation, a precarious or dangerous situation, as that of a dying man.
- S. ಘಾಸಿ *ghāsi*, *s.* Fatigue, toil, pain, trouble. ಘಾಸಿ ಇಡು to distress, impose labour.
- C. ಘಾಳಿ *ghālī*, *s.* Wind, air. 2. a spectre, phantom, evil spirit. 3. T. B. [ಘಾಲಿ] a wheel. ಮಳೆ ಘಾಲಿ, ಮೊಂಡರ ಘಾಲಿ, ಮಂಟರ ಘಾಲಿ a whirlwind. ಬಿರು ಘಾಲಿ a stiff breeze. ತಂಘಾಲಿ a cool refreshing breeze.
- C. ಘಾಳಿಪಟಿ, ಘಾಳಿಪತ *ghālī-paṭa, ghālī-paṭha*, *s.* A paper kite.
- S. ಘುಟಿಕೆ *ghuṭike*, *s.* A pill, bolus.
- C. ಘುರಕಾಯಿಸು *ghurakāyisu*, *v. n.* To turn on one in rage.
- H. ಘೇರಾಯಿಸು *ghérāyisu*, *v. a.* To besiege, surround.
- C. ಘೇರಿತಿರಿಗಿಸು, ಘೇರಿಹೋದೆಯು *ghéritirigisu, ghéri-hoḍeyu*, *v. a.* To longe.
- S. ಘೋರ *ghōra*, *adj.* Frightful, horrible, terrific, fierce, severe, hard. ಘೋರರೂಪ a dreary desert. ಘೋರಾಕಾರ a terrific form.
- S. ಘೋಷ *ghōṣha*, *s.* A station of herdsmen. 2. a noise, sound. ಘೋಷಿಸು to make a great noise.
- S. ಘೋಷಣ *ghōṣhaṇa*, *s.* Speaking loud, shouting, roaring, making a great noise.
- C. ಘೋಳಿಸು *ghōḷisu*, *v. a.* To fry in ghee or oil.

**ಚ gna**, The twenty third letter of the alphabet. No words begin with it. It is the nasal of the first class, and sounded as *nga* or *gna*; as ಕಾಶಿ *shāryni*.

ಚ

**ಚ cha**, The twenty-fourth letter of the alphabet, sounded as *ch* in *church*.

C. ಚಂಗ *changa*, *s.* Throwing water, with a bucket, into a channel for irrigation. ಚಂಗ ಹಾಕು to throw water, as above.

S. ಚಂಚ *chancha*, *s.* Gold-beaters' skin. ಚಂಚದಳು gold leaf.

S. ಚಂಚಲ *chanchala*, *adj.* Fickle, changeable, wavering, unstable, unsteady.

S. ಚಂತ *chanda*, *adj.* Vehement, fierce, passionate, obstinate, warm.

C. ಚಂತವಾಳ *chandavāḷa*, *s.* Earnest money. 2. hansel, the first money a seller receives in the morning.

S. ಚಂಡಾಲ, ಚಂಡಾಳ *chaṇḍāla*, *chaṇḍāla*, *s.* An outcast, one of the lowest of the mixed tribes, descended from a *Shudra* mother and a *Brahman* father.

S. ಚಂಡಿ *chaṇḍi*, *s.* Obstinacy, disobedience, perverseness. 2. an obstinate woman. *adj.* Obstinate, petulant, sulky. ಚಂಡಿ ಗೊಳು, ಚಂಡಿ ಬಿಳು to be obstinate.

C. ಚಂಡಿಕೆ *chaṇḍike*, *s.* The lock of hair left on the head of a brahman.

C. ಚಂದ *chanda*, *s.* Beauty. ಚಂದವು beautiful. 2. condition, welfare. 3. kind, fashion, manner, way. 4. help. ಚಂದಾಗಿ ಮಾಡು to do nicely. ಚಂದಾಗಿರು to be well, proper, nice.

S. ಚಂದನ *chandana*, *s.* Sandal.

C. ಚಂದ್ರ *chandra*, *s.* The contents of an egg. ಬಿಳಿ ಚಂದ್ರ the white of an egg. ಕೆಂಪು ಚಂದ್ರ the yolk of an egg. 2. a red paint.

S. ಚಂದ್ರ *chandra*, *s.* The moon, considered as a planet or a deity. ಚಂದ್ರೋದಯ, ಚಂದ್ರಾಭ್ಯುದಯ the rising of the moon. 2. an awning. ಚಂದ್ರಾಸ್ತಮಯ the setting of the moon. ಚಂದ್ರ ಕಾಂಠ a fabulous moon gem, supposed to be formed by the congelation of the rays of the

moon, and to distil water when the rays of the moon fall upon it; perhaps a kind of crystal.

S. ಚಂದ್ರವಾರ *chandra-hāra*, *s.* A necklace of flat, circular, gold beads.

S. ಚಂದ್ರಿಕೆ *chandrike*, *s.* Moonlight. 2. the covering of a letter written on palmyra leaves. 3. two palmyra leaves rolled and tied up.

C. ಚಂನ *channa*, *adj.* Red. 2. handsome, well.

C. ಚಂನಗೆ *channage*, *adv.* Properly, with nicely, handsomely.

C. ಚಂನಪಟ್ಟಿ *channa-paṭṭa*, *s.* Chinna-patam, to the west of Bangalore. 2. Madras. They are usually distinguished as ಮುದ್ದುರು ಚನ್ನಪಟ್ಟಿ, and ಮೈಲಾಪುರ ಚನ್ನಪಟ್ಟಿ.

C. ಚಂನಾಗಿ *channagi*, *adv.* Healthily, nicely, correctly, well, properly, handsomely.

C. ಚಂನಿಗನು *channiganu*, *s.* A handsome man. ಚನ್ನಿಗನು a handsome woman.

S. ಚಂಪಕ *champaka*, *s.* The *Michelia champaca*, bearing a yellow, fragrant flower.

C. ಚಂಪೆ *champe*, *s.* The cheek or temples.

C. ಚಂಬುರ *chambara*, *s.* A caste of fishermen.

C. ಚಂಬು *chambu*, *s.* A small water vessel.

C. ಚಂಮಟೆಗೆ *chammaṭige*, *s.* A whip. 2. a sledge hammer.

C. ಚಂಮೆ *chamme*, *s.* Dampness, moisture, the cold occasioned by a body of water in the vicinity.

C. ಚಕಡಿಭಂಡಿ *chakaḍi-bhaṇḍi*, *s.* A wheeled cart.

S. ಚಕಾರ *cha-kāra*, *s.* The letter ಚ, used in Sanscrit as a copulative conjunction.

C. ಚಕಮುಕಿ, ಚಕ್ಕಮುಕ್ಕಿ *chaka-muki*, *chakka-mukki*, *s.* The steel with which fire is struck. ಚಕಮುಕಿ ಇಲ್ಲಾ a flint-stone.

## ಚಕ್ಕ

- C. ಚಕ್ಕಂದ *chakkanda*, *s.* Taunt, jeer, derision. ಚಕ್ಕಂದಾಡು to taunt, jeer.
- C. ಚಕ್ಕಡಪಾಕೆ *chakkada-pāre*, See ಚಕ್ಕಾ.
- C. ಚಕ್ಕಲಗುಲಿ *chakkala-guli*, *s.* Tickling another. ಚಕ್ಕಲಗುಲಿ ಮಾಡು, to tickle.
- C. ಚಕ್ಕಲಿ, ಚಕ್ಕಲಿ *chakkali*, *chakkuli*, *s.* A cake made of salt, assafetida, rice flour, &c., and fried in ghee.
- T. B. ಚಕ್ಕವಕ್ಕಿ *chakku-vakki*, See ಚಕ್ರವಾಹ.
- C. ಚಕ್ಕಲ *chakkala*, *s.* Skin, leather.
- C. ಚಕ್ಕಲಬಕ್ಕಲ *chakkalu-bakkala*, *s.* Sitting cross-legged.
- C. ಚಕ್ಕಾರಿ *chakkāri*, *s.* A small hoe for taking up grass.
- C. ಚಕ್ಕ *chakke*, See ಚಕ್ಕ.
- C. ಚಕ್ಕೋತ್ತನಣ್ಣ *chakkótana-haṇṇu*, *s.* The pumpmoose or shaddock.
- S. ಚಕ್ರ *chakra*, *s.* A wheel, a circle, as of the earth, &c. ಚಕ್ರ the earth. ಚಕ್ರವರ್ತಿ an emperor of the world. 2. a realm, region. 3. a multitude, heap. 4. the ruddy goose. ಚಕ್ರವಾಹ, ಚಕ್ರವಾಹಿ the ruddy swan. 5. an oil-mill. 6. a discus or sharp, circular, missile weapon. ಚಕ್ರಧರ, ಚಕ್ರಧಾರಿ *Vishnu*, holding a discus. 7. a whirlpool. ಚಕ್ರವಾಹ a whirl-wind. 8. a province, a number of villages. 9. a form of military array, a circular position. 10. a particular astrological or mystical figure. 11. an anatomical division of the body. 13. an ancient coin of variable value, but generally equal to ten fanams, or a pagoda. 2. a very small silver coin used on the western coast.
- S. ಚಕ್ರವಾಹ *chakrawāka*, See under ಚಕ್ರ.
- C. ಚಚ್ಚಾಕ *chach-chouka*, *adj.* Square, four-square.
- C. ಚಚಿ *chafa*, *s.* Practice, habit, plan.
- C. ಚಚಿವಟಿ, ಚಚಿವಟಿನಿ *chafa-paṭa*, *chafu-puṭane*, *s.* A snapping, crashing, creaking, breaking sound. 2. a child's play thing.
- C. ಚಚಿವಟಿಕೆ *chafavaṭike*, See ಚಚಿವಟಿಕೆ.
- C. ಚಚಿಕೆ, ಚಚಿಕು *chafike*, *chafuku*, *s.* Snapping of the joints of the fingers.
- C. ಚಚಿವಟಿಕೆ *chafuvaṭike*, *s.* Dexterity, briakness, sharpness.
- C. ಚಚ್ಚಿ *chaffa*, *adj.* Neat, commodious,

## ಚತು

- well. *s.* The bottom or platform of a car, cart, &c. 2. a row. 3. a shelf, or a nest of shelves. 4. a place. 5. a bier.
- C. ಚಚ್ಚಿ *chaffi*, *s.* A small earthen vessel.
- T. B. ಚಚ್ಚಿ *chaffi*, [ಚಚ್ಚಿ] *s.* The sixth lunar day.
- C. ಚಚ್ಚು *chaffu*, *adj.* Unripe, not full grown. 2. hard, impenetrable.
- C. ಚಚ್ಚಿ *chafni*, *s.* Certain grain or fruit pounded, made into a thick paste with chillies, salt, water, &c. and eaten as a condiment with curry, *chatney*.
- C. ಚತಿನಹಾಕು *chathina-haku*, *v. n.* To strike hard.
- C. ಚತಂತಿ, ಚತಂತಿ *chadanti*, *chadati*, *adj.* Close, as the texture of cloth, rammed, stuffed. ಚತಂತಿ ಮಾಡು to ram. 2. to drive or press up the woof.
- C. ಚತಾಚತಿ *chadachadi*, *s.* Travelling with unusual haste, a forced march.
- H. ಚದಾವು *chadvu*, *s.* Increase. ಚದರಾಣು an extra assessment, realized by delivering the government share of the crop to farmers at a higher price than the selling rate.
- C. ಚಡಿ *chadi*, *s.* A small supple stick or cane, a slip of wood.
- T. B. ಚಣ *chana*, [ಚಣ] *s.* Four minutes. 2. an instant.
- S. ಚತುರ *chatura*, *adj.* Clever, dexterous, ಚತುರ, ಚತುರತೆ, ಚತುರತನ cleverness, dexterity.
- S. ಚತುರಂಗ *chatur-anga*, *s.* Chess.
- S. ಚತುರಂಗಬಲ *chatur-unga-bala*, *s.* Infantry, cavalry, elephants, and war chariots, the aggregate of an Indian army.
- S. ಚತುರ್ಥಿ *chaturthi*, *adj.* Fourth. ಚತುರ್ಥಿ a festival in honour of serpents, on the 4th day of the 5th lunar month.
- S. ಚತುರ್ದಶಿ *chatur-dashi*, *s.* The fourteenth day from either new or full moon.
- S. ಚತುರ್ವೇದ *chatur-veda*, *s.* The four *védas*; viz. ಪುಕ್ಕ, ಯಜುಃ, ಸಾಮ, ಐಞ್ವರ. ಚತುರ್ವೇದವೇದ one skilled in the four *védas*.
- S. ಚತುಶ್ಶಾಸ್ತ್ರ *chatush-shāstra*, *s.* Four scientific works; viz. ಕೃತ್ಯ, ತರ್ಕ, ಮಿಮಾಂಸಾ, ರಸ ಮರ grammar, polemics, philosophy, and law.
- S. ಚತುಷ್ಪಾದ *chatush-pāda*, *adj.* Quadraped.



- S. ಚತುಷ್ಟಯ, ಚತುಷ್ಟಯ *chatuṣṭaya*, *chatuṣṭhu*, *adj.* Four.
- C. ಚದರ *chadara*, *adj.* Four-square. 2. flat, level, even. ಚದರ ಬಿಲ್ಲೆ a flat tile. ಚಟ್ಟು ಚದರ evenly, exactly square.
- C. ಚದರು, ಚದುರು, ಚದುರಿಹೋಗು *chadaru*, *chaduru*, *chadari-hōgu*, *v. n.* To be dispersed, dissipated, spent. 2. to fall in drops. 3. to be dazzled. ಚದುರು, ಚದುರು, ಚದುರ ಮಾಡು to disperse, rout, defeat, scatter.
- C. ಚದುರ *chadura*, See ಚದುರು.
- T. B. ಚದುರಂಗ *chadur-anga*, See ಚದುರಂಗ.
- C. ಚದೆ *chade*, *s.* Dunged straw.
- S. ಚದ್ರನೆ *chadmane*, See ಚದ್ರ.
- C. ಚನಕು, ಚನಕು *chanaku*, *chanuku*, *v. n.* To aggress, provoke, irritate.
- ಃ. ಚನಲ, ಚನಲ *chapala*, *chapala*, *adj.* Waving, shaking, moving. 2. fickle, unstable, changeable. 3. swift, quick, expeditious. 4. momentary, instantaneous. 5. agitated, violently overcome with alarm. *s.* Mercury, quicksilver. 2. perplexity. ಚನಕು, ಚನಕು, ಚನಕು, ಚನಕು fickleness.
- C. ಚಪಾಯಿಸು *chapdisu*, *v. a.* To steal. 2. to fall upon.
- S. ಚಪೇಟೆ *chapēṭa*, *s.* A slap, blow. 2. the hand with the fingers extended.
- C. ಚಪ್ಪಟೆ *chappate*, *s.* A slap. 2. clapping hands. *adj.* Flat. ಚಪ್ಪಟೆ ಬಡಿಯು to slap with the open hand.
- D. ಚಪ್ಪನ್ನ *chappanna*, *adj.* Fifty-six.
- C. ಚಪ್ಪರ, ಚಪ್ಪ *chappara*, *chapra*, *s.* A shed, or temporary covering of mats and bamboos, &c., a thatched roof. 2. a frame work of bamboos, &c., such as grapes are trained upon. 3. the covered litter in which an idol is carried in procession, &c.
- C. ಚಪ್ಪರಿನು *chapparisu*, *v. n.* To smack the lips, to suck with a noise. 2. to pat, slap. ಬಾಯಿ ಚಪ್ಪರಿನು to smack the lips. ಕೈ ಚಪ್ಪರಿನು to clap the hands.
- H. ಚಪ್ಪಲಿ *chappali*, *s.* A shoe or sandal worn by the lower orders. ಚಪ್ಪಲಿಯಲ್ಲಿ ಬಡಿಯು to slipper.
- C. ಚಪ್ಪಲಿ *chappali*, *s.* Clapping the hands. ಚಪ್ಪಲಿ, ಚಪ್ಪಲಿ ಬಡಿಯು to clap the hands.
- C. ಚಪ್ಪಣೆ *chappāṇi*, *s.* A cripple oblig-

- ed to go on his haunches. 2. a board under the reed to which the warp is secured.
- C. ಚಪ್ಪಣಿ *chappāṇi*, *s.* Clapping the hands.
- C. ಚಬಿಕಾರ, ಚಬಿಕಾರ *chabakāra*, *chabukāra*, *s.* Country soap, or fuller's earth.
- C. ಚಬಕು *chabaku*, *s.* A whip.
- C. ಚಮಕು, ಚಮಕಾಯಿಸು *chamaku*, *chamakdisu*, *v. a.* To brandish a sword. 2. to smack with a whip. 3. to frighten, threaten.
- H. ಚಮಚ *chamacha*, See ಚಮ.
- C. ಚಮಟೆಗೆ *chamatige*, See ಚಮಟೆಗೆ.
- S. ಚಮತ್ಕಾರ, ಚಮತ್ಕೃತಿ *chamatkāra*, *chamat-kṛiti*, *s.* Cleverness, dexterity. 2. astonishment, surprise. 3. wit, eloquence. 4. any thing curious, ingenious, or extraordinary. ಚಮತ್ಕಾರಿ a clever, ingenious man.
- T. B. ಚಮಿಸು *chamisu*, *v. a.* To forgive.
- H. ಚಮೆ *chamcha*, See ಚಮ.
- S. ಚರ *chara*, *adj.* Locomotive, moving moveable. 2. unsteady, shaking, trembling. *s.* an animal. ಚರಚರಣು animate and inanimate things. ಚರಚರಾತ್ಮ the universal soul.
- C. ಚರಬು, ಚರಬೆ *charaṭu*, *charaṭe*, *s.* What will not pass through a sieve. 2. the leavings or stalks, &c., of tobacco leaves from which snuff is made. 3. pulp of which the juice has been expressed.
- S. ಚರಣ *charana*, *s.* The foot. 2. a foot in poetry. 3. the root of a tree. 4. wandering, roaming, going round or about.
- S. ಚರರು *chararu*, *s.* Servants, spies, messengers.
- C. ಚರವಿಗೆ, ಚರವಿಗೆ *charavige*, *charivige*, *s.* A metal cooking vessel.
- H. ಚರಾನಿ, ಚರಾಯಿ *charāṇi*, *charādi*, *s.* Sending out cattle to graze. ಚರಾಯದ ವನ cattle without owner reverting to government.
- S. ಚರಿತೆ, ಚರಿತ್ರೆ *charite*, *charitre*, *s.* A history, chronicle, or tale. 2. good conduct. 3. a fixed institute, a peculiar observance.
- S. ಚರಿನು *charisu*, *v. n.* To travel, wander, roam, move.
- C. ಚರ್ಚೆ ಮಾಡು *charche-māḍu*, *v. a.* To wrangle, dispute. 2. to scoff, ridicule, make fun of. ಚರ್ಚೆಗಾರ, ಚರ್ಚೆಗನು, ಚರ್ಚೆಯವ a disputer, scoffer, mocker.

- T. B. ಚರ್ದಿ *chardi*, See ಚರ್ದಿ.
- S. ಚರ್ಮ *charma*, *s.* The skin, a hide or skin. 2. the bark of a tree.
- S. ಚರ್ಮ *charye*, *s.* Observance, in religious austerities, due and regular observance of all rites or customs. 2. conduct. 3. action. ದಿನಚರ್ಮ *a diary*.
- C. ಚರವಿ *charvige*, See ಚರವಿ.
- T. B. ಚಲ *chala*, See ಚಲ.
- T. B. ಚಲದಿ, ಚಲ್ದಿ *chaladi, chaldi*, See ಚಲ್ದಿ.
- S. ಚಲನೆ *chalone*, *s.* Movement, motion. *adj.* Wandering, roaming. 2. trembling, shaking.
- C. ಚಲನೆ *chalave*, *s.* Bleaching of clothes. *adj.* Bleached, cleaned. ಚಲನೆ ಮಾಡು to bleach.
- C. ಚಲಾವಣೆ *chalavani*, *adj.* Current, genuine, as applied to coin.
- C. ಚಲಿಮಿ, ಚಲಿಮೆ, ಚಲ್ಮಿ *chalimi, chalmi*, *s.* A spring, a hole dug in a dried up tank, or in the dry bed of a river so as to collect water from the spring below.
- C. ಚಲಿಸು *chalisu*, *v. n.* To shake, move. 2. to be unsettled, undetermined. 3. to depart, go.
- C. ಚಲುವು, ಚಲುವಿಕೆ *chaluvu, chaluvi*, *s.* Beauty, elegance, handsomeness.
- C. ಚಲ್ಲಣ *challana*, *s.* Breeches which reach only to the middle of the thighs.
- C. ಚಲ್ಲಬಡಿ *challa-badi*, *v. a.* To drive off, dismiss, scatter, defeat.
- C. ಚಲ್ಲಾಟ, ಚಲ್ಲಾಟಿ *challāṭa, chalyāṭa*, *s.* Sport, pastime, play. ಚಲ್ಲಾಟವಾಡು to sport, gambol.
- C. ಚಲ್ಲು *challu*, See ಚಲ್ಲು.
- C. ಚಲ್ಲು *challu*, *s.* A driving rain.
- C. ಚಲ್ವಿಕೆ, ಚಲ್ವು, ಚಲ್ವೆ, ಚಲ್ವತನ *chalvike, chalvu, chalve, chaltatana*, *s.* Beauty, handsomeness, elegance.
- For words written with ಚಳ್ಳಿ See ಚಳ್ಳಿ.
- A. C. ಚಳ್ಳಕೆ *chalaka*, *s.* Dexterity, expertness, skill. ಚಳ್ಳಿ ಚಳ್ಳಿ dexterity of hand.
- C. ಚಳ್ಳಕು, ಚಲಕು *chalaku, chalaku*, *v. a.* To strike with a whip. *s.* Pain, throbbing, as from a wound, the sting of a scorpion or serpent, great fatigue, &c.

- A. C. ಚಳ್ಳಕ್ಕನೆ *chalakkane*, *adj.* Clear, pellucid, clean.
- C. ಚಳ್ಳತುಂಬು *chala-tumbu*, *s.* A double cone formed ear-ring.
- C. ಚಳ್ಳಿ *chali*, See ಚಳ್ಳಿ.
- C. ಚಳ್ಳಿಕೆಗುಂಡು *chalike-gundu*, *s.* A bracelet of gold beads, oblong and spherical.
- C. ಚಳ್ಳಿಜ್ವರ *chali-jwara*, *s.* Ague.
- C. ಚಳ್ಳಿಸು *chalisu*, *v. a.* To beat rice clean.
- C. ಚಳ್ಳಿಕು, ಚಳ್ಳುಕು, ಚಳ್ಳು, ಚಳ್ಳುರು *chaluku, chalunku, chalku, chalupu*, *s.* Rheumatic pains. 2. a sprain, strain, or crick. 3. the cramp. ಚಳ್ಳಿಕು ಹಿಡಿಯು, ಚಳ್ಳಿಕಾರು to be seized with cramp or rheumatism.
- C. ಚಳ್ಳಿ *challa*, *s.* The monkey fruit tree bearing a flesh coloured berry, the gum of which is used for securing letters.
- C. ಚಳ್ಳಿಮರ *challe-mara*, See ಚಳ್ಳಿ.
- S. ಚಕ್ಷು, ಚಕ್ಷುಸ್ಸು *chakshu, chakshussu*, *s.* The eye. ಚಕ್ಷುಸ್ಸು a serpent.
- S. ಚಾಂಚಲ್ಯ *chanchalya*, *s.* Fickleness. 2. moving.
- S. ಚಾಂಡಾಲ, ಚಾಂಡಾಳ *chāṇḍāla, chāṇḍāḷa*, [ಚಾಂಡಾ] *s.* An out-cast, one of the lowest of the mixed tribe.
- C. ಚಾಂತರಾಸಿ *chāntarāsi*, *s.* A vegetable so called, a bitter herb.
- C. ಚಾಂದಣಿ *chāṇḍani*, *s.* A ceiling cloth, awning. 2. a tent. 3. the cloth put in front of a *cutchurree*, &c.
- S. ಚಾಂದ್ರಮಾನ *chāṇḍramāna*, *s.* Time calculated by moons, lunar measurement.
- C. ಚಾಕಚಕ್ಯ *chāka-chakya*, *s.* Skill, sharpness, wittiness. *adj.* Wise, clever, dexterous.
- H. ಚಾಕರ *chākara*, *s.* A servant. ಚಾಕರಿ, ಚಾಕರನ service. ಚಾಕರಿ ಮಾಡು to serve.
- H. ಚಾಕು *chaku*, *s.* A penknife.
- C. ಚಾಚು *chachu*, *v. a.* To stretch out, hold out, stick out, as the hand or leg.
- C. ಚಾಟಿ *chāṭi*, *s.* A whip.
- C. ಚಾಟಿ *chāṭi*, [ಚಾಟ] *s.* Barter, exchange.
- C. ಚಾಟಿಬುಗುರ *chāṭi-bugura*, *s.* A common top.
- G. ಚಾಟು, ಚಾಟಿಸು *chātu, chāṭisu*, [ಚಾಟು] *v. a.* To proclaim, publish aloud.

- C. ಚಾಟು *chāṭu*, *s.* A blind, screen.
- C. ಚಾಡಿ *chāḍi*, *s.* Defamation, slander. ಚಾಡಿಬುರುಳಿ, ಚಾಡಿಚಾರ, ಚಾಡಿ ಮೀರ a tell-tale, slanderer. ಚಾಡಿ ಹೇಳು to tell tales, slander.
- C. ಚಾಣಿ *chāṇa*, *s.* A goldsmith's cutting chisel.
- S. ಚಾತುರ್ಯ *chāturya*, *s.* Eloquence. 2. dexterity, address. 3. ability, cleverness. *adj.* Skilful, clever, eloquent.
- S. ಚಾತುರ್ಭಾಗ *chāturbhāga*, *s.* The fourth part, quarter.
- T. B. ಚಾನಸ *chānasa*, [ಚಾನಸ] *adj.* Slothful, sluggish, indolent.
- C. ಚಾನಕಲ್ಲು *chāṇa-kallu*, *s.* A large flat stone.
- S. ಚಾಪಲ್ಯ *chāpalya*, [ಚಪಲ] *s.* Fickleness, unsteadiness, instability.
- C. ಚಾಪಲ್ಯ *chāpala*, [ಚಪಲ] *s.* Fickleness, &c.
- C. ಚಾಪಿ, ಚಾಪಿ *chāpe*, *chāpi*, *s.* A mat for floors, &c. ಬಿದಿರು ಚಾಪಿ a bamboo mat. ಈ ಚಾಪಿ a date mat.
- S. ಚಾಮರ *chāmara*, *s.* A fly brush composed of the hair of the yak or *bos-grunniens*.
- S. ಚಾಮುಂಡೆ, ಚಾಮುಂಡಿ *chāmunḍe*, *chāmunḍi*, *s.* A goddess so called, a form of Durgi. ಚಾಮುಂಡಿ ಬೆಟ್ಟ a hill near Mysore.
- T. B. ಚಾಯ *chāya*, [ಚಾಯ] *s.* Colour, paint. 2. shadow, shade. 3. a side.
- C. ಚಾರನು *chāranu*, *s.* A spy, secret agent, emissary. ಚಾರರು spies.
- T. B. ಚಾರವಾಕ *chārawāka*, See ಚಾವಾಕ.
- C. ಚಾರಿ *chāri*, *s.* A right aim. 2. a good opportunity. 3. side. *adj.* Cheap.
- S. ಚಾರಿತ್ರ *chāritra*, *s.* A history, chronicle, tale. 2. a fixed institute, peculiar observance. 3. good conduct.
- S. ಚಾರು *chāru*, *adj.* Beautiful, pleasing, elegant. ಚಾರುತರ more beautiful.
- S. ಚಾವಾಕ *chāwāka*, *s.* A sophist, a philosopher; one acquainted with the doctrines of the schools, a sceptic in many matters of Hindu faith, and considered by the orthodox as an atheist or materialist. ಚಾವಾಕನ jocoseness. 2. making light of, scoffing at, or scorning all spiritual religion. ಚಾವಾಕಮತ scepticism, atheism, materialism.

- C. ಚಾಲಿವರಿಯು *chāli-variya*, *v. n.* To have the mind fixed intently on a person or object.
- H. ಚಾಲು *chālu*, *s.* A horse's paces.
- C. ಚಾನಡಿ, ಚಾನಣಿ, ಚಾವುಡಿ *chāvaḍi*, *chāvani*, *chāvudi*, *s.* A small public office. 2. a caravansary or lodging place for travellers.
- C. ಚಾನವತ್ತು *chā-vattu*, *s.* The under letter, ಁ.
- C. ಚಾಲ್ಯ *chāli*, *s.* Nature. 2. conduct. 3. practice, habit. ಚಾಲ್ಯದು, ಚಾಲ್ಯವದು to be accustomed, inured.
- C. ಚಾಲ್ಯನು *chālisu*, *v. a.* To shake up corn in a fan to separate the refuse from it.
- H. ಚಾಲ್ಯನು *chālisu*, *num.* Forty. *adj.* Near or weak sighted. ಚಾಲ್ಯನವನ one who is near sighted. ಚಾಲ್ಯನುರ dimness of sight as after forty years of age.
- S. ಚಿಂತನೆ *chintane*, *s.* Thought, reflection, consideration, recollection, committing to memory. ಚಿಂತನೆ ಮಾಡು to commit to memory.
- S. ಚಿಂತಾಕ್ರಾಂತ *chintākrānta*, *s.* Overwhelmed with anxiety or thought.
- S. ಚಿಂತಾಮಣಿ *chintā-maṇi*, *s.* A fabulous gem supposed to yield its possessor whatever he may require. 2. a work, in Canarese, on anatomy and other subjects. 3. a village.
- C. ಚಿಂತಾಲ *chintāla*, *s.* Large scales used for weighing cotton, &c.
- S. ಚಿಂತೆ *chinte*, *s.* Thought, reflection, consideration. 2. recollection. 3. grief, sorrow, distress. ಚಿಂತೆ ಮಾಡು, ಚಿಂತಿಸು, to reflect, think, consider. ಚಿಂತಗೊಳ್ಳು, ಚಿಂತೆ ಪಡು to be grieved, distressed, anxious.
- C. ಚಿನ್ನ *chinna*, See ಚಿನ್ನ.
- C. ಚಿಂಪಿರಿತಲೆ *chimpi-ri-tale*, *s.* A neglected head of hair.
- C. ಚಿಮ್ಮನಗೋವಿ, ಚಿಮ್ಮನಗೋಳಿವಿ, ಚಿಮ್ಮನಗೋವಿ *chimmana-gōvi*, *chimmana-gōlivi*, *chimnu-gōvi*, *s.* A syringe. See ಚಿಮ್ಮ.
- C. ಚಿಕಿಲಿ, ಚಿಕಿಲಿ *chikili*, *chikili*, *s.* Furbishing, polishing. ಚಿಕಿಲಿಗಾರ a furbisher.
- C. ಚಿಕಿಣಿ *chikini*, *adj.* Savoury, rich, nice. ಚಿಕಿಣಿ ಬೀಜ a fine kind of betel nut.

## ಚಿಕಿ

- s. ಚಿಕಿತ್ಸೆ, ಚಿಕಿತ್ಸೆ *chikitse, chikichh-chhe, s.* The practice of medicine, healing, curing, administering and applying remedies.
- C. ಚಿಕ್ಕ *chikka, s.* A muzzle. 2. a net work for carrying vessels, &c.
- C. ಚಿಕ್ಕ *chikka, adj.* Little, small, short, minute. 2. young. 3. trifling. 4. low, mean. 5. disgraceful. ಚಿಕ್ಕ ಕುಲ a low caste. ಚಿಕ್ಕ ವನ childhood, youth. 2. dishonour, disgrace.
- C. ಚಿಕ್ಕಂದ *chikk-andu, s.* The time of childhood. ಚಿಕ್ಕಂದಿನ ಬುದ್ಧಿ childishness.
- C. ಚಿಕ್ಕಣ್ಣ *chikk-anna, s.* A brother elder than one's self, but not the oldest. 2. a proper name.
- C. ಚಿಕ್ಕಧೋರೆ *chikka-dhore, s.* A younger or lower master.
- C. ಚಿಕ್ಕಪ್ಪ, ಚಿಕ್ಕಪ್ಪ *chikk-appa, chig-appa, s.* A father's younger brother.
- C. ಚಿಕ್ಕಪುಟ್ಟ *chikka-puṭṭa, s.* A little boy. *adj.* Very little.
- C. ಚಿಕ್ಕಪ್ರಾಸಾದ *chikka-pradyadava, s.* A young person.
- C. ಚಿಕ್ಕಬುದ್ಧಿ *chikka-buddhi, s.* Low wit, a mean spirit.
- C. ಚಿಕ್ಕನುಸುಮ್ಮ *chikka-manuṣhya, s.* A mean, base, low, or little man.
- C. ಚಿಕ್ಕನಾತಾಡು *chikka-matāḍu, v. n.* To talk vulgarly or in a low way. ಚಿಕ್ಕನಾಡು a low word.
- C. ಚಿಕ್ಕಮ್ಮ *chikk-amma, s.* The measles.
- C. ಚಿಕ್ಕಮ್ಮ, ಚಿಕ್ಕಮ್ಮ, ಚಿಕ್ಕತಾಯಿ *chikk-amma, chikk-avva, chikka-tāi, s.* A father's, or mother's younger sister.
- C. ಚಿಕ್ಕಿಲಿಗಿಲಿ *chikkiligili, s.* Tickling.
- C. ಚಿಗರು *chigaru, s.* See ಚಿಗುರು.
- C. ಚಿಗಲಿ, ಚಿಗಲಿ *chigali, chigili, s.* Fried *sesamum* seed and *jaggery* pounded together, and eaten as a delicacy.
- C. ಚಿಗುಟ *chiguta, s.* Plucking off with the nails. 2. pinching.
- C. ಚಿಗುರು, ಚಿಗುರು *chiguru, chiguchu, s.* A germ, sprout, bud, blossom, shoot.
- C. ಚಿಗುರು *chiguru, v. n.* To sprout, shoot, blossom, bud. *v. a.* To scratch, wound.
- C. ಚಿಚ್ಚು *chichchu, s.* Fire.

## ಚಿತ್ರ

- C. ಚಿಟಕು *chifaku, s.* A snap of the fingers. ಚಿಟಕು, ಚಿಟಕು ಹಾಕು, to snap with the fingers.
- C. ಚಿಟಗುಟ್ಟು *chita-guṭṭu, v. n.* To wamble, throb. 2. to show anger.
- C. ಚಿಟಿಕೆ *chitike, s.* A snap of the fingers. 2. cauterization, especially as applied to children. 3. a small cymbal made of bell-metal. 4. castanets. ಚಿಟಿಕೆ ಹಾಕು a religious mendicant who goes about with castanets.
- C. ಚಿಟಿಗರು *chitigaru, s.* Small shopkeepers, small-ware dealers.
- C. ಚಿಟ್ಟಿ *chitti, adj.* Small.
- G. ಚಿಠ್ಠಿ, ಚಿಠ್ಠಿ *chithi, chithā, s.* A rough, daily account of particulars.
- C. ಚಿಣ್ಣ *chiṇṇa, s.* A little boy, a boy in general. ಚಿಣ್ಣ ಬೈ, ಚಿಣ್ಣರಾಟ children's play.
- C. ಚಿಣ್ಣಿ *chiṇṇi, adj.* Small, little, diminutive. *s.* A girl.
- S. ಚಿತಾ, ಚಿತಿ, ಚಿತೆ *chitā, chiti, chite, s.* A funeral pile, or the wood, &c. laid in order for burning a dead body.
- S. ಚಿತ್ತ *chitta, s.* Will, inclination, wish, pleasure, volition. 2. the mind or faculty of reasoning, the heart considered as the seat of intellect. ಚಿತ್ತ ಛೇದ change of mind.
- C. ಚಿತ್ತವಿಸು *chittavisu, s.* See ಚಿತ್ತವಿಸು.
- S. ಚಿತ್ತಶುದ್ಧಿ *chitta-shuddhi, s.* Correctness of disposition, purity of heart.
- C. ಚಿತ್ತು *chittu, s.* A rough copy or draft. 2. a blot or erasure.
- S. ಚಿತ್ತೆ *chitte, s.* A star, *Virginis spica.* ಚಿತ್ತ ಕಾಣ, ಚಿತ್ತ ಮಳೆ rain while the sun is in this constellation, being partial.
- C. ಚಿತ್ತೈಸು *chitteisu, v. a.* To regard, give attention to, consider. 2. to favour, consent, acquiesce. Hence, to come, go, &c., regarded as a favour. ನೀನು ಚಿತ್ತೈಸಬೇಕು you must consent, (to come, sit down, look at, &c.)
- S. ಚಿತ್ರ, ಚಿತ್ರವಿಚಿತ್ರ *chitra, chitra-vi-chitra, s.* Wonder, surprise, astonishment. 2. a curiosity, painting, delineation, writing a picture, carving, variegated colour. *adj.* Surprising. 2. variegated, spotted, speckled. 3. curious. ಚಿತ್ರಕ, ಚಿತ್ರಕರ, ಚಿತ್ರಗಾರ a painter, carver, limner.
- S. ಚಿತ್ರಾನ್ನ *chitrāṇṇa, s.* Boiled rice sepa-

rately mixed with tamarinds, rape-seed, curds, and black gram.

೦. ಚಿಡಕು, ಚಿಡಂಕು, ಚಿಡಂಕೋಗು, ಚಿಡಿ  
ಯು *chidaku*, *chidanku*, *chidari-ho-  
gu*, *chidiyu*, *v. n.* To suppurate. 2. to  
burst, as fruit that is very ripe. 3. to be  
close together, as letters.
೦. ಚಿಡುಗುಳು *chidugalu*, *s.* Small  
sticks.
೦. ಚಿನ್ನ *chinna*, *s.* Gold. 2. a name com-  
mon to the merchant caste. ಚಿನ್ನ ರುಲು gold  
leaf. ಚಿನ್ನ ಒರೆಯು to try gold on a touch-  
stone. ಚಿನ್ನವರದ a money changer.
೦. ಚಿನ್ನಿ *chinhe*, *s.* A sign, mark, token. ಗ  
ಚಿನ್ನಿಗಳು the signs of pregnancy.
೦. ಚಿಪ್ಪಿಗ *chippiga*, *s.* A tailor. ಚಿಪ್ಪಿಗ್ತಿ a  
woman of this caste.
೦. ಚಿಪ್ಪು *chippu*, *s.* A shell, crust, hard  
covering. ಚಿಪ್ಪು ಚಿಕ್ಕು a coconut shell.
೦. ಚಿಪ್ಪೆ *chippe*, [ಚಿಪ್ಪೆ] *s.* A quid or refuse  
of chewed sugar-cane, fruit, &c. 2. the skin  
or rind of fruits and vegetables.
೦. ಚಿಬಕು, *chibaku*, *v. a.* To suck, as the  
breast. 2. to chew, as sugarcane.
೦. ಚಿಬ್ಬಲಾ *chibbalu*, *s.* A strainer made  
of bamboo.
೦. ಚಿಬ್ಬು *chibbu*, *s.* White, virile spots on  
the body. ಚಿಬ್ಬು ಮೈ a body with virile spots.
೦. ಚಿಮಕಿಸು *chimakisu*, *v. a.* To sprinkle.
೦. ಚಿಮಟಿ, ಚಿಮಟಿ *chimaṭa*, *chimaṭe*,  
*s.* Tweezers. 2. plucking hair from the face,  
&c., shaving the head in a peculiar way.
೦. ಚಿಮಟು *chimaṭu*, *v. a.* To pluck hair  
from the skin. 2. to nip, pinch. *v. n.* To  
twinkle. ಚಿಮಟುಗಲ್ಲು a twinkling eye.
೦. ಚಿಮ್ಮು *chimmu*, *v. a.* To fillip, shoot  
with the finger, to move with the finger, hand  
or foot. 2. to toss with horns. 3. to squirt,  
syringe. *v. n.* To spirt out, spring.
೦. ಚಿರ *chira*, *s.* A long time. *adj.* Last-  
ing, durable, firm, stable.
೦. ಚಿರಂಜೀವಿ *chiranjivi*, *adj.* Long lived.  
*s.* A crow. 2. the younger members of a  
family, a term used in letters enquiring after  
their welfare, and implying a blessing and  
wish for their long life.

೦. ಚಿರತೆ *chirate*, *s.* A cheeta or hunting  
leopard.
೦. ಚಿರುಕುರುಳಿ *chirukuruḷi*, *s.* Seethed  
and parched gram mixed with salt, &c.
೦. ಚಿಲಿಕೆ *chilike*, *s.* A door staple.
೦. ಚಿಲಿಮೆ *chilime*, *s.* The fire bowl of a  
hooka. 2. a hole dug in the sand, the bank  
of a tank or the bed of a river, for water.
೦. ಚಿಲುಕು, ಚಿಲುಂಕು *chiluku*, *chilunku*,  
*v. n.* To scoop out water with the hand. *s.*  
See ಚಿಲಿಕೆ.
೦. ಚಿಲುಮು, ಚಿಲಮು *chilumu*, *chilamu*,  
*s.* Corrosion, verdigris.
೦. ಚಿಲುವಾನ್ *chiluvāna*, *s.* The odd or  
broken money over a round sum.
೦. ಚಿಲ್ಮಿಷಗಾರ *chilmisha-gāra*, *s.* A mis-  
chief-maker, incendiary.
೦. ಚಿಲ್ಲಗಂಜೆ, ಚಿಲ್ಲದಬೀಜ *chillaginje*,  
*chillada-bija*, *s.* A plant, the nuts of  
which are used for purifying water. Rubbed  
upon the inner surface of the vessel, they  
precipitate the impurities.
೦. ಚಿಲ್ಲರೆ, ಚಿಲ್ರಿ *chillare*, *chilre*, *adj.*  
Little, trifling, small, mean, low. ಚಿಲ್ಲರೆ  
ಮಾತು, ಚಿಲ್ಲರೆ ವಸ್ತು trifling expenses.
೦. ಚಿವುಕು *chivuku*, *v. a.* To suck, as the  
breast, chew, as sugar-cane, draw, as a plas-  
ter. ಚಿವುಕು to cause to suck, as a calf.
೦. ಚಿವುಟು, *chivutu*, *v. a.* To pinch or pluck  
off with the nails.
೦. ಚಿಳುಕು *chiluku*, *s.* A sprain, the cramp.  
ಚಿಳುಕು ಹಿಡಿಯು to be sprained, cramped.
೦. ಚಿಲ್ಚೆ *chille*, *s.* The clearing nut plant.
೦. ಚಿಲೆ *chi*, *interj.* Denoting disgust, loath-  
ing, &c; as, fie! ಚಿಲೆಯನ್ನು to express disgust.
೦. ಚಿಲಿರೆವಿ *chikirevi*, *s.* The flying fox  
or *ternate bat*.
೦. ಚಿಲಿಕು, *chiku*, *v. a.* To chew, as sugar-  
cane, suck, as a child the breast.
೦. ಚಿಲೆಕೊಳವಿ *chi-kolavi*, *s.* A squirt.
೦. ಚಿಲೆಟಿ *chiti*, *s.* A chintz, print, painted  
cloth. 2. a note, small letter. 3. a lot,  
ticket.
೦. ಚಿಲೆಟು, ಚಿಲೆಟಿ *chitu*, *chiti*, *s.* A note,  
short letter. 2. a bill, bond. 3. a lot, ticket.
೦. ಚಿಲಿಡಿ *chidi*, *s.* A disease of vegetables or  
animals.

## ಚಿನ್ನಿ

- S. ಚಿನ್ನಿಸಕ್ಕರೆ *chinti-sakkare*, s. White sugar candy.
- C. ಚಿನ್ನಿವಗಾಳಿ, ಚಿನ್ನಿವಗಾಳಿ *chippa-gūli*, *chippu-gūli*, s. A miser, covetous man.
- C. ಚಿನ್ನಿರಣಿಕೆಲಸ *chirana-kelasa*, s. Fine work.
- C. ಚಿನ್ನಿಲ *chilla*, s. A bag, satchel, sack. ಚಿನ್ನಿಲ ಬಟ್ಟೆ a bag with divisions, the string of which passes through rings.
- A. C. ಚಿನ್ನಿಲಿ *chilli*, s. A cat.
- C. ಚಿನ್ನಿಗಡೆ, ಚಿನ್ನಿಗಡೆ *chungadi*, *chungudi* s. Interest on money. 2. odds, or there about. ಚಿನ್ನಿಗಡೆಗೆ ಕೊಡು to give in small sums.
- C. ಚಿನ್ನಿಗ *chungi*, s. A grain measurer's pay in kind.
- C. ಚಿನ್ನಿಗು *chungu*, s. The end of a garment in folds.
- C. ಚಿನ್ನಿರು *chundu*, s. Dandruff, scurf.
- C. ಚಿನ್ನಿರು *chundu*, s. The strong smell of the musk rat, snakes, &c. ಚಿನ್ನಿರು the musk rat.
- S. ಚಿನ್ನಿಬನ *chumbana*, s. Kissing. ಚಿನ್ನಿಬನು to kiss. ಚಿನ್ನಿಬನು kissed.
- H. ಚಿನ್ನಿಬಾಯಿ *chukúisu*, v. a. To settle, establish, fix a price, &c.
- C. ಚಿನ್ನಿಬಾಯಿ *chukkadi*, s. A musquito.
- C. ಚಿನ್ನಿಬಾಯಿ *chukki*, s. A speck, dot, spot. 2. a spot of paint on the forehead. 3. a star. *adj.* spotted.
- C. ಚಿನ್ನಿಬಾಯಿ *chuchchu*, v. a. To pierce, bore, as the ears. 2. to pierce with a pin, thorn, &c. v. n. To pierce, throb, as a sore. 2. to burn. A. C. small, little, mean.
- C. ಚಿನ್ನಿಬಾಯಿ *chufike*, s. Caution with a needle, bracelet or small instrument.
- C. ಚಿನ್ನಿಬಾಯಿ, ಚಿನ್ನಿಬಾಯಿ, ಚಿನ್ನಿಬಾಯಿ *chuffi*, *chuffu*, *chuffe*, s. A roll of tobacco, cheroot, cigar.
- H. ಚಿನ್ನಿಬಾಯಿ *chundisu*, v. a. To plait or fold any part of the dress. 2. to search out.
- C. ಚಿನ್ನಿಬಾಯಿ *churuku*, s. Quickness, impetuosity, haste. 2. sharpness. 3. excessive heat. 4. force, vehemence, violence. 5. speed. 6. the venereal. *adj.* Quick, impetuous, hasty. 2. sharp. 3. painful. 4. dear, in price.
- A. C. ಚಿನ್ನಿಬಾಯಿ, ಚಿನ್ನಿಬಾಯಿ *chulike*, *chulige*, s. A switch, cane, whip.
- C. ಚಿನ್ನಿಬಾಯಿ *chúfi*, s. Aim. 2. vision, percep-

## ಚಿನ್ನಿ

- tion. 3. device, scheme. ಚಿನ್ನಿ ಚಿನ್ನಿ perception of the eye, or the line of sight.
- C. ಚಿನ್ನಿರು *chúri*, s. A small sword. 2. a knife. ಚಿನ್ನಿರು ಚಿನ್ನಿ a European knife. ಚಿನ್ನಿ ಚಿನ್ನಿ a knife that shuts.
- C. ಚಿನ್ನಿರು *chúru*, s. A piece, small fragment, substance.
- S. ಚಿನ್ನಿರು, ಚಿನ್ನಿರು *chúrpa*, *chúrna*, s. Powder, dust, any pulverized substance. 2. *chunam* or lime.
- C. ಚಿನ್ನಿಮಾಡು *chúrmáru*, s. Powder in a state of pulverization.
- C. ಚಿನ್ನಿರು *chúlu*, s. Pregnancy, being with young, generally applied to cattle.
- C. ಚಿನ್ನಿಗವಿ *chen-gávi*, s. A light red.
- C. ಚಿನ್ನಿಗು *chengu*, v. n. To canter, jump with the feet close together. 2. to be defeated, routed, run away. ಚಿನ್ನಿಗು ಚಿನ್ನಿ to kick and throw a rider.
- C. ಚಿನ್ನಿಗು *chengúli*, s. The sun. ಚಿನ್ನಿಗು ಚಿನ್ನಿ day labourers.
- C. ಚಿನ್ನಿರು *chendu*, s. A play-ball. ಚಿನ್ನಿರು to play with ball or balls.
- C. ಚಿನ್ನಿಮಾಮು *chenda-máma*, s. The moon, so called by children.
- C. ಚಿನ್ನಿ, ಚಿನ್ನಿಯು *chenna*, *chennaya*, *adj.* Handsome, beautiful.
- C. ಚಿನ್ನಿ, ಚಿನ್ನಿಗೆ *chembu*, *chembige*, s. A brazen vessel or pot.
- C. ಚಿನ್ನಿ, ಚಿನ್ನಿ *chemme*, *chemmu*, *adj.* Damp, moist.
- C. ಚಿನ್ನಿ *chekada*, s. A carpenter's plane.
- C. ಚಿನ್ನಿ *chekku*, s. A pack, bale, half a bullock load. v. a. To grub up grass. 2. to plane, pare, chip, slice, make thin. 3. to cut off, cut out, engrave.
- H. ಚಿನ್ನಿಬಾಯಿ *chekku-bandi*, s. Fixing bounds to land. 2. the boundary stones of land.
- C. ಚಿನ್ನಿ *chekke*, s. A splinter, chip, slice, piece, or cutting. 2. a piece of wood used for smoothing plaster. ಚಿನ್ನಿ ಚಿನ್ನಿ to smooth with this wood. 3. the bark of trees. ಚಿನ್ನಿ ಚಿನ್ನಿ to bark trees, to chip off.
- A. C. ಚಿನ್ನಿ ಚಿನ್ನಿ *chechchara*, s. Haste, speed, hurry.

- C. ಚೆಚ್ಚು *chechchu*, *v. a.* To strike, thrash, beat.
- C. ಚೆಟ್ಟಿ *chette*, *s.* A pack, bale, half an ox's burden. 2. the carpenter bee.
- T. B. ಚೆತ್ರ *chetra*, See ಚತ್ರ.
- C. ಚೆದರು *chedaru*, See ಚದರು.
- C. ಚೆದಲು *chedalu*, *s.* A white ant.
- C. ಚೆರಾದಾಯ *cheráddaya*, *s.* The profit arising to government by the sale of unowned cattle, &c. 2. the profits by bribes, &c. above salary.
- T. B. ಚೆಚೆ *cherche*, [ಚರ್ಚೆ] *s.* Quarrel, dispute. ಚರ್ಚೆಗಾರ, a wrangler, disputer.
- C. ಚೆಲುವು *cheluvu*, *s.* Beauty, comeliness.
- T. B. ಚೆಲ್ದಿ *cheldi*, [ಚರ್ಲಿ] *s.* Sickness, vomiting. 2. a troublesome kind of itch, breaking out all over the body, from an unhealthy state of the system. ಚೆಲ್ದಿ ಚರ್ಚೆ any thing taken to bring a disease to a head.
- C. ಚೆಲ್ಲಣಾ *chellana*, *s.* Breeches.
- C. ಚೆಲ್ಲಾಟ *chelláta*, [ಚಲ್ಲಾಟ] *s.* Scattering, throwing about, dispersing. ಚಲ್ಲಾಡು to scatter, disperse.
- C. ಚೆಲ್ಲು *chellu*, *v. a.* To spill, sprinkle, scatter, disperse. 2. to shed. 3. to sow. 4. to pay off a debt by small instalments.
- C. ಚೆಲ್ವ *chelva*, *adj.* Handsome.
- C. ಚೆವಿಕಿ *cheviki*, See ಚಾಕಿ.
- C. ಚೆಲಿತುಹೋಗು *chelituhógu*, [ಚಲಿ] *v. n.* To loathe, be tired of, wearied with.
- C. ಚೆಲ್ಲುಗುರು *chelluguru*, *s.* Sharp finger nails.
- C. ಚೇಗು *chegu*, [ಚೇಗು] *s.* The heart or core of timber. *adj.* Close-grained, hard.
- S. ಚೇತನ *chetana*, *s.* Life, animation. 2. strength. 3. an animal or existent being. ಚೇತನಾಚೇತನ animate and inanimate.
- C. ಚೇತರಿಸಿಕೊಳ್ಳು *chétarisi-kollu*, *v. n.* To recover one's self after falling or fainting, to come to one's senses.
- S. ಚೇವೈ *cheshé*, *s.* Grimace, trick, gesture, posture, manner, behaviour. ಚುಚ್ಚು a ridiculous grimace. 2. exciting quarrels.
- C. ಚೆಲ್ಲು *chellu*, *s.* A scorpion.
- S. ಚೈತನ್ಯ *cheitanya*, *s.* Strength, liveli-

- ness, sprightliness, animation. *adj.* Strong. 2. animose.
- S. ಚೈತ್ರ *cheitra*, *s.* The first lunar month, that in which the moon's change takes place when the sun is in *Aries*.
- C. ಚೊಕ್ಕು, ಚೊಕ್ಕುಟ *chokka, chokkaṭa*, *adj.* Pure. ಚೊಕ್ಕು ಬೆಳ್ಳಿ pure silver.
- C. ಚೊಗಿ *choge*, *s.* A jacket reaching to the knees.
- C. ಚೊಚ್ಚುಲು, ಚೊಚ್ಚಲು *chochchulu, chochchulu*, *adj.* First-born.
- C. ಚೊಳುಟ *chóṭu*, *s.* A span from the tip of the thumb to that of the fore-finger.
- C. ಚೊಲ್ಲು *chóḍya*, *s.* A curiosity. 2. surprise. *adj.* Curious, surprising.
- H. ಚೊಲ್ಲದಾರ, ಚೊಲ್ಲದಾರ *chóḷḷadára, chóḷḷadára*, *s.* A mace-bearer.
- S. ಚೊರ *chóra*, *s.* A rogue, robber, thief. ಚೊರನ robbery, theft.
- H. ಚೊರಿ *chóri*, *s.* Theft, robbery.
- C. ಚೌಕ *chouka*, *s.* A square. 2. the number four used in accounts; ಚೌಕ ರೂಪಾಯಿ four rupees. ಐದು ಚೌಕ twenty rupees. 3. the linga box. 4. the holy ground of an ascetic on which he must cook and sleep. *adj.* Square. 2. slow. 3. of little worth.
- C. ಚೌಕಲಿ *choukali*, *s.* An ear-ring set with four pearls. 2. an armlet.
- H. ಚೌಕಿ *chouki*, *s.* A custom-house. 2. a guard, watch-house, watchman. 3. a raised platform of earth, &c. in a native house.
- C. ಚೌಕಿಸು *choukisu*, *s.* Marketing with judgement, clever in purchasing. *v. n.* To be cheap. ಚೌಕಿಸು ಮಾಡು to lessen the price.
- C. ಚೌಕು *chouku*, *s.* A whip.
- C. ಚೌಟು *chouṭu*, *adj.* Saline, salt.
- C. ಚೌತಾಯಿ, ಚೌತಾ *choutái, choutá*, *s.* A fourth part.
- C. ಚೌದರಿ *choudari*, *s.* A head man, overseer, responsible person.
- T. B. ಚೌರಿ *chouri*, [ಚಾಮರಿ] *s.* A fly-fan or brush. ಚೌರಿ ಹಾಕು, ಚೌರಿ ಹಾಕು to fan off.
- C. ಚೌಳು *choulu*, *s.* Fuller's earth, saline soil. ಚೌಳು ಗದ್ದೆ a sterile paddy field. 2. a lump of fuller's earth. ಚೌಳು ಗದ್ದೆ barren wet cultivation. ಚೌಳು earth-salt.

ಛ

- ಛ *chha*, The twenty-fifth letter of the alphabet, the aspirate of the preceding, and expressed by *chha*.
- C. ಛತಾಛದಿ *chhad-d-chhadi*, *adj.* Quickly. ಛತಾಛದಿ ಹೋಗು to go quickly.
- C. ಛದಿ, ಛದಿಬರಿಗೆ *chhadi*, *chhadi-bari-ge*, *s.* A slip of bamboo, a cane or switch.
- C. ಛದೇ *chhade*, *adj.* Unincumbered. ಛತೇ ಘಟಾ a compact, unincumbered army. ಛತೇ ನಗರು persons without encumbrance, as travellers without families, baggage, &c.
- T. B. ಛತ್ರ *chhatra*, [ಚತ್ರ] *s.* A caravansary, choultry, halting place for travellers. ಅನ್ನದ ಛತ್ರ an alm's house, a choultry where travellers are supplied with food gratis.
- S. ಛತ್ರ *chatra*, *s.* An umbrella, parasol.
- T. B. ಛತ್ರಿ, *chhattri*, See ಛತ್ರ.
- H. ಛಪಾಯಿಸು *chhapaisu*, *v. a.* To deceive, cajole, defraud, conceal. ಛಪಾವು concealment, evasion, fraud.
- S. ಛಲ *chhala*, *s.* Fixed purpose, firmness, determined resolution. 2. malice, hatred.
- C. ಛಲನಾದಿ *chhalawaddi*, *s.* A menial servant under the head merchant of a village.
- C. ಛಳಿ *chhali*, *s.* Cold, chilliness, shivering in ague. 2. dew. 3. coolness, distance, offence. 4. fear. *adj.* Cold, chilly. ಛಳಿಯಾಗು, ಛಳಿ ಆಗು to become cold.
- C. ಛಳಿ *chhali*, *v. n.* To be fatigued, wearied, disgusted, offended. ಅವನಿಗೆ ಹೇಳಿ ಹೇಳಿ ಛಳಿ I am wearied with telling him so often.

- H. ಛಾತರಕ್ಕೆ ಬಿಡು *chhatarakke-bidu*, *v. a.* To let a horse canter.
- H. ಛಾತಿ *chhati*, *s.* The breast, bosom. 2. courage, bravery.
- T. B. ಛಾನಸ *chhanasa*, [ಛಾನಸ] *s.* Sloth, laziness. 2. being peculiar, particular or singular in what one does.
- H. ಛಾಪಾ *chhapda*, *s.* A custom-house stamp, mark, chop or impression. 2. printing. ಛಾಪಾಸರಕು stamped goods. ಛಾಪಾ ಹಾಕು, ಛಾಪಿಸು to stamp, print, impress.
- S. ಛಾಯೆ *chhaye*, *s.* Shade, shadow reflected, image, likeness. 2. the wife of the sun. 3. beauty, splendour, lustre. 4. paint, colour, dye.
- C. ಛಾವಣಿ, *chhavani*, *adj.* Vicious or mischievous, as cattle.
- S. ಛಿನ್ನಾಭಿನ್ನ *chhinnd-bhinna*, *adj.* Divided, refracted, broken.
- S. ಛಿದ್ರ *chhidra*, *s.* A hole, vacuity, perforation. 2. a fault, defect, flaw. 3. cheat, deception. ಗೃಹ ಛಿದ್ರ domestic quarrel or trouble. ಛಿದ್ರಿಸು to perforate. ಛಿದ್ರಿಸಿದ perforated.
- S. ಛಿನ್ನಛಿನ್ನಾ *chhinna*, *adj.* Cut, divided. ಛಿನ್ನಛಿನ್ನ broken fractured, refracted or divided, as rays of light.
- C. ಛೀಛೀ *chhi-chhi*, *interj.* Fie! fie!
- C. ಛೂಬಿಡು *chhu-bidu*, *v. a.* To set on a dog.
- S. ಛೇದನೆ *chhedane*, *s.* Cutting, dividing. ಛೇದನೆ ಮಾಡು, ಛೇದಿಸು to cut, make an incision, divide, cut asunder.

ಜ

- ಜ *ja*, The twenty-sixth letter of the alphabet, sounded as *ja* in *jam*.
- H. ಜಂಖಾನೆ *jamkhane*, *s.* A carpet.
- S. ಜಂಗಮ *jangama*, *adj.* Locomotive, moveable. ಜಂಗಮ ಸೃಷ್ಟಿ the animate and inanimate creation. ಜಂಗಮನು a *linga* priest.
- H. ಜಂಗರಿ, ಜಂಗತಿ *jangari, jangali*, *s.* Jungle, forest, waste land. *adj.* Wild.

- C. ಜಂಗು *jangu*, *s.* A large scolloped jingling ornament worn on the legs of *jangam* mendicants. 2. H. battle, war.
- C. ಜಂಗಿಸಿಹಾರು *jangisi-haru*, *v. n.* To jump with both feet close together, to canter.
- C. ಜಂಜಡ *janjada*, See ಜಂಜಾಟ.
- C. ಜಂಜಾಟ *janjata*, *s.* Trouble, annoyance, grief, sorrow. 2. the family state, mundane



- existence, regarded as a state of care and trouble.
- C. ಜಂಟಿಸು *janṭisu*, v. a. To unite, concatenate.
- C. ಜಂಟಿ *janṭe*, s. A seam. 2. partnership. 3. a pair. 4. embroidery. *adj.* Double. ಎಂಟು partnership, joint concern.
- T. B. ಜಂತ *janta*, [ಜಂತ್] s. Ivory, the tusk of an elephant. ಎಂಟು ಫರಸಿ an ivory box.
- S. ಜಂತು *jantu*, s. A creature, animal, any being endowed with animal life.
- C. ಜಂತು, ಜಂತಿ *jantu, janti*, s. A worm.
- C. ಜಂತೆ, ಜಂತಿ *jante, janti*, s. A rafter or short small timber crossing rafters.
- T. B. ಜಂತ್ರ *jantra*, [ಜಂತ್ರಿ] s. A lathe or turning machine. See ಯಂತ್ರ.
- C. ಜಂಪು *jampu*, s. Length. 2. procrastination. 3. laziness, indolence.
- T. B. ಜಂಬು *jamba*, See ಎಂಟು.
- C. ಜಂಬರ *jambara*, s. Affair, business.
- C. ಜಂಬು *jambu*, s. A kind of sedge or reed for thatch, also eaten by elephants.
- S. ಜಂಬುಕ *jambuka*, s. A fox or jackal.
- H. ಜಂಬುಕಾನ, ಜಂಬುಖಾನೆ *jambukāna, jambukhāne*, s. A carpet.
- S. ಜಂಬುಧ್ವಜ *jambū-dvīpa*, s. The central division of the world, surrounded by the salt water sea. According to the *Boudhas* it is confined to India.
- S. ಜಂಭ *jumbha*, s. Pomp, pageantry, ostentation, display. ಎಂಟುಗಾರ, ಎಂಟುವಾ a man of vain ostentation, fond of display.
- S. ಜಂಭ *jambha*, s. Tardiness, slowness, laziness. *adj.* Tardy, lazy.
- H. ಜಕಾತಿ, ಜಕಾಯತಿ *jakāti, jakāyati*, s. Custom-house duty. A superintendent of customs.
- H. ಜಕೀರಿ *jakīri*, s. A store or hoard.
- C. ಜಕ್ಕಿಸು *jakkisu*, v. n. To be in error or fault. 2. to ford, cross.
- S. ಜಗಜಂಪು *jaga-jampu*, s. Excess, a great deal.
- S. ಜಗಜಟ್ಟಿ *jaga-jatti*, s. A celebrated wrestler.
- S. ಜಗತ್ಕರ್ತ, ಜಗತ್ಪತಿ *jagat-karta, jagat-pati*, [lord of the universe] s. God.

- C. ಜಗತಿ *jagati*, s. A raised square seat before a village, round a tree, &c.
- S. ಜಗತಿ *jagati*, s. The earth.
- S. ಜಗತ್ತು *jagattu*, s. The world, universe. 2. *fig.* People, mankind.
- S. ಜಗದೀಶ್ವರ *jagad-ishwara*, s. God, the ruler of the world.
- S. ಜಗನ್ನಾಥ *jagan-nātha*, s. God, the Lord of the world. 2. a celebrated place of pilgrimage on the coast near the top of the bay of Bengal, and where the famous Hindu temple is situated. ಜಗನ್ನಾಥ God, the governor of the world.
- C. ಜಗಭಂಜ *jaga-bhaṇḍa*, s. The most abusive, shameless or obscene person in the world.
- C. ಜಗಮಂಡ *jaga-moṇḍa*, s. The most stupid or obstinate person in the world.
- C. ಜಗಲಿ, ಜಗಲಿ, ಜಗಲಿ *jagali, jagili, jaguli*, s. A raised, open verandah.
- C. ಜಗಲ್ *jagaḷa*, s. Quarrel, fight, dispute. ಎಣ್ಣೆಗಾರ a quarrelsome man. ಎಣ್ಣೆಗಾರಿ a quarrelsome woman. ಎಣ್ಣೆ to quarrel, fight.
- C. ಜಗ್ಗು, ಜಗ್ಗಿಬೀಳು, ಜಗ್ಗುಡು *jaggu, jaggi-bīḷu, jagguḍu*, v. n. To bend or sink down, as a tree with fruit, a beam or roof with weight. 2. to strut. 3. to struggle.
- H. ಜಜಾಲಿ *jajāli*, s. A swivel gun.
- C. ಜಜ್ಜು *jajju*, v. a. To bruise, pound, beat, as corn in a mortar.
- S. ಜಟಮಾಂಸಿ *jaṭmāmsi*, s. Spikenard.
- S. ಜಟೆ *jaṭe*, s. Matted hair, as worn by *Shi-va* or ascetics. 2. the fibrous pendent root of the banyan.
- C. ಜಟ್ಟಿ *jatti*, s. A wrestler, boxer. 2. a brave or gallant man.
- S. ಜಠರ *jaṭhara*, s. The belly. *adj.* Hard, firm. 2. bound, tied. ಜಠರಾ (belly-fire) the digestive power.
- S. ಜಡ *jaḍa*, *adj.* Cold, frigid, chilly. 2. stupid, apathetic, idiotic. 3. inanimate.
- H. ಜಡಾಯಿಸು *jaḍāyisu*, v. a. To ram, stuff.
- C. ಜಡಿ *jadi*, v. a. To alarm, frighten. 2. to shake, agitate. 3. to break or tear off, as branches from a tree, to weigh or pull down.

4. to ram or stuff in, to load fire arms. *v. n.*  
To ooze, run through.
- C. ಜಡಿ, ಜಡಿಮಳೆ *jaḍi, jaḍi-maḷe*, *s.* In-  
cessant fine, small rain. ಜಡಿ ಹಿಡಿ, ಜಡಿ ಬರು small  
rain to fall.
- H. ಜಡಿತಿನ್ನೋಡು *jaḍiti-nōḍu*, *v. a.* To ex-  
amine an account, compare accounts.
- T. B. ಜಡೆ *jaḍe*, [ಜಡಾ] *s.* Matted or clotted  
hair. 2. plaited or braided hair. ಜಡೆಬೇಸು  
to let hair grow long, as some ascetics do.
- C. ಜಡೆ *jaḍe*, *s.* The pendent root of the  
banyan. ಜಡೆ ಆಲ the banyan that sends forth  
these roots. ಜಡೆ ಇಳಿಯ the root to descend.
- C. ಜಡ್ಡು *jaḍḍu*, *s.* Slight indisposition, heaviness,  
dulness. 2. callosity, hardness, as of  
the skin of the hand from much use. 3. sed-  
iment.
- C. ಜತಣ, ಜತನ *jaṭaṇa, jaṭana*, *s.* Care-  
fulness. *adj.* Secure, careful, fast. T. B. [ಯ  
ಷ] effort, scheme, device, endeavour.
- C. ಜತೆ *jaṭe*, *s.* A fellow, pair, couple. 2. a  
set. 3. equality of shape, size, &c. *adj.* Equal.  
2. ready. ಜತೆಗಾರ a male companion.
- C. ಜತೆಮಾಡು *jaṭe-māḍu*, *v. a.* To collect,  
as money. 2. to prepare, make ready.
- S. ಜನ *jana*, *s.* Man, individually or collec-  
tively; a man, mankind, an individual person;  
people, population, community.
- S. ಜನಜನಿತ *jana-janita*, *adj.* Noised a-  
broad, generally known, (told) from one to  
another, from mouth to mouth.
- S. ಜನನ *janana*, *s.* Birth, production. 2.  
family, race, lineage.
- S. ಜನನಿ *janani*, *s.* A mother. ಜನನಿ ಜನಕರು  
parents.
- S. & C. ಜನವಾಡಿಕೆ *jana-wāḍike*, *s.* In-  
tercourse with men, familiarity with society.
- C. ಜನಿವಾರ *janivāra*, *s.* The brahmanical  
cord.
- E. ಜನಿಸು, ಜನ್ಮಿಸು *janisu, janmisu*, *v. n.*  
To arise, be produced, born.
- S. ಜನೋತ್ಸವ *janotsava*, *s.* A public re-  
joicing.
- S. ಜನ್ಮ *janma*, *s.* Birth, nativity, produc-  
tion, state of existence.
- S. ಜನ್ಯ *janya*, *adj.* Born. *s.* War, battle.
- S. ಜಪ *japa*, *s.* Repeating prayers, incanta-

- tions or the names of the gods, as an act of  
adoration.
- H. ಜಪ್ತಿ *japti*, *s.* Confiscation, sequestration,  
attachment, (in law).
- H. ಜಬರದಸ್ತು *jabaradastu*, *s.* Violence,  
force, urgency, dunning for payment. 2.  
compactness. *adj.* Neat, proper, compact.
- C. ಜಬರು *jabaru*, *adj.* Much. ಜಬರಾಗಿ ಕರು  
ಲು to take much, as money to build, &c.
- C. ಜಬ್ಬುಲು *jabbulu*, *s.* Mud, clay, mire.
- C. ಜಮಾಟೆ, ಜಮಡಿ *jamaṭe, jamaḍi*, *adj.*  
Double. ಜಮಡಿಯಾಗಿ doubly.
- H. ಜಮಾವೀರ್ಕು *jamā-kharchu*, *s.* A  
revenue term denoting the receipts and dis-  
bursements of a village.
- H. ಜಮಾಬಂದಿ *jamā-bandī*, *s.* Settlement  
of the assessments.
- H. ಜಮಾಯಿಸು *jamāisu*, *v. a.* To collect,  
particularly as applied to assessments.
- H. ಜಮಾವಸೂಲುಬಾಕಿ *jamā-wasūlu-  
bāki*, *s.* Assessment, collection, and balance.
- H. ಜಮೀನು *jamīnu*, *s.* The soil, earth,  
ground, land. ಜಮೀನಾರ, ಜಮೀನುದಾರ a land-  
holder, a zemindar.
- H. ಜಮೀಯತು *jamīyatū*, *s.* An army,  
host.
- H. ಜಮೆ *jame*, *s.* Collection of revenue as-  
sessment.
- H. ಜಮೇದಾರ *jamēddra*, *s.* The native  
military officer next above a sergeant.
- S. ಜಯ *jaya*, *s.* Conquest, victory, triumph,  
success. 2. the twenty fourth year of the  
Hindu cycle of sixty.
- S. ಜಯಂತಿ *jayanti*, *s.* The public rejoicing  
on the birth-day of a god. ರಾಮ ಜಯಂತಿ the  
festivity of Rama's advent.
- S. ಜಯಮಿನಿ *jayamini*, *s.* A sage so called.  
ಜಯಮಿನಿ ಪುಷ್ಪಕ, ಜಯಮಿನಿ ಭಾರತ an ancient and  
celebrated Canarese poem; the chief subject of  
which is the sacrifice of a horse, as related in  
the fourteenth chapter of the Maha-Bharata.
- S. ಜಯವಂತ, ಜಯಶಾಲಿ *jayawanta,  
jaya-shāli*, *s.* A conqueror.
- T. B. ಜಯಿನ *jaṇina*, [ಜೈನ] *s.* A Jaina.
- S. ಜಯಿಸು *jaṇisu*, *v. a.* To conquer, win, be  
successful.

- C. ಜರಗು *jaragu*, v. n. To slip, slide. 2. to flee, escape unperceived. 3. to get or move farther, to creep on. 4. to pass, elapse, expire.
- C. ಜರಗಿಸು *jaragisu*, v. a. To pass, cause to proceed or go on. 2. to spend, as time, to procrastinate.
- T. B. ಜರಜಳು *jara-chali*, s. Ague.
- C. ಜರಡಿ *jaradi*, s. A sieve.
- C. ಜರತಾರಿ, ಜರತಾರು *jaratāri, jaratāru*, s. Gold or silver thread or lace.
- C. ಜರಪು *jarapu*, v. a. To procrastinate, delay.
- C. ಜರಿ *jari*, s. A centipede. 2. a precipice. 3. g. gold or silver thread or lace.
- C. ಜರಿ *jari*, v. n. To fall or slip down, to alide. 2. to get out of the way, flee. 3. to wear away, as a bank. 4. to shrink back or aside. 5. to fall, drop. 6. to leave, forsake. 7. to eclipse, surpass. 8. to despise, revile, jeer, abuse. ಹಿಂತಿರುಗಿ to retire back.
- C. ಜರಿಗಿಸು *jarigisu*, v. n. To spend, pass, as time, procrastinate. 2. to propel, move, push farther.
- C. ಜರಿದಾಡು *jariddadu*, v. a. To abuse, jeer, revile, reprove.
- C. ಜರುಗಿಸು *jarugisu*, v. a. To procrastinate. 2. to pass time. 3. to move or push forward.
- H. ಜರೂರು *jaruru*, s. Necessity, occasion, urgency. *adj.* Necessary, required, wanted, urgent. ಜರೂರಾಗಿ necessarily, urgently.
- S. ಜರೆ *jare*, s. Old age, decrepitude.
- C. ಜರೆ *jare*, v. a. To revile, insult, jeer, abuse, despise.
- S. ಜಲ *jala*, s. Water. ಜಲ ಕಣ, ಜಲ ಬಿಂದು a drop of water.
- C. ಜಲಗೆ *jalage*, s. A leech.
- C. ಜಲಡಿ *jaladi*, [ದ್ರಕ್ಷಿ] s. A sieve. ಜಲಡಿ ಹಿರಿ to sift. ಜಲಡಿ ಹುಣ್ಣು a fistula.
- S. & C. ಜಲದಾರಿ *jala-dāri*, s. A drain, kennel. ಜಲದಾರಿ ಮೊರೆ the mouth of a drain.
- H. ಜಲದಿ, ಜಲದು *jaladi, jaladu*, See ಜಲ.
- S. ಜಲಪ್ರಳಯ *jala-pralaya*, s. A flood, the deluge.
- S. ಜಲಬಾಧೆ *jala-bādhe*, s. Inclination to void urine.

- T. B. ಜಲವಾದಿ *jala-wādi*, See ಜಲವಾಢಿ.
- C. ಜಲಿಗೆ *jalige*, s. A leech.
- T. B. ಜಲಿಡೆ *jalide*, [ದ್ರಕ್ಷಿ] s. A sieve.
- S. ಜಲೋದರ *jalōdara*, s. The dropsy.
- H. ಜಲಿ, ಜಲ್ಮ *jaldi, jaldu*, *adj.* Quick, quickly. ಜಲ್ಮಾಗಿ quickly, soon.
- G. ಜಲ್ಮ *jalma*, See ಜಲ್ಮ.
- T. B. ಜಲ್ಮಡೆ, ಜಲ್ಮಣಿ *jallade, jallani*, [ದ್ರಕ್ಷಿ] s. A sieve.
- C. ಜಲ್ಲಿ *jalli*, s. Broken tiles. 2. little or broken stones. 3. brag. 4. a lie. 5. an ornament for a horse.
- T. B. ಜವ, ಜವರಾಯ *java, java-rāya*, [ಯಮ] s. Pluto. ಜವನ ಕಂಡ the sun.
- S. ಜವ *java*, s. Haste, quickness, speed, swiftness, velocity. 2. strength.
- C. ಜವರು, ಜವರಾದ *javaru, javarāda*, *adj.* Smooth, clear. ಜವರಾಗಿ smoothly.
- T. B. ಜವಳೆ, ಜವಳು *javalu, javalu*, [ಯಮಳ] s. Twins.
- C. ಜವಳು *javali*, s. Cloth. 2. T. B. [ಯಮಳ] twins. 3. likeness, equality, proportion. *adj.* equal, proportionate. ಜವಳೆ ಲಂಗಡಿ, ಜವಳೆ ಕಾರಣಿ a mercer's shop. ಜವಳೆಕಾರ a cloth merchant. ಲವಳೆ ಜವಳೆ twins.
- C. ಜವಾಬಿ *javāji*, See ಜವಾಬಿ.
- C. ಜವಾಬಿಗಂಡಿ *javāji-gaṇḍi*, s. An embrasure for cannon.
- H. ಜವಾನನು *javānanu*, s. A servant, peon.
- H. ಜವಾಬು *javābu*, s. An answer to a question. ಜವಾಬು ಲಿಪಿ a writer of orders or replies. ಜವಾಬುದಾರ a responsible person. ಜವಾಬುಮಾಲು question and answer. 2. discourse, agreement. ಜವಾಬು ಹೇಳು to answer, reply.
- H. ಜವಾಹಿರು *javāhiru*, s. Precious stones.
- C. ಜವುರು *javuru*, *adj.* Smooth, clear.
- A. C. ಜವುಲು *javulu*, s. Horse-hair.
- C. ಜವೆ, ಜವಿ *jave, javi*, s. A frame or settle. 2. the hair of a horse's tail. 3. T. B. [ಯವೆ] barley. ಜವೆ ಕಟ್ಟು to set or frame.
- T. B. ಜವ್ವನ *javvāna*, [ಯಾವನ] s. Youth.
- T. B. ಜವ್ವನೆ *javvane*, s. A young woman. 2. [ಯವತಿ] Durgi.
- C. ಜವ್ವಾಜಿ, ಜವ್ವಾದಿ *javvāji, javvādi*, s. Civet. ಜವ್ವಾಜಿ ಬೆಳ್ಳೆ a civet cat.

## ಜಪ್ಪೆ

- T. B. ಜಪ್ಪೆ, ಜಪ್ಪೆ *jashṭe, jashṭhe*, [ಜಪ್ಪೆ] *s.* Misfortune. ಜಪ್ಪೆ ಪರಿ, ಜಪ್ಪೆ ಲರಿ to be unfortunate.
- H. ಜಹಗೀರು *jahagīru, s.* An estate granted free of rent.
- H. ಜಹಜು *jahaju, s.* A ship, vessel.
- C. ಜಲವೆ *jālave, s.* A long bamboo.
- C. ಜಲಗಿ *jālige, s.* A leech.
- C. ಜಲಪಿಸು, ಜಲಪಿಸು *jālipisu, jālisu, v. a.* To brandish a sword, make glitter.
- C. ಜಲೆ *jāle, s.* A rod, stick, pole, bamboo.
- T. B. ಜಲ್ಮ *jālma*, See ಜಪ್ಪೆ.
- C. ಜಲ್ಮ ಕಾಯಿ *jālma-kāi, s.* A fruit so called, the juice of which answers for wafers.
- C. ಜಲ್ಮ *jāllu, adj.* Empty, thin, light, meagre, not firm, unsubstantial. ಜಲ್ಮ ನೆಲ್ಲು unsubstantial paddy.
- H. ಜಾಗ *jāga, s.* A place, dwelling, station. 2. land, ground. ಜಾಗ್ ಆಗ a good place.
- C. ಜಾಗಟಿ, ಜಾಗಟಿ, ಜಾಗಣಿ, ಜಾಗಡಿ *jāgaṭe, jākaṭi, jākaṇi, jāgiṭe, s.* The circular gong used in temples and by religious mendicants. ಜಾಗಟೆ ಕೊಲು a stick to strike it with. ಜಾಗಟೆ ದಾಸರಿ a religious mendicant who parades the streets beating this plate. ಜಾಗಟೆ ಲರಿ, ಜಾಗಟೆ ಬಾರಿಸು to beat this plate.
- S. ಜಾಗರ, ಜಾಗರಣೆ *jāgara, jāgarane, s.* Waking, watchfulness.
- C. ಜಾಗು *jāgu, s.* Delay, slowness.
- S. ಜಾಗ್ರತೆ *jāgrate, s.* Caution, carefulness, vigilance. 2. haste, activity. ಜಾಗ್ರತೆಯಾಗಿ carefully, circumspectly, diligently, actively. ಜಾಗ್ರತೆ ಮಾಡು, ಜಾಗ್ರತೆ ಮಾಡು to be diligent, make haste. ಜಾಗ್ರತೆಯಾಗಿ ನಡೆದು ಕೊಳ್ಳು to be diligent, conduct one's self circumspectly or carefully.
- T. B. ಜಾಜಿ *jājī*, [ಜಾಜಿ] *s.* The great flowered jasmine, *jasminum grandiflorum*. 2. the nutmeg. ಜಾಜಿ ಪುಷ್ಪ the jasmine flower.
- T. B. ಜಾಜಿಪತ್ರೆ, ಜಾಜಿಪತ್ರೆ *jājī-patre, jāpatre*, [ಜಾಜಿ ಪತ್ರೆ] *s.* Mace.
- C. ಜಾಡ *jāda, s.* A weaver. ಜಾಡಗಿತಿ, ಜಾಡಗಿತಿ a woman of the weaver caste. ಜಾಡ ಹುಳು, ಜಾಡ ಹುಳು, ಜಾಡ ಬತ್ತ a spider. ಜಾಡನ ಪರೆ, ಜಾಡಲು ಕುನಗೂಡು a cobweb.
- C. ಜಾಡಿ, ಜಾಡಿಕೆಂಬಳ *jādi, jādi-kambālī, s.* Two cumbles joined together.

## ಜಾರ

- C. ಜಾಡಿಸು *jādisu, v. a.* To shake, as a cloth. 2. to flap about, as a horse does his tail. 3. to throw out the arms or legs suddenly. 4. to rinse about in water. 5. to reprove.
- C. ಜಾಡು *jādu, s.* A track, footstep, trace.
- C. ಜಾಡೆ *jāde, s.* The mark of a footstep, a trace, track, hint, slight or faint notice.
- S. ಜಾಡ್ಯ *jādyā, s.* Sickness, disease. 2. coldness, apathy. 3. folly, stupidity. 4. heaviness, burdensomeness.
- C. ಜಾಣ *jāṇa, s.* Wisdom, skill *adj.* Clever, skilful. ಜಾಣತನ skilfulness.
- C. ಜಾಣೆ, ಜಾಣೆ, *s.* A wise or clever woman.
- S. ಜಾತ *jāta, s.* A multitude, collection. 2. kind, sort, species. *adj.* Born, produced, engendered. ಜಾತಮಠ the ceremonies performed on the eleventh day after the birth of a child.
- S. ಜಾತಕ *jātaka, s.* A horoscope.
- H. ಜಾತಾಬಾಕಿ *jātā-bāki, s.* Net revenue.
- S. ಜಾತಿ *jāti, s.* Kind, sort, class, tribe, caste. 2. birth. 3. a nation. 4. the nutmeg tree. 5. the jessamine. *adj.* Of superior breed or quality. ಗಂಡು ಜಾತಿ the male sex.
- S. ಜಾತಿವೈರ *jāti-veira, s.* The enmity or mutual jealousy of castes.
- S. ಜಾತಿಧರ್ಮ *jāti-dharma, s.* Caste custom.
- S. ಜಾತಾನ್ವಯಸಾರ *jātyānusāra, s.* Acting according to the rules of caste.
- T. B. ಜಾತ್ರೆ *jātre*, [ಜಾತ್ರೆ] *s.* The annual festival observed in honour of some deity.
- S. ಜಾಪತ್ರೆ *jāpatre, s.* Mace.
- C. ಜಾಪು *jāpu, adj.* Tardy, slow, loitering. 2. long. *s.* Laziness. 2. apathy. 3. fickleness. ಜಾಪು ಗಾಲು a long leg. ಜಾಪು ಜಾಪು an idler.
- C. ಜಾಪ್ಯ *jāpya, s.* Delay, loitering. *adj.* Slow, loitering.
- C. ಜಾಬು *jābu, s.* A letter, epistle.
- H. ಜಾಮಿನು *jāminu, s.* Bond, bail. ಜಾಮಿನು ದಾರ *s.* a surety, bondsman.
- T. B. ಜಾಮು *jāmu*, [ಜಾಮು] *s.* A watch of three English hours.
- S. ಜಾರ *jāru, s.* Adultery, fornication. ಜಾರಕ್ಕೆ incontinence, adultery. ಜಾರನು a whore-

## ಜಾರಿ

- master, adulterer. ಕಾರ್ತೃ, ಕಾರ, a harlot, whore, adulteress.
- H. ಜಾರಿ *jári*, *s.* Relieving from a state of sequestration, as land, &c., or land continuing free of rent. ಕಾರಿ ಭೂಮಿ a government grant of land once sequestered. ಕಾರಿ ಚೀಟಿ a written grant.
- C. ಜಾರು *járu*, *v. n.* To slide, slip down, slip open, trip, stumble, move farther. 2. to flee. 3. to pass away, as a season.
- C. ಜಾಲ *jála*, *s.* Pretext. 2. brag. 3. lies. 4. delay. ಕಾಲದವ a man of promises without performance, a shuffler. ಕಾಲ ಮಾಡು to shuffle, delay, put one off.
- C. ಜಾಲ, ಜಾಲಕೆ *jála, jábaka*, *s.* Magic, conjuring, illusion, supernatural deception. 2. pride, arrogance. 3. a net. 4. a window, lattice. 5. a multitude. 6. an unblown flower, a kind of flower tree. ಕಾಂಕ್ಷೆ ಕಾಲ producing, by sorcery, supernatural appearances.
- C. ಜಾಲರು *jálaru*, *s.* Fringe, net-work.
- C. ಜಾಲಿ *jáli*, *s.* A large white thorn tree, *Ocymum gratesimum*. 2. pity, commiseration. 3. regret, sorrow. 4. love.
- C. ಜಾಲಿಸು, ಜಾಲಿಸಿಹಾಕು *jálisu, jálisi-háku*, *v. a.* To shake grain, &c. in a sieve or pot, so as separate the stones and refuse. 2. to strain.
- T. B. ಜಾವ *jáva*, [ಯಾವು] *s.* A watch of three hours.
- C. ಜಾವಿಗೆ, ಜಾವುಗೆ *jávige, jávuge*, *s.* The match of a matchlock; called also ಕಾವಿಗೆ ಪಗ್ಗ, ಕಾವಿಗೆ ಬತ್ತಿ, ಕಾವಿಗೆ ಕುರಿ. ಕಾವಿಗೆ ಕುರು the place that holds the match of a matchlock. ಕಾವಿಗೆ ಹತ್ತಿಸು, ಕಾವಿಗೆ ಹಚ್ಚು to apply the match.
- T. B. ಜಾವಿನಕೊಳ್ಳೆ *jávina-kóli*, *s.* A cock that crows every watch.
- C. ಜಾವೆ *jáve*, *s.* Broken or pounded rice dressed for a delicate person.
- H. ಜಾಸ್ತಿ *jásti*, *s.* Increase. 2. injustice, violence. ಕಾಸ್ತಿ ಮಾಡು to increase. 2. to force.
- H. ಜಾಹೀರು *jáhíru*, *adj.* Obvious, clear, plain. ಕಾಹೀರು ಮಾಡು to explain, make known.
- C. ಜಾಲ್ಗೆ *jálige*, *s.* A heap. 2. a sack. 3. a purse. 4. a large basket for keeping corn in. 5. a hoard of money. 6. an assemblage.
- C. ಜಾಲ್ಗೆ *jálgu*, *adj.* Bad, not fit for use. 2. lean, or thin, as ears of corn. 3. inferior.

## ಜಿಲೇ

- C. ಜಿಂಕೆ *jinke*, *s.* An antelope, deer.
- H. ಜಿಂದಗಾನಿ, ಜಿಂದಗಿ *jindagáni, jinda-gi*, *s.* Treasure, money. 2. family.
- H. ಜಿಂದಿಗೆ *jindige*, *s.* An estate, domain. ಜಿಂದಿಖಾನೆ a treasury.
- C. ಜಿಂಕುನಕೊಳ್ಳೆ *jimmana-kolavi*, *s.* A squirt, syringe. ಜಿಂಕು to squirt.
- H. ಜಿಮ್ಮೆ, ಜಿಮು *jimme, jimma*, *s.* Possession, charge.
- C. ಜಿಗಟು, ಜಿಗಡು, ಜಿಗರು *jigaṭu, jigaḍu, jigaru*, *s.* Paste, gum, resin. *adj.* Gummy. ಜಿಗಟು ಜಿಗಟಾರು to be sticky or glutinous. ಜಿಗಟು ಮಣ್ಣು clay, tenacious earth.
- C. ಜಿಗಟು *jigaṭu*, *v. a.* To nip, pinch, nip off.
- C. ಜಿಗಲಿ, *jigali*, *s.* A leech.
- S. ಜಿಗುಫ್ಲೆ *jiguphse*, *s.* Regret, grief, sorrow. 2. loathing, disgust.
- C. ಜಿಡ್ಡು *jiddu*, *s.* Any thing greasy or oily swimming at the top of water, as oil, curds, &c. *adj.* Greasy, oily.
- S. ಜಿತ್ಯೆಂದ್ರಿಯ *jiténdriya*, *s.* Subjugation of the passions, mortification of desires.
- C. ಜಿಡ್ಡು *jiddu*, *s.* Dispute, quarrel, affront. 2. grudge, hatred, enmity.
- C. ಜಿನಿಸು, ಜಿನಸೆ, ಜಿನಸು, ಜಿನಾಸು *jinisu, jinasi, jinasu, jinasu*, *s.* A thing, an article, goods. ಜಿನಾಸು ವಾರ್ತೆ an account detailing the items of a collection.
- C. ಜಿಪುಣ *jipuna*, *s.* A covetous man.
- C. ಜಿಬುಕು, ಜಿಬುಕು *jibaku, jibuku*, *v. a.* To suck. ಜಿಬುಕು to suckle.
- C. ಜಿಮ್ಮು *jimmu*, *v. a.* To spirt, squirt. 2. to lance a wound.
- C. ಜಿಯ್ಯನು *jiyyanu*, *s.* Father, king, master, lord.
- C. ಜಿರಡೆ *jirade*, *s.* A cockroach.
- H. ಜಿರಾತಿ, ಜಿರಾಯತಿ *jirdti, jirdyati*, *s.* Cultivation, farming, agriculture. 2. turning to account, making use of. 3. a pension.
- C. ಜಿಲಿಬಿಲಿ *jilibili*, *s.* A sweetmeat so called.
- C. ಜಿಲಿಬಿಲಿನುಡಿ, ಜಿಲಿಬಿಲಿನಾಡು *jili-bili-nuḍi, jili-bili-mātu*, *s.* A low but pleasing mode of speaking.
- H. ಜಿಲೇಬು *jilēbu*, *s.* The train of spearmen, &c., going before a person of distinction.

## ಜಿಲ್ಲಾ

- II. ಜಿಲ್ಲಾ *jillā*, *s.* A district, zillah.  
 C. ಜಿವಟಿಕ್ಕು, *jivati-kku*, *v. a.* To pluck off with the nails.  
 S. ಜಿಹಾಸೆ *jihāse*, *s.* Loathing, disgust. 2. haste.  
 S. ಜಿಹ್ವೆ *jihve*, *s.* The tongue.  
 C. ಜೀಕಿರೇವಿ *jikirévi*, *s.* The large bat called flying-fox.  
 C. ಜೀಕೊಳ್ವಿ *jī-koḷavi*, *s.* A squirt, syringe.  
 C. ಜೀಡಿ *jīdi*, *s.* The marking nut plant.  
 C. ಜೀತ *jīta*, *s.* Wages, hire.  
 H. ಜೀನ, ಜೀನಿ, ಜೀನು *jina, jīni, jīnu*, *s.* A saddle. ಜೀನ ಪಟ್ಟು, ಜೀನ ಪಾಕು to saddle.  
 C. ಜೀಬಿ, ಜೀಬು *jibi, jibu*, *s.* The area between the two gates of the entrance of a town, or between the walls surrounding a fort. ಜೀಬಿ ಪಟ್ಟು the place for sitting, &c., in this area.  
 C. ಜೀಯ್ಯ *jīyya*, *s.* A father, grand-father. 2. an epithet applied to any superior, as a king, master, lord, &c.  
 T. B. ಜೀರಿಗೆ *jirige*, [ಜೀರಿಕೆ] *s.* Cummin seed.  
 C. ಜೀರ್ಣೇಶ್ವರಿ, ಜೀರ್ಣೇಶ್ವರಿ, ಜೀರ್ಣೇಶ್ವರಿ, ಜೀರ್ಣೇಶ್ವರಿ *jīr-koḷavi, jīr-golavi, jīr-gatti, jīr-galli*, *s.* A syringe.  
 S. ಜೀರ್ಣ ಜೀರ್ಣ *jīrṇa, jīrna*, *adj.* Diggested. 2. old, ruined, worn, tattered. ಜೀರ್ಣ ಶಕ್ತಿ the digestive power.  
 S. ಜೀವ *jīva*, *s.* The sentient soul, the emanation of the Deity which is incorporated with the animal body and gives it life, motion, and sensation, hence also called ಜೀವಾತ್ಮ; it is opposed to that abstract state of the ಪರಮಾತ್ಮ, in which, by meditating on its divine nature and origin, the spirit is set at liberty from human feelings and passions. 2. life. 3. *Brihaspati*, the planet Jupiter. ಜೀವ ಕಳೆಸು to consecrate or put life into an idol. ಜೀವ ಬಿಡು to die, depart this life.  
 S. ಜೀವನ *jīvana*, *s.* Subsistence, livelihood. 2. water. ಜೀವನ ಮಾಡು to get a livelihood, work for a living, follow a trade. ಜೀವನೋಪಾಯ means of livelihood.  
 S. ಜೀವರಾಶಿ *jīva-rāshi*, *s.* The animal kingdom, living creatures in the aggregate.  
 C. ಜೀವಹಿಡಿ *jīva-hiḍi*, *v. n.* To live. 2. to be deliberate. ಜೀವ ಹಿಡಿಯಲಾರ he cannot live.

## ಜುಲಾ

- S. ಜೀವಾತ್ಮ *jīva-ātma*, *s.* The sentient soul, as opposed to ಪರಮಾತ್ಮ the abstract soul. 2. the vital principle or spirit, that spiritual essence which renders bodies susceptible of motion or sensation.  
 C. ಜೀವಾಳೆ *jīvāḷa*, *s.* A chip put in the mouth piece of a musical pipe or drone. 2. substance, ability, essence. 3. liveliness, sprightliness.  
 S. ಜೀವಾಕ್ಷರ *jīvākṣhara*, *s.* A vowel.  
 S. ಜೀವಿ *jīvi*, *s.* A living creature.  
 S. ಜೀವಿತ *jīvita*, *adj.* Living, alive, existent.  
 S. ಜೀವಿಸು *jīvisu*, *v. n.* To live, exist, subsist.  
 C. ಜೀವು *jīvu*, *v. a.* To whittle, pare, dress with a knife.  
 C. ಜುಂಜುರಿಕೊಡಲು, ಜುಂಜುರಿಗೊಡಲು *jun-juri-kūḍalu, junjuri-gūḍalu*, *s.* Dishevelled hair. ಜುಂಜುರಿಕೊಡಲು a dishevelled head.  
 S. ಜುಂಜೋಟಿ *junjōṭi*, *s.* A tune so called.  
 C. ಜುಂಡು *junḍu*, *s.* Dandruff.  
 C. ಜುಂಞು, ಜುಂಞು *junṇu, junnu*, *s.* Cheese.  
 C. ಜುಮ್ಮಾ *jummu*, *v. n.* The leg to be asleep.  
 A. C. ಜುಮ್ಮನೆ *jummane*, *s.* Horripilation. rising up, as corn shoots.  
 C. ಜುಟ್ಟು *juṭṭu*, *s.* A tuft of hair left on the crown of the head, while the rest is closely shorn. 2. the crest of a cock and other birds.  
 C. ಜುನಗು, ಜುನಗು, ಜುನಗು, ಜುನಗು *junagu, junugu, junagu, junugu*, *v. n.* To retire, withdraw, retreat. ಜುನಗು ಹೋಗು to go off slyly or without being heard.  
 C. ಜುಮಜುಮ *juma-juma*, *s.* Numbness. 2. the sleeping of a limb kept long in one position.  
 H. ಜುಮ್ಲಾ *jumḷā*, *s.* Total, whole. ಜುಮ್ಲಾ ಬಾಕಿ the total balance.  
 C. ಜುರು *jurru*, *v. a.* To drink or suck thick liquids, with noise.  
 C. ಜುಲಿಪೆ, ಜುಲಿಪೆ, ಜುಲಿಪೆ *julipe, julupe, julpe*, *s.* Locks of hair left at the time of tonsure, just above and before the ear.  
 G. ಜುಲಿಮೆ, ಜುಲಿಮೆ, ಜುಲಿಮೆ *julime, julume, julme*, *s.* Oppression, tyranny, injustice.  
 H. ಜುಲಾಮಾನ *julamāna*, *s.* A fine. ಜುಲಾಮಾನಾ ಪಾಕು to fine.

8. ಜೂಜು *jūju*, *s.* Gaming, gambling. 2. a wager. ಜೂಜಗಾರ, ಜೂಜಗರಿಗ, ಜೂಜಗುಮವ *s.* gambler. ಜೂಜು to gamble. ಜೂಜನ ಕೋಳಿ a fighting-cock. ಜೂಜನವೆ a gambling party.
8. ಜೂಟಿ *jūṭa*, *s.* Matted hair.
೦. ಜೂಲಾ *jūlu*, *s.* The ornamental cover of a saddle, a horse-cloth.
- A. C. ಜೆಂಟಿ *jeṇṭe*, See *ಜಂಟಿ*.
- T. B. ಜೆವೈ, ಜೆವೈ *jeṣṭhe, jeṣṭhe*, [ಜ್ಯೇಷ್ಠ] *s.* Misfortune, calamity.
೦. ಜೆಲೈ *jele*, See *ಜೆಲೆ*.
೦. ಜೇಗಟಿ, ಜೇಗಟಿ *jégaṭi, jégaṭe*, See *ಜಾಗಟಿ*.
೦. ಜೇದನು *jédanu*, *s.* A weaver. ಜೇದಿ a woman of this caste.
- C. ಜೇದಹುಳ *jéda-huḷa*, *s.* A spider.
೦. ಜೇರು, ಜೇರಿಮಣ್ಣು *jédu, jédu-maṇṇu*, *s.* Glutinous clay, potter's earth.
- C. ಜೇನು *jénu*, *s.* Honey. ಜೇನು ಕೊಟ್ಟ, ಜೇನು ಕೂಳಿ honey-comb.
- H. ಜೇಬು *jébu*, *s.* A pocket.
- H. ಜೇರುಬಂದು, ಜೇರುಬಂದಿ *jéru-bandu, jéru-bandi*, *s.* A martingal. 2. a whip.
- C. ಜೊಂಡು, ಜೊಂಡಲು *jonḍu, jonḍalu*, *adj.* Insipid, juiceless. 2. hollow, empty. *s.* A strong grass or reed eaten by elephants.
- C. ಜೊತೆ *jote*, See *ಜತೆ*.
- C. ಜೊತ್ತಿ *jottige*, *s.* The strap or collar round an ox's neck by which it is fastened to the yoke.
- C. ಜೊಲ್ಲು *jollu*, *s.* Saliva, spittle. 2. a dwelling. ಜೊಲ್ಲು ಸುರಿಯು saliva to drivel.
- C. ಜೋಕೆ *joke*, *s.* Care, heed, caution. ಜೋಕೆಯಾಗಿ cautiously, carefully. ಜೋಕೆಯಾಗಿರು to be cautious or careful. ಜೋಕೆ ಮಾಡು to take care of. ಜೋಕೆಯವ a careful person.
- T. B. ಜೋಗಿ *jógi*, [ಜೋಗಿ] *s.* A religious mendicant or devotee.
೦. ಜೋಡಿ *jóḍi*, *s.* A favourable quit-rent. ಜೋಡಿ ಇನಾಮು a grant of land at a favourable quit-rent. 2. a long hook to gather fruit with. 3. a pair, couple.
- H. ಜೋಡಿ *jóḍi*, *s.* One-fourth of a sheet of paper.
- C. ಜೋಡಿಸು *jóḍisu*, *v. a.* To unite, pair. 2. to obtain, attain, get.

- C. ಜೋಡು *jóḍu*, *s.* A pair, couple. 2. equality. 3. shoes, sandals. 4. armour, mail. *adj.* Equal, like. ಜೋಡು, ಜೋಡಿಸು to join, unite, pair. ಮೇ ಜೋಡು a pair of stockings.
- T. B. ಜೋತಿ *jóti*, [ಜ್ಯೋತಿ] *s.* A lamp. 2. light. 3. radiance, &c.
- T. B. ಜೋತಿನನು, ಜೋತಿನನು *jótisannu, jótishannu*, [ಜ್ಯೋತಿಷ] *s.* An astrologer.
- C. ಜೋನಂಗಿ *jónangi*, *s.* A hunting dog, a dog for the chase.
- C. ಜೋನಿ, ಜೋನಿ, *s.* Jaggory in a state of fluid or syrup.
- C. ಜೋಪಡಿ *jópaḍi*, *s.* A shed, hut.
೦. ಜೋಪಾನ, ಜೋಪಾನಾ *jópána, jópána*, *adj.* Careful, cautious, circumspect. ಜೋಪಾನ ಮಾಡು to take care of, be careful.
- C. ಜೋಮು *jómu*, *s.* Numbness, a limb asleep. ಜೋಮಿಕ್ಕು, ಜೋಮು ಕಿರಿಯು numbness or sleepiness to seize a limb.
- T. B. ಜೋಯಿಸ *jóisa*, [ಜ್ಯೋತಿಷ] *s.* An astrologer.
- H. ಜೋರಾವರಿ, ಜೋರು *jóravari, jóru*, *s.* Force, violence. ಜೋರಾವರಿ ಮಾಡು to compel.
- C. ಜೋಲಾ, ಜೋಲಾಡು *jólu, jóládu*, *v. a.* To wave, oscillate, move, swing. ಜೋಲ ಬೀಳು to hang on, cling to.
- T. B. ಜೋಸ್ಯು *jósya*, [ಜ್ಯೋತಿಷ] *s.* Astrology, astronomy.
- T. B. ಜೋಸ್ಯನು *jósyanu*, [ಜ್ಯೋತಿಷ] *s.* An astrologer.
- C. ಜೋಳೆ *jóla*, *s.* The great millet.
- C. ಜೋಳೆಗೆ *jólige*, *s.* A small bag for receiving alms.
೦. ಜೋಲಿ *jouli*, [ಜವಳಿ] *s.* A cloth. ಜೋಲಾರ a cloth merchant.
8. ಜ್ಞಪ್ತಿ *gnyapti*, *s.* Recollection, remembrance. 2. understanding, comprehension; the exercise of the intellectual faculty.
8. ಜ್ಞಾತಿ *gnyáti*, *s.* One of the same *gotra*, a collateral relation or distant kinsman, with whom one cannot intermarry.
8. ಜ್ಞಾನ *gnyána*, *s.* Spiritual wisdom, sense, knowledge in general. 2. knowledge of a specific and religious kind, that which is derived from meditation and the study of philosophy, which teaches man the divine

- nature, and origin of his immaterial part, with the unreality of corporeal enjoyments or worldly forms; and which, separating him during life from terrestrial objects, secures to him, after death, a final emancipation from existence, and union with the universal spirit. ಜ್ಞಾಪಿ a sage, one possessing spiritual wisdom. 2. an astrologer, fortune-teller.
- S. ಜ್ಞಾಪಕೆ *gnyāpaka*, s. Memory, remembrance, recollection. ಜ್ಞಾಪಕೆ ಕೊಡು, ಜ್ಞಾಪಕೆ ಮಾಡು to remind. ಜ್ಞಾಪಕೆ ಮಾಡಿ ಕೊಳ್ಳು to recollect, remember, bear in mind, call to mind.
- S. ಜ್ಯೇಷ್ಠ *jyēṣṭha*, adj. Best, excellent, pre-eminent. 2. elder-born. s. The coin

termed a pagoda. 2. misfortune. 3. the goddess of poverty. 4. an elder sister. 5. the eighteenth lunar mansion. 6. the third lunar month, that in which the moon's change takes place when the sun is in *Gemini*.

- S. ಜ್ಯೋತಿ, ಜ್ಯೋತಿಸ್ಸು *jyōti, jyōtissu*, s. Light. 2. a lamp. 3. a star. 4. the pupil of the eye.
- T. B. ಜ್ಯೋತಿಷ *jyōtiṣha*, [ಜ್ಯೋತಿಷ] s. Astrology, astronomy.
- S. ಜ್ವರ *jwara*, s. Fever.
- S. ಜ್ವಲೆ *jwale*, s. Flame. ಜ್ವಲೆ ಹತ್ತು to catch fire, become in a blaze. ಜ್ವಲಾಕ್ಷಾ a blazing fire.

ಝ

- ಝ *zha*, The twenty-seventh letter of the alphabet, the aspirate of the preceding letter, and sounded as *zha*.
- H. ಝಂಡ, ಝಂಡೆ *zhaṇḍa, zhaṇḍe*, s. An ensign, standard, flag.
- C. ಝಗಲ್ *zhaḡala*, s. War, battle, contest, strife, quarrel, debate, dispute. ಝಗಲ್ಗಂಟ, ಝಗಲ್ ಮೋರ a quarrelsome man, a breeder of strife. ಝಗಲ್ಗಂಟಿ a quarrelsome woman. ಝಗಲ್ ಮಾಡು, ಝಗಲ್ ತೆಗೆಯು to dispute, quarrel, fight. ಝಗಲ್ ವೆಚ್ಚಿಸು to foment a quarrel.
- H. ಝಟಕಾಯಿಸು, ಝಡಕಾಯಿಸು *zhaṭa-kāisu, zhaḍakāisu*, v. n. To drive a horse violently. 2. to detain with violence. 3. to be insolent to a superior.
- H. ಝಡಿತೆ ಝಡ್ತಿ *zhaḍiti, zhaḍti*, s. Examination or comparison of accounts. ಝಡಿತೆ ನೋಡು to examine an account.
- C. ಝಲ್ಲಡಿ, ಝಲ್ಲಣೆ, ಝಲ್ಲರಿ *zhalladi, zhallani, zhallari*, s. A sieve, cribble, grate for sifting.
- C. ಝಲ್ಲಪಿಸು *zhalapisu*, v. a. To brandish.

- C. ಝಾಡಿ *zhaḍi*, s. Two or more *camblies* joined together. 2. a stream. 3. a mass. ಝಾಡಿ ಹಾಕು to spread such *camblies* for visitors to sit on, &c.
- C. ಝಾಡಿಸು *zhaḍisu*, v. a. To shake, as a cloth. ಕಾಲ ಝಾಡಿ ಹಾಕು to shake off dust from the feet.
- T. B. ಝಾಮ *zhamā*, [ಝಾಮ] s. A watch of three hours.
- C. ಝಾಲರಿ, ಝಾಲರು *zhalari, zhalaru*, s. A fringe, net-work. ಝಾಲರಿ + ಬೆಟ a lattice window. ಝಾಲರಿ ಬೆಟ್ಟೆ a rice strainer.
- T. B. ಝಾವು *zhavu*, [ಝಾಮ] s. A watch of three hours. ಝಾವನ ಗೆತ್ತಿ a watchman.
- H. ಝಾಟೆ *zhaṭe*, s. A lie, falsehood. ಝಾಟೆ ಹೋರ a liar.
- H. ಝಾಲು *zhalu*, s. A horse-cloth.
- S. ಝೇಂಕರ *zhenkara*, s. Buzzing or humming of bees. 2. the twang of a bow-string.
- C. ಝೋಪಡಿ *zhopadi*, s. A hut or shed.

ಇ *ya*, The twenty eighth letter of the alphabet, the nasal of the preceding class, sounded as *ya*, or as *gni* in seignior.



ಟಿ *ta*, The twenty-ninth letter of the alphabet represented by a *t* with a dot under it, and sounded as a very hard *t*, with the tip of the tongue turned backwards towards the throat as far as possible.

8. ಟಂಕ *ṭanku*, *s.* Borax. 2. a stone cutter's chisel. 3. an instrument for piercing cadjan leaves. 4. pride. ಟಂಕ ಪುಡಿ borax powder.

8. ಟಂಕಣ *ṭankaṇa*, *s.* Borax or sub-borate of Soda.

C. ಟಂಕಸಾರೆ *ṭanka-sāle*, *s.* A mint.

8. ಟಂಕಾರ, ಟಂಕಪ್ರತಿ *ṭankāra*, *ṭankṛiti*, *s.* The twang of a bow-string.

C. ಟಂಗು *ṭangu*, *s.* A saddle girth.

C. ಟಕ್ಕು *ṭakku*, *s.* Dissimulation, pretence, hypocrisy, deceit, cunning, fraud. ಟಕ್ಕುಬಟ್ಟೆ, ಟಕ್ಕುನವ a deceitful, fraudulent man.

C. ಟಗರು *ṭagaru*, *s.* A ram.

C. ಟಪ್ಪಾ, ಟಪ್ಪಾಲ, ಟಪ್ಪಿ *ṭappā*, *ṭappālu*, *ṭappe*, *s.* The post. 2. a relay of horses or palanquin-bearers. ಟಪ್ಪಿ ಇವರು to fix a relay of bearers, horses, &c.

C. ಟಮಟಿ, ಟಮಕು *ṭamaṭe*, *ṭamaku*, *s.* A tambour. ಟಮಕು ಬಾರು, ಟಮಕು ಹಾಕು to beat a tambour, to tom-tom.

C. ಟಲಾಯಿಸು *ṭalādisu*, *v. a.* To evade, to put off. 2. to beat off or away. 3. to lead, walk out, as a horse.

D. ಟಾಕಣ, ಟಾಕಣಿ *ṭākana*, *ṭākani*, *s.* A Pegu pony.

D. ಟಾಕಾಟಾಕು *ṭākā-ṭāku*, *adj.* Very expeditious, very quick.

C. ಟಾಣ *ṭāṇa*, [ತಾಣ] *s.* A place. 2. a garrison. 3. the head station of a district.

8. ಟಾವು *ṭāvu*, *s.* A house, place, dwelling, residence.

C. ಟಿಪಾಯಿಸು *ṭipādisu*, *v. a.* To shuffle, as cards.

8. ಟೀಕ, ಟೀಕು *ṭika*, *ṭiku*, *s.* Meaning, interpretation, glossary. ಟೀಕಿಸು to interpret, explain. ಟೀಕು ಹೇಳು to tell the meaning.

C. ಟಿಂಕಸಾರೆ *ṭenkasāle*, [ಟಂಕಸಾರೆ] *s.* A mint.

C. ಟಿಂಕಲು *ṭenkalu*, *s.* The South.

C. ಟಿಂಕಿ, ಟಿಂಕೆ *ṭenki*, *ṭenke*, *s.* A house.

C. ಟಿಂಕ, ಟಿಂಕೆ *ṭonka*, *ṭonke*, *s.* The middle, loins, waist, hip, pubic regions. ಟಿಂಕೆ ಬಿಗಿಯು, ಟಿಂಕೆ ಕಟ್ಟು to gird the loins, as when going before a superior, &c.

C. ಟಿಂಕಣಿ, ಟಿಂಕಣಿ *ṭonni*, *ṭonne*, *s.* A cudgel, club. ಟಿಂಕಣಿಯಾಗಿರು to be stout.

C. ಟಿಂಕಣಿ, ಟಿಂಕಣಿ *ṭonapi*, *ṭonape*, *s.* A cudgel, mace, club.

C. ಟಿಂಕಣಿ *ṭorre*, *adj.* Leaky, having holes. 2. hollow. ಟಿಂಕಣಿ ಬಾಯಿ a toothless mouth.

C. ಟಿಂಕಣಿ, ಟಿಂಕಣಿ *ṭollu*, *ṭolle*, *adj.* Hollow, not solid, void within.

H. ಟಿಂಕಣಿ, *ṭōku*, *s.* Total, whole, aggregate. ಟಿಂಕಣಿ ಲೆಕ್ಕು an aggregate account.

H. ಟಿಂಕಣಿ *ṭōpi*, *s.* A hat, helmet. ಟಿಂಕಣಿ ಹಾಕು, ಟಿಂಕಣಿ ಇಡು to hoax. 2. to put on a hat.

C. ಟಿಂಕಣಿ *ṭōpu*, *s.* A woollen cloak used in travelling.

ತ *tho*, The thirtieth letter of the alphabet, the aspirate of the preceding, sounded as a very hard *th*.

C. ತಕಾಯಿಸು *ṭhakdisu*, *v. a.* To remind, charge strictly.

C. ತಕ್ಕನು, ತಕ್ಕಣ್ಣ, ತಕ್ಕನವ *ṭhakkanu*,

*ṭhakkaḷi*, *ṭhakkinava*, *s.* A cheat, defrauder, dissembler.

C. ತಕ್ಕು *ṭhakku*, *s.* Dissimulation, deceit, pretence, fraud, cheating, false promises, chicanery. ತಕ್ಕು ಹೇಳು to lie, make false promises, pretend. ತಕ್ಕು, ತಕ್ಕು ಮಾಡು to deceive, defraud,

- C. ತವಣೆ *thavane*, *s.* Compound and simple addition. ತವಣಿಸು to add up figures.
- H. ತಸೆ *thasse*, *s.* A seal, stamp.
- H. ತಾಣೆ, ತಾಣಾ *thāne, thānā*, *s.* A place. 2. a garrison, police station. 3. the head station of a district. 4. capture or falling into the possession of another ruler. ತಾಣೆವಾರ, ತಾಣಾದಾರ, ತಾಣಾಗಾರ the Commandant of a garrison. 2. a soldier. ತಾಣೆ ಹಾಕು to capture, take possession of a place.
- C. ತಾವಿಕೆ, ತಾವುಕೆ *thāvike, thāvuke*, *s.* Recollection, knowledge, acquaintance with. ಆ ಮಾತು ನನಗೆ ತಾವಿಕೆ ಇಲ್ಲ I am not acquainted with that word. ತಾವಿಕೆ ಮಾಡು to inform, acquaint.

- C. ತಾವು, ತಾವುರಿಕಾಣೆ *thāvu, thāvu-thikāṇi*, *s.* A place, house, lodging, residence. 2. cause, occasion, room.
- H. ರಿಕಾಣೆ, ರಿಕಾಣೆ, ರಿಕಾಣಾ *thikāṇi, thikāṇe, thikāṇā*, *s.* A place of abode, resort, residence, station. 2. means, room, occasion, opportunity.
- H. ರಿಕು *thiku*, *adj.* Proper, just, fit. 2. exact, complete. 3. true.
- C. ರಿವಿ *thivi*, *s.* Ostentation. 2. condition, state. ರಿವೀ ತೋರು to be ostentatious.
- H. ಲೇವಣಿ, ಲೇವಣಾತಿ *thēvaṇi, thēvaṇā-ti*, *s.* Monied security. 2. advance, deposit. 3. putting money into a bank.

ಡ

- ಡ *ḍa*, The thirty-first letter of the alphabet, represented by *d* with a dot under it, and sounded as a very hard *d* with the tip of the tongue turned backwards towards the throat as far as possible.
- C. ಡಂಗರ, ಡಂಗುರ *ḍangara, ḍangura*, *s.* Proclamation by beat of drum, &c. ಡಂಗುರ ಹೊಯಿಸು to cause to be proclaimed. ಡಂಗುರ ಹಾಕು to make proclamation.
- C. ಡಂಗಾ, ಡಂಗೆ *ḍangā, ḍange*, *s.* Dunning for payment, sitting down at a creditor's door with a determination not to move till payment is made.
- S. ಡಂಭ *ḍambha*, [See ಡಂಭ] *s.* Ostentation. *adj.* Ostentatious, making a display.
- S. ಡಂಭಾಚಾರ *ḍambhāchāra*, *s.* Ostentation, empty display.
- C. ಡಬ್ಬಾಳಿಕೆ *ḍabaddhālike*, *s.* An empty shew of authority.
- C. ಡಬ್ಬಿ *ḍabbi*, *s.* A small box in which custom-house officers keep collections made by them. 2. a vessel kept in temples for the reception of presents from pilgrims.
- C. ಡಬ್ಬು *ḍabbu*, *s.* A *ḍub* or copper coin of the value of four pie or 20 *cash*. 2. a lie, falsehood. 3. riches, eclat, ostentation. 4. the noise of a drum. 5. bulkiness. 6. the hollow of a drum.

- H. ಡಲಾಯಿತ *ḍaldita*, *s.* A peon.
- C. ಡವಿಗೆ *ḍavige*, *s.* A stave, large bamboo.
- H. ಡವುಲು *ḍavulu*, See ಹಾಲು.
- S. ಡಾಂಭಿಕೆ, ಡಾಂಭಿಗ *ḍāmbhika, ḍāmbhiga*, *s.* One who affects the great man. 2. a hypocrite.
- C. ಡಾಗು *ḍāgu*, *s.* A lurking or hiding place, as the bed of an empty river, &c. 2. a mark put on cattle, a stain, spot, blot. ಡಾಗು ಮಾಡು to hide another. ಡಾಗು ಹಾಕು to mark, as cattle, &c. with a red hot iron, &c.
- C. ಡಾಬು *ḍābu*, *s.* A woman's girdle or zone. 2. fear, impression of authority.
- S. ಡಾಮ್ರ *ḍāmra*, See ಹಾವರ.
- C. ಡಾಲು *ḍālu*, *s.* A shield, buckler.
- C. ಡಾವಣೆ *ḍāvani*, *s.* The rope to which cattle are tied in a line.
- A. C. ಡಾವರ *ḍāvāra*, *s.* The annoyance arising from foreign invasion, the calamities of war, &c.
- C. ಡುಬಾಯಿಸು, ಡುಬಾರಿಸು *ḍubāisu, ḍubārisu*, *v. n.* To spread, enlarge, distend, swell.
- C. ಡೇಗೆ *ḍēge*, *s.* A hawk or falcon.
- H. ಡೇರಾ, ಡೇರೆ, ಡೇರೇವು *ḍérā, ḍére, ḍérévu*, *s.* A tent.

## ಡೊಂಕ

- C. ಡೊಂಕ, ಡೊಂಕು *donka, donku, adj.*  
Crooked, curved, bent. ಡೊಂಕ ಮಾಡು to bend.
- C. ಡೊಂಗರ *dongara*, See ಡೊಗರು.
- C. ಡೊಂಗೆ *donge, s.* A cudgel, club.
- C. ಡೊಂಬರು, ಡೊಂಬಾರರು *dombaru, dombāraru, s.* Tumblers, rope-dancers.
- C. ಡೊಂಬಿ, ಡೊಂಬೆ *dombi, dombe, [ಜೊಂ ಬಿ] s.* The crowd brought together by a fight or contention.
- A. C. ಡೊಕ್ಕು *ḍokke, s.* The belly. 2. the outward shell of a cocoanut.
- C. ಡೊಗರು *dogaru, s.* A concavity, pit, hole. ಡೊಗರುಬಿಳು to become hollow.
- C. ಡೊಳ್ಳು *ḍoḷḷu, s.* A shepherd's drum. 2. empty brag, vain boast. *adj.* Hollow. 2. fat, stout. ಡೊಳ್ಳು ಕೊಡ್ತು to brag, boast.
- T. B. ಡೋಣಿ *ḍoṇi, [ಜೋಣಿ] s.* A boat. 2. a trough for cattle to drink out of. 3. a wa-

## ತಂಗು

- ter spout or gutter. 4. the lip or spout of a vessel or mug. ಉಪ್ಪಿನ ತೋರೆ a salt-pan.
- C. ಡೋಲಿ, ಡೋಲ, ಡೋಳ್ಳೆ *ḍōli, ḍōla, ḍōḷa, s.* A dooly or litter.
- C. ಡೋಳ್ಳು *ḍōḷḷu, s.* A kind of drum.
- C. ಡೋರು *ḍouru, s.* A skirt worn by dancing girls, &c. 2. the frock of a coat.
- H. ಡೊಲು *ḍoulu, s.* An estimate, valuation, appraisement. ಡೊಲು ಕಟ್ಟು, ಡೊಲು ಕಟ್ಟಿ ಕೊಳ್ಳು, ಡೊಲು ನೋಡು to appraise, estimate, guess. ಡೊಲು ಕಟ್ಟಿ an account of the estimate of each farmer's produce. ಡೊಲು ಜಮಾ ಬಂದಿ the probable assessment of a village. ಡೊಲು ಹುಟ್ಟುವು the probable produce. ಡೊಲುದಾರ, ಡೊಲು ನೋಡುವವನು, ಡೊಲ್ಲಾರ a person who estimates the probable harvest, &c. ಡೊಲುತ್ತು ಡೊಲು an estimate of the produce of a field before it is cut. ಕುಡ್ತಿ ಡೊಲು an estimate of the produce of a field after it is cut and heaped.

## ಢ

- ಢ *ḍha*, The thirty-second letter of the alphabet, the aspirate of the preceding, sounded as a very hard *dh*.
- C. ಢಿಳ್ಳಿ *ḍhiḷḷi, s.* Delhi.

- C. ಢೋಕಾ, ಢೋಕೆ, ಢೋಕೆ *ḍhókā, ḍhóku, ḍhóke, s.* Injury, defect. 2. impediment, hindrance. 3. fear, alarm. 4. suspicion, doubt.

## ಢಾ

- ಢಾ *ḍa*, The thirty-third letter of the alphabet, the nasal of the preceding class, represented by *n* with a dot under it, and sounded as a very hard *n*, with the tip of the tongue turned backwards towards the throat as far as possible.

## ತ

- ತ *ta*, The thirty-fourth letter of the alphabet, sounded as *t* with the tip of the tongue between the front teeth.
- C. ತಂಗಲ್ *tangalu, s.* Stale food. ತಂಗಲ್ವಾ rice boiled over night. ತಂಗಲ್ವಾ a meal from stale food.

- C. ತಂಗಾಳು *tan-gāḷi, s.* A cool breeze.
- C. ತಂಗಿ *tangi, s.* A younger sister. 2. a common epithet for a female younger than one's self.
- C. ತಂಗು *tangu, s. n.* To halt on a journey, to stop, remain in a place. *s.* A saddle-girth.

- C. ತಂಕುಳು *tanguḷu*, See ತಂಕುಳು.
- C. ತಂಘಾಳು *tan-ghāli*, s. A cool breeze.
- C. ತಂಟೆ, ತಂಟಾ, ತಂಟಿಕತನ *tanṭe, tanṭu, tanṭakatana*, s. Debt. 2. wickedness, mischievousness, trick, knavery. 3. a false report. 4. groundless slander. 5. interference, intermeddling, connection. 6. dispute. 7. matrimonial alliance. 8. trouble, annoyance, difficulty.
- C. ತಂದೆ *tandā*, s. A mass, heap, multitude, host, army. ತಂದೆ ಜನ masses of people.
- T. B. ತಂತಿ *tanti*, [ತಂತ್ರಿ] s. Wira
- C. ತಂತ್ರ *tantra*, s. Craft, cunning, subilty, device, trick, intrigue, plot. 2. handicraft, work done by hand, as opposed to machine work; worship performed by hand without formulas.
- C. ತಂದುಕೊಳ್ಳು *tandu-kolḷu*, [See ತಾ] v. a. To bring. ತಂದು having brought. ಮನಸ್ಸು ತಂದು ಕೊಳ್ಳು to incline the mind, to feel disposed.
- T. B. ತಂದುರಿ *tanduri*, See ತಂತ್ರಿ.
- C. ತಂದೆ *tande*, s. A father. ದೊಡ್ಡ ತಂದೆ a father's elder brother. ಚಿಕ್ಕ ತಂದೆ a father's younger brother.
- C. ತಂಪು *tampu*, s. Coolness, coldness. *adj.* Cold, cool. ತಂಪಾದ, ತಂಪಾದನ cool, cold. ತಂಪಿಸು, ಮಾಡು to appease, pacify, cool.
- C. ತಂಬಿಗೆ ತಂಬುಗೆ *tambige, tambuge*, s. A small, round, metal vessel for washing the hands and feet, &c.
- C. ತಂಬಿಟ್ಟು, ತಂಬಿಟ್ಟು *tambittu, tambhittu*, s. The flour of raw rice, mixed with milk, or water, and *jaggory*, and used in offerings to an idol.
- C. ತಂಬೂರಿ *tambūri*, s. A five stringed guitar. 2. a common soldier's drum.
- C. ತಮ್ಮ *tamma*, s. A younger brother.
- H. ತಂಗೂಕು *tamsūku*, s. A note of hand for money received on loan.
- H. ತಕಷಿರು *takaṣhīru*, s. A fault, error.
- H. ತಕಾರು *takarāru*, s. A dispute. 2. making objections. 3. hindrance, interference. ತಕಾರು ಮಾಡು to make objections, shew unwillingness, to thwart one's designs.
- H. ತಕಾವಿ *takāvi*, s. Advances for cultiva-

- tion. ತಕಾವಿ ಕೈಕಾಗದ a bond given by farmers for advances made to them. ತಕಾವಿ ದರ money given in advance, by government, to farmers for cultivation.
- C. ತಕ್ಕ, ತಕ್ಕಂಥ *takka, takkantha*, *adj.* Suitable, fit, becoming, proper, deserving, worthy. ತಕ್ಕಷ್ಟು as much as is suitable.
- C. ತಕ್ಕಡಿ, ತಕ್ಕಡಿ *takkaḍi, takkiḍi*, s. A shop-keeper's scales.
- C. ತಕ್ಕದ್ದು *takkaddu*, A defective verb, used as an auxiliary to other verbs, and when added to their infinitive moods, expresses suitability, propriety, or what ought to be done, without reference to any particular time; as, ನೀನಲ್ಲಿಗೆ ಹೋಗ ತಕ್ಕದ್ದು you ought to go there. ಏನು ತಕ್ಕದ್ದು it is proper to give alms.
- C. ತಕ್ಕೆ *takke*, s. A pillow for the back to lean against. 2. an embrace. 3. a raft. 4. something put in the ear in place of a jewel. 5. music. 6. a sacrifice. 7. a band or tie. 8. a multitude. ತಕ್ಕಿಸು to embrace, clasp.
- C. ತಕ್ಕೊಳ್ಳು *tak-kolḷu*, [ತಗದು ಕೊಳ್ಳು] v. a. To take, accept, receive.
- H. ತಖ್ತು, ತಖ್ತೆ *takhtu, takhte*, s. A throne or royal seat. 2. a plank. 3. one breadth of a coat. 4. a paper band. 5. a summary, total.
- C. ತಗಡು *tagaḍu*, s. A thin, flat piece, or plate, of metal.
- C. ತಗಣಿ, ತಗಣಿ *tagani, tagini*, s. A bug. ತಗಣಿ ತೀಡು to kill a bug.
- C. ತಗರ *tagara*, s. Tin.
- C. ತಗಲು *tagalu*, v. a. To touch, hit, strike, affect, as disease, put in contact. 2. to pursue. v. n. To touch, come into contact with, be caught, entangled, ensnared, attached to, fixed to. 2. to coast. 3. to be found. ತಗಲ ಕಟ್ಟು, ತಗಲ ಹಾಕು to tie to, append, hang on, suspend from. ಗುರು ತಗಲಿಕು the ball hit.
- H. ತಗಾದಿ, ತಗಾದೆ *tagādi, tagāde*, s. Dunning for payment. 2. a claim, suit, dispute. 3. oppression.
- H. ತಗೈರುಮಾಡು *tageiru-mādu*, v. a. To turn out of office, dismiss, discharge.
- C. ತಗ್ಗು *taggu*, s. Low ground, a vale, valley, descent, declivity. 2. poverty. *adj.* Low, depressed, sunk. 2. dear, scarce, as

- goods. *v. n.* To be humble, lowly, modest, unassuming. 2. to incline, bend, stoop, sink in or down. ತಗ್ಗು, ತಗ್ಗು ಮಾಡು *v. a.* To humble, make low, take a person down, lessen, diminish. ತಗ್ಗಿ ಇರು to be humble, lowly.
- H. ತಜಿವೀಜು *tajiviju*, *s.* Endeavour, effort, exertion.
- S. ತಟ *taṭa*, *s.* A shore, bank. 2. a place.
- C. ತಟಕು *taṭaku*, *s.* A little. 2. a drop of water. ತಟಕುನಿಳು to drip, fall in drops.
- C. ತಟವಟ *taṭavaṭa*, *s.* Loquacity. 2. lying. 3. cheating, dissimulation, pretence.
- C. ತಟವಾಣಿ *taṭavāṇi*, *s.* A small country filly.
- S. ತಟಸ್ಥವಾಸು, ತಟಸ್ಥಿಸು *taṭasthavad-gu*, *taṭasthisu*, *v. n.* To be neutral. 2. to succeed. 3. to approach. ತಟಸ್ಥನು a man who is neutral and takes neither side (remains on the shore and does not meddle.)
- C. ತಟ್ಟನೆ *taṭṭane*, *adv.* Quickly, soon.
- C. ತಟ್ಟೆ *taṭṭi*, *s.* A blind or screen to keep off the sun from windows, &c. *adj.* Flat. ಬಿರುನ ತಟ್ಟೆ a bamboo screen.
- C. ತಟ್ಟು *taṭṭu*, *s.* A gold bracelet. 2. the measles. 3. the cloak of a *Jaina*. 4. a wooden or metal dish, a plate. 5. a small flat basket for setting out fruits, &c. 6. a male pony. 7. a slap or pat. 8. a side. 9. fatigue, exhaustion.
- C. ತಟ್ಟು *taṭṭu*, *v. a.* To slap, pat, knock, touch. 2. to dash or knock against a thing. 3. to knock at a door. 4. to touch the heart or mind. ಬೆನ್ನು ತಟ್ಟು (to pat the back) to give courage. 2. to warn, admonish.
- C. ತಟ್ಟುಬೀಳು *taṭṭu-bīlu*, *v. n.* To be fatigued, exhausted.
- C. ತಟ್ಟುಮುಟ್ಟು *taṭṭu-muṭṭu*, *s.* A strait, dilemma. 2. kitchen utensils, household stuff.
- C. ತಟ್ಟೆ *taṭṭe*, *s.* A metal plate. 2. the lid of a basket, used as a strainer, to fan corn with, &c.
- C. ತಡ *taḍa*, *s.* Delay, hindrance, impediment. ತಡಕಾಯಿಸು, ತಡ ಮಾಡು to delay, hinder.
- C. ತಡಕಟ್ಟು, ತಡಗಟ್ಟು *taḍa-kaṭṭu*, *taḍa-gaṭṭu*, *v. a.* To blind, screen, hide.
- C. ತಡಕು *taḍaku*, *s.* Hindrance, impediment, *v. n.* To feel about, grope, seek.
- C. ತಡಕೊಳ್ಳು *taḍa-kolḷu*, *v. n.* To delay.
- C. ತಡಕ್ಕಾಯೆ *taḍakyaḍu*, *v. n.* To feel about, grope.
- C. ತಡಬಡು *taḍa-baḍu*, *v. n.* To hesitate in walking, putting the feet forward and then back again. 2. to hesitate from timidity.
- C. ತಡಬಿಡಿ *taḍa-baḍi*, *s.* Hesitating, hindrance. ತಡಬಿಡಿ ಇಲ್ಲವೆ ಓಡು to read well, without hesitation. ತಡಬಿಡಿ ಇಲ್ಲವೆ ಓಡು to run without stopping.
- C. ತಡವು *taḍavu*, *v. n.* To feel, stroke, grope.
- C. ತಡವು *taḍavu*, *s.* Leisure. 2. drowsiness. 3. laziness, loitering, delay. 4. provocation, aggression. 5. a time, turn. 6. hindrance, obstacle. ತಡವು ಮಾಡು, ತಡವಿಡು to delay, stay, hinder. ತಡವಿಡ without delay.
- C. ತಡನೆ *taḍane*, *s.* A time, turn.
- T. B. ತಡಿ *taḍi*, [*ತಟ*] *s.* A bank, shore.
- C. ತಡಿ *taḍi*, *s.* An inferior kind of saddle. 2. a stick, staff. *adj.* Cool, cold, wet. 2. stout, robust, thick. ತಡಿ ಹಾಕು to moisten, wet, to sprinkle, as water before the house. 2. to saddle.
- C. ತಡಿಕೆ *taḍike*, *s.* A partition, blind, *tatty*, or a straw blind; it is also used as a door for huts.
- C. ತಡಿಗೆತಡಿಗೆ *taḍige-taḍige*, *adv.* Frequently, again and again, constantly.
- C. ತಡೆ *taḍe*, *s.* A hindrance, obstacle, impediment. 2. a screen, blind. 3. a charm for serpents. *v. a.* To hinder, delay, detain, prevent, to wait, pass away time. 2. to bear, endure. ತಡೆ ಕಟ್ಟು, ತಡೆ ಹಾಕು to delay, stop.
- C. ತಣ್ಣ, ತಣ್ಣಾನ, ತಣ್ಣನೆ, ತಣ್ಣೆತು *taṇṇa*, *taṇṇāna*, *taṇṇane*, *taṇṇitu*, *adj.* Cool, cold, mild, calm. 2. refreshing, pleasant. ತಣ್ಣಗೆ, ತಣ್ಣೆ *adv.* Coolly, coldly. 2. calmly, mildly, gently. 3. in good health.
- C. ತಣ್ಣೀರು *taṇṇiru*, *s.* Cold water.
- C. ತತಿ *tati*, *s.* A proper season or time, as for agriculture. ಒಳ್ಳೆ ತತಿ an excellent opportunity, a good season. ತತಿ ತಪ್ಪು to miss the proper season.
- C. ತತ್ತರಿಸು *tattarisu*, *v. n.* To stagger, as from fear, weakness, drunkenness, &c.
- C. ತತ್ತಿ *tatti*, *s.* A egg.
- S. ತತ್ಕಾಲ *tat-kāla*, *adj.* Then, that time.
- S. ತತ್ಪರ *tat-para*, *adj.* Diligent, attending to any thing closely and anxiously.

## ತತ್ವ

- S. ತತ್ವ *tatva*, *s.* Essential nature, the real nature of the human soul, considered as one and the same with the divine spirit animating the universe. 2. the Supreme Being, or *Brahma*. 3. truth, reality, substance, opposed to what is illusory or fallacious. 4. mind, intellect. 5. identity.
- S. ತತ್ಸಮ *tat-sama*, *adj.* Taken from *Sanskrit*.
- S. ತತ್ಕ್ಷಣ *tat-kṣaṇa*, *adj.* Instantly, that moment.
- S. ತದನಂತರ *tadanantara*, *adv.* Afterwards, subsequently.
- S. ತದಾರಭ್ಯ *tad-ārabhya*, *adv.* Thence, from that time, since then.
- C. ತದಲ *tadalu*, *s.* Indistinct pronunciation. 2. a gate of thorns, &c. in a hedge.
- T. B. ತದಿಗೆ *tadige*, [ತೃತೀಯಾ] *s.* The third day from either the new or full moon.
- S. ತದ್ಭವ *tad-bhava*, *adj.* Corrupted from the *Sanskrit*.
- C. ತನ *tana*, An affix for the formation of abstract nouns; as, ಒಕ್ಕಲತನ husbandry.
- C. ತನಕ *tanaka*, *postposition*, Till, until, as far as. ಆ ತನಕ, ಅಂತನಕ till then.
- H. ತನಖೆ *tanakhe*, *s.* An assignment on the revenue, an order for money.
- C. ತನಗೆ *tanage*, *recip. pro. dative*, To him. ತನಗೆ ತಾನೇ he himself.
- C. ತನಿ *tani*, *s.* The worship of stones bearing the image of the serpent. ತನಿ ಅರಿಯು, ತನಿ ಹೂಯ್ತು to worship these stones.
- C. ತನ್ನ *tanna*, *reciprocal pron. gen. and. acc.* His, his own, one's own. 2. See ತನ್ನನ್ನು.
- C. ತನ್ನನ್ನು *tannannu*, *recip. pro. acc.* Him, himself, one's self.
- C. ತಪಟೆ *tapaṭe*, *s.* A tabret. 2. a pod or shell. ತಪಟೆ ಸುರಿಯು to shell, as beans, &c.
- C. ತಪಲೆ *tapale*, *s.* A metallic cooking vessel.
- H. ತಪಲೆಲ, ತಪಲೆಲಿ *tapashilu*, *tapasilu*, See ತಪಲೆಲು.
- S. ತಪಸ್ಸು, ತಪ *tapassu*, *tapas*, *s.* Prayer, devotion, religious austerities, such as severe abstinence, sitting a long time in particular postures, surrounding one's self with five fires, &c. 2. the seventh lunar month.

## ತಬೇ

- S. ತಬಿಸು, ತಪಯಿಸು *tapisu*, *tapaisu*, *v. n.* To burn, be inflamed, hot.
- C. ತಪ್ಪಟೆ *tappaṭe*, *s.* A large tambour.
- C. ತಪ್ಪಡಿ *tappadi*, *s.* Waddling, as a child; an irregular step. ತಪ್ಪಡಿ ಇಡು to waddle, as a child that cannot yet walk firmly.
- C. ತಪ್ಪುತೋಯು, ತಪ್ಪುದೋಯು *tappa-tūyu*, *tappa-dūyu*, *v. a.* To saturate, drench, wet thoroughly.
- C. ತಪ್ಪನೆ *tappane*, *adv.* Quickly.
- C. ತಪ್ಪಲೆ *tappale*, *s.* A large, metallic cooking vessel.
- C. ತಪ್ಪು *tappu*, *v. n.* To miss. 2. to fail in an engagement or promise. 3. to escape, elude. 4. to err, deviate, mistake. ತಪ್ಪದೆ without fail. ಗುರಿ ತಪ್ಪು to miss an aim. ಹಾದಿ ತಪ್ಪು to deviate from the road, lose the way. ಮಾತು ತಪ್ಪು to fail in one's word. ತಪ್ಪಿಸು to cause to err. 2. to rescue, save, extricate, disentangle, deliver. ತಪ್ಪಿಸಿ ಕೊಳ್ಳು to escape, extricate or save one's self. ತಪ್ಪಿ ಹೋಗು to be lost, as an employment. 2. to fail, be violated, or broken, as an engagement. 3. to go astray.
- C. ತಪ್ಪು *tappu*, *s.* A fault, crime, misde-meanor. 2. a mistake, error, impropriety. ತಪ್ಪು ಬೀಳು a mistake to occur, to be erroneous, as a writing, &c. ತಪ್ಪು ಮಾಡು to make a mistake, commit an error. ತಪ್ಪು ತಿದ್ದು to correct a mistake. ತಪ್ಪು ಹೊರಿಸು to accuse, impute blame to.
- C. ತಪ್ಪುಹೆಜ್ಜೆ *tappu-hejje*, *s.* Waddling, as a child that is not able to walk firmly.
- H. ತಫರಿಕು *taphariku*, *s.* Separation, division.
- H. ತಫಲೆಲು *taphashilu*, *s.* An analysis, detail, the particulars of an account.
- C. ತಫಾ, ತಫಾವತ್ತು *taphá*, *taphávat-tu*, *s.* Cheating, defrauding.
- C. ತಬಕೆ, ತಬಕು *tábaka*, *tabaku*, *s.* A salver or flat plate, a tray or waiter.
- H. ತಬಲಕು, ತಬಲಕೆ *tabalaku*, *tabalá-ke*, *s.* A bundle of accounts tied together.
- H. ತಬೀಯತು *tabiyatu*, *s.* The constitution.
- H. ತಬೇಲ, ತಬೇಲೆ *tabéla*, *tabéle*, *s.* A horse-stable.

## ತಬ್ಬಿ

- C. ತಬ್ಬಿಕೊಳ್ಳು *tabbi-kollu*, v. a. To embrace. 2. to seek to one for shelter. 3. to take under one's wing.
- C. ತಬ್ಬಿಬ್ಬಿ, ತಬ್ಬಿಬ್ಬು *tabbibbi, tabbibbu*, s. Distraction, confusion, maza. 2. variation, difference, irregularity.
- C. ತಬ್ಬಿಲಿ *tabbili*, s. An orphan, one who is friendless. *adj.* Bad, low, vulgar, rude, obscene.
- C. ತಬ್ಬು *tabbu*, v. a. To embrace, clasp. s. An embrace. 2. as much as can be taken in the arms at once. 3. protection, support, asylum.
- H. ತಮಸೂಕು *tamasuku*, s. A written bond, note of hand, written agreement.
- H. ತಮಾಮು *tamamu*, s. The whole. *adj.* All, universal.
- H. ತಮಾಷೆ, ತಮಾಸೆ *tamāṣhe, tamāse*, s. A pantomime, show, spectacle, amusement, fun. ತಮಾಷೆಗಾರ one fond of amusements.
- C. ತಮ್ಮ *tamma*, *pro. gen. pl.* of ತಮ್ಮ, Their's. s. A younger brother.
- H. ತಯಾರು *tayāru*, *adj.* Ready. s. Readiness. ತಯಾರು to become ready, to be proficient. ತಯಾರು ಮಾಡು to prepare, make ready.
- C. ತರ *tara*, s. Kind, sort, class, rank, grade. 2. manner, way, mode. 3. lineage, descent, generation. 4. a line, row, range. 5. a layer of bricks, &c., on a wall.
- H. ತರಕಾರಿ *tarakāri*, s. All kinds of vegetables.
- C. ತರಕು *taraku*, *adj.* Rough, unsmooth, rugged.
- C. ತರಗಿಲೆ *taragele*, s. A dried leaf.
- C. ತರಚು, *tarachu*, v. a. To strip, as leaves from a branch, &c.
- C. ತರಡು *taradu*, s. The testicles.
- H. ತರದ್ದು *taraddūdu*, Effort, exertion, contrivance. 2. cultivation.
- C. ತರಪು, *tarapu*, s. An inferior kind of precious stone; topaz?
- H. ತರಪು, ತರಪು *tarapu, taraphu*, s. A side. 2. a small district. *adv.* Towards.
- H. ತರಬೇತಿ, ತರಬೇತು *tarabēti, tarabētu*, s. Training, education.
- C. ತರಮು, ತರವು *taramu, taravu*, v. a. To pursue. 2. to stop, as cattle.

## ತಲಾ

- C. ತರವಾಯ್ *taravāya*, *adv.* Afterwards, subsequently.
- H. ತರತುರಿಯಾಗಿ *taraturiyāgi*, *adv.* Quickly, speedily.
- C. ತರಾವಳಿ *taravāli*, s. Lineage, line of descent.
- C. ತರಿ, ತರಿಯು *tari, tariyu*, v. a. To strip off, as bark from a tree or leaves from a bough. 2. to gather, as flowers. 3. to slay, cut down.
- S. ತರಿನು *tariṇu*, v. a. To cross, get over or through. 2. to obtain salvation by crossing all the Hindu hell. 3. to cause to bring.
- C. ತರುವಾಯ್ *taruvāya*, *adv.* Afterwards, subsequently.
- C. ತರುವು *taruvu*, s. Dunning, a peremptory demand for payment. ತರುವು ಮಾಡು, ತರುವು ಪಡ್ಡು to dun, to make a peremptory demand.
- C. ತರೆಯು, ತರುಕೊಳ್ಳು *tareyu, tarukollu*, v. a. To be chafed, grazed, abraded, torn with thorns, &c.
- S. ತರ್ಕ *tarka*, s. The science of logic. 2. disputation, discussion, reasoning. 3. guess, surmise. 4. supplying an ellipsis. ತರ್ಕಿಸು, ತರ್ಕ ಗೊಳ್ಳು, ತರ್ಕ ಮಾಡು to argue, dispute, reason. 2. to reflect, be in contemplation.
- H. ತರ್ಜುಮೆ, ತರ್ಜುಮೆ *tarjume, tarjumme*, s. A translation, interpretation.
- C. ತಲೆ *tarle*, s. A lie, falsehood.
- C. ತಲಕಟ್ಟು *tala-kattu*, s. See ತಲೆಕಟ್ಟು. 2. the border of a field or country. v. n. To undertake as principal.
- C. ತಲವರಿ *talapari*, s. A well made in sandy ground, requiring a basket frame work to prevent the sides falling in.
- C. ತಲರು, ತಲರು, ತಲಬು *talapu, talupu, talubu*, v. n. To arrive, reach, come to hand, be received. ತಲಬು to cause to be received.
- C. ತಲಬಾಗಲು, ತಲಬಾಗಿಲು *tala-bāgalu, tala-bāgilu*, s. A front gate, principal entrance.
- H. ತಲಬು *talabu*, s. Pay, wages. 2. summons, sending for.
- C. ತಲಾ *talā*, a particle (from ತಲೆ head) denoting, each, or per head; as, ಅವರಿಗೆ ತಲಾ ಪತ್ತು ಪರಜಾ ಕೊಡು give ten pagodas to each of them.

- C. ತಲಾಂತರ *talántara*, *s.* A generation, age.
- C. ತಲಾರಿ *talári*, *s.* A village watchman.
- H. ತಲಾವು *talávu*, *s.* A large tank.
- H. ತಲಾಡು *taláḍhu*, *s.* Inquiry, search.
- C. ತಲೆ, ತಲೆಕಾಯಿ *tale*, *tale-kái*, *s.* The head. 2. the chief, principal. *adj.* Chief, head.
- C. ತಲೆಕಟ್ಟು *tale-kattu*, *s.* The head - of a Canarese letter expressing the inherent vowel *a*. 2. the border of a field or country. *v. n.* To undertake, as principal.
- C. ತಲೆಕೆಳಗೆ *tale-keḷage*, *s.* Disorder, confusion. *adj.* Topsy-turvy, upside down.
- C. ತಲೆಕೊಟ್ಟುಮಾರಿ *tale-koṭṭa-mári*, *s.* An insolent person, inclined to beat every one.
- C. ತಲೆಗಂಬು, ತಲೆದಿಂಬು, ತಲೆದಿಂಡು *tale-gimbu*, *tale-dimbu*, *tale-diṇḍu*, *s.* A pillow. ತಲೆ ದಿಂಬಿನ ಗವಸಿ a pillow-case.
- C. ತಲೆಗುದ್ದೆ *tale-gudde*, *s.* A square head cloth or turban.
- C. ತಲೆಯಿಡು *tale-iḍu*, *v. n.* To engage in an undertaking, commence a business.
- C. ತಲೆವಾಸಿ *tale-vási*, *s.* Interest paid in grain, on account of grain lent.
- C. ತಲೆಹಾಕು *tale-háku*, *v. n.* To interfere, interrupt.
- C. ತಲ್ಲಣ, ತಲ್ಲಣೆ, ತಲ್ಲಣೆ *tallana*, *tal-lane*, *tallála*, *adj.* Agitated, disturbed, wavering, unsettled, distressed. ತಲ್ಲಣಿಸು, ತಲ್ಲಣಿಸಿದನು, ತಲ್ಲಣಿಸಿದಳು, ತಲ್ಲಣಿಸಿದಳು to be agitated, perplexed, distressed, vexed, to quake with fear. ತಲ್ಲಣಿಸು to shake, make quiver, &c.
- H. ತವಾಯಿ *tavái*, *s.* An incursion of plunderers. 2. war, battle, contest. 3. a false accusation.
- C. ತವುಡು *tavuḍu*, *s.* Bran.
- C. ತಸಕು, ತಸುಕು *tasaku*, *tasuku*, *s.* Trick, wile, deceitful promises.
- H. ತಸದೀಕು, ತಸದೀಕು *tasadiku*, *tastíku*, *s.* An allowance by government for a temple, &c.
- H. ತಸದೀಕು, ತಸದೀಕು *tasaripu*, *tasalipu*, *s.* A present.
- C. ತಸುಕುಲಾ, ತಸುಕುಲಾ *tasukulu*, *tas-*

- kalu*, *s.* Evasion, pretext, trick, wile *adj.* Deceitful. ತಸುಕುಲಾ ಬಿಳು, ತಸುಕುಲಾ ಮಾಡು to deceive with false promises.
- H. ತಹಕೀಕು *tahakíku*, *adj.* True, correct.
- C. ತಹತಹ *taha-taha*, *s.* Grief, vexation, weariness. ತಹತಹ ಕೊಳ್ಳು, ತಹತಹ ಪಡು, ತಹತಹ ಬಿಳು to be vexed, grieved, wearied.
- H. ತಹಶೀಲಾ *tahashílu*, *s.* Collection, as of revenue. ತಹಶೀಲದಾರ a native revenue-officer.
- H. ತಹಾನಾಮೆ *tahá-náme*, [ತಹ] *s.* A treaty, agreement.
- C. ತಲವಾರ *talavára*, *s.* A village watchman, who is paid for his services by a grant of land subject to a quit-rent only.
- C. ತಲಹದಿ *talahadi*, *s.* The foundation of a building. ತಲಹದಿ ಹೊಡೆದು to dig a foundation.
- C. ತಲಾದಿ *taládi*, See ತಲಾದಿ.
- C. ತಲಾರಿಸಿಕೊಳ್ಳು *talárisi-kolḷu*, *v. n.* To refresh one's self, recover from fatigue, &c.
- C. ತಲಿ *talí*, *s.* A kind, breed, generation. 2. a thick rod. 3. a choultry, alms-house. 4. calumny, slander. 5. an umbrella. *v. a.* To wet, sprinkle with water. 2. to strip off, as leaves from a branch. *v. n.* To bud, germinate. 2. to stay, wait. 3. to put on, dress.
- C. ತಲಿಗೆ *talige*, *s.* A metal plate turned up at the rim, out of which food is eaten, or in which food is placed before an idol.
- C. ತಲಿಸು, ತಲಿಸು *talísu*, *talípu*, *v. a.* To furbish, polish. 2. to cleanse rice.
- C. ತಲಿಕು *talíku*, *v. a.* To yoke. *s.* Glitter, effulgence, lustre.
- C. ತಲೆ *talí*, *v. a.* To shove back, push away. 2. to dismiss from employment. 3. to deduct, knock off some thing, reduce the price.
- S. ತಕ್ಷಕ *takṣhaka*, *s.* A chief of serpents. 2. a carpenter. ತಕ್ಷಕನು to cut.
- T. B. ತಕ್ಷಣ *takṣhaṇa*, [ತಕ್ಷಣ] *adv.* Instantly, that instant.
- C. ತಾ *tá*, *v. a.* To bring. Its tenses are formed with ತರು, as, ತರುತ್ತೇನೆ I bring. ತರುವೆನು I will bring. The past tense is ತಂದೆನು I brought. ತಂದು having brought. ತಂದು ಕೊಳ್ಳು to bring. ಮನಸ್ಸಿಗೆ ತಂದು ಕೊಳ್ಳು to take into consideration, to dispose the mind to.
- C. ತಾ *tá*, for ತಾನು.



- C. ತಾಂಬೂಣ, ಬಾಣಿ *támbúña, támbúni*, s. A metallic dish, charger, waiter, or tray.
- S. ತಾಂಬೂಲ *támbúla*, s. Betel leaf and areca nut.
- T. B. ತಾಂಬ್ರ, *támbra*, s. Copper. 2. red.
- H. ತಾಕೀದಿ, ತಾಕೀದು *tákidi, tákidu*, s. A mandate, order. ತಾಕೀದಿ ಕಾಗದ a written order.
- C. ತಾಕು *táku*, v. a. To touch, hit, come into collision or contact with, join. 2. to reach, arrive at. 3. to oppose, in battle. 4. to support, bear up. *adj.* Indigenous, domestic. ತಾಕು to make touch.
- H. ತಾಗಾಯತಿ *tágáyati*, *adv.* Thenceforth, henceforth, from that or this time.
- H. ತಾಜುಕಲಂ *tájá-kalam*, s. A postscript.
- H. ತಾಜೀಮು *tájimu*, s. Rising to receive a guest and making him sit by one's side. ತಾ ಜೀಮು ಕೊಮ to salute, with respect, by meeting, and taking by the hand, &c.
- C. ತಾಟಿ? ತಿ *tátigitti*, s. A woman who foment quarrels.
- C. ತಾಟು *tátu*, v. a. To strike, smite, slap.
- H. ತಾಟು *tátu*, s. Gaiety, finery, show, display. ತಾಟು ಬಜಾಯಿಸು to do a thing with a good grace. 2. to dress gayly.
- S. ತಾತ *táta*, s. A grandfather, father.
- C. ತಾತಾತೂತು, ತಾತುತೂತು *tátá-tútu, tátu-tútu*, *adj.* Full of holes.
- S. ತಾತಾಳಿಕೆ *tátkúlika*, *adj.* Of or belonging to that time.
- S. ತಾತ್ಪರ್ಯ *tátparya*, s. Sentiment, opinion, notion. 2. purport, meaning. 3. object, intent, design, purpose.
- T. ತಾತ್ಸಾರ *tátsára*, s. Slight, disrespect, contempt, making light of, despising.
- C. ತಾನಾಗಿ *tánagi*, [ತಾನು ಆಗಿ] s. Of himself, voluntarily. ತಾನಾಗಿ ಬಂದ he came of his own accord. ತಾನಾಗಿ ಹೋದ he went of himself.
- C. ತಾನು *tánu*, *reciprocal pronoun*, He, himself. 2. self, the abstract individual. 3. when used in composition, or after another noun, or pronoun, it may be applied to any of the third persons, in the singular number, without respect to gender. ತಾನೇ, ತಾತಾನೇ he himself; ಅವಳು ತಾನೇ she herself. ಅದುತಾನೇ it

itself, that very thing. ತನಗೆ ತಾನೇ ಕೊಡುತ್ತಾನೆ he gives spontaneously.

- S. ತಾಪ *tápa*, s. Heat, burning. 2. inflammation, fever. 3. distress, anguish.
- S. ತಾಪತ್ರಯ *tápa-traya*, s. Grief, distress, trial, trouble. 3. compassion, pity.
- H. ತಾಬೂತು *tábútu*, s. The ark made of paper and tinsel by Mussulmans at the Mohurum.
- C. ತಾಬೆ, ತಾಬೆಲು *tábe, tábélú*, s. A tortoise or turtle.
- S. ತಾಮಸ *támasa*, s. Indolence, laziness, slowness. 2. anger, wrath.
- S. ತಾಮ್ರ *támra*, s. Copper. 2. red.
- C. ತಾಯಿ *tái*, s. Mother.
- C. ತಾಯಿತಿ *táiti*, s. A silver or gold tube containing an amulet.
- S. ತಾರತಮ್ಯ *táru-tamya*, s. More or less. 2. rank, state, condition. 3. comparison or distinction. 4. disparity, dissimilitude.
- H. ತಾರೀಖು, ತಾರೀಕು *tárikhu, táriku*, s. A date, era.
- H. ತಾರೀಫುಮಾಡು *táriphe-mádu*, v. a. To commend, praise.
- C. ತಾರುಮಾರು *táru-máru*, s. Confusion, disorder.
- C. ತಾರ್ಕಾಣೆ, ತಾರ್ಕಾಣೆ *tárkáñi, tárkáñu*, s. Proof, demonstration, substantiation.
- C. ತಾಲಿ *táli*, s. A metal tumbler. 2. the marriage badge, answering to the wedding ring.
- H. ತಾಲೂಕು *tálúku*, s. The division of a district. ತಾಲೂಕು ಕಚೇರಿ the revenue office attached thereto. ತಾಲೂಕುಪಾಠ the superintendent of a Talook.
- T. B. ತಾವರೆ *távare*, [ತಾಮರಸ] s. The lotus.
- C. ತಾವು *távu*, *pron. plu.* of ತಾನು, and applicable, like it, to either gender, They. 2. you (honorific.) ತಾವು ದಯೆ ಮಾಡಬೇಕು you must be so kind as to come. ತಾವು ಬನ್ನಿ come ye. s. A place, residence, abode. 2. space, room. 3. a refuge, asylum. 4. a half sheet of paper. ತಾವು ಕಟ್ಟಿಕೊಳ್ಳು to build one's self a residence. ತಾವು ಹಿಡಿಯು to occupy a place, take possession. ತಾವೇ *emphatic of ತಾವು*, Themselves. ತಮಗೆ ತಾವೇ they themselves, they of themselves. 2.

- you yourselves. ತಾವೇ ಮಾಡಿದರಿ you are the very persons that did it.
- H. ತಾಸೀಲುದಾರ *tásiludāra*, *s.* A native revenue officer.
- C. ತಾಸು *tāsu*, *s.* An hour. 2. ಗ. [ತಾಸು] scales.
- S. ತಾಳೆ *tāla*, *s.* Beating time, in music. 2. musical time or measure. 3. a short span, one measured by the thumb and middle finger. 4. a cymbal of bell-metal or brass. 5. the palmyra tree or fan-palm.
- C. ತಾಳೆವಾರ *tālawāra*, *s.* A shelving roof, or verandah, supported by pillars.
- C. ತಾಳೆಹಿಡಿಯು *tāla-hidiyu*, *v. a.* To restrain, as anger, the hand from striking, &c., to keep back, as a crowd.
- H. ತಾಳಾಬಂದು *tāla-bandu*, *s.* The account of receipts, disbursements and balance of annual revenue.
- C. ತಾಳು, ತಾಳುಬೊಟ್ಟು *tāli*, *tāli-boṭṭu*, *s.* The marriage badge answering to the wedding ring of Europeans.
- C. ತಾಳಿಕೆ *tālike*, *s.* Patience, endurance. ತಾಳಿಕೆ ನೋಡು to ponder, consider, examine (as to worth.)
- C. ತಾಳುವೆ, ತಾಳುವಿಕೆ *tālime*, *tāluvike*, *s.* Patience, endurance, forbearance, long-suffering.
- C. ತಾಳು, ತಾಳುಕೊಳ್ಳು *tālu*, *tāli-kolḷu*, *v. a.* ೧. To bear, endure, forbear, wait, exercise patience. 2. to put on, as ornaments, dress, &c.; assume, as a form; take, as a wife; entertain, as a passion. 3. The fastening to which the bar of a native door is attached. 2. a latch or bolt. 3. the bottom, the lower part. 4. a stalk. 5. a roof. 6. a part of a sowing and weeding machine.
- T. B. ತಾಳೈ, ತಾಳೈಮರ *tāle*, *tāle-mara*, [ತಾಲ] *s.* The palmyra.
- C. ತಾಳೈ *tāle*, *s.* Faith, proof. ತಾಳೆ ನೋಡು to compare. ತಾಳೆ ಬಿತ್ತು it agrees with.
- C. ತಾಳೈ *tālime*, *s.* Patience, forbearance, endurance. ತಾಳೈ ಬುದ್ಧಿ a calm temper.
- C. ತಿಂಗಲ *tingalu*, *s.* A month. 2. the moon. 3. an ornamental, round patch of gold, &c., worn on the forehead, by Hindu females. ತಿಂಗಲ ಬೆಳಕು, ಬೆಳ್ಳುಗಲ moon-light.

- C. ತಿಂದಿ *tindi*, *g.* Food. 2. eating.
- C. ತಿಕೆ *tika*, *s.* The anus, buttock, posterior.
- C. ತಿಕ್ಕ, ತಿಕ್ಕಲು *tikka*, *tikkalu*, *s.* Madness, insanity. 2. stammering. *adj.* Mad. ತಿಕ್ಕಲು ಹಿಡಿಯು to become deranged or mad. ತಿಕ್ಕ ಬುದ್ಧಿ a deranged or insane mind.
- C. ತಿಕ್ಕು *tikku*, *v. a.* To rub, scour, wipe. 2. to vex, oppress. *s.* Madness, insanity.
- S. ತಿಕ್ಕ *tikta*, *s.* Bitterness. *adj.* Bitter.
- C. ತಿಗಡಿಬಿಗಡಿ, ತಿಗಡಿಬಿಗಡಿ *tigadi-bigadi*, *tigidi-bigidi*, *s.* Confusion, incoherence.
- C. ತಿಗಲ *tigala*, *s.* A class of gardeners, &c. originally Tamil people. 2. the Tamil people.
- C. ತಿಗದು *tigudu*, *s.* The external coat or bark of a tree.
- C. ತಿಗುಡೆ *tigude*, *s.* A purgative plant.
- C. ತಗಾ ಮುಗ *tiggā-mugga*, *s.* Teazing, distressing, dunning. ತಗಾ ಮುಗ್ಗೆ ಎಳೆಯು to make a peremptory demand, to torture by pulling a person backwards and forwards till he pays a debt.
- C. ತಿಟ್ಟ *titta*, *s.* Rising ground, a mound, hillock.
- C. ತಿಣುಕು, ತಿಣುಕು, ತಿಣುಕು *tinuku*, *tinunku*, *tinaku*, *v. n.* To strain in easing nature. 2. to fart.
- C. ತಿತ್ತಿ, ತಿಡಿ *titti*, *tidi*, *s.* A leathern bag. 2. a bellows. 3. a purse.
- S. ತಿಥಿ *tithi*, *s.* A lunar-day of variable length, being that period during which the moon travels through twelve degrees of her orbit; it commences at different periods of the solar day, with which it by no means corresponds. 2. the annual ceremony which Hindus perform to their deceased ancestors, presenting offerings to the manes. ತಿಥಿ ಮಾಡು to present offerings to the manes of departed ancestors.
- C. ತಿಡಿ *tidi*, [ತಿತ್ತಿ] *s.* Bellows. 2. a leather bag. 3. a purse. ತಿಡಿ ಊದು to blow bellows.
- C. ತಿದ್ದು *tiddu*, *v. a.* To correct, reform, break in, rectify, alter, erase. 2. to adorn. ಕುರುಳು ತಿದ್ದು to arrange the tresses. ಮಾನೆ ತಿದ್ದು to dress the mustache.
- C. ತಿನಸು *tinasu*, *s.* An irritation in the skin, an itching. ತಿನಸಾಗು to itch.

## ತಿನ್ನು

- C. ತಿನ್ನು, ತಿನ್ನು *tinnu, tigu, v. a.* To eat, consume, destroy, waste, make away with  
2. to receive, as bribes, blows, abuse, &c. to embezzle. ಲಂಚ ತಿನ್ನುತ್ತಾನೆ he takes bribes. ಬೆಟ್ಟ ತಿಂದನು he was beaten.
- C. ತಿಪ್ಪಲು, ತಿಪ್ಪಲುಪಾಟು *tippalu, tippulu-pātu, s.* Trouble, vexation. 2. oppression, hardship, tyranny. 3. impudence, insolence.
- C. ತಿಪ್ಪೆ, ತಿಪ್ಪೆ *tippe, tippi, s.* A heap, pile, hill, hillock, dung-hill.
- C. ತಿಬ್ಬಣ್ಣ *tibbaṇṇ, s.* Sense, understanding, judgement.
- C. ತಿಮುರು *timuru, v. a.* To provoke, excite, exasperate. 2. to scratch, rub the skin when itching.
- C. ತಿರಕೆ *tirake, s.* A female beggar, vagrant. 2. a name common to *Shudras*.
- C. ತಿರಗಬೀಳ್ವೆ *tiraga-bīḷu, [ತಿರುಗಬೀಳ್ವೆ] v. n.* To rebel.
- B. ತಿರಸ್ಕಾರ, ತಿರಸ್ಕಾರ್ಯ *tiraskāra, tiraskriye, s.* Disrespect, contempt, reproach, abuse, insult. 2. defeat, disgrace. ತಿರಸ್ಕಾರ ಮಾಡು, ತಿರಸ್ಕರಿಸು to contemn, reproach, insult, despise. 2. to defeat.
- A. C. ತಿರಿ *tiri, v. n.* To wander, go about begging. *v. a.* To twist. 2. to cut or gather. *s.* A sharp point. ತಿರಿಕೆ begging.
- C. ತಿರಿಗೆ, ತಿರಿಗೆ *tirigi, tirige, adv.* Again, once more, back.
- C. ತಿರು, ತಿರು, ತಿರು *tiru, tira, tiri, adj.* Sacred, belonging to a religious use.
- C. ತಿರುಗಣಿ, ತಿರುಗಣಿ *tirugani, tiragani, s.* A pivot, hinge, swivel.
- C. ತಿರುಗಾಡು *tirugāḍu, v. n.* To wander, walk about, roam, gad.
- C. ತಿರುಗಿ, ತಿರುಗಿ *tirugi, tiragi, adv.* A gain, once more. 2. *past part.* of ತಿರು.
- C. ತಿರುಗಬೀಳ್ವೆ *tirugi-bīḷu, v. n.* To rebel, revolt. 2. to change, alter. 3. to fail in a promise, to go back from an engagement.
- C. ತಿರುಗಿಸು *tirugisu, v. a.* To turn, whirl, make return. 2. to put off payment, to make dance attendance. 3. to wrest from. 4. to wring off, as the head of a bird, &c.
- C. ತಿರುಗು *tirugu, v. n.* To turn, turn round,

## ತಿರಾ

- revolve, rotate, whirl, turn back. 2. to change or shift, as the wind. 3. to be revoked, as an order. 4. to move, wander, travel about. 5. to go back, go away, cease, as applied to diseases, or the effects of poison.
- A. C. ತಿರುಪು *tirupu, v. a.* To twirl round, make rotate. *s.* The string of a bow. 2. a swivel.
- C. ತಿರುವು, ತಿರುಡು, ತಿರುವು *tiruvu, tiruhu, tiravu, v. a.* To twist, turn round, whirl, rotate, wind up.
- C. ತಿರುವು *tiruvu, s.* A bow-string.
- B. ತಿಲಕೆ *tilake, s.* A sectarian or ornamental mark on the forehead. 2. a freckle, mole, any natural mark on the person. 3. a title, especially in composition, implying pre-eminence; as, ರತ್ನವಂಶ ತಿಲಕೆ the ornament or glory of the *Baghu* race, a name of *Rāma*.
- C. ತಿವಾರ *tivāra, s.* A carpenter's compasses.
- H. ತಿವಾಸಿ *tivāsi, s.* A rug, a kind of carpet.
- C. ತಿವಿ, ತಿವಿಯು *tivi, tiviya, v. a.* To pierce, stab. 2. to challenge.
- C. ತಿಳಿ, ತಿಳಿಯು *ṭiḷi, ṭiḷiya, v. n.* To be known, understood, conceived, comprehended. *v. a.* To know, understand, comprehend. It is generally used impersonally with the dative case; as, ನೀಮಗೆ ತಿಳಿಯುತ್ತದೆಯೇ do you understand it? ತಿಳಿದ, ತಿಳಿದಿದೆ it is known, I understand it. ತಿಳಿದು ಕೊಳ್ಳು, ತಿಳಿದು ಕೊಳ್ಳು to know, to ascertain, perceive the meaning of. ತಿಳಿಸು, ತಿಳಿಸು ಹೇಳು, ತಿಳಿಸು ಹೇಳು, ತಿಳಿಸು ಮಾಡು to inform, explain, make known.
- C. ತಿಳಿ *ṭiḷi, adj.* Transparent, clear, pellucid.
- C. ತಿಳಿತಿ *ṭiḷe, s.* The itch, an itching. 2. irregular desires, lasciviousness.
- C. ತಿಳಿದು *ṭiḷu, v. a.* To rub, macerate. 2. to touch, press. 3. to beat, strike. 4. to draw through, as thread on wax; to smooth, by drawing through the hands, &c. 5. to tie round. 6. to smear on the body, as perfumes. 7. to kill, as bugs. 8. to seize, affect, possess, as a distemper, &c. 9. to pull, as the string of an arrow. 10. to blow, as wind, &c.
- A. C. ತಿನ್ನಿ *tini, s.* Food, meal, diet.
- S. ತಿರೆ *tira, s.* Bank, shore, margin. ತಿರ
- C. ತಿರಾದ *tirāda, [ತಿರಿದ] adj.* Completed. 2. ready. 3. of age.

## ತೀರಿ

- C. ತೀರಿಕೆ *tirike*, *s.* Conclusion, end. 2. leisure, rest.
- C. ತೀರಿದ *tirida*, *adj.* Completed. 2. qualified. 3. settled. 4. adorned.
- C. ತೀರಿಸು *tirisu*, *v. a.* To end, complete, conclude, finish. 2. to qualify another. 3. to settle, decide, solve. 4. to liquidate, cancel, as a debt. 5. to decorate, adorn.
- C. ತೀರು *tiru*, *v. n.* To be finished, completed, concluded, ended. 2. to elapse. 3. to be qualified for, experienced in. 4. to be settled, decided, solved. 5. to be liquidated. 6. to be adorned.
- C. ತೀರುಮಾನ *tiru-mana*, *s.* Conclusion, completion. *adj.* Complete, finished.
- S. ತೀರ್ಥ *tirtha*, *s.* Water, good drinking water. 2. water in which an idol, or the ಶಾ ಲಾಸ stone, has been washed, holy water. 3. any celebrated place of pilgrimage, but especially such as are situated along the course of sacred streams, or in the vicinity of some sacred spring or place of water.
- A. C. ತೀರ್ಪು *tirpu*, *s.* A bowstring. 2. settlement, adjustment, decree.
- C. ತೀರ್ವಿಕೆ, ತೀರ್ವಿಗೆ *tirvike*, *tirvige*, *s.* Conclusion, finishing. 2. adjustment, settlement. 3. decease.
- C. ತೀರ್ವೆ *tirve*, *s.* Termination, conclusion, finish. 2. adjustment. 3. decease, death.
- S. ತೀವ್ರ *tivra*, *s.* Haste, expedition. *adj.* Quick, speedy. 2. sharp, keen, smart. 3. hot, warm, hasty. *adv.* Much, excessively.
- S. ತೀಕ್ಷ್ಣ *tikshana*, *s.* Haste, hurry. 2. heat, warmth, pungency. *adj.* Zealous, active. 2. hot, warm, pungent. 3. keen, intelligent. 4. sharp, quick.
- C. ತುಂಬಿ *tunfa*, *adj.* Mischievous, capricious, wicked, impudent. ತುಂಬಿನ, ತುಂಬಿನ mischievousness, wickedness.
- S. ತುಂಡು *tundu*, *s.* A piece, fragment, bit. *adj.* Petty, inferior. 2. short.
- C. ತುಂತುರು, ತುಂತುರು *tunturu*, *tunturi*, *s.* Fine drops of water, as driven by wind, &c., spray, mist. 2. saliva, accidentally ejected, when speaking with emphasis.
- C. ತುಂಪರೆ *tumpare*, *s.* The more common form of ತುಂಬು.

## ತುಪ್ಪು

- C. ತುಂಬು *tumba*, *adj.* Full, replete, complete.
- C. ತುಂಬಿ *tumbi*, *s.* The large black bee.
- C. ತುಂಬಿದ *tumbida*, *part.* of ತುಂಬು, Full, replete. 2. abundant, excessive, exceeding, great, much. ತುಂಬಿದ ಹೊಟ್ಟೆ a full stomach.
- C. ತುಂಬು *tumbu*, *v. n.* To be filled, full, replete. *v. a.* To fill. *s.* Fulness, completion, repletion. 2. load, lading. ತುಂಬಿಸು to cause to fill or complete. 2. to give the male to any she animal.
- C. ತುಕಡಿ *tukadi*, *s.* A tatter, rag. 2. bread. 3. a piece, fragment, bit. 4. rank and file. 5. a district. ತುಕಡಿ ತುಕಡಿಯಾಗಿ in pieces.
- C. ತುಕ್ಕು *tukku*, *s.* Corrosion, rust, canker. ತುಕ್ಕು ಹಿಡಿಯು to become cankered.
- C. ತುಘ್ಘು *tuchhchha*, *adj.* Small, little, mean. 2. void, empty, abandoned, deserted.
- H. ತುಟಾಯಿಸು *tutdisu*, *v. n.* To violate, transgress, be disobedient. 2. to be rash, precipitate. 3. to disregard, contemn.
- C. ತುಟಿ *tufi*, *s.* The lip. 3. end, extremity.
- C. ತುಟ್ಟುತುಡಿ *tuffa-tudi*, *s.* The extreme end.
- C. ತುಟ್ಟಿ *tutti*, *adj.* Dear, scarce, rare.
- C. ತುಡುಕು, ತುಡುಕು *tuduku*, *tudunku*, *v. a.* To seize, lay hold of, reach, touch. 2. to stir the hand about in water.
- C. ತುಡುಪು, ತುಡುಪು *tudupu*, *tudubu*, *s.* An error marked out with the pen, erasure, blotting out. 2. an error, mistake.
- C. ತುಡುಮು, ತುಡುಮೆ *tudumu*, *tudume*, *s.* A kind of double drum.
- C. ತುಣಕೆ, ತುಣಕೆ *tunake*, *tunike*, *s.* A piece, bit, fragment.
- C. ತುತೂರಿ, *tuturi*, *s.* A horn, trumpet. ತುತೂರಿ ಹಿಡಿ to blow a trumpet.
- A. C. ತುತ್ತು *tuttu*, *s.* A handful, mouthful of food. *v. n.* To take a mouthful.
- C. ತುತ್ತುಮುರು *tuttumuru*, *adj.* In pieces, fragments.
- C. ತುಡಿ *tudi*, *s.* Point, end, extremity.
- C. ತುನಿಕೆ, ತುನಿಗೆ, ತುನಿಕೆ *tunike*, *tunage*, *tunake*, *s.* A piece, bit.
- C. ತುಪ್ಪು *tuppa*, *s.* Ghee or clarified butter.

## ತುಪ್ಪ

- C. ತುಪ್ಪಟ, ತುಪ್ಪಳೆ *tuppāṭa, tuppālā, s.*  
Wool, hair, down.
- H. ತುಫಾನು *tuphānu, s.* A typhoon, storm, hurricane. 2. (also ತುಫಾನಿ) calumny, aspersion, false accusation. ತುಫಾನೇದೋರ a calumniator, false accuser. ತುಫಾನೇ ಹಾಕು, ತುಫಾನೇ ಹೊರಿಸು to calumniate, accuse falsely.
- H. ತುಬಾಕಿ, ತುಪಾಕಿ *tubāki, tupāki, s.*  
A gun, fusil, or musket.
- C. ತುಮುರು *tumuru, s.* A piece, fragment, atom, particle.
- G. ತುಯಿ *tuy, v. a.* To pull, stretch, draw out.
- C. ತುರಾಯಿ *turāi, s.* A bouquet, nosegay.
- C. ತುರಿ *turi, s.* Any cutaneous eruption, the itch. 2. impotency. 3. any grated substance. ತುರಿ ಗಜ್ಜೆ the itch. ತುರಿ ಗೊಳ್ಳು to itch.
- C. ತುರಿಸು, *turisu, v. a.* To scratch, rub the skin.
- T. B. ತುರುಕ *turuka, [ತುರುಕ್ಕು] s.* A Mussulman, Turk. *adj.* Musssulman.
- C. ತುರುಕು, ತುರುಗು *turuku, turugu, v. a.* To ram, cram, stuff, fill. 2. to insert, put through, thread, as a needle.
- C. ತುರುಬು *turubu, s.* The top-knot of females. ತುರುಬು ತಟ್ಟು to tie up the top-knot.
- G. ತುರ್ತು ಮಾಡು *turta-mādu, [ತುರಿತು] v. a.*  
To hasten.
- S. ತುಲಸಿ *tulasi, s.* A small shrub held in veneration by the Hindus; the purple stalked basil, *Ocymum sanctum.*
- C. ತುಲೆತೂಕ *tule-tūka, s.* The weight of a dub or rupee.
- S. ತುಷ್ಟ *tushṭa, adj.* Full, complete. 2. satisfied. 3. happy, joyful, pleasant.
- C. ತುಸ, ತುಸು *tusa, tusu, s.* A little. *adj.* Little, few, small. 2. mean, vile, low, inferior, trifling.
- C. ತುಳ್ಳು, ತುಳ್ಳುದಾಡು *tuḷi, tuḷidādu, v. n.*  
To trample on, tread, step. 2. to surpass or throw into the shade. ತುಳ್ಳು, ತುಳ್ಳು ಮಾಡು to cause to trample on.
- C. ತುಳ್ಳುಕು, ತುಳ್ಳುಕಾಡು, ತುಳ್ಳುಕಾಡು *tuḷuku, tuḷukādu, v. n.* To shake, be agitated, run over, as water. 2. to wave, as the branches of trees, &c. by wind. 3. to

## ತೆಕ್ಕೆ

- be elated, jump with joy. 4. to flow out, as tears. ತುಕ್ಕುತುಕ್ಕು ನೀರು agitated water.
- C. ತೂಕ *tūka, s.* Weight.
- C. ತೂಕದಿಕ್ಕೆ, ತೂಕದಿಕ್ಕೆ *tūkaḍike, tūgaḍike, s.* Sleepiness, drowsiness.
- C. ತೂಗು *tūgu, v. a.* To weigh. 2. to hang up, suspend. 3. to swing, rock, as a cradle. *v. n.* To sleep.
- C. ತೂತು *tūtu, s.* A hole, perforation. ತೂತು ಹೊಳೆ to fall into holes.
- C. ತೂಬರ *tūbara, s.* The hole of a *guddali*, &c. for fixing the handle. 2. a kind of tree.
- C. ತೂಬು *tūbu, s.* The sluice or flood-gate of a tank. 2. the eye of an axe, hoe, &c. into which the handle goes. 3. a bore, hole, perforation.
- C. ತೂರು *tūru, v. a.* To winnow by pouring out corn to the wind. *v. n.* To enter, penetrate, pierce, creep in, under, or through.
- C. ತೂಲು *tūlu, v. n.* To reel, totter, nod, wave. 2. to hang down.
- C. ತೂಲೆ *tūla, s.* Inspiration or possession by the Deity or evil spirits. 2. fury, frenzy, enthusiasm, extacy.
- S. ತೂಣ *trīṇa, s.* Grass, any gramineous plant, including reeds, corn, &c. 2. a blade of dried grass, bit of straw, &c. *fig.* Any thing as contemptible as a bit of straw.
- S. ತೂಣಪ್ರಾಯ *trīṇa-prāya, adj.* Contemptible, trifling, easy.
- S. ತೂಪ್ತಿ *trīpti, s.* Satisfaction, content, pleasure. ತೂಪ್ತಿ ಪಡು, be contented. ತೂಪ್ತಿ ಪಡು to satisfy.
- S. ತೂಷೆ, ತೂಷ್ಣ *trīṣhe, trīṣhṇa, s.* Thirst. 2. wish, desire.
- C. ತೆಕ್ಕ, ತೆಂಕಣ, ತೆಂಗಣ *tenka, tenkaṇa, tengana, s.* The South.
- C. ತೆಂಗು *tengu, s.* The cocoanut. ತೆಂಗಿನ ಮರ, ತೆಂಗಿನ ಗಿಡ, ತೆಂಗಿನ ವೃಕ್ಷ a cocoanut tree. ತೆಂಗಿನ ಕಾಯಿ, ತೆಂಗಾಯಿ a cocoanut.
- A. C. ತೆಂಪು, ತೆಂಪರಿ *tempu, tempari, s.* Liberality, munificence, extravagance, alms-deeds, charity.
- C. ತೆಕ್ಕೆ, ತೆಕ್ಕೆಯು *tekke, tekkeyu, v. a.* To embrace, clasp, hug. *s.* A yoke of oxen. 2. friendship. *adj.* Much, great. 2. tight. ತೆಕ್ಕೆಗೆ ತೆಕ್ಕೆ mutual embrace.

## తేక్కొ

- C. తేక్కొళ్ళు *tekkollu*, [తే] *v. a.* To take, receive.
- C. తేగదుకొళ్ళు, తేగదుకొళ్ళు *tegedu-kollu*, *tegedu-kollu*, *v. comp.* To take, as food, medicine, &c. తేగదుకొళ్ళు to buy. అపరాధా తేగదు కొళ్ళు to fine, amerce.
- C. తేగదుహాకొ *tegedu-haku*, [తే] *v. a.* To take away, take out, pull out, remove, dismiss from office.
- C. తేగదుహోగెను, తేగదుహోగెను *tegedu-hogu*, *tegedu-hogu*, *v. a.* To remove, take away. *v. n.* To be removed.
- C. తేగ, తేగి *tegi*, *tege*, *v. a.* To take. 2. to draw, pull out; to prolong as a note in music, to drawl. 3. to draw back, to open. 4. to withdraw from a situation, discharge from office. 5. to draw out from, to discover, find. 6. to grind one substance on another, as sandal wood upon stone. 7. to take, buy, purchase. 8. to take, receive, collect. 9. to pull off. 10. to dig, excavate. *v. n.* To withdraw, diminish, go away, cease, disappear. 2. to draw up, or pain, as any member of the body.
- T. B. తేజిన *tejisu*, [తేజు] *v. a.* To abandon, forsake.
- C. తేట్టు *teftu*, *s.* A hillock, hill. 2. the bound-hedge round a city or fort.
- C. తేడ్డు *teddu*, *s.* A wooden ladle.
- C. తేనే *tene*, *s.* An ear or a spike of corn. 2. the ramparts, circular work of a fortification. 3. being with young, as cattle.
- C. తేప్ప, *teppa*, *s.* A float, raft.
- C. తేప్పగి, తేప్పని *teppage, teppane*, *adv.* Freely. 2. hastily, suddenly. 3. well, comfortable.
- C. తేప్పరిసికొళ్ళు *tepparisi-kollu*, *v. comp.* To recover from a swoon, fatigue, &c.
- C. తేర, తేరను *tera, teranu*, *s.* Manner, way. 2. likeness, similarity. 3. road, way.
- C. తేరపు, తేరకు, తేపు *terapu, terahu, terpu*, *s.* Abatement of rain, disease, or anger. 2. leisure. 3. conclusion, termination. 4. pleasure, happiness.
- C. తేరవు *teravu*, *s.* The price paid for a

## తేరు

- wife. 2. road, way. 3. means, manner. 4. order. 5. the act of opening.
- A. C. తేరల్లు *teralu*, *v. n.* To set out, set off, go forward, start.
- C. తేరికే, తేరిగే *terike, terige*, *s.* Taxes.
- C. తేరు *teru*, *v. a.* To pay, as taxes, fine, &c. 2. to pay the price of a wife.
- C. తేరే, తేరేయు *tere, tereyu*, *v. a.* To open.
- C. తేరే *tere*, *s.* A blind, screen, curtain, partition. 2. a wrinkle from disease or age. 3. a wave.
- C. తేలుగు *telugu*, *adj.* Telugu.
- C. తేవట్టు *tevaftu*, *v. a.* To shake corn in a fan.
- C. తేవల్లు *tevalu*, *v. n.* To creep, crawl, go on the belly, move on the buttocks.
- C. తేవులు *tevulu*, *s.* Disease, sickness, pain.
- C. తేల్చు, తేళ్ళ, తేల్చు *telavu, tel, telavu*, *adj.* Thin, not dense. 2. clear, transparent. తేలువన నీరు clear water.
- C. తేల్చి గి, తేల్చి నీ *tellage, tellane*, *adv.* Thinly. 2. clearly, pellucidly.
- C. తేగెను, తేగెనుమర *tegu, tegina-mara*, *s.* Teak, *Tectona Grandis*.
- C. తేగెను *tegu*, *s.* A belch. *v. n.* To belch.
- S. తేజు, తేజునన్న *tēja, tējassu*, *s.* Lustre, light, splendour. 2. fame, glory.
- C. తేజి *tēji*, *s.* A horse of a superior kind.
- C. తేటి *tēte*, *s.* Clearness, purity. 2. beauty. 3. a clear understanding. *adj.* Clear, pure. 2. handsome, beautiful. 3. evident, obvious.
- C. తేడి *tēdi*, *s.* A day of the solar-month.
- C. తేచే *tēpe*, *s.* A patch. 2. a smoothing or plaster-trowel. తేచే బట్ట a patched cloth.
- C. తేమనాన *témāna*, *adj.* Loss in assaying metals. తేమనానాగురు to be lazy.
- C. తేయు, తేదుకొళ్ళు *tēyu, tēdu-kollu*, *v. a.* To bray, grind, macerate, rub, as any thing soft in the hand, on a slab, &c. to chafe, gall. *v. n.* To wear away.
- H. తేరిగెను *tērijū*, *s.* An account specifying the particulars and afterwards the amount.
- C. తేరు *tēru*, *s.* An idol car. 2. a war-chariot. తేరు గురి child's rattle.

- C. ತೇರು *téru*, *v. n.* To be saved from danger, recover from illness, be convalescent. 3. to reach. 4. ತೇರು to be finished or ended. ತೇರುಗಡೆ the settlement of an account, a conclusion, acquittal. ತೇರುಗಡೆ ಮಾಡ to settle, conclude, acquit.
- C. ತೇಲು, ತೇಲಾಡು *télu, téldu*, *v. n.* To float. 2. to slip or drop off, as clothes, &c.
- H. ತೈನಾತಿ *teindati*, *s.* Being supported by one and employed by another. 2. in one's charge, in the care of.
- S. ತೈಲ *teila*, (of ತೆ) *s.* Oil, especially vegetable oil. ತೈಲ ತೆಗೆಯು, ತೈಲವಿಳಿಸು to extract oil.
- C. ತೋಗಿನೋಡು *tongi-nódu*, *v. n.* To look in, down or into, to peep.
- G. ತೊಂಡಲಾ *tonḍalu*, *s.* A proboscis.
- C. ತೊಂಡಿನದನ *tonḍina-dana*, *s.* Cattle which break into fields.
- C. ತೊಂಡು *tonḍu*, *s.* Standing corn. ತೊಂಡು ಮೇಯು to eat standing corn. *adj.* Mischievous, as cattle breaking into standing corn, &c.
- C. ತೊಂಡೆ, ತೊಂಡೇಕಾಬಿ *tonḍe, tonḍe-kúpa*, *s.* A chameleon or bloodsucker.
- C. ತೊಂತು *tontu*, *v. n.* To coil or twist round. 2. to be entangled in. *adj.* Crooked 2. thick, not fine.
- C. ತೊಂದರೆ *tondare*, *s.* Entanglement, confusion, intricacy. 2. perplexity, perturbation, trouble. 3. hesitation. 4. trembling. 5. misfortune, distress. 6. annoyance, plague, vexation. 7. danger.
- C. ತೊನ್ನು *tonnu*, *s.* The leprosy.
- C. ತೊಂಬತ್ತು, ತೊಂಬತ್ತು *tombattu, tombhattu*, *adj.* Ninety.
- C. ತೊಕ್ಕುಡೆ *tokkade*, *s.* Being trodden down, treading down, as in a crowd, corn, grass, &c.; treading, one time of treading, as of potter's clay. 2. trodden mire.
- C. ತೊಕ್ಕು *tokku*, *v. a.* To trample on.
- C. ತೊಕ್ಕು *tokku*, *s.* Fruits or grains bruised or pounded with a small portion of water and used as a sauce.
- T. B. ತೊಗರಿ *togari*, [ತುಂಬರಿ] *s.* A kind of pulse or lentil termed *doll* or pigeon pea.
- C. ತೊಗರು *togaru*, *s.* An astringent taste.
- C. ತೊಗಲಾ, ತೊಗಲಾ *togalu, togulu*, *s.* The skin, a hide, leather.
- C. ತೊಟಕು *toḥaku*, *adj.* Falling drop after drop, as rain from the eaves of a house or a leaky roof. ತೊಟಕು ಬೀಳು, ತೊಟಕು ಬಿಟ್ಟು to drop, as rain from a leaky roof.
- C. ತೊಟ್ಟಿ *toḥṭi*, *s.* A tub, vat, drinking trough, manger, cistern. 2. the open square within a native house.
- C. ತೊಟ್ಟು *toḥṭu*, *s.* The foot-stalk, pedicle or peduncle of a leaf or fruit. 2. a drop.
- C. ತೊಟ್ಟುಕೊಳ್ಳು, ತೊಟ್ಟುಬಿಡು *toḥṭu-kollu, toḥṭu-bidu*, See ತೊಡು.
- C. ತೊಟ್ಟಿ *toḥṭe*, *s.* A bee's cell or comb. 2. a lump of musty flour, &c. 3. a pod, or shell. ತೊಟ್ಟಿ ತೊಟ್ಟು a honey-comb.
- C. ತೊಟ್ಟು *toḥṭu*, *s.* A cradle, cot.
- C. ತೊಡ, ತೊಡವು *toḍa, toḍavu*, *s.* Ornaments, trinkets, jewels.
- C. ತೊಡಕು, ತೊಡಕು *toḍanku, toḍaku*, *v. n.* To be deranged, confused, entangled. *v. a.* To oppose, hinder, thwart. *s.* Entanglement, intricacy, disorder, confusion.
- C. ತೊಡಗು *toḍagu*, *v. n.* To be begun, commenced. *v. a.* To begin, commence.
- C. ತೊಡವ, ತೊಡವು *toḍapa, toḍapu*, *s.* Defensive armour for the arm from the elbow downwards. 2. [ತೊಡವೆ] a club, cudgel.
- C. ತೊಡವು *toḍapu*, *s.* Clothing, garments. 2. the metal covering of an idol.
- C. ತೊಡಮು *toḍayu*, *v. a.* To obliterate, rub out, efface.
- C. ತೊಡಿಕೆ, ತೊಡಿಗೆ *toḍike, toḍige*, *s.* Clothing. 2. ornaments.
- C. ತೊಡು *toḍu*, *v. a.* To dress, put on, as clothes, &c. 2. to prepare. 3. to place the arrow on the bow. 4. to begin, commence.
- C. ತೊಡೆ *toḍe*, *s.* The thigh.
- C. ತೊಡೆ *toḍe*, *v. a.* To smear, wipe, rub. 2. to whitewash. 3. to rub out. 4. to shake the head.
- C. ತೊಣಾಕೆ, *tonachi*, *s.* The gad-fly.
- C. ತೊಣಾಬೆ, ತೊಣಾಬೆ *tonape, tonabe*, *s.* A cudgel, club.
- C. ತೊತ್ತು *tottu*, *s.* A female servant, maid.
- C. ತೊಡಲು *toḍalu*, *s.* Stammering, lisping indistinct pronunciation. 2. untruth, falsehood, a lie. ತೊಡಲು ಪಾಠಿಗಿ a stammering tongue.

## ತೊನ್ನು

- C. ತೊನ್ನು *tonnu*, *s.* Leprosy.
- C. ತೊಪ್ಪಲ, ತೊಪ್ಪು *toppalu, toplu*, *s.* All small leaves of trees in general. 2. a medicinal leaf. 3. tobacco.
- C. ತೊಪ್ಪೆ *toppe*, *s.* Cow-dung. 2. a hollow near the temples. 3. pith. 4. stoutness, robustness. ತೊಪ್ಪೆ ಬೆಳೆಯು to grow stout.
- C. ತೊಬಟೆ *tobaṭe*, *s.* Rind. 2. a shell of beans, &c. 3. the bark of a tree.
- C. ತೊರೆ *tore*, *s.* A river.
- C. ತೊರೆ *tore*, *v. n.* Milk to flow into the breast or udder. 2. to cease, leave off, put away, abandon. ತೊರೆ ಕೊಳ್ಳು to abandon.
- C. ತೊರೆ *torre*, *adj.* Empty. 2. hollow. *s.* The hollow of a tree.
- A. C. ತೊಲಗು ತೊಲಗು *tolagu, tolangu*, *v. n.* To move away, to leave. 2. to lose. 3. to go from one place to another. 4. to step aside, get out of the way.
- C. ತೊಲೆ *tole*, *s.* The weight of a rupee. 2. a beam, log of wood.
- C. ತೊವಡು *tovaḍu*, [ತವಡು] *s.* Bran.
- T. B. ತೊವರಿ *tovari*, [ತವರಿ] *s.* A kind of pulse or lentil termed *doll*.
- C. ತೊವೆ, *tove*, *s.* Boiled split pulse.
- C. ತೊಳ್ಳುತೊಳ್ಳು *toḷa-kolḷu*, *v. comp.* To wash one's self.
- A. C. ತೊಳ್ಳಲು *toḷalu*, *v. n.* To wander, roam, be restless. 2. to be absent in mind. 3. to play in water.
- C. ತೊಳ್ಳನು *toḷasu*, *v. caus.* To make wash or cleanse.
- C. ತೊಳ್ಳನು, ತೊಳ್ಳನು *toḷisu, toḷusu*, *v. a.* To pound or beat rice so as to deprive it of its husk. *v. caus.* To cause to wash.
- C. ತೊಳ್ಳೆ, ತೊಳ್ಳೆಯು, ತೊಳ್ಳೆಯು *toḷe, toḷeyu, toḷiyu*, *v. a.* To wash, lave. 2. to wipe. ತೊಳ್ಳೆ ಬಾಳು to wash in water.
- C. ತೊಳ್ಳೆ *toḷe* *s.* A hole, cavity, hollow. 2. one of the divisions of an orange and of other similar fruits.
- C. ತೊಳ್ಳೆಹತ್ತಿ *toḷe-hatti*, *s.* The cotton inside a pod.
- C. ತೊಳ್ಳೆ *toḷle*, *s.* An eye-socket in which the ball has perished. *adj.* Hollow.
- C. ತೊಲೆ *toke*, *s.* The tail of any animal.

## ತೋಳು

- C. ತೋಚು *tóchu*, *v. n.* To seem, think, conjecture, or conceive. This verb is used impersonally with the dative case; as, ನನಗೆ ಹೀಗೆ ತೋರುತ್ತದೆ so it seems to me, so I conceive.
- C. ತೋಟ *tóṭa*, *s.* A garden. ತೋಟಗಾರ, ತೋಟವಾಳು, ತೋಟದವ a gardener.
- C. ತೋಟೆ *tóṭi*, *s.* A village servant.
- C. ತೋಟೆಗ *tóṭiga*, *s.* A servant who performs the lowest offices in a house. 2. a village servant.
- H. ತೋಟೆ *tóṭe*, *s.* A cartridge. ಜಂಗೆ ತೋಟೆ ball cartridge. ತೋಟೆ ಹಾಕು to load a gun.
- C. ತೋಡು *tóḍu*, *v. a.* To burrow, mine, scoop or dig out. 2. to pour, as hot water into another vessel. 3. to wind up, as thread.
- C. ತೋಡೆ *tóḍe*, *s.* A chain bracelet.
- T. B. ತೋತ್ತರ *tóttara*, [ತೋತ್ತರ] *s.* Praise.
- H. ತೋಪಿ *tópi*, *s.* A cap, hat, bonnet.
- C. ತೋಪು *tópu*, *s.* A grove, plantation, clump of trees.
- H. ತೋಫು *tóphu*, *s.* A cannon, large gun.
- C. ತೋಬಡಿ *tóbadi*, *s.* A carpenter's plane.
- H. ತೋಬರಿ, *tóbari*, *s.* A gram-bag.
- C. ತೋಯು *tóyu*, *v. n.* To be moist, wet, damp. ತೋಯುತೆ moisture, dampness.
- S. ತೋರ *tóra*, *s.* Largeness. 2. beauty. 3. a bracelet. 4. a string worn on certain religious occasions round the wrist. *adj.* Stout, large. 2. beautiful, handsome.
- S. ತೋರಣ *tóraṇa*, *s.* A festoon of leaves, flowers, &c., hung over the door-way, or across the highway, on joyful or triumphant occasions; a triumphal arch. 2. an outdoor.
- C. ತೋರು *tóru*, *v. n.* To seem, appear; to think, conjecture, conceive. This verb is frequently used impersonally, with the dative case; as, ನನಗೆ ಹೀಗೆ ತೋರುತ್ತದೆ so I think, so it seems to me. *v. a.* To shew, exhibit. ತೋರು ನು, ತೋರಿತೆ ಮಾಡು to shew, point out.
- A. C. ತೋಲು *tólu*, *s.* A road, path, way. 2. skin, leather, hide.
- H. ತೋಡೋಖಾನೆ *tóshé-khāne*, *s.* A treasury. ತೋಡೋಖಾನೆ ಕಛೇರಿ a treasury-office.
- C. ತೋಳ್ *tóla*, *s.* A wolf.
- C. ತೋಳ್ಳು *tólu*, *s.* The arm.



## ತೊಡು

- C. ತೊಡು *toudu*, [ತವು] *s.* Bran.  
 C. ತೊರು *touru*, *adj.* Akin, related (with regard to a woman.) ತವು ಮನೆ a woman's native dwelling.  
 S. ತ್ಯಾಗ *tyāga*, *s.* Liberality, munificence.  
 2. gift, donation. *adj.* Liberal, charitable.  
 2. leaving, forsaking.  
 C. ತ್ಯಾವ *tyāva*, *adj.* Moist, wet, damp.  
 S. ತ್ರಾಣ *trāṇa*, *s.* Power, strength, might, prowess, ability, capacity.  
 C. ತ್ರಾಸು *trāsu*, *s.* A balance, a pair of scales. ತ್ರಾಸ ಬಟ್ಟು a scale-dish.

## ದಂಪ

- S. ತ್ರಿಕಾಲ *tri-kāla*, *s.* Morning, noon, and night. 2. past, present and future.  
 H. ತ್ರಿಜಾಯಿ *tri-jāi*, *s.* A third part, a mode of cultivation in which the farmer gives to government one third of the produce for the use of the land.  
 S. ತ್ರಿಮೂರ್ತಿ *tri-mūrti*, *s.* The Hindu triad, *Brahma*, *Vishnu*, and *Shiva*.  
 S. ತ್ರಿಶೂಲ *tri-shūla*, *s.* The trident of *Shiva*.  
 S. ತ್ರೇತ, ತ್ರೇತಾಯುಗ *tréta*, *trétā-yu-ga*, *s.* The second or silver age of the world.  
 S. ತ್ವರೆ *tware*, *s.* Haste, speed, quickness.

## ಥ

- ಥ *tha*, The thirty-fifth letter of the alphabet, the aspirate of the preceding letter, and expressed by *tha*.  
 C. ಥಣ್ಣಾ *thannāna*, *adj.* Cool, cold.  
 C. ಥರಥರನಡುಗು *thara-thara-naḍugu*,  
*v. n.* To tremble with fear.  
 C. ಥಳಥಳಹೊಳೆಯು, ಥಳಥಳಾಯಿನು

*thāḷa-thāḷa-holeyu*, *thāḷa-thāḷdisu*,  
*v. n.* To glitter, flash, sparkle.

- H. ಥಾಟು *thātu*, *s.* Gaiety, setting off the person, display in dress.  
 T. B. ಥಾಲಿ *thāli*, [ತಾಲಿ] *s.* A drinking vessel.  
 H. ಥೈಲಿ *theili*, *s.* A bag. 2. a bag of 500 rupees.

## ದ

- ದ *da*, The thirty-sixth letter of the alphabet, sounded as *d* with the tip of the tongue between the front teeth.  
 D. ದಂಗರಿ *dangari*, *s.* A coarse kind of cotton towelling.  
 C. ದಂಗಿ, ದಂಗೆ *dangi*, *dange*, *s.* A peremptory demand, obstinately persisting in asking for any thing. 2. rebellion.  
 C. ದಂಟು *danṭu*, *s.* The stalk of some grains and vegetables.  
 S. ದಂಡ *danḍa*, *s.* Punishment, castigation.  
 2. a stick or staff.  
 S. ದಂಡಿಸು *danḍisu*, *v. a.* To punish.  
 S. ದಂಡು, ದಂಡುಧಾಳು *danḍu*, *danḍu-*

- dhāḍi*, *s.* An army, military force. 2. a military cantonment or camp.  
 C. ದಂಡೋರೆ *danḍōre*, *s.* Proclamation by beat of drum.  
 S. ದಂತ *dantu*, *s.* A tooth, tusk. 2. ivory.  
 C. ದಂದನೆ *dandane*, *s.* Delay, procrastination, putting off by false but specious promises. 2. indolence.  
 C. ದಂದು *dandu*, *adj.* Slow, tardy, lazy, indolent. ದಂದು ಕುದುರೆ a slow horse.  
 S. ದಂಪತಿ *dampati*, *s.* Husband and wife. ದಂಪತಿಗಳನ್ನು ಕೂಡಿಸು to join in marriage the hands of the bride and bridegroom and repeat certain formulas.

8. ದಂಭ *dambha*, *s.* Arrogance, pride, self-conceit. 2. ostentation. 3. fraud, deceit, cheating, hypocrisy. 4. wickedness. ದಂಭಾಚಾರ, ದಂಭಿಕೆ ostentation, empty display, assumed authority.
- C. ದಂಮಡಿ, *dammaḍi*, *s.* A small kind of drum.
- H. ದಂಮು *dammu*, *s.* Breath, hard breathing as after running.
- C. ದಂಮೈಯ *dammeiya*, *s.* A kind mode of entreaty.
- C. ದಕ್ಕು *dakku*, *v. n.* To be found, obtained, come into or remain in one's possession. 2. to be preserved. 3. to be digested. This verb is used impersonally with the dative case; as, ನನಗೆ ದಕ್ಕಿತು I have obtained it.
- C. ದಕ್ಕು *dukku*, *s.* Short stubble left in the ground.
- H. ದಗಲ್ಬಜಿ, ದಗಾಬಾಜಿ *dagalbāji, dagābāji*, *s.* A cheat, rogue, impostor.
- H. ದಗಾ, ದಗೆ *dagā, dage*, *s.* Chicanery, deceit, trick, imposture.
- C. ದಟ್ಟ *daṭṭa*, *adj.* Thick. 2. coarse. 3. close. *s.* A body, mass, or multitude.
- C. ದಟ್ಟಿ *daṭṭi*, *s.* A waist-band or sash.
- C. ದಟ್ಟನು *daṭṭisu*, *v. a.* To rub out, efface, wash off, as the writing on a slate. 2. to be dense, crowded.
- C. ದಡ *daḍa*, *s.* A bank, shore.
- C. ದಡಿ *daḍi*, *s.* A screen or partition made of platted palmyra leaves, a fence. 2. a club, stick, cane.
- C. ದಡ್ಡ *daḍḍa*, *adj.* Stupid, dull, doltish.
- C. ದಣಿಯೊ *daṇiyu*, *v. n.* To be fatigued, wearied, tired, satisfied, satiated.
8. ದತ್ತ *datta*, *adj.* Given, presented, made over, assigned. 2. adopted.
- T. B. ದತ್ತೂರಿಗಿಡ *dattūri-giḍa*, [ದುತ್ತೂರಿ] *s.* A thistle, the *Datura fastuosa*.
- C. ದದ್ದು *daddu*, *s.* The erysipelas or *herpes*. 2. any eruption or swelling, as from the bite of an insect. *adj.* Cracked, not sound, as an earthen vessel.
- T. B. ದನ *dana*, [ದನ] *s.* Cattle, as cows, buffaloes, sheep, and goats. 2. wealth, riches.
- T. B. ದನಿ *dani*, [ದನಿ] *s.* Sound, voice, report.

- H. ದಪ್ಪರ *daptara*, *s.* A bundle of written documents tied together in a cloth. 2. a set.
- H. ದಘಾ, ದಘಾತಿ *daphā, daphāti*, *s.* A time, turn. 2. a certain number of peons.
- H. ದಘೇದಾರ *daphēddāra*, *s.* A head peon.
- C. ದಬಾದುಬಿ *dabā-dubi*, *s.* Unfair dealing, cheating. ದಬಾದುಬಿ ಮಾಡು to deal unfairly.
- H. ದಬಾಯಿಸು *dabādisu*, *v. a.* To snub, chide, frighten. 2. to refuse to pay a debt. 3. to keep under, press down.
- H. ದಬಾವಣಿ *dabāvani*, *s.* Frightening, alarming. ದಬಾವಣಿ ಮಾಡು to frighten, alarm.
- C. ದಬ್ಬಣಾ, ದಬ್ಬಳ *dabbāna, dabbāla*, *s.* A bodkin, a large packing needle.
- C. ದಬ್ಬೆ *dabbe*, *s.* A lath, splinter, thin slip of bamboo, palm, &c.
8. ದಯೆ, ದಯೆ *daya, daye*, *s.* Favour, kindness, tenderness, clemency, compassion, pity, graciousness. ದಯೆ ಮಾಡು to favour, oblige, be so good as to do any thing; to be graciously pleased to do any thing. 2. to do one the honor to visit, come, go, or sit down.
8. ದಯಾಳು *dayālu*, *adj.* Kind, favourable, merciful, tender, compassionate.
- H. ದರಖಾಸ್ತು *darakhāstu*, *s.* A revenue, term signifying a proposal or offer for a rent or farm. ದರಖಾಸ್ತು ಮಾಡು to bid for a farm, &c.
- H. ದರಜಿ *daraji*, *s.* A tailor.
- H. ದರಬಾರು *darabāru*, *s.* A king's council, court, *cutcherry*, hall of audience.
- H. ದರಮಹಾ *daramahā*, *s.* A monthly salary or pay.
- H. ದರನಾಜು, ದರನಾಜಾ, ದರನಾಜೆ *dara-vāju, daravājā, daravāje*, *s.* A door.
8. ದರಿದ್ರ *daridra*, *adj.* Indigent, poor, distressed. ದರಿದ್ರನು a poor man. ದರಿದ್ರ, ದರಿದ್ರತೆ poverty.
- H. ದರಿವಿಲ್ಲಾ *darivillā*, *s.* A word written after the address and introductory to the substance of a petition, &c., and signifying, That is, as follows.
- H. ದರೋಗ *darōga*, *s.* A superintendent, overseer, manager, foreman, head of police, customs, &c.
- H. ದರೋಬಸ್ತು *darōbastu*, *adv.* All, whole entirely.

- S. ದರ್ಭಿ *darbhe*, s. Sacrificial grass.
- H. ದರ್ಯಾಪ್ತಿ *daryāpti*, s. Investigation, examination, trial, discovery.
- S. ದರ್ಶನ *darshana*, s. A vision, sight, seeing. 2. a visit. 3. a *Shāstrā*, or one of six religious or philosophical systems.
- H. ದಲ್ಲಾಳಿ *dallāli*, s. A salesman, broker.
- C. ದನದೇ *davade*, s. The jaw, cheek.
- C. ದನತಿ, ದವುತಿ *davati*, *davuti*, See ದಾತಿ.
- C. ದನನ *davasū*, s. Corn, grain in general.
- H. ದವಾಲಿ, *davāli*, s. A peon's belt.
- C. ದವುಡು *davūdu*, See ದಾಡು.
- S. ದಶಾವಂತ *dashāvanta*, s. A fortunate man, a man of wealth.
- S. ದಶಾವತಾರ *dashāvatāra*, s. The ten incarnations of *Vishnu*, as a fish, turtle, boar, man-lion, dwarf, Parashu Rāma, Shri Rāma, Bala Rāma, Budh and horse.
- C. ದಶಿ *dashi*, s. A peg, stake, spike, large nail. 2. an instrument used for opening coconuts.
- S. ದಶೆ *dashe*, s. Condition, state, fortune, luck, the influence of the planets. 2. a point of the compass. 3. the end of a cloth. 4. the wick of a lamp. 5. authority, power. 6. a stage in life.
- H. ದಸಕತ್ತ, ದಸಕತ್ತ, *dasu-kattu*, *dashattu*, s. A signature.
- C. ದಸಕು, ದಸಗು, ದಸಗು *dasaku*, *dasagu*, *dasku*, s. The dirt, &c. in corn.
- H. ದಸರಿ, ದಸರೆ *dasari*, *dasare*, s. The tenth lunar day. ದಸರಿ ಹಬ್ಬ a feast observed on this day in the seventh, or ಅಶ್ವಿನ್ month, in honour of the *Shami* tree, in which *Arjun* hid his arrows, and which *Rāma* circumambulated when going to war with *Ravana*.
- H. ದಸ್ತೆವಜು *dasteivaju*, s. A voucher.
- H. ದಸ್ತೂರಿ *dastūri*, s. Custom, manner.
- S. ದಹಿಸು *dahisu*, v. a. To burn, consume.
- C. ದಳ *daḷa*, s. An army.
- S. ದಳ *daḷa*, s. The leaf of a flower, *corolla*. 2. a part, portion, fragment.
- C. ದಲ್ಲಾಳಿ *dallāli* s. A broker.
- C. ದಳೆ *daḷe*, s. A cord for tying a cow's hind legs while milking. 2. a paddy field. adj. Choice, excellent.

- C. ದಳ್ಳುರಿ *dallūri*, s. A great blaze.
- S. ದಕ್ಷತೆ *dakshate*, s. Cleverness, ability.
- S. ದಕ್ಷಿಣ *dakṣiṇa*, s. South. adj. South-ern. 2. right, as distinguished from left. 3. candid, sincere, upright.
- S. ದಕ್ಷಿಣೆ *dakṣiṇe*, s. A present or gift of ready money offered either to the Deity or to brahmins.
- C. ದಾಂಡಿಗ *dāṇḍiga*, s. A stubborn, obstinate man. ದಾಂಡಿಗನ stubbornness, obstinacy.
- S. ದಾಂಪತ್ಯ *dāmpatyā*, s. The marriage state, connubiality.
- S. ದಾಂಭಿಕ *dāmbhika*, s. Display, ostentation. 2. a man of display, a hypocrite.
- H. ದಾಖಲು, ದಾಖಲೆ *dākhalu*, *dākhale*, s. Examination or comparison of accounts, records, &c. 2. demonstration, proof. 3. arrival. 4. entry in a book, &c. ದಾಖಲಾಗು to be entered. 2. to be arrived. 3. to be examined. ದಾಖಲೆ ನೋಡು to examine.
- C. ದಾಟು *dātu*, v. a. To cross, ford, pass by, jump over, leap. 2. to exceed, transgress. 3. to cover, as applied to cattle.
- C. ದಾಡಿ, ದಾಡೆ *dūḍi*, *dūḍe*, s. A fang or tusk. 2. the beard.
- S. ದಾಡಿಮ *dādīma*, s. The pomegranate.
- S. ದಾತ, ದಾತಾರ *dāta*, *dātāra*, s. A generous or liberal person.
- T. B. ದಾದಿ *dūdi*, [ದಾಡಿ] s. A nurse.
- S. ದಾನ *dāna*, s. A gift, giving, donation. 2. the fluid that flows from the temples of elephants in rut.
- S. ದಾನವ *dānava*, s. A titan, giant, demon.
- C. ದಾಪು *dāpu*, s. A hiding place, ambush, refuge, asylum. ದಾಪನಾ a decoy elephant.
- H. ದಾಬು, ದಾಬುಜರುಬು, ದಾಬುಲಿ *dābu*, *dābu-jarubu*, *dābuli*, s. Keeping in bodily fear, strictness, severity, rigor.
- S. ದಾಯಾದಿ, ದಾಯಿಗ *dāyādi*, *dāiga*, s. A distant relation; a descendant from the same original male stock.
- C. ದಾಯಿ *dāi*, s. A wet nurse.
- C. ದಾರಣೆ *dārāṇe*, s. Price, value, charge.
- T. B. ದಾರಬಂದರ, ದಾರಬಂದ, ದಾರವಂದರ *dāra-bandara*, *dāra-banda*, *dāra-*

- vandara*, [ವ್ಯಾರ ಬಂಧನ] *s.* A door frame.
- C. ದಾರಾಧ್ಯ *dārdḍhya*, *s.* Strength, firmness.
- C. ದಾರಿ *dāri*, Road, way, path.
- C. ದಾರು *dāru*, [for ಯಾರು] *pron. interrog. mas. and fem.* Who? ದಾರೂ ಇಲ್ಲ nobody.
- C. ದಾವೆ *dāva*, [ಯಾವ] *pron. interrog.* Who, which, or what? ದಾವೆ ಮನುಷ್ಯ which man?
- C. ದಾವಣಿ, ದಾವಣೀಹಡಗ *dāvani, dāvani-hagga*, *s.* A long rope to which cattle are fastened in rows.
- T. B. ದಾವರ *dāvara*, See ದಾಪ.
- H. ದಾವೆ, ದಾವಾ *dāve, dāvd*, *s.* A suit, claim, complaint.
- S. ದಾಷ್ಟಿಕ *dāṣṭika*, *s.* Boldness, courage, confidence. 2. bouncing, bullying, blustering. 3. power, authority. *adj.* Blustering, storming. ದಾಷ್ಟಿಕನ blustering, bouncing.
- S. ದಾಸ, ದಾಸಯ್ಯ, ದಾಸರಿ *dāsa, dās-ayya, dāsari*, *s.* A *Vishnuite* mendicant.
- S. ದಾಸನು *dāsanu*, *s.* A male servant, slave. 2. [ದಾಳ] a fisherman. 3. a *Shudra*. ದಾಸ್ಯ slavery, servitude, bondage.
- S. ದಾಹ *dāha*, *s.* Thirst, ardent desire. 2. fire, burning. ದಾಹ ಗೊಳ್ಳು, ದಾಹ ಪಡು to be thirsty. ದಾಹ ಕಾಂತಿ ಮಾಡು to quench thirst.
- C. ದಾಳಿ *dāli*, [ದಾಳ] *s.* Marauding, plunder.
- T. B. ದಾಳಿಂಬ *dālimba*, [ದಾಳಿಂಬ] *s.* The pomegranate.
- S. ದಾಕ್ಷಿಣ್ಯ *dākṣhinyā*, *s.* A kind of regard, attention, or civility, which is inspired only by a person's presence; kindness shewn with an immediate or remote view to one's own interest. 2. concord, harmony, agreement. 3. partiality. 4. respect, consideration. 5. kindness, compassion.
- C. ದಿಂಡು *dinḍu*, *s.* A cushion, bolster, pillow. 2. the round stalk inside a plantain tree. 3. a buttress. 4. the block of wood used in a weeding machine. 5. strength. *adj.* Stout, thick. 2. substantial, as food.
- C. ದಿನ್ನೆ *dinne*, *s.* A hillock, hill, eminence, rising ground.
- C. ದಿಂಬಿ, ದಿಮ್ಮೆ *dimmi, dimme*, *s.* A wedge. 2. a wooden cork. 3. a log of timber.

- S. ದಿಕ್ಕು *dikku*, *s.* Region, space, corner or quarter of the world, a point of the compass, side or direction. 2. shelter, asylum, refuge, protection.
- C. ದಿಗಲು, ದಿಗುಲು *digilu, digulu*, *s.* Fear, alarm. 2. cowardice.
- C. ದಿಗ್ಗನೆ *diggunē*, *adv.* Immediately, quickly.
- S. ದಿಗ್ಭ್ರಮೆ, ದಿಗ್ಭ್ರಮಣಿ, ದಿಗ್ಭ್ರಂತಿ *digbhrame, dig-bhramane, dig-bhranti*, *s.* Giddiness. 2. roaming, wandering. 3. bewilderment, confusion.
- T. B. ದಿಟ *diṭa*, *adj.* True, right, not false.
- T. B. ದಿಟ್ಟ *diṭṭa*, [ದಿಟ್ಟ] *adj.* Confident, bold. 2. powerful, courageous.
- C. ದಿಡ್ಡಿ *diḍḍi*, *s.* A back door. 2. a wicket-gate or sally-port. 3. a hole.
- S. ದಿನ *dina*, *s.* A day.
- H. ದಿನಸು, ದಿನಿಸು *dinasu, dinisu*, *s.* A kind, sort. 2. goods in general.
- C. ದಿಬ್ಬಣ *dibbana*, *s.* A wooden stopple or cork.
- C. ದಿಬ್ಬಣದವರು *dibbanaḍavaru*, *s.* Persons who are married. 2. the friends who have come to a marriage.
- C. ದಿಬ್ಬಿ *dibbi*, *s.* Money buried in the earth. 2. a hillock, hill, heap. 3. the buttock.
- C. ದಿಬ್ಬೆ *dibbe*, *s.* A hillock, eminence, heap.
- H. ದಿಲ್ *dil*, *s.* The mind.
- S. ದಿವಸ *divasa*, *s.* A day.
- H. ದಿವಾಣ *divāṇa*, *s.* A palace, court.
- H. ದಿವಾನು *divānu*, *s.* The head native officer of a court or *cutcherry*.
- H. ದಿವಾಳಿ *divdli*, *s.* Bankruptcy.
- S. ದಿವ್ಯ *divya*, *adj.* Divine, celestial. 2. beautiful, agreeable, excellent, supernatural.
- T. B. ದಿಷ್ಟಿ *diṣṭi*, [ದಿಷ್ಟಿ] *s.* Sight, seeing. 2. the influence of evil looks.
- S. ದೀನ *dīna*, *adj.* Poor, indigent, needy, distressed. 2. humble, timid, cringing.
- S. ದೀಪ *dīpa*, *s.* A lamp. ದೀಪ ಸ್ತಂಭ a lamp stand. ದೀಪ ತಾಳು to raise the wick of a lamp.
- S. ದೀರ್ಘ *dirgha*, *adj.* Long. *s.* The long form of a vowel, the letter *ṛ*.
- S. ದೀರ್ಘದರ್ಶಿ *dirgha-darshi*, [long

- sighted] *s.* A prophet, seer, a wise, learned, or experienced man. ದೀರ್ಘವರ್ತನತ್ವ prophecy. ದೀರ್ಘ ವರ್ತನ ಹೇಳು to prophesy.
- C. ದೀವ್ಯಗೇಹಬ್ಬ *divalyē-habba*, *s.* A feast on the first lunar day of the eighth month, waving lamps, illuminating the houses and streets all night, &c.
- T. B. ದೀವಿಗೆ *divige*, [ದೀವಿಕಾ] *s.* A lamp.
- C. ದೀವಿಟೆ, ದೀವಿಟೆಗೆ, ದೀವಿಟೆ *diviṭi, diviṭige, divaṭi*, *s.* A torch, flambeau.
- S. ದೀಕ್ಷೆ *dikṣhe*, *s.* The initiatory or preparatory ceremony of a sacrifice, &c. 2. a vow, a resolve, under penalty, to accomplish any thing. 3. undertaking a service, austerities, &c. embracing a peculiar belief and profession.
- C. ದುಂಡು *duṇḍu*, *adj.* Round, globular. *s.* Roundness, a sphere, spheroid. 2. the crown of the head. 3. a bracelet. 4. vicinity.
- C. ದುಂದು *duṇḍu*, *adj.* Prodigal, wasteful, extravagant. ಮುಂದುಗಾರ, ಮುಂದುವನು a prodigal, spendthrift, squanderer, carouser.
- T. B. ದುಂವಾನ *duṁmāna*, [ದುಮಾರ್ನ] Grief, from humbled pride.
- C. ದುಂಮು *duṁmu*, *s.* Dust.
- S. ದುಃಖ *duḥkha*, *s.* Grief, sorrow, affliction, distress, unhappiness. 2. pain. ಮುಖ ಪಡು, ಮುಖ ಗೊಳ್ಳು, ಮುಖವು to be grieved, sorrowful, mourn, be pained.
- T. B. ದುಖು *duḥkha*, See ಮುಖ.
- T. B. ದುಗುಡೆ *duguda*, See ಮಗ್ಗು.
- C. ದುಗಾಣಿ *duggaṇi*, *s.* A copper coin worth two pie.
- C. ದುಗ್ಗು *duggu*, [ದುಗ್ಗು] *s.* Small straw, chopped or trodden to pieces. 2. sticks, straw, &c., in vegetables, &c.
- T. B. ದುಗ್ಧೆ *dugdhe*, [ದುಗ್ಧ] *s.* Enmity, hatred, envy. 2. a vain hope, disappointment, chagrin. 3. weariness of body or mind, exhaustion, weakness.
- C. ದುಡಿಯು *duḍiyu*, *v. n.* To labour, do house work, &c. *v. a.* To obtain, get wealth. ಮಡಿಸು to cause to serve. 2. to cause to obtain.
- C. ದುಡುಕು *duḍuku*, *s.* Hurry, flurry, rashness, precipitance, inconsiderateness. 2. the follies of children. 3. violence, injustice. *adj.* Rash, inconsiderate, foolish. 2. wicked.
- C. ದುಡುಮೆ *duḍume*, *s.* Property. ಮಡುಮೆ ಮಾಡು to make money. ಮಡುಮೆ a fat woman.
- C. ದುಡ್ಡು *duḍḍu*, *s.* A copper coin worth four pie. 2. a club. ಮಡ್ಡುಕೆ covetousness.
- T. B. ದುಪ್ಪಟೆ, ದುಪಟೆ *duppaṭi, dupaṭi*, [ದುಪಟ] *s.* A sheet, table cloth, a cloth thrown loosely over the body.
- C. ದುಪ್ಪಿ, ದುಪ್ಪೆ *duppi, duppe*, *s.* The spotted deer.
- C. ದುಬಾರಿ, ದುಬಾಳು *dubāri, dubāli*, *adj.* Prodigal, wasteful, improvident.
- T. B. ದುಬಾಸಿ, ದುಬಾಸಿ, ದುಬಾಸಿ *dubāsi, dubāshi, duḥhāshi*, [ದುಬಾಸಿ] *s.* An interpreter, one who knows two languages. 2. commonly used for a butler, agent, purchaser.
- C. ದುಮಚಿ, ದುಮಚಿ *duṁmachi, duṁmuchi*, *s.* The crupper of a saddle.
- C. ದುಮುಕು *duṁuku*, *v. n.* To leap or jump down, alight quickly.
- H. ದುಯಿ *duy*, See ಮು.
- H. ದುಯ್ಯಂ *duyyam*, *adj.* Secondary, subordinate. ಮುಯ್ಯಂ ಮೊರೆ a secondary or junior.
- S. ದುರ್, ದುಸ್, ದುಷ್, ದುಃ *dur, dus, duṣh, duh*, A Sanscrit prefix denoting, Bad, ill, wicked, difficult. 2. inferior, bad, vile, contemptible. 3. prohibition.
- C. ದುರದೆ *durade*, *s.* An itching.
- S. ದುರಭಿಮಾನ *dur-abhimāna*, *s.* Vanity, presumption. 2. supporting or protecting the wicked.
- S. ದುರಭ್ಯಾಸ *dur-abhyāsa*, *s.* A bad practice or habit.
- S. ದುರವಸ್ಥೆ *dur-avasthe*, *s.* A disastrous situation.
- H. ದುರಸ್ತು *durastu*, *adj.* Proper, well, right. ಮರಸ್ತು ಮಾಡು to repair, put in order.
- S. ದುರಹಂಕಾರ *dur-ahankāra*, *s.* Presumption, vanity. ಮರಹಂಕಾರಿ a vain, presumptuous person.
- S. ದುರಾಚಾರ *dur-āchāra*, *s.* A bad custom, usage, or observance. 2. wicked conduct.
- S. ದುರಾತ್ಮ *dur-ātma*, *s.* An evil or wicked spirit. ಮರಾತ್ಮನು a wicked man, sinner.
- H. ದುರಾಯಿ *durāi*, *s.* Protestation. 2. a

citation on the part, or in the name, of the Government, to arrest any one, or to oblige one to come to justice.

- S. దురాశే *dur-dāshe*, s. A vain or forlorn hope, an unattainable desire.
- C. దురుసు *durusu*, s. Speed, velocity, impetuosity. 2. strength, stoutness, tightness.
- C. దురుళ *durula*, adj. Wicked, bad, corrupt. చురుళన wickedness.
- S. దుగఁ, *durga*, s. A hill-fort, castle.
- S. దుగఁంధ *dur-gandha*, s. A stink, stench, fetid smell.
- S. దుగఁతి *dur-gati*, s. A bad destiny, hell.
- S. దుగఁదేవి, దుగఁ, దుగఁ *durgā-dēvi*, *durgi*, *durge*, s. *Pārvatī*.
- S. దుగఁణ *dur-guṇa*, s. A bad disposition, bad temper, corrupt nature. adj. Ill-natured.
- S. దుజన *dur-jana*, s. Wicked people. adj. Mischievous, malicious.
- S. & C. దునఁతతే *dur-naṭate*, s. Bad conduct. చునఁతతయవ a man of bad conduct.
- S. దుబల, దుబల *dur-bala*, *dur-bāla*, s. Weakness, impotency.
- S. దుబుద్ధి *dur-buddhi*, s. A bad disposition, wicked mind. 2. folly, want of sense.
- S. దుబోధన, దుబోధన *dur-bōdhane*, *dur-bōdhe*, s. Bad advice.
- S. దుభావ *dur-bhāṣhe*, s. Abuse, opprobrious language.
- S. దుభిక్ష *dur-bhikṣha*, s. Famine, dearth, scarcity.
- S. దుమారణ *dur-maraṇa*, s. An untimely death.
- S. దుమారగ *dur-mārga*, s. Wickedness, vice. adj. Bad, vicious, wicked. చు మారగన wickedness, viciousness.
- S. దులభ *dur-labha*, adj. Difficult of attainment, scarce, rare. 2. dear, beloved.
- S. దువాతే *dur-wāṭe*, s. Bad news.
- S. దువాసన *dur-wāṣane*, s. A stink, stench.
- C. దులాబి *dulābi*, s. A spendthrift, prodigal. చులాబన prodigality, extravagance.

- S. దుశ్శకన *dush-shakuna*, s. A bad omen.
- H. దుశ్శాల *dush-shālu*, s. A pair of shawls.
- S. దుష్కర్మ *dush-karma*, s. An evil deed, crime.
- S. దుష్కాల *dush-kāla*, s. An evil time.
- S. దుష్కృత *dush-kṛita*, s. An evil work, wicked deed.
- S. దుష్ట *dushṭa*, adj. Bad, wicked, depraved. 2. low, vile. 3. weak, impotent.
- S. దుస్తర *dustara*, adj. Difficult, trying.
- H. దుస్త *dustu*, s. A suit of clothes.
- S. దుస్వప్న *du-swapna*, s. An inauspicious dream.
- S. దుస్సంగ, దుస్సంగత్య *dus-sanga*, *dus-sāngatya*, s. An improper connexion.
- C. దుహి *duhi*, s. Hatred, malice, ill-will.
- H. దుహేరి *duhēri*, adj. Double.
- S. దూత *dūta*, s. A messenger, spy. దేశ చూత an angel. చుచు చూత an angel of death.
- C. దూది *dūdi*, s. Silk cotton. 2. any fine fibres used for tinder.
- S. దూర *dūra*, s. Distance. adj. Distant, remote. చూర తూరు to appear distant.
- C. దూరిను *dūrisu*, v. *caus*. To cause to enter, push, or pass through.
- C. దూరు *dūru*, s. Aspersions, blame, reproach. v. a. To blame, reproach, asperse, to inform of, complain of, tell, report. 2. to enter, penetrate, pierce, to creep in, under, or through.
- S. దూషక *dūṣhaka*, s. A reviler, curser, blasphemer.
- S. దూషణ *dūṣhane*, s. Cursing, blasphemy, contumelious language. 2. blame, reproach. 3. a fault, defect. చూషణ వూరు, చూషు to curse, blaspheme, blame, censure, reproach.
- T. B. దూళు *dūlu*, [దూళు] s. Dust.
- S. దృఢ *drīḍha*, adj. Firm, stable, hard, massive, solid. 2. able, powerful. 3. much.
- S. దృష్టాంత *drīṣṭānta*, s. An example, illustration, metaphor, parable, instance, proof, evidence. 2. science. 3. death.
- S. దృష్టి *drīṣṭi*, s. Sight, seeing. 2. an eye. దృష్టి చూచ the influence of evil eyes.

- C. ದೆಬ್ಬೆ, ದೆಬ್ಬಲು *debbe, debbalu*, *s.* A blow, stroke. ದೆಬ್ಬೆ ಎನ್ನು, to be beaten.
- T. B. ದೆವ್ವ *devva*, [ದ್ವ] *s.* A demon, evil spirit, spectre, phantom. ದೆವ್ವ ಗಾಳಿ a foul wind, high wind, tempest, hurricane.
- T. B. ದೆಸೆ, ದೆಸೆ *deshe, dese*, [ದಸಾ and ದಸಾ] *s.* A point of the compass. 2. condition, state. 3. fortune, luck. ದುರ್ದೈವ, ಅಶುಭ ದೆಸೆ bad luck.
- C. ದೆಸೆಯಿಂದ *deseyinda*, *postposition*, From, by.
- C. ದೇಕು, ದೇಂಕು, ದೇಕಾಡು, ದೇಕಿಡು *déku, dénkú, dékúdu, dékiḍu*, *v. n.* To creep or slide along the ground on the posteriors or on the hands and knees, to crawl.
- C. ದೇಗುಲ *dégula*, *adj.* Waste, ruined, desolate, untilled.
- S. ದೇವತೆ *dévate*, *s.* Any object masculine, feminine, or neuter, receiving divine honours, homage, or worship. ದೇವತೆಗಳು, ದೇವತೆಯರು the demi-gods.
- S. ದೇವತ್ವ *dévatwa*, *s.* Divinity.
- S. ದೇವದೂತ *déva-dúta*, *s.* An angel.
- S. ದೇವರು *dévaru*, *s.* God, the deity, a deity. This word is often applied, as an honorific title, to persons of superior rank.
- S. ದೇವಸ್ಥಾನ *déva-sthána*, *s.* A temple, the house of God.
- T. B. ದೇವಲ್ಯ *dévala*, [ದೇವಾಲಯ] *s.* A temple, pagoda, chapel, church.
- C. ದೇವಾಂಗದವರು *dévungadavaru*, *s.* A class of weavers.
- S. ದೇವಾರ್ಚನೆ *dévárchane*, *s.* Divine worship.
- S. ದೇವಾಲಯ *dév-álaya*, *s.* A temple, church, chapel.
- S. ದೇವಿ *dévi*, *s.* Any female divinity, any wife of the demi-gods. 2. *Párvati*. 3. a queen.
- C. ದೇವಿ *dévi*, *s.* The small-pox.
- C. ದೇವು, ದೇವಿಕೊಳ್ಳು *dévu, dévi-kolḷu*, *v. a.* To take rice, &c. with the hand out of water in which it has been washed. 2. to drag a river for any thing lost, to feel, search for, especially in water.
- S. ದೇವೇಂದ್ರ, ದೇವೇಶ *dévéndra, dévésha*, [chief of the gods] *s.* *Indra*.

- S. ದೇಶ *désha*, *s.* A country, territory, land, district, region.
- S. ದೇಶಾಂತರ *déshántara*, *s.* A foreign country.
- S. ದೇಶಾರ್ಜಾರ *désh-áchára*, *s.* The custom or usage of a country.
- S. ದೇಶವಾರ *déshavára*, *adj.* Foreign, exotic, imported.
- S. ದೇಶ್ಯ *déshya*, *s.* The language of a country. *adj.* Of or belonging to a country.
- S. ದೇಹ *déha*, *s.* The body.
- S. ದೈತೇಯ, ದೈತ್ಯ *deitýa, deitya*, [son of ದೈ] *s.* A giant, titan, demon.
- S. ದೈನ್ಯ *deinya*, *s.* Meanness, covetousness. 2. poverty. 3. humbleness. 4. servility.
- S. ದೈವ *deiva*, *s.* A deity. 2. destiny, fate, luck, fortune. 3. an evil spirit. 4. one of the modes of marriage. *adj.* Of or belonging to divinity or deity, divine, celestial, &c.
- S. ದೈವಿಕ *deivika*, *s.* A visitation from God.
- C. ದೊಂಗರ *dongara*, *s.* A hollow, concavity, ravine, hole, fissure, opening.
- C. ದೊಣೆ *donne*, *s.* A cudgel, club, mace.
- C. ದೊನೆ *donne*, *s.* A leaf cup.
- C. ದೊಂಬ, ದೊಂಬರ *domba, dombara*, *s.* A tumbler, mountebank, posture master.
- C. ದೊಂಬಿ *dombi*, *s.* A multitude, mob. 2. an uproar, confused noise, the confusion of battle.
- C. ದೊಂಬೀದಾಸರಿ *dombi-dásari*, *s.* A kind of stage player.
- C. ದೊಗಾಲು *doggálu*, *s.* Crawling.
- C. ದೊಡ್ಡ *dodḍa*, *adj.* Great, large, big, spacious, extensive. 2. chief, principal. 3. wise. 4. old, ancient. 5. long. 6. loud.
- C. ದೊಡ್ಡಿ *dodḍi*, *s.* A pound for confining cattle. 2. a road, way.
- A. C. ದೊಣೆ *done*, *s.* A quiver, arrow case. 2. water standing on a rock.
- C. ದೊನೆ *donne*, See ದೊನೆ.
- C. ದೊಬ್ಬು, ದೊಬ್ಬಿಡು, ದೊಬ್ಬಿಕೊಡು *dobbu, dobbiḍu, dobbi-kodu*, *v. a.* To shove, push, postpone, put off.
- C. ದೊರಕು, ದೊರಂಕು *doraku, doranku*, *v. n.* To be received, got, obtained, procured,

found. Generally used impersonally with the dative case.

C. ದೊರೆ *dore*, *s.* A master, lord, king, ruler.

C. ದೊರಕು, ದೊರಗು, ದೊರಕ್ಕಾದು, ದೊರಗಾದು *dóku, dógu, dókyádu, dógyd-  
du*, *v. n.* To crawl or hitch in a sitting posture, or on the hands and knees, or lying flatwise, as a child. *v. a.* To grub up grass.

C. ದೊರಚು, ದೊರಚಿಕೊಳ್ಳು *dóchu, dó-  
chi-kollu*, *v. a.* To plunder, carry off, rob, devastate. ದೊರಚಿ ತೊಂದು ಹೋಗು to be devas-  
tated. 2. to carry off.

C. ದೊರಬೆ *dófi*, *s.* A long pole with a hook at the end of it, used to gather leaves, flowers, fruits, &c.

T. B. ದೊರಣಿ *dóni*, [ದೊರಣಿ] *s.* A large boat. 2. a spout. 3. an oval basin. 4. a trough. 5. an issue from a pond.

C. ದೊರತು *dótra*, *s.* A Hindu's lower garment, the cloth round his loins.

C. ದೊರವು *dópu*, *s.* Plundering, robbing, stripping of every thing.

C. ದೊರವೆ *dóme*, *s.* A musquito.

C. ದೊರಕಾಯಿ, *dóra-kái*, *s.* A fruit almost ripe.

C. ದೊರಕೆ *dóshi*, *s.* A hole, aperture, opening. ದೊರಕಿ ಬಾಯಿ a toothless mouth. ದೊರಕಿ ಹಣ್ಣು teeth of which some are gone.

C. ದೊರಕೆ *dóshe*, *s.* A cake of rice-flour baked on a potsherd or iron plate, &c.

S. ದೊರವು *dósha*, *s.* Fault, defect, blemish. 2. sin, offence, crime. 3. error, mistake. 4. bad signs or symptoms in sickness foreboding death. 5. the arm. 6. night.

C. ದೊರಳು *dólu*, *adj.* Loose, flowing, as a garment.

C. ದೊರಳು *dólu*, *s.* A drum.

C. ದೊರು *doudu*, *s.* A military expedition, incursion, invasion, campaign. 2. a gallop.

C. ದೊತಿ *douti*, *s.* An inkstand.

H. ದೊರು *douru*, *s.* The skirt or lower part of a coat.

S. ದೌರ್ಭಾಗ್ಯ *dour-bhággya*, *s.* Poverty, wretchedness, unhappiness, misery.

H. ದೌಲತ್ತು *doulattu*, *s.* Rule, govern-  
ment.

S. ದ್ರವ *drava*, *s.* Juice, exudation, wetness. 2. saliva. 3. fusion. 4. flight. 5. sport.

S. ದ್ರವ್ಯ *dravya*, *s.* Wealth, property, riches, substance. 2. substance, thing, the receptacle or substratum of properties, &c. 3. elementary substance, nine kinds of which are reckoned; as, earth, water, fire, air, æther, time, space, soul, and intellect. 4. brass. 5. a stake, wager. 6. a drug, medicament, any thing used as medicine.

S. ದ್ರಾಘಿ *drábhe*, *s.* A drab, slut. *adj.* awkward, useless. ದ್ರಾಘಿ ಮಾತು a vulgarity.

S. ದ್ರಾವಿಡೇಶ *dráviḍa-désha*, *s.* The Tamil country, or coast of Coromandel, from Madras to Cape Comorin.

S. ದ್ರಾಕ್ಷಿ ದ್ರಾಕ್ಷಿ *drákshi, drákshē*, *s.* A grape. ದ್ರಾಕ್ಷಿ ಹಣ್ಣು grapes.

S. ದ್ರೋಹ *dróha*, *s.* Treason, treachery, betraying confidence or trust, rebellion, revolt. 2. mischief, malice, trespass, injury.

S. ದ್ವಾದಶಿ *dwádashi*, *s.* The twelfth lunar day of either fortnight.

S. ದ್ವಾಪರಯುಗ *dwápara-yuga*, *s.* The third age of the world comprising 864,000 years.

S. ದ್ವಾರ *dwára*, *s.* A door, gate, a hole. 2. a means, expedient, medium or way by which any thing takes place or is effected.

S. ದ್ವಿಜ *dwija*, [twice born] *s.* A brahman.

S. ದ್ವಿಭಾಷಿ *dwi-bhášhi*, [speaking two languages] *s.* An interpreter, *dubash*, or butler.

S. ದ್ವೀಪ *dwípa*, *s.* An island.

S. ದ್ವೇಷ *dwésha*, *s.* Enmity, hatred. ದ್ವೇಷಿಸು to hate, dislike. ದ್ವೇಷಿ an enemy, foe.

S. ದ್ವೈತ, ದ್ವೈತಮತ *dweita, dweita-  
mata*, *s.* The sect that regards God and matter as distinct. ದ್ವೈತ one of this sect.



ಧ *dha*, The thirty-seventh letter of the alphabet, the aspirate of the preceding, and expressed by *dh*.

C. ಧಂಡೋರಾಡಾಕು *dhaṇḍōrā-hāku*, *v.*  
n. To proclaim by beat of drum or *tom-tom*.

C. ಧಟ್ಟಿ *dhatti*, *s.* A long narrow cloth used to gird the loins with.

C. ಧಡ *dhaḍa*, *s.* Shore, bank.

C. ಧಡ್ಡ *dhaḍḍa*, *adj.* Dull, stupid.

S. ಧನ *dhanā*, *s.* Riches, wealth, treasure, property. ಧನ *adj.* Liberal, generous.

S. ಧನಾಧ್ಯ *dhanādhyā*, *s.* A man of wealth.

S. ಧನಿ *dhani*, *s.* A rich man. 2. a master lord, ruler.

T. B. ಧನಿ *dhani*, [ಧನ] *s.* Sound, noise, voice.

S. ಧನು, ಧನುಸ್ಸು *dhanu*, *dhanussu*, *s.* A bow. 2. the sign *Sagittarius*.

S. ಧನ್ಯ *dhanya*, *adj.* Fortunate, well fated; virtuous.

S. ಧರಣಿ *dharani*, *s.* The earth.

S. ಧರಿಸು, ಧರಿಯಿಸು *dharisu*, *dhariyisu*, *v. a.* To wear, dress, put on, assume a form. 2. to retain in mind, hold.

S. ಧರ್ಮ *dharma*, *s.* Justice. 2. charity, liberality. 3. virtue, moral and religious merit according to the law and the *śāstras*. 4. usage, practice, the customary observances of caste, sect, &c. 5. duty, especially that enjoined by the *Vedas*. 6. fitness, propriety. 7. nature, character, proper or natural estate, or disposition. 8. innocence, innoxiousness. 9. any sacrifice. 10. any peculiar or prescribed practice or duty; thus, giving alms, &c., is the ಧರ್ಮ of a householder; administering justice the ಧರ್ಮ of a ruler; piety that of a brahman; courage that of a soldier. 11. kind or virtuous speech or discourse. 12. a bow. 13. *Yama*.

C. ಧಾಟಿ *dhaṭi*, *s.* Haste, smartness, speed. 2. resemblance, likeness. 3. method, manner. *adj.* Right, proper. 2. quick, smart. 3. unimpeded.

S. ಧಾತು *dhatu*, *s.* The pulse.

S. ಧಾನ್ಯ *dhānya*, *s.* Grain, corn.

C. ಧಾರ *dhāra*, *s.* Thread.

C. ಧಾರಣೆ, ಧಾರಣವಾಣಿ *dharāṇe*, *dharāṇawāṇi*, *s.* Price, charge.

C. ಧಾರಾಳ *dharāḷa*, *s.* Deliberation, calmness, patience. 2. liberality, generosity. 3. fluency of speech.

S. ಧಾರೆ *dhāre*, *s.* The sharpness of a sword or any cutting instrument. 2. distillation, dropping, the oozing or issuing of any substance by continued dropping. 3. the stream of a jet, of water poured, &c.

S. ಧಾರೋದ್ಧ *dharōdḥa*, *s.* The warm froth of milk just taken from the cow, used as a medicine.

C. ಧಾವಂತ, ಧಾವತಿ *dhāvanta*, *dhāvati*, *s.* Sorrow, distress, grief. 2. suffering. 3. fatigue, weariness.

C. ಧಾವಳಿ *dhāvali*, *s.* A white cambly.

C. ಧಾಳಿ *dhaḷi*, *s.* Pillage, sacking, plundering. 2. a lion. 3. a heap of dried cow-dung cakes arranged to cook with. 4. trouble, calamity. 5. people *en masse* leaving a place from the alarm of invasion.

S. ಧಿಕ್ಕರಿಸು, ಧಿಕ್ಕಾರಾಮಾಡು *dhikkārisu*, *dhikkārā-māḍu*, *v. a.* To send off or dismiss abruptly. 2. to huff, to speak contemptuously. 3. to disregard. ಧಿಕ್ಕಾರ *disrespect*, insult, contempt.

T. B. ಧಿಟ್ಟ *dhiṭṭa*, [ಧಿಟ್ಟ] *adj.* Courageous. 2. clever, neat, nice, well. 3. impudent, shameless. ಧಿಟ್ಟನ *cleverness*. 2. courage.

S. ಧೀರ *dhīra*, *adj.* Brave. 2. firm, steady. 3. wise, sensible, learned. *s.* A hero.

C. ಧುಮಿಕು, ಧುಮಿದು *dhumnikku*, *dhummiḍu*, *v. n.* To jump down, alight, get down.

C. ಧುಮು, *dhummu*, *s.* Dust.

S. ಧೂಪ *dhūpa*, *s.* Incense. 2. sunshine.

S. ಧೂಮ *dhūma*, *s.* Smoke.

S. ಧೂತ *dhūrta*, *s.* A fraudulent, deceit-

- ful person. 2. a gamester. ಧೂಳಿಶು shew of severity, dissimulation. 2. depravity.
- S. ಧೂಳಿ *dhūli*, T. B. ಧೂಳಿ *dhūlu*, s. Dust. 2. *num*. Trillions.
- S. ಧೈರ್ಯ *dheiryā*, s. Bravery, courage, gallantry. 2. firmness, steadiness. ಧೈರ್ಯ ವಾಗು, ಧೈರ್ಯವಡು to be courageous.
- C. ಧೋರೆ *dhore*, s. A master, lord, king, ruler. ಧೋರಣ the estate of a master. 2. king-ly rule. ಧೋರಣಿ a mistress, queen.
- H. ಧೋರೆ *dhóke*, s. Calamity, trouble, trial.
- C. ಧೋತ್ರ *dhótru*, s. The cloth wrapped round the loins.
- H. ಧೋಬಿ, ಧೋಬೆ *dhóbi*, *dhóbe*, s. A washerman.
- S. ಧೋರಣಿ, ಧೋರಣಿ *dhóranī*, *dhóra-ne*, s. Style. 2. readiness in speaking, answering, &c. 3. manner, way. 4. tradition. 5. experience. 6. line, range.

- S. ಧ್ಯಾನ *dhyaṇa*, s. Meditation, reflection, but especially that profound and abstract consideration which brings its object fully and undisturbedly before the mind. ಧ್ಯಾನರ ಧ್ಯಾನವಲ್ಲಿರು to be engaged in meditating on God. ಧ್ಯಾನವು, ಧ್ಯಾನ ಮಾಡು, ಧ್ಯಾನ ಗೊಳಿಸು to meditate, reflect. ಧ್ಯಾನ ಯೋಗ being fixed in deep meditation.
- S. ಧ್ರುವ *dhruva*, s. The name of a king, who for his piety was changed into the pole star. 2. the north pole itself. 3. ascertain-ment, certainty. 4. firmness, stability.
- S. ಧ್ವಂಸ *dhwamsa*, s. Loss, destruction, extinction.
- S. ಧ್ವಜ *dhwaja*, s. A flag, standard, banner, ensign. ಧ್ವಜಾ ಹಾಕು to set up a flag.
- S. ಧ್ವನಿ *dhvani*, s. Sound, noise, report, voice, 2. a pun, using a word in two senses.

ನ

- ನ *na*, The thirty-eighth letter of the alpha- bet, sounded as *n*, with the tip of the tongue between the front teeth.
- C. ನಂಗನಾಚಿ *nangandāchi*, s. A kind of musquito. 2. a crafty woman who feigns much simplicity or silliness.
- C. ನಂಜು *nanju*, s. Poison.
- C. ನಂಜು, *nan-ju*, v. a. To take a taste, to take a small quantity of any thing, as of pickles at meals. 2. to eat daintily or loathingly.
- C. ನಂಟು *nanṭa*, s. A distant kinsman, rela- tive. ನಂಟುರ relatives. ನಂಟುನ relationship.
- C. ನಂಣೆತ್ತಿ *nan-ṇetti*, s. The middle or crown of the head.
- S. ನಂದಾದೀಪ *nandā-dīpa*, s. A lamp that is always kept burning.
- C. ನನ್ನ *nanna*, See ನನ್ನ.
- C. ನಂಬು, *nambu*, v. a. To believe, trust, rely upon, exercise faith or confidence in. ನಂಬಿಕೆ, ನಂಬಿಗೆ, ನಂಬುಗೆ faith, trust, confidence, belief. ನಂಬಿಸು to deceive, hoax.

- C. ನಂಮ *namma*, See ನಮ್ಮ.
- C. ನಕಲಿ *nakali*, s. Ridicule, satire.
- H. ನಕಲು *nakalu*, s. A copy, transcript. 2. a counterfeit. ನಕಲು ಬರೆಯು to write a copy.
- C. ನಕ್ಕು *nakku*, See ನಗು, ನಗ್ಗು and ನೆಕ್ಕು.
- S. ನಖ, ನಖರ *nakha*, *nakhara*, s. A nail, talon, claw. 2. a fragrant substance resembling a finger nail.
- C. ನಗ *naga*, s. A bullock load, as applied to ghee, &c. 2. jewels, goods, property.
- H. ನಗದು *nagadu*, s. Ready money, ready cash.
- S. ನಗರ, ನಗರಿ *nagara*, *nagari*, s. A town or city. 2. the ancient city Nuggur.
- C. ನಗರ್ತರು *nagartaru*, [ನಗರ ತರ್ತರು] s. A caste of merchants.
- H. ನಗಾರಿ, ನಗಾರು *nagāri*, *nagāru*, s. A large double kettle drum carried on an ele- phant.
- C. ನಗು *nagu*, v. n. To smile, laugh. s. A smile, laugh. ನಗುವಿನ smiling, laughing.

- C. నగే *nage*, *s.* A laugh, smile. *v. n.* To open as a flower, to blossom.
- C. నగ్గు *naggu*, *v. n.* To be bruised, indented. 2. to go in, as measles, &c. 3. to be diminished, dejected. *s.* A bruise.
- C. నచ్చె *nuchchu*, *v. a.* To believe, hope, trust, rely upon, confide in. 2. to importune, tease. *s.* Hope, desire, confidence, trust. 3. hesitancy, doubt. 3. delay.
- H. నజరు *najaru*, *s.* A present to a superior. 2. respectability.
- T. B. నటణి *natane*, [నటన] *s.* A dance, pantomime. 2. sham respect or attentions. 3. hypocritical, formal profession, outside show.
- C. నట్టిలుబు, నట్టిలువు *natṭi-lubu, natṭi-eluvu*, *s.* The backbone.
- C. నడతే *naḍate*, *s.* Conduct, behaviour, demeanour. 2. custom, practice.
- C. నడదారు *naḍadādu*, *v. n.* To walk about; to run alone, as a child.
- C. నడవడి, నడవడికే, నడవళ్ళకే *naḍawaḍi, naḍawaḍike, naḍawaḷike*, *s.* Conduct, behaviour, demeanour.
- C. నడవే *naḍave*, *s.* The first passage at the entrance of a native house, which leads from the street to the inner part of the house. 2. centre, middle.
- C. నడి, నడియే *naḍi, naḍiyu*, See నడ.
- C. నడిసు *naḍisu*, *v. caus.* of నడ, To cause to walk, make go on or proceed. 2. to break in a horse to his paces. 3. to fulfil a promise, to do as desired. 4. to navigate a ship. 5. to manage a family or business.
- C. నడు *naḍu*, See నడువు. *adj.* Middle, central. నడు కట్టు the waist. 2. a long narrow cloth to gird up the loins. నడు నత్తి, నడు శరీర the crown or middle of the head.
- A. C. నడుకే *naḍuka*, *s.* The leg or arm asleep. 2. trembling. నడుకొల్ప to tremble.
- C. నడుగు, నడుంగు *naḍugu, naḍungu*, *v. n.* To tremble, quake, shake, shiver.
- C. నడుమనే *naḍu-mane*, *s.* A public or central hall, the place where meals are generally taken.
- C. నడువంతర *naḍuwantara*, *adj.* Recent, as opposed to what is of ancient date.

- C. నడువు *naḍuvu*, *s.* The middle. 2. the waist, the loins.
- C. నడువే *naḍuve*, *s.* The middle.
- C. నడే, నడేయే *naḍe, naḍeyu*, *v. n.* To walk, go, move, proceed, go forward, move on. 2. to happen, occur, pass, take place. 3. to behave, conduct one's self. 4. to take effect. 5. to continue. 6. to beat, as the pulse. నడచు జోగు to go on foot.
- C. నడే *naḍe*, *s.* Gait, manner, air of walking. 2. conduct. 3. a time, turn, once.
- C. నడేమడి *naḍe-maḍi*, *s.* A cloth spread in the road for a procession to pass over.
- C. నడేవళ్ళకే, నడేవికే *naḍe-vaḷita, naḍe-vike*, *s.* Conduct 2. the act of walking.
- C. నత్తి *natti*, *s.* Stammering, stuttering.
- S. నది *nadi*, *s.* A river.
- C. నన్న *nanna*, *gen.* of నాను, My. నన్న మనె my house. నన్న శ్చేయింద by me. నన్న శ్చేలాగ చు I cannot. 2. *acc.* for నన్నున్ను me. నన్ను mine.
- C. నన్నూరు *nan-nūru*, *adj.* Four hundred.
- S. నపుంసక *napumsaka*, *adj.* Neuter. నపుంసకత్వ impotency. నపుంసక లింగ the neuter gender. నపుంసకను a hermaphrodite, eunuch, impotent man.
- H. నఫ, నఫే *napha, naphe*, *s.* Profit, gain, advantage.
- C. నమలు, నమలిబిడు *namalu, namalibidu*, *v. a.* To chew the cud, chew, masticate, gnaw.
- S. నమస్కార, నమస్కృతి *namaskāra, namaskṛiti*, *s.* Salutation, prostration, obeisance. నమస్కరింప, నమస్కారా మామ to bow, make obeisance.
- S. నమిసు *namisu*, *v. n.* To bow, reverence.
- H. నమోదు *namidu*, *s.* Index, guide, appearance, mark, character.
- H. నమోనీ *namūne*, *s.* Pattern, sample, example, model.
- C. నమ్మ *namma*, *gen. pl.* of నాను, Ours. 2. *acc.* for నమ్మిన్ను us.
- S. నమ్ర *namra*, *adj.* Humble, submissive, respectful. 2. bent, curved, bowed, crooked. నమ్రకే, నమ్రత్వ humility, submissiveness.

- C. ನಯ *naya*, *adj.* Fine, not coarse, delicate, attenuated, subtle. 2. kind. 3. humble, meek. 4. cheap. 5. improved in health, convalescent.
- S. ನಯ *naya*, *s.* Guiding, directing, either figuratively or literally, as in morals, &c.
- S. ನರ *nara*, *s.* A man. 2. *Arjuna*.
- C. ನರ *nara*, *s.* A vein, nerve, tendon. 2. *Yama* or *Pluto*. *adj.* See ನರ.
- S. ನರಕ *naraka*, *s.* Hell. 2. a giant so called. 3. dirt, filth. ನರಕಾಂಕ *Krishna*.
- C. ನರಟು *naraṭu*, *adj.* Stunted. *v. n.* To grumble, be discontented.
- S. ನರಪತಿ, ನರದೇವ *nara-pati, nara-déva*, *s.* A king, ruler.
- T. B. ನರಸಿಂಹ, ನರಸಿಂಹ *nara-shinga, nara-shimha*, See ನರಸಿಂಹ.
- S. ನರಸಿಂಹ *nara-simha*, *s.* Vishnu incarnate as the man-lion. 2. a proper name.
- C. ನರಳು *naraḷu*, *v. n.* To sigh, groan. 2. to be in pain.
- C. ನರಿ *nari*, See ನರಿ.
- C. ನರಿ *nari*, *s.* A jackal, fox.
- C. ನರಿಕೆ *narike*, *s.* A blind or screen of grass, &c.
- C. ನರುಕು *naruku*, *s.* A cut, slash, gash.
- C. ನರುಡು *narufu*, *adj.* Stunted, stopped in the growth.
- C. ನರೆ *nare*, *adj.* Grey, as the hair. ನರೆ ಕೂರು grey hair. ನರೆಗುಂಬು a common grey cambly.
- S. ನರ್ತನ *nartana*, *s.* Dancing, gesticulation, acting. ನರ್ತಕಿ a female dancer, an actress. ನರ್ತಕನು an actor, mimic, juggler.
- C. ನಲವತ್ತು *nalavattu*, *adj.* Forty.
- C. ನಲಿ *nali*, *v. n.* To love, be pleased, or delighted. 2. to walk with formality. 3. to become red. 4. to be crushed or bruised. 5. to be fatigued, weary.
- C. ನಲುಕು, ನಲಿಕು, ನಲಕು, ನಲುಗಿಸಿಬಿಡು, ನಲುಗಿಸು, ನಲುಚು *naluku, naliku, nalaku, nalugisi-bidu, nalugisu, nalu-chu*, *v. a.* To make fade or wither. 2. to rub off nap or down from cloth. 3. to rumple or contract into puckers and creases. 4. to make soft by rubbing between the hands.

5. to vex, persecute, distress. 6. to exhaust, as sickness, or long exposure to the sun.
- A. C. ನಲ್ಮೆ *nalme*, *s.* Goodness. 2. friendship, love, attachment, fondness; the act of forming friendship.
- A. C. ನಲ್ಲಿ *nalli*, *s.* A ball of thread.
- S. ನವ, ನವಕೆ *nava, navaka*, *adj.* New, fresh, excellent. 2. nine.
- S. ನವಗ್ರಹ *nava-graha*, *s.* The nine planets; viz. the Sun, Moon, Mars, Mercury, Jupiter, Venus, Saturn, *Ráhu* (*caput draconis*), and *Kétu* (*cauda draconis*).
- C. ನವಗಿಣಿ *navane*, *s.* The grain *Panicum Italicum*. ನವಗಿಣಿ, thrashed panic seed.
- S. ನವಧಾನ್ಯ *nava-dhanya*, *s.* The nine kinds of corn grown in India; as ನೆಲ್ಲು paddy; ಗೋಧಿ wheat; ಕಡಲೆ Bengal gram; ಕೊಗರಿ doll; ಕುರು gram; ಎಣ್ಣೆ oil seed; ಅಸರೆ beans; ಉದ್ದು a sort of kidney bean; ಹಸರು green gram.
- C. ನವನಾರಸಂದು *nava-nára-sandu*, *s.* The whole bodily frame.
- S. ನವನಿಧಿ *nava-nidhi*, *s.* *Kubéra's* nine divine treasures; viz. ಮಹಾಪದ್ಮ, ಪದ್ಮ, ಕಂಬು, ಮಕರ, ಕಲ್ಪಪ, ಮುಳುಂದ, ಕುಂದ, ನೀಲ, ವಾರೆ.
- S. ನವನೀಲೆ *nava-nita*, *s.* Fresh butter.
- S. ನವಮೆ *navama*, *adj.* Ninth.
- S. ನವಮಾಸ *nava-māsa*, *s.* Nine months, the period of a female's pregnancy. ನವಮಾಸ ಕುಂಬು the completion of the period of pregnancy.
- S. ನವಮಿ *navami*, *s.* The ninth lunar day of either the light or dark fortnight. ಮಹಾ ನವಮಿ a festival of school boys, &c., in the sixth month, on the day preceding the *Dassara*.
- S. ನವರತ್ನ *nava-ratna*, *s.* The aggregate of nine gems; as, ಮಹಾ the diamond; ಮೃಗೋಯರ cat's eye; ಗೋಮೇಧಿಕ a tawny gem; ಫುಷ್ಕರಾಗ topaz; ನೀಲ sapphire; ಮರಳಂಕ an emerald; ಮಾಣಿಕ್ಯ an amethyst; ದಿವ್ಯಮ coral; ಮೃತ್ಯು a pearl.
- S. ನವರಾತ್ರಿ *nava-rātri*, *s.* A feast of nine days in the seventh month.
- H. ನವಾರು *navāra*, *s.* Tape.
- C. ನವಿ, ನವದುಹೋಗು *navi, navadu-hó-gu*, *v. n.* To waste away, become thin, emaciated. ನವಿಕ, ನವಿದ wasted, languid, faded.

- C. ನವಿಲು *navilu*, s. A peacock.  
 C. ನವುಟು *navuṭu*, s. A nit.  
 C. ನವುರು *navuru*, See ನಾರು.  
 C. ನವೆ *nave*, s. An itching.  
 S. ನವ್ಯ *navya*, adj. New, fresh.  
 T. B. ನಶಿ, *nashi*, [ನಷ್ಟ] s. Snuff.  
 S. ನಶಿಸು *nashisu*, v. n. To decay, go to ruin.  
 S. ನಷ್ಟ *naṣṭa*, s. Loss, damage, injury, detriment, destruction. adj. Lost, destroyed, annihilated, missing. ನಷ್ಟವಾರು, ನಷ್ಟವನು to be injured, suffer damage, injury, or loss.  
 C. ನಸು *nasu*, adj. Little, in a small degree, slight, partial. ನಸು ನಸು a gentle smile.  
 S. ನಸ್ಯ *nasya*, s. Snuff, medicinal snuff.  
 S. ನಳಿನ *naḷina*, s. The lotus. ನಳಿನ ನೇತ್ರ, ನ  
 II. ನಕ್ಷ *nakṣha*, s. A map.  
 S. ನಕ್ಷತ್ರ *nakṣatra*, s. A star. 2. a constellation or lunar mansion.  
 S. ನಾಕಬಲಿ *nāka-bali*, s. A sacrifice to all the gods on the fifth day of a marriage.  
 D. ನಾಕಾರೆ *nākāre*, adj. Unable, disqualified. ನಾಕಾರಿಯಾದವನು a useless man.  
 S. ನಾಗ *nāga*, s. A serpent, snake.  
 S. ನಾಗರ *nāgara*, s. Dry ginger. 2. the *Devanāgarī* character. 3. a cobra capella.  
 S. ನಾಗರಚತುರ್ದಶಿ, ನಾಗರಚೌತಿ *nāgara-chavuti*, *nāgara-chouti*, s. A feast on the fourth lunar day of the ninth Hindu month to propitiate the king of serpents.  
 S. ನಾಗರಪಂಚಮಿ *nāgara-panchami*, s. A feast on the fifth lunar day of the fourth month.  
 S. ನಾಗರಿಕ, ನಾಗರಿಕ *nāgarika*, *nāgarika*, [ನಗರ] s. A citizen, inhabitant of a city or town, a cockney.  
 C. ನಾಗವಾಸ *nāgavāsa*, s. A hook to suspend a swinging cot on, &c. 2. a dancing girl. 3. a set of dancing girls.  
 T. B. ನಾಗಸರ *nāga-sara*, See ನಾಗಸರ.  
 S. ನಾಗಸ್ಮರ *nāga-smara*, s. A snake-pipe to charm serpents. 2. a pipe answering to the drone of the bagpipe.  
 C. ನಾಚಿಕೆ *nāchike*, s. Shame, modesty, blushing. ನಾಚಿಕೆ ಗೆದ್ದ a shameless person.  
 C. ನಾಚು, ನಾಚಿಕೆಗೊಳ್ಳು, ನಾಚಿಕೆವರು

- nāchu*, *nāchike-golḷu*, *nāchike-paḍu*, v. n. To blush, be ashamed, abashed.  
 II. ನಾಚು *nāchu*, s. A *nautch*, dance, ball.  
 H. ನಾಜುಕು *nājuku*, adj. Delicate, soft, fine. ನಾಜುಕು ಭೋಜನ delicious food, dainties.  
 S. ನಾಟಕ *nāṭaka*, s. A play, drama.  
 S. ನಾಟು *nāṭu*, v. a. & n. To fix in the ground, set, plant. 2. to pierce or stick in, as an arrow, &c. ನಾಟು to make plant.  
 S. ನಾಟ್ಯ *nāṭya*, s. The science or art of dancing or acting, or the union of song, dance, and instrumental music. ನಾಟ್ಯಗಾರ, ನಾಟ್ಯವನ an actor, dancer.  
 S. ನಾಡಿ *nāḍi*, s. The pulse. 2. any tubular organ of the body, as an artery, vein, or intestine. 3. the stalk of any plant. 4. any pipe or tube. 5. a fistulous sore, a sinus. 6. an hour of twenty four minutes. 7. a sort of bent grass. 8. an astrological term not clearly defined, but connected with natal stars. 9. vital air or breath. ನಾಡಿ ನೋಡು to observe the pulse.  
 C. ನಾಡು *nāḍu*, s. A district, province, country. ಮಹಾ ನಾಡು a general convocation. ನಾಡಿನ ಮಾತು a provincialism, a word in general use.  
 C. ನಾಣ್ಯದಿ *nāṇ-nyāḍi*, s. A provincialism. 2. a saying, proverb.  
 T. B. ನಾಣ್ಯ, ನಾಣಯ *nāṇya*, *nāṇaya*, [ನಾಣ] s. Money, coin. ನಾಣ್ಯಗಾರ a money changer. 2. a faithful man.  
 C. ನಾಶ *nāṣa*, [ನಾಶ] s. Smell in general. 2. fragrance, odour, fume. 3. (the modern use) stink, stench.  
 S. ನಾಥ *nātha*, s. A husband, master, lord. ಜಗನ್ನಾಥ lord of the world.  
 S. ನಾದ *nāda*, s. A sound, report, noise, note.  
 H. ನಾದಾರಿ, ನಾದಾರು *nāḍāri*, *nāḍāru*, [not possessing] s. Poverty. adj. Poor, weak, helpless.  
 C. ನಾಡು *nāḍu*, v. n. To melt, become liquid. v. a. To knead, as dough. 2. to wash, bathe, wet, drench.  
 C. ನಾಣ, ನಾನು *nāṇ*, *nānu*, v. n. To become moist, get wet. ನಾಣಕ್ಕೊಳ್ಳು to become wet one's self.

- H. ನಾನವರವರ್ಷಿ *nāna-paravarshi*, s. A pension. 2. a gratuitous salary given to a destitute person who is not yet capable of being employed.
- S. ನಾನಾ *nānā*, *adj.* Many, various, diverse, different. ನಾನಾ ವಿಧ, ನಾನಾ ಬಗೆ, ನಾನಾ ರೀತಿ many ways. ನಾನಾ ಕಾರ್ಯ, ನಾನಾ ಕೆಲಸ many things.
- C. ನಾನು *nānu*, *pro. sing. mas. and fem.* I. ನಾನೇ, ನನಗೆ ನಾನೇ I of myself, I by myself, I myself. ನನಗೆ ನಾನೇ ಬಂದ I came of myself.
- C. ನಾನೂರು *nānūru*, *adj.* Four hundred.
- S. ನಾಭಿ *nābhi*, s. The navel. 2. poison. 3. the nave of a wheel. 4. the holes in a palmyra leaf book.
- S. ನಾಮ *nāma*, s. A name, appellation. 2. c. a sectarian mark in the form of a trident, of which the middle line is yellow or red and the rest white. 3. a name of the white clay used for this purpose. ನಾಮ ಕರಣ the ceremony of giving a child its name.
- H. ನಾಮದಾ *nāmardā*, s. An eunuch, impotent man.
- S. ನಾಮಧೇಯ *nāmadhēya*, s. A name, appellation.
- D. ನಾಮಿರೂಪಾಯಿ *nāmi-rūpdi*, s. A Company's rupee not now current.
- H. ನಾಮುಷಿ *nāmūshi*, s. Disgrace. 2. shame.
- S. ನಾಯಕ *nāyaka*, s. A guide, leader, conductor. 2. a chief, head, general. 3. a gallant, paramour.
- C. ನಾಯಿ *nāi*, s. A dog. ಚೇಟಿ ನಾಯಿ a sporting dog. ಕಣ್ಣು ನಾಯಿ a bitch.
- T. B. ನಾಯಿಂದ, ನಾಯಿದ *nāinda, nāida*, [ನಾಟಕ] s. A barber. ನಾಯಿದಗತ್ತಿ a barber's wife.
- S. ನಾಯಿಕೋಡೆ *nāi-kode*, See ನಾಯದತ್ತಿರಿಗೆ.
- C. ನಾಯಿಗೆಮ್ಮು *nāi-gemmu*, s. The hooping cough.
- G. ನಾಯಿಫತ್ತಿರಿಗೆ *nāi-chhattirige*, [dog's umbrella] s. A mushroom.
- C. ನಾರಾಗೋರ *nārāgōra*, s. Emaciation, depression from sickness.
- S. ನಾರಾಯಣ *nārāyaṇa*, s. *Vishnu*.
- C. ನಾರು *nāru*, s. The hemp of plants or fibrous bark of trees of the palm species.

- C. ನಾರು *nāru*, v. n. To smell, to emit or send forth a scent. 2. (the modern use) to stink.
- H. ನಾಲಬಂದಿ *nāla-bandi*, s. One who shoes horses.
- C. ನಾಲಿಗೆ *nālige*, s. The tongue. ತರಿ ನಾಲಿಗೆ the uvula.
- H. ನಾಲು *nālu*, s. Horse-shoes. ನಾಲು ಕಟ್ಟು to shoe a horse. ನಾಲಿನ ಮೇಳ horse-shoe nails.
- C. ನಾಲ್ಕು *nālku*, *adj.* Four.
- C. ನಾಲ್ವತ್ತು *nāl-vattu*, *adj.* Forty.
- C. ನಾಲ್ವರು *nālvaru*, *pro.* Four persons.
- C. ನಾಲ್ವೆ *nālve*, s. A rivulet or channel.
- S. ನಾವಿಕ, ನಾವಿಗ *nāvika, nāviga*, s. A pilot, helmsman.
- C. ನಾವು *nāvu*, *pro. plu. mas. and fem.* We. ನಾವಲ್ಲ not we. ನಮಗೆ ನಾವೇ we of ourselves.
- S. ನಾಶ, ನಾಶನ *nāsha, nāshana*, s. Destruction, ruin, loss. 2. annihilation, death. ನಾಶವಾಗು, ನಾಶನವಾಗು, ನಾಶನವಾಗಿ ಹೋಗು to be ruined. ನಾಶನಾ ಮಾಡು to ruin, destroy, annihilate. ನಾಶಕ a destroyer. ನಾಶ್ಯ destructible.
- S. ನಾನೆ, ನಾನಿಕೆ, ನಾನಿಕೆ *nāse, nāsike, nāsika*, s. The nose.
- S. ನಾಸ್ತಿಕ *nāstika*, s. An atheist. 2. one who denies the divine authority of the *Vedas*.
- S. ನಾಳೆ *nāla*, s. The stalk of the lotus, a hollow, tubular stalk.
- C. ನಾಳೆದ್ದು *nāliddu*, *dec. adv.* The day after to-morrow.
- C. ನಾಳೆ *nāle*, *dec. adv.* To-morrow.
- C. ನಿಂತ, ನಿಂದ *ninta, ninda, past rel.* part. of ನಿಲ್ಲು to stay, &c., Stopped, remained, &c. ನಿಂತ ಕೆಲಸ remaining work. 2. work that has been interrupted in its progress. ನಿಂತ ಜನ people remaining behind.
- S. ನಿಂದೆ *ninde*, s. Abuse, blame, censure, reproach, reproof, accusation. ನಿಂದೆ ಮಾಡು, ನಿಂದಿಸು to abuse, reproach.
- C. ನಿಂದಿರು *nindirū*, [ನಿಂತು of ನಿಲ್ಲು, and ಇರು] v. n. To stand, remain, halt, stop, cease, be interrupted in progress. 2. to be terminated. 2. to stand upon, &c.
- C. ನಿಂಬೆ *nimbe*, s. The lime tree.
- S. ನಿಕ್ರಪ್ಪ *nikṛiṣṭa*, *adj.* Outcast, low, despised, vile.

- S. ನಿರ್ದೋಷ *nir-dōṣha*, *adj.* Innocent, sinless, harmless.
- S. ನಿರ್ಧಾರ, ನಿರ್ಧಾರಣೆ *nir-dhāra*, *nir-dhāraṇa*, *s.* Certainty, ascertainment. 2. determination, resolution. ನಿರ್ಧರಿಸು to ascertain, determine, &c.
- T. B. ನಿರ್ನಯ *nirnaya*, See ನಿರ್ನಯ.
- S. ನಿರ್ನಾಮಮಾಡು *nir-nāma-māḍu*, *v. a.* To extirpate.
- S. ನಿರ್ನಿಮಿತ್ತ, ನಿರ್ನಿವ, ನಿರ್ನವ *nir-nimit-ta*, *nir-neva*, *nir-nava*, *adj.* Causeless, for no reason, without cause.
- S. ನಿರ್ಬಂಧ *nir-bandha*, *s.* Intent or pertinacious pursuit of any thing. 2. seizure, violence, laying violent hold of any thing. 3. force, constraint, necessity. ನಿರ್ಬಂಧಿಸು, ನಿರ್ಬಂಧಿಸು to constrain or oppress.
- C. ನಿರ್ಬದವ *nir-baḍava*, *adj.* Extremely poor.
- S. ನಿರ್ಭಯ, ನಿರ್ಭೀತಿ *nir-bhaya*, *nir-bhīti*, *adj.* Fearless, undaunted.
- S. ನಿರ್ಭಾಗ್ಯ *nir-bhāgya*, *s.* Misery, poverty, wretchedness, misfortune.
- S. ನಿರ್ಮಲ, ನಿರ್ಮಲಿನ, ನಿರ್ಮಲೈ *nir-ma-la*, *nir-malina*, *nir-mala*, *adj.* Pure, transparent, pellucid, clear, free from dirt or impurities.
- S. ನಿರ್ಮಾಣ *nirmāṇa*, *s.* Creation, manufacture, production, invention. ನಿರ್ಮಾಣಿಸು, ನಿರ್ಮಾಣಿಸು to create, produce, manufacture.
- S. ನಿರ್ಮೂಲ *nir-mūla*, *s.* Extirpation, eradication. ನಿರ್ಮೂಲಿಸು to extirpate, eradicate.
- S. ನಿರ್ಲಕ್ಷ್ಯ *nir-lakṣhya*, *s.* Disregard, contempt.
- S. ನಿರ್ವಂಚನೆ *nir-wanchane*, *s.* Sincerity, ingenuousness.
- S. ನಿರ್ವಹಿಸು *nir-wahisu*, *v. a.* To manage, transact, sustain, effect. See ನಿರ್ವಹ.
- S. ನಿರ್ವಾಣ *nirvāṇa*, *s.* Nakedness. 2. final beatitude, the emancipation of the soul from the body, its exemption from further transmigration, and re-union with the deity. *adj.* Naked. 2. departed, defunct.
- S. ನಿರ್ವಾಹ, ನಿರ್ವಾಹಕ *nirvāha*, *nirvā-*

- haka*, *s.* Management. 2. power or ability to perform, execute, sustain, &c.
- S. ನಿರ್ವಿಘ್ನ *nir-vighna*, *adj.* Unimpeded.
- S. ನಿರ್ವ್ಯಾಜ್ಯ *nir-vyājya*, *adj.* Peaceable, not litigious.
- C. ನಿಲ *nila*, for ನಿಲ್ಲುವ of ನಿಲ್ಲು, That which is standing or remaining. *adj.* Remaining. ನಿಲಿವು standing corn. ನಿಲಿಸು arrears.
- C. ನಿಲಕಡೆ *nila-kade*, *s.* Cessation, intermission, stopping. ನಿಲಕಡೆಯಾಗು to cease, stop. ನಿಲಕಡೆ ಮಾಡು to put a stop to.
- C. ನಿಲವು, *nilavu*, *s.* Balance, remainder.
- C. ನಿಲುವಂಗಿ *niluvangi*, *s.* A long coat, a flowing robe.
- C. ನಿಲುವು *niluvu*, *s.* A door-frame. 2. a balance. ನಿಲುವು ಎತ್ತು to winnow corn the last time before measuring.
- C. ನಿಲ್ಲು *nilu*, *v. n.* To stop, halt, remain. 2. to stop, cease, be interrupted in progress, before the end or conclusion. 3. to be stopped, terminated. 4. to stand on the feet, &c. 5. to be placed upon, stand upon. 6. to be preserved or saved. 7. to remain after part is consumed. 8. to subside, be pacified, allayed, humbled, abated, as anger, disease, rain, &c. ನಿಲ್ಲಿಸು to make stand on the feet, &c. 2. to stop or interrupt in progress; to adjourn, postpone. 3. to stop, cause to cease. 4. to set or place upright. 5. to place or repose, as trust in another. 6. to preserve, save. 7. to reserve part of a whole. 8. to repress, allay, humble, make subside.
- S. ನಿವಾರಣ, ನಿವಾರಣೆ, ನಿವಾರಿಕೆ *nivāraṇa*, *nivāraṇe*, *nivārike*, *s.* A remedy, cure. 2. averting, driving away. 3. deliverance. 4. prevention. ನಿವಾರಿಸು, ನಿವಾರಣೆ ಮಾಡು to cure, remedy. 2. to avert, dissipate. 3. to deliver. 4. to prevent.
- S. ನಿವಾಸ *nivāsa*, *s.* A habitation, house, residence, dwelling. ನಿವಾಸಿಸು, ನಿವಾಸಿಸು to dwell, reside.
- C. ನಿವಾಳಿ *nivāḷi*, *s.* Taking away the effects of evil looks. ನಿವಾಳಿಸು, to take away or prevent the effects of evil looks.
- H. ನಿಶೂಣೆ, ನಿಶಾನಿ *nishāṇi*, *nishāni*, *s.* A standard, banner, flag. 2. a mark, sign.
- S. ನಿಕೆ *nishe*, *s.* Night, midnight.

- C. ನಿಕೃತ್ಯ *nikku*, v. n. To stand on tip-toe and reach, to walk erect, strut.
- S. ನಿಖಿಲ *nikkhila*, adj. All, the whole, entire, complete.
- H. ನಿಗದಿ *nigadi*, s. Instalment, a fixed period for payment. ನಿಗದಿ ಮಾಡು to fix, settle.
- C. ನಿಸರು *nigaru*, v. n. To lengthen out, go out to the full length, become erect.
- S. ನಿಗ್ರಹ *nigraha*, s. Punishing, killing. 2. aversion, disfavour, discouragement, dislike. 2. deviation from rectitude; impropriety. ದುಷ್ಕೃತ್ಯ ಶಿಕ್ಷೆ ಪರಿಪಾಲನೆ punishment of the wicked and protection of the good. ನಿಗ್ರಹಿಸು to punish.
- S. ನಿಘಂಟು *nighanṭu*, s. A dictionary containing the synonymes of a language; a vocabulary, a collection of words or names.
- T. B. ನಿಚ್ಚಣಿ, ನಿಚ್ಚಣಿಕೆ *nichchani, nichchanike*, [ನಿಚ್ಚಣಿ] s. A ladder.
- T. B. ನಿಚ್ಚಯ *nichchaya*, [ನಿಚ್ಚಯ] s. Certainty, ascertainment, truth. adj. Ascertained, settled, certain, true.
- T. B. ನಿಚ್ಚಲ, ನಿಚ್ಚಲ *nichchala, nichchala*, [ನಿಚ್ಚಲ] adj. Firm, fixed, stable, permanent.
- S. ನಿಜ *nija*, s. Idiosyncrasy, condition, circumstances in life. adj. Own. 2. perpetual, eternal. ನಿಜವು one's own caste.
- C. ನಿಜ *nija*, adj. True, certain, sure, real. s. Truth, veracity, certainty, reality.
- C. ನಿಟ್ಟುಸುರು, ನಿಟ್ಟುಸುರು *nitt-usuru, nitturpu*, s. A deep sigh, difficult or hard breathing, loud sobbing.
- S. ನಿತ್ಯ *nitya*, adj. Eternal, everlasting, continual, perpetual, past, present and future. 2. daily. 3. regular, fixed, invariable.
- S. ನಿದರ್ಶನ *nidarshana*, s. An example, illustration, evidence, instance.
- S. ನಿದಾನ *nidana*, s. A first cause, a primary or remote cause.
- T. B. ನಿದ್ರೆ *nidde*, [ನಿವ್ರ] s. Sleep, drowsiness. ನಿವ್ರ ಗೈಯು, ನಿವ್ರ ಮಾಡು to sleep.
- S. ನಿದ್ರೆ *nidre*, s. Sleep, drowsiness, sloth.
- S. ನಿಧಾನ *nidhana*, s. A treasure, belonging especially to *Kubéra*. 2. receptacle, place, or vessel in or on which any thing is collected

- or deposited. 3. concealed property, hid treasure.
- C. ನಿಧಾನ *nidhana*, s. Caution, deliberation, presence of mind. 2. certainty, decision, settlement. ನಿಧಾನವಾಗಿ leisurely, slowly, gently. ನಿಧಾನಿಸು, ನಿಧಾನವಾಗಿರು, to examine carefully, consider, judge. 2. to be deliberate, patient, calm, quiet, to take patience.
- S. ನಿಧಿ *nidhi*, s. One of *Kubéra's* divine treasures. 2. concealed treasure. 3. a receptacle, asylum, or place of accumulation as a treasury, granary, nest, &c.; also figuratively; as, ನಿಧಿ ನಿಧಿ a man who is endowed with or possessed of all good qualities.
- C. ನಿನ್ನ *ninna*, gen. of ನಿನ್ನ Thy. ನಿನ್ನ ಹೆಸರು thy name. 2. acc. For ನಿನ್ನನ್ನು thee.
- C. ನಿನ್ನೆ *ninne*, dec. adv. Yesterday.
- S. ನಿಪಾತ *nipāta*, s. Causing to descend or fall. 2. throwing. 3. (*in gram.*) irregularly formed. ನಿಪಾತವು an imitative word.
- S. ನಿಪುಣ *nipuna*, adj. Clever, skilful, conversant. ನಿಪುಣತ್ವ skill, eminence in any art or science. ನಿಪುಣಿ a skilful woman.
- S. ನಿಬಂಧನೆ *nibandhane*, s. Order, mandate. 2. appointment, engagement. 3. a fence.
- C. ನಿಬದ್ಧಿ *nibaddi*, s. Certainty, reality, truth. adj. True.
- S. ನಿಭಾವಣೆ, ನಿಭಾವು, ನಿಭಾವಿಕೆ *nibhāvaṇe, nibhāvu, nibhāvike*, s. Endurance, forbearance, toleration. 2. undertaking, managing, sustaining, effecting.
- C. ನಿಭಾಯಿಸು *nibhāisu*, v. a. To bear, endure. 2. to manage, effect, &c.
- H. ನಿಮಾಜು *nimāju*, s. A Mussulman's ritual or form of prayer. ನಿಮಾಜು ಮಾಡು his place of prayer.
- H. ನಿಮಾನಿಮಿ *nimānimi*, adj. Upright, exact, quite correct.
- S. ನಿಮಿತ್ತ *nimitta*, s. Cause, reason, instrumental cause. 2. mark, sign, spot, trace, token. 3. object, motive, purpose. 4. necessity, need, want. 5. an omen. ನಿಮಿತ್ತವಾಗಿ *postposition*, For, on account of.
- S. ನಿಮಿಷ, ನಿಮಿಷ *nimiṣha, nimēṣha*, s. The twinkling of an eye, a second, an instant or minute.



- C. ನಿಮ್ಮ *nimma*, *gen. pl.* of ನೀನು, Your. ನಿಮ್ಮ ಆಶೆ your pleasure or wish. 2. *acc.* for ನಿಮ್ಮನ್ನು you ನಿಮ್ಮರು, ನಿಮ್ಮರು yours.
- C. ನಿಮ್ಮಳಿ *nimmaḷa*, *s.* Quiet, ease, freedom from annoyance or grief. 2. patience.
8. ನಿಯಮ *niyama*, *s.* An agreement, contract, engagement. 2. assent, promise. 3. any religious observance voluntarily practised; as, fasting, watching, pilgrimage, &c. 4. voluntary penance, meritorious or supererogatory piety. 5. a religious observance in general. 6. certainty, ascertainment. 7. a rule or law. ಏಯನು to direct, order, appoint. ಏಯನುಂಟು a man of regular conduct.
8. ನಿಯಾಮಕ *niyamaka*, *s.* A boatman, sailor, pilot, or steersman. 2. a commander, one who orders or commands. ಸರ್ವ ಏಯಾಮಕನು God, the supreme ruler.
8. ನಿಯೋಗ *niyōga*, *s.* An order, command, mandate. 2. authority, appointment. 3. occupation, zealously engaging in any particular task. ಏಯೋಗಿಸು to command.
8. ನಿಯೋಗಿಗಳ್ಳು *niyōgigalḷu*, *s.* Persons employed on embassies or public negotiations. 2. a caste of brahmanas.
8. ನಿರ, ನಿಫ, ನಿಷ್, ನಿಃ *nir, nis, niṣh, nih*, Sanscrit prefixes implying, Certainty, assurance. 2. negation, privation. 3. outside, out, without, forth.
8. ನಿರಂತರ *nir-antara*, *adj.* Continued, continuous, perpetual. 2. unimpeded, constant. 3. coarse, gross, without interstice. *adv.* ever, always, generally, constantly, frequently.
- II. ನಿರಖು *nirakhu*, *s.* Current or fixed price, assize or tariff.
8. ನಿರಪರಾಧಿ *nir-aparādhi*, *s.* An innocent person.
8. ನಿರರ್ಥಕ *nir-arthaka*, *adj.* Vain, fruitless, unprofitable, unmeaning.
8. ನಿರಕ್ಷರಕೃತಿ *nir-akṣhara-kukṣhi*, *s.* An illiterate person.
8. ನಿರಾಕಾರ *nir-ākāra*, *adj.* Shapeless, having no material form. *s.* The sky, atmosphere, heaven. 2. reproach, censure. ಏವರು ನಿರಾಕಾರನಾದ್ದಾನೆ God is a spirit, or God has no material form. ನಿರಾಕಾರನು the

- Supreme Being. ನಿರಾಕರಿಸು to transgress, disobey, disregard, contemn. 2. to disgrace.
8. ನಿರಾಧಾರಿ *nirādhāra*, *adj.* Easy, unobstructed, without hesitation.
- II. ನಿರಾಜಿ *nirāji*, *s.* A rich cloth with edges of gold.
8. ನಿರಾದರಣಿ *nir-ādarane*, *s.* Without support, protection, or refuge.
8. ನಿರಾಧಾರ *nir-ādhāra*, *adj.* Unsupported, unsustained.
8. ನಿರಾಯಾಸ *nir-āyāsa*, *adj.* Easy, unfatiguing.
8. ನಿರಾಶೆ *nir-āshe*, *s.* Despair, despondency.
- C. ನಿರಾಳ *nirāḷa*, *adj.* Clear, clean, pure.
8. ನಿರಾಕ್ಷೇಪಣಿ *nir-ākṣhēpaṇe*, *adj.* Unquestionable, unceusable, unobjectionable.
- C. ನಿರಿ, ನಿರಿಕೆ, ನಿರಿಗೆ *niri, niriḷe, nirige*, *s.* The folds in a woman's cloth tucked in in front.
8. ನಿರೀಕ್ಷೆ, ನಿರೀಕ್ಷಣಿ *nirīkṣhe, nirīkṣhaṇe*, *s.* Expectation, waiting, looking for. ನಿರಿಕ್ಷಿಸು, ನಿರೀಕ್ಷಣೆ ಮಾಡು to expect, look for.
8. ನಿರುದ್ಯೋಗ *nir-udyōga*, *adj.* Without employ. 2. causeless.
8. ನಿರುಪ *nirūpa*, *s.* A letter, epistle, address or representation in writing. ಏರೂಪು ರೆಯು to write a letter.
8. ನಿರ್ಗಮ *nir-gama*, *s.* Setting out. 2. the removing one's baggage, furniture, &c. from one place to another, in an auspicious hour, when one is prevented, by some cause, from removing himself at that period. 3. the baggage or articles thus removed. ಏರ್ಗಮವು, ಏರ್ಗಮಾ ಮಾಡು to remove baggage, &c. ಏರ್ಗಮಿಸು to go or set out.
8. ನಿರ್ಗುಣ *nir-guṇa*, *adj.* Corrupt, bad. 2. destitute of the qualities incident to humanity.
8. ನಿರ್ಜರ *nir-jara*, *s.* A deity, an immortal.
8. ನಿರ್ಣಯ *nirṇaya*, *s.* Certainty, positive conclusion. 2. resolution, determination. 3. settlement, final arrangement. 4. result, decree. ನಿರ್ಣಯ ಮಾಡು, ನಿರ್ಣಯಿಸು to fix, settle, resolve.
8. ನಿರ್ದಯ *nir-daya*, *s.* Want of kindness or pity.

8. ನಿಶ್ಚಯ *nishchaya*, *s.* Certainty, ascertainment, positive conclusion. 2. positive resolution, settled determination. ನಿಶ್ಚಯಿಸು, ನಿಶ್ಚಯಿಸುವುದು to settle, determine, resolve. 2. to ascertain, assure one's self of.
8. ನಿಶ್ಚಿಂತೆ *nish-chinte*, *s.* Ease, freedom from care or anxiety.
8. ನಿಶ್ವಾಸ *nishwāsa*, *s.* The breath which we exhale.
8. ನಿಶ್ಚಕ್ತಿ *nish-shakti*, *s.* Weakness, impotence. ನಿಶ್ಚಕ್ತನು a weak man.
8. ನಿಶ್ಚಬ್ದ *nish-shabd*, *adj.* Still, quiet, free from noise.
8. ನಿಶ್ಚೇಷ *nish-shēṣha*, *adj.* Whole, complete, entire, all.
8. ನಿಷಿದ್ಧ *nishiddha*, *adj.* Prohibited, forbidden.
8. ನಿಷ್ಕಪಟ *nish-kapaṭa*, *s.* Sincerity. *adj.* Ingenuous, frank, sincere.
8. ನಿಷ್ಕರ್ಷೆ *nishkarshe*, *s.* Determination, settlement, final arrangement. 2. certainty. ನಿಷ್ಕರ್ಷೆ ಮಾಡು, ನಿಷ್ಕರ್ಷಿಸು to settle, determine.
8. ನಿಷ್ಕಲಂಕ *nish-kalanka*, *adj.* Irreproachable, without spot or blemish.
8. ನಿಷ್ಕಾರಣ *nish-kāraṇa*, *s.* Absence of cause.
8. ನಿಷ್ಕರ, ನಿಷ್ಕೂರ *nishkura, nishkūra*, *adj.* Cruel, harsh, severe, contumelious, 2. hard, solid.
8. ನಿಷ್ಠೆ *nishṭhe*, *s.* The catastrophe of a drama, the conclusion of a fable. 2. conclusion in general, end, termination. 3. disappearance, loss, destruction. 4. confirmation, completion. 5. ordinary or uniform practice or profession. 6. good conduct, excellence. 7. religious practice, devout and austere exercise. 8. ನಿಷ್ಠೆ fixed mind, or attention.
8. ನಿಷ್ಪಕ್ಷಪಾತ *nish-pakṣhapāta*, *s.* Impartiality.
8. ನಿಷ್ಪ್ರಯೋಜನ *nish-prayōjana*, *adj.* Useless, vain. ನಿಷ್ಪ್ರಯೋಜನನು a useless person.
8. ನಿಷ್ಫಲ *nish-phalu*, *adj.* Fruitless, vain.
8. ನಿಃಪ್ರಾಪ್ತ *nishpriha*, *adj.* Mortified in one's desires. ನಿಃಪ್ರಾಪ್ತ deadness to the world.
8. ನಿಸ್ಸಂಗಿ *nish-sangi*, *s.* A man who mortifies himself to the world, a recluse.
8. ನಿಸ್ಸಂದೇಹ, ನಿಸ್ಸಂಕಯ *nish-sandēha*,

*nish-samshaya*, *s.* Confidence. *adj.* Undoubted.

8. ನಿಃಸೀಮ *nissīma*, *adj.* Boundless. 2. clever, unequalled.
8. ನಿಚ್ಛೇದ *nikṣhepa*, *s.* Hidden or buried treasure. 2. a deposit, pledge.
- C. ನೀ ನೆ, [ನೀನು] *pro. sing.* Thou.
- C. ನೀಚು *nīchu*, *s.* A stink, stench.
- C. ನೀಚು *nīchu*, *v. a.* To provide for.
- C. ನೀಟು *nīṭa*, [ನೀನು] *adj.* Long, high, extended.
- C. ನೀಟು *nīṭu*, *s.* Poppishness, pride of dress, elegance in dress. ನೀಟುಗಾರ a beau, fop.
- C. ನೀಟು *nīṭu*, *adj.* Straight, direct, right.
- C. ನೀಡು *nīḍu*, *v. a.* To give, present. 2. to stretch out. 3. to catch.
8. ನೀತಿ *nīti*, *s.* Morality, ethicks, moral philosophy, righteousness. 2. guiding, directing, governing. 3. obtaining, acquiring, acquisition. ನೀತಿ ಮಾಡು moral conduct.
- C. ನೀನು *nīnu*, *pro. sing.* Thou. ನೀನೇ ನೀನೇ thou of thyself.
- C. ನೀರಗಂಬಿ *nīra-gaṇṭi*, *s.* A person who superintends the irrigation of land.
- C. ನೀರಡಿಕೆ *nīradike*, *s.* Thirst. ನೀರಡಿಸು to be thirsty.
- T. B. ನೀರು *nīru*, [ನೀರು] *s.* Water. ಭಾವಿ ನೀರು well water. ಮಳೆ ನೀರು rain water. ನೀರು ಕಟ್ಟು to turn water on land. ನೀರು ಹಾಕು to water.
- C. ನೀರುಳ್ಳಿ, ನೀರುಳ್ಳಿ ಸಡ್ಡೆ *nīruḷli, nīruḷli-gaḍḍe*, *s.* An onion. ನೀರುಳ್ಳಿ ಹಾವು a water snake.
8. ನೀಲ *nīla*, *s.* The sapphire. 2. black or dark blue colour. *adj.* Black or dark blue.
8. ನೀಲಿ *nīli*, *s.* The Indigo plant, *Indigo fera tinctoria*. 2. dark blue colour. *adj.* Dark blue. 2. false.
- C. ನೀವು *nīvu*, *pro. pl.* of ನೀನು, Ye, you. ನೀವೇ ನೀವೇ you of yourself.
- C. ನೀವು *nīvu*, *v. a.* To rub gently, as the legs or arms, to stroke down the arm, &c.
- C. ನೀಳ್, ನೀಳ್ಳಿ *nīḷa, nīḷda*, *s.* Length. *adj.* Long, tall, high, deep.
- C. ನುಂಗು *nungu*, *v. a.* To swallow. ನುಂಗಿ ಬಿಡು, ನುಂಗಿ ಹಾಕು to swallow up, or down.

- C. నంబునె, నంబుగి *nunnane, nunnage*, *adv.* Smoothly, blandly.
- C. నుగి, నుగి *nuggi, nugge*, *s.* The morning. మగ్గి బియ్యము the morning seed.
- C. నుగు *nuggu*, *s.* Foam, froth. 2. dry cow-dung.
- C. నుగు *nuggu*, *v. n.* To be bruised or powdered. *v. a.* To press, or squeeze through.
- C. నుచ్చు *nuchchu*, *s.* The eye of corn. 2. broken rice, grits. 3. destruction. 4. dust, powder. 5. dung of sheep or goats.
- C. నుడి *nudi*, *s.* A speech, word, saying. 2. a female elephant. నాడు a common saying. పుచ్చు నుడి a soft expression.
- C. నుడియు *nudiyu*, *v. n.* To speak, converse, talk. నుడిచు to make speak. 2. to play an instrument.
- B. నుతి *nuti*, *s.* Praise, eulogium, commendation, panegyric, applause, encomium.
- C. నురుగు *nurugu*, *s.* Foam, froth. 2. dry cow-dung.
- C. నులి *nuli*, *s.* Gripping pain in the intestines. *v. a.* To twist. 2. to pinch.
- C. నుసి *nusi*, *v. n.* To creep. 2. to be still, stand still. 3. to wear out. 4. to enter, squeeze or pass through.
- C. నుసి, నుసిడు *nusi, nusi-huḷa*, *s.* A small black insect that infests grain and injures cloth.
- A. C. నుసుళ్ళు *nusulu*, *v. a.* To enter, squeeze, or press through.
- C. నుకు *nuku*, *v. a.* To push violently, shove, crowd, press. 2. to pass away or spend, as time. నుకుచు to push away.
- S. నూతన, నూతన *nūtana, nūtna*, *adj.* New, fresh, recent, young.
- C. నూతి *nūti*, *s.* A cancer.
- C. నూతుకొల్లు *nūtu-kollu*, *v. comp.* To spin for one's self. 2. to think, consider.
- T. B. నూన *nūna*, [నూన] *adj.* Defective. 2. less. *s.* Defect, maim, injury.
- C. నూరు *nūru*, *num. adj.* A hundred.
- C. నూలమార్చి *nūld-māle*, *s.* Fraud, deception.
- C. నూలు *nūlu*, *s.* Thread. *v. a.* To spin. 2. to scheme, cheat.

- S. నృప, నృపతి *nri-pa, nri-pati*, *s. A* sovereign, king, ruler.
- C. నేంటి *neṇṭa*, *s.* A kinsman, relative.
- C. నేంమది *nemmadi*, *adj.* Comfortable, free from anxiety or encumbrance, easy, happy.
- A. C. నేంము, నేంబు *nemmu, nembu*, *See* నంబు.
- C. నేచ్చు *nekku*, *v. a.* To lick with the tongue.
- C. నేగచ్చు *negachu*, *v. a.* To make jump, leap, spring, bound.
- C. నేగడి *negadi*, *s.* A cold, catarrh, cold in the head. నేగడి చురు, నేగడి చుడు to catch cold.
- A. C. నేగడు *negadu*, *v. n.* To become public or notorious. 2. to spread.
- C. నేగి, నేగి *neyi, nege*, *v. n.* To leap, jump. 2. to shine. 3. to become public. 4. to rise, spring up, be born. *v. a.* To do, make, effect.
- C. నేగిదొడ్డు, నేగిదొడ్డు *nege-heṇṇu, negen-ṇi*, *s.* The affinity of the wives of two brothers to each other.
- C. నేగిలు *neggili*, *s.* The plant termed small caltrops.
- C. నేగు *neggu*, *v. n.* To be indented, bruised, squashed, pashed; to sink in, give way. *v. a.* To lift up. నేగుచు to lift up one's self.
- C. నేచ్చు *nechchu*, *v. a.* To believe, trust, confide in. faith, belief, confidence.
- C. నేట్టి *neṭṭa*, *part.* of నెడు, Pierced, fixed in, planted.
- C. నేట్టిగి, నేట్టినె, నేట్టిగి *neṭṭage, neṭṭane, neṭṭige*, *adv.* Straightly, uprightly, perpendicularly. 2. suddenly. 3. well, properly, happily, in good health.
- C. నేట్టిలుపు *neṭṭ-eluru*, *s.* The back-bone.
- C. నేడు *neḍu*, *v. a.* To plant or fix in the ground. 2. to pierce.
- C. నేతరు *nettaru*, *s.* Blood.
- C. నేత్తి *netti*, *s.* The head, forehead.
- C. నెనపు, నెనడు, నెనపు *nenapu, nenahu, nenepu*, *s.* Thought, intention, recollection, remembrance.
- C. నెనరు *nenaru*, *s.* Love, affection, fondness.
- C. నెనవు, *nenavarike*, *s.* Remembrance.

## ನೆನ

- C. ನೆನಸು *nenasu*, *s.* Truth. *v. a. & n.* To think, reflect, imagine, intend. 2. to think of, recollect, remember. 3. to moisten, wet.
- C. ನೆನಿ, ನೆನಿ, ನೆನಿಯು *nene, neni, neneyu*, *v. a. & n.* To become moist, damp, wet. 2. to think of, recollect. 3. to know, recognise.
- C. ನೆಪ *nepu*, *s.* Pretext, pretence, excuse.
- C. ನೆಪ್ಪು *neppu*, *s.* Remembrance, recollection, recognition.
- C. ನೆಮರು *nemaru*, *s.* Chewing the cud. ನೆಮರು ಹಾಕು to chew the cud.
- C. ನೆರ *nera*, *adj.* Full, complete. 2. grey.
- C. ನೆರಲು, ನೆರಳು *neralu, neralu*, *s.* Shade, shelter, refuge. 2. a shadow, resemblance, the counterpart of real forms. 3. a staff stick. 4. a groan. *v. n.* to grunt, groan.
- A. C. ನೆರವು *neravu*, *s.* Help, assistance.
- C. ನೆರವು *neravu*, *v. n.* To be convened, assembled. 2. to be full, as a meeting.
- C. ನೆರಿಕೆ *nerike*, *s.* A curtain, screen, blind.
- C. ನೆರಿಗೆ *nerige*, *s.* A fold or gather in clothes.
- C. ನೆರೆ *nere*, *s.* Puberty. 2. greyness of hair. 3. a neighbour. 4. sometimes a mere pleonasm to fill up a stanza. *adj.* Full, replete, entire, quite. 2. neighbouring, contiguous, adjoining. *v. n.* To be contiguous, appended, attached to, adjoined. 2. to be completely full, as a market, an assembly, &c. 3. to be in coitu.
- C. ನೆರೆಮನೆ *nere-mane*, *s.* A neighbouring or adjoining house, next door. ನೆರೆಮನೆಯವ, ನೆರೆಯವ a neighbour.
- C. ನೆರೆವೇರು *nerevéru*, *v. n.* To be fulfilled, accomplished, performed. ನೆರೆವೇರಿಸು to fulfil, &c.
- C. ನೆಲ *nela*, *s.* Earth, soil. 2. the floor, ground.
- C. ನೆಲಕೊಟ್ಟಿ *nela-kōṭṭe*, *s.* A lower fort, as opposed to a hill-fort.
- C. ನೆಲಗಡ್ಡೆ *nelu-gaḍḍe*, *s.* The ground nut.
- C. ನೆಲಗೊಳ್ಳು *nela-golḷu*, *v. n.* To reside, fix one's residence, dwell.
- C. ನೆಲಬೇವು *nela-bēvu*, *s.* A sort of gentian.
- C. ನೆಲಮಾಳಿಗೆ, ನೆಲವನಿ *nela-māḷige, nēlavane*, *s.* A ground floor. 2. a fixed residence.

## ನೆಲಮ

- A. C. ನೆಲವರ *nelavara*, *adj.* True, correct, certain. 2. fixed, established, firm.
- C. ನೆಲವಳ್ಳಿ *nelavalli*, *s.* Root produce, as, beet-root, potatoes, &c.
- C. ನೆಲವು *nelavu*, *s.* A coarse net-work of rope or rattan, in which pots and other vessels are suspended from the beams of the house. ನೆಲವು ಕಟ್ಟು to fix such a net-work. ನೆಲವಿನ ಪಾಲು milk set away in such net-work.
- C. ನೆಲಸು *nelasu*, *v. n.* To stand, abide, dwell. 2. to be fixed.
- C. ನೆಲೆ *nele*, *s.* A place, abode, residence. 2. one's own house. 3. an estimate. 4. an upper story. 5. a mystery, art, or secret. 6. bottom. 7. a fixed time. *adj.* Stout, full. 2. fixed. ನೆಲೆಸು to reside, settle. 2. to take root, as plants.
- C. ನೆಲ್ಲಿ *nelli*, *s.* The emblic myrobalan, *Phyllanthus emblica*.
- C. ನೆಲ್ಲು *nellu*, *s.* Rice, before it is deprived of its husk, *paddy*.
- C. ನೆವ, ನೆವನು *neva, nevanu*, *s.* Pretence, pretext, excuse. 2. fraud, trick, deception.
- C. ನೆವಿಲು *nevilu*, [ನವಿಲು] *s.* A peacock.
- C. ನೆಳ್ಳ, ನೆಳ್ಳನು *neḷu, neḷanu*, [ನೆಲ] *s.* Earth, soil.
- C. ನೆಳ್ಳಲು *neḷalu*, *s.* Shade. 2. shadow. 3. protection, defence. ನೆಳ್ಳಲಾಗಿರು to be a defence. 2. to become shady.
- C. ನೆಳ್ಳವು *neḷavu*, *s.* Abode, home. 2. acquaintance, experience, knowledge.
- C. ನೆಗಿಲು *négilu*, *s.* A plough with oxen and implements of husbandry complete.
- C. ನೆಗಟಾಗಿ *néṭāgi*, *adv.* Positively, certainly. ನೆಗಟಾಗಿ ಹೇಳು to say positively. ನೆಗಟು positive, certain.
- A. C. ನೆಣ್ಣು *néṇṇu*, *s.* A cord, rope.
- C. ನೆಣ್ಣಾರು *néṇṇāru*, *v. n.* To be appendant, to swing.
- S. ನೆಣ್ಣೆ *néṇṇe*, *s.* An eye.
- S. ನೆಣೆ *néṇṇe*, *s.* Period, time, season. 2. limit, term. 3. part, portion. 4. fence, wall, hedge. 5. a hole, chasm. 6. fraud, deceit.
- T. B. ನೆಣೆ *néṇṇe*, [ನೆಯಮ] *s.* Any religious observance, &c. ನೆಣೆಮಾರು, ನೆಣೆಮಾರಿ ಹೋಗು the

## నేమ

- T. B. నేమక నేమాక, [నెమాక] *s.* Regulation, rule, law. 2. determination, choice.
- T. B. నేమిసు నేమిసు, [నెమిసు] *v. a.* To fix, determine, appoint.
- C. నేయిగే నేయిగే, *s.* Weaving.
- C. నేయు నేయు, *v. a.* To weave. See నేయ.
- C. నేర నేరా, *s.* A fault, crime, offence. 2. a fine 3. straightness. See నేరు.
- S. నేరల్లేడణ్ణు నేరల్లే-హణ్ణు, *s.* Newel fruit, *Calyptranthes caryophyllifolia*.
- A. C. నేవరిసు నేవరిసు, *v. a.* To make right, put in order. 2. to caress, fondle. నేవరిసు fondling, caressing.
- C. నైదిలే, నైదిలు neidile, neidilu, *s.* The water lily.
- S. నైల్లు neilya, *s.* Blackness.
- S. నైవేద్య neivēdyā, *s.* A meal presented to an idol before eating, an offering or oblation to the deity.
- C. నొందు nondu, *v. n.* To be mitigated, alleviated, appeased, calmed. నొందిసు to pacify, alleviate, mitigate, quench, put out.
- C. నొక్క nokku, *s.* A bruise, mark, jag.
- C. నొగ noga, *s.* A yoke, the pole crossing the bullock's neck.
- C. నొగ్గు, నొగ్గి noggu, nogge, *s.* A bruise, indent, jag.
- C. నొణ nona, *s.* A fly. నొణ్ణు a gad fly. నొణ్ణు నొణ్ణు a bee.
- C. నొరజు, నొరంజు noraju, noranju, *s.* A small insect troublesome to the eyes, the eye-fly. 2. gravel stones.
- C. నొరటు noratu, *adj.* Stunted in the growth.
- C. నొరే nore, *s.* Foam, froth.
- C. నొసలు nosalu, *s.* The forehead.
- C. నొ, నొయు నొ, nōyū, *v. n.* To be in pain or distress, to ache.

## నొ

- C. నొంపి, నొంపు nōmpi, nōmpu, [నొంప] *s.* Any meritorious act of devotion; a vow; the voluntary or vowed observance or imposition of any penance, austerity, or privation.
- C. నొట nōṭa, [నొట] *s.* Vision, sight. 2. a spectacle, the appearance, the person. 3. shroffing, examination of money. 4. fortune-telling. 5. witchcraft, sorcery.
- C. నొడు nōḍu, *v. a.* To look, see, observe, perceive. 2. to visit, meet. 3. to wait. 4. to try. 5. to consider. 6. to take care. This verb also expresses the exercise of any of the five senses, and therefore occasionally denotes either to see, taste, feel, or hear, according to the context.
- C. నొయు nōyū, *v. n.* To be in pain, to ache. మనస్సు నొయు, మనస్సు నొందు to be distressed, pained in mind.
- C. నొవు nōvu, *s.* Pain, aching, distress, anguish. నొవారు to be painful.
- C. నొశేడల్లు nōshe-hallu, *s.* Projecting teeth.
- C. నొహి nōhi, *s.* A meritorious performance or vow. నొహి మారు to perform it.
- H. నొకర noukara, *s.* A servant. నొకరి service.
- C. నొరు nōru, *adj.* Fine, as muslin, &c.
- C. నొలు nōlu, *s.* A peacock.
- S. న్యాయ nūdya, *s.* Justice, equity. 2. propriety, fitness. 3. law. 4. morality. 5. logic. 6. a reason, cause.
- C. న్యస్తగార nūdstagāra, *s.* A friend.
- S. న్యూన nūdina, *adj.* Blameable, vile, wicked, despicable. 2. less, deficient, defective. న్యూనవాది శ్చ a defective or maimed hand.

ಪ *pa*, The thirty ninth letter of the alphabet, sounded as *pa*.

T. B. ಪಂಕ್ತಿ *pankti*, [ಪಕ್ತಿ] *s.* A line, row, file, range. 2. (in comp.) ten.

C. ಪಂಗಡ *pangada*, *adj.* Distinct, apart.

S. ಪಂಚ *pancha*, *adj.* (in comp.) Five. 2. broad, wide, spreading.

S. ಪಂಚಗವ್ಯ *pancha-gavya*, *s.* Five articles derived from the cow; milk, curds, ghee, urine, and dung, mixed together and drunk, especially by brahmans, as a means of purification either from sin, caste trespasses, or at death.

S. ಪಂಚತಂತ್ರಕಥೆ *pancha-tantra-kathe*, *s.* A work containing stories illustrative of five qualities necessary to kings and great men.

S. ಪಂಚ ಪಾತ್ರೆ *pancha-patre*, *s.* Five plates collectively. 2. a small metal tumbler.

S. ಪಂಚಪ್ರಾಣ *pancha-prāṇa*, *s.* Five vital airs in the body.

S. ಪಂಚಭಕ್ಷ್ಯ *pancha-bhakṣhya*, *s.* Five sorts of cakes. 2. five modes of eating.

S. ಪಂಚಭೂತ *pancha-bhūta*, *s.* The five elements; earth, air, fire, water, and atmosphere or ether.

S. ಪಂಚಮ *panchama*, *adj.* Fifth.

S. ಪಂಚಮಹಾಪಾತಕ *pancha-mahā-pātaka*, *s.* The five great sins; viz. murdering a brahman, stealing gold, drinking spirits, seducing the wife of one's spiritual guide, and giving assistance to those who commit such deeds.

S. ಪಂಚಲೋಹ *pancha-lōha*, *s.* The five chief metals; copper, brass, tin, lead, and iron. 2. the metal formed by the union of all these.

S. ಪಂಚವರ್ಣ *pancha-varṇa*, *s.* Five colours; white, red, black, yellow, and green.

S. ಪಂಚಾಂಗ *pañcāṅga*, *s.* An almanac containing five parts; viz. the lunar day; the day of the week; the constellation; the conjunction of the planets: and the *karanas*, of which there are eleven. 2. a tortoise.

S. ಪಂಚಾಗ್ನಿ *pañcāgni*, *s.* The five fires

amidst which a devotee performs penance, four fires lighted severally to the north, south, east and west, and the sun overhead.

S. ಪಂಚಾಮೃತ *pañcāmṛita*, *s.* The aggregate of five articles used in bathing an idol; viz. milk, curds, butter, honey, and water.

S. ಪಂಚಾಯತಿ *pañcādyati*, *s.* An assembly of five or more persons to settle a matter by arbitration, an assembly or jury to whom a cause is referred. ಪಂಚಾಯತಿ ಮಾತು to inquire into or settle a cause in such an assembly.

S. ಪಂಚಾರೂಢೀಪತ್ರ *pañchārūḍhī-patra*, *s.* A bond drawn up in the presence of five persons; viz. the writer of the bond, the debtor, creditor, and two witnesses.

S. ಪಂಚಾಶತ್ತು *pañchāśattu*, *adj.* Fifty.

S. ಪಂಚಾಲೈರು *pañchalāiru*, *s.* The five classes of artificers.

C. ಪಂಚೆ *panche*, *s.* The open space, yard or terrace before a house.

S. ಪಂಚೇಂದ್ರಿಯ *pañcēndriya*, [ಪಂಚ and ಇಂದ್ರಿಯ] *s.* The five organs of sense; the eye, ear, nose, tongue, and skin.

C. ಪಂಜರುಪಾಟು *pañjaru-pāṭu*, *s.* Dispersion, scattering.

C. ಪಂಜು *panju*, *s.* A torch.

C. ಪಂಜೆ *panje*, [ಪಂಜೆವಾರ] *s.* A beggar, a poor man.

S. ಪಂಡಿತ *paṇḍita*, *s.* A learned, well educated man, a teacher. 2. a doctor, physician.

C. ಪಂಥ, ಪಂಥ್ಯ *pantha*, *panthya*, *s.* A purpose, vow, resolution. 2. persisting in a thing, obstinacy. 3. a bet or wager.

C. ಪಂದೆವು, ಪಂದೇವು *paṇḍevu*, *paṇḍévu*, *s.* A bet, wager.

A. C. ಪಂದಿರು *paṇḍiru*, *s.* Scented water.

H. ಪನ್ನೆ *panne*, *s.* Ornamenting the hair prior to tonsure, by pulling some of the hairs out with tweezers.

C. ಪನ್ನೆ *panne*, *s.* Thatching grass laid out in layers. ಪನ್ನೆ ಹಾಕಿ to prepare the grass for the thatchers by laying it out in layers.

- O. ಪಂಪ, ಪಂಪಕ *pampa, pampaka, s.* Share, division. 2. half, a right share.
- H. ಪಕಾಲಿ, ಪಕಾಲ್ವ *pakáli, pakáli, s.* A leathern water bag carried on a bullock.
- H. ಪಕೀರು *pakiru, s.* A Mussulman *fakir*, or mendicant.
- T. B. ಪಕ್ಕ *pakku, [ಪಕ್ಕ]* *s.* The side. 2. room, occasion. 3. vicinage, contiguity. 4. a wing. *adj.* Contiguous, near.
- H. ಪಕ್ಕಾ *pakká, adj.* Fit, suitable, becoming, proper, true, great, exceeding, perfect, complete. ಪಕ್ಕಾಸು to become fit or suitable.
- C. ಪಕ್ಕೆ *pakke, s.* The side. 2. vicinity. 3. shelter, asylum, refuge. ಪಕ್ಕಿ close by.
- S. ಪಕ್ವ, ಪಕ್ವಿಮ *pakwa, pakwima, adj.* Mature, ripe, ripened, dressed, cooked, matured by nature or art. 2. seasonable, fit for use. ಪಕ್ವವಾಸು to grow ripe or fit for use. ಪಕ್ವ ಮಾಡು to cook, dress food; to prepare medicine; to make fit.
- C. ಪಗಡಿ *pagadi, s.* Tribute, tax, custom.
- S. ಪಗ್ತಿ *pagti, s.* A line, file, range, row.
- A. C. ಪಚಾಡಿಸು, ಪಚಾಯಿಸು, ಪಚಾರಿಸು *pachádísu, pachdisu, pachárisu, v. a.* To punish, chastise. 2. to admonish.
- C. ಪಚ್ಚಕಪುರ *pachcha-karpura, s.* A superior kind of camphor.
- A. C. ಪಚ್ಚೆ *pacheche, s.* An emerald. 2. dioscorea. *adj.* green, fresh, tender.
- T. B. ಪಟಣೆ *paṭaṇe, [ಪಟಣೆ]* *s.* Reading, perusal. ಪಟಣೆ ಪಟಣೆ rehearsing praise.
- C. ಪಟಾಟೋಪ *paṭ-átópa, s.* Gaiety, splendour of appearance.
- E. ಪಟಾಲ *paṭála, s.* A battalion.
- C. ಪಟಂಗ *paṭinga, s.* A prodigal, spendthrift. 2. a man living without a family. 3. a miscreant. 4. an adulterer.
- T. B. ಪಟಿಕಾರ *paṭikára, [ಪಟಿಕ]* *s.* Alum.
- H. ಪಟೇಲ *paṭéla, s.* The head man of a village.
- C. ಪಟ್ಟ *paṭṭa, s.* A small brass plate having written on it the incantation of an astrologer, and fastened some days on the forehead of a brahman who has been born under an unpropitious star. 2. a straight two edged sword. 2. crowning or anointing a king, ordaining a priest with unction.

- C. ಪಟ್ಟಡಿ *paṭṭadi, s.* A necklace. 2. a district. 3. an ox's girth.
- S. ಪಟ್ಟಣ, ಪಟ್ಟ *paṭṭana, paṭṇa, s.* A city.
- S. ಪಟ್ಟಕತ್ತಿ, ಪಟ್ಟಯುಧ *paṭṭá-katti, paṭṭ-áyudha, s.* A straight double edged sword.
- C. ಪಟ್ಟಗಿ *paṭṭagi, [ಪಟ್ಟ]* *adv.* Tightly, firmly. 2. pertinaciously, firmly. 3. perseveringly.
- S. ಪಟ್ಟಾಭಿಷೇಕ *paṭṭábhishéka, s.* The coronation of a king, ordination of a priest. The installation into an office of responsibility and importance by means of unction.
- C. ಪಟ್ಟವಳ್ಳಿ, ಪಟ್ಟವಲಿ *paṭṭávalli, paṭṭá-vali, adj.* Silk, silken. 2. striped, streaked.
- C. ಪಟ್ಟಿ *paṭṭi, s.* A list, catalogue, lease, deed of grant. 2. a poultice or bandage on a wound, or any external application to allay pain or produce suppuration. 3. one coil of a turban. 4. a subscription. 5. a forced tax. 6. a box. 7. A. C. a place. 8. charging a public functionary with fraud. 2. a subscription for any public purpose.
- C. ಪಟ್ಟು *paṭṭu, s.* Pertinacity, resolution, persisting in a thing. 2. seizure, firm grasp, tight hold. 3. a place, abode, residence. 4. possession, acquirement. 5. countenance, support, refuge, asylum.
- C. ಪಟ್ಟುಧಾರ, ಪಟ್ಟುನೂಲು *paṭṭu-dhára, paṭṭu-núlu, s.* Raw silk.
- C. ಪಟ್ಟಿ *paṭṭe, s.* The layer of the stalk of the plantain and other trees, the thick membranous covering of the young fruit of the areca, cocoanut, &c. 2. a streak, stripe. 3. a slip of any thing. 4. hair left on the head at the time of tonsure. 5. a board, plank. 6. (ಪಟ್ಟ) a grant or lease, specifying the quantity of land possessed by each tenant, and the amount of rent at which it is assessed. 7. silk. 8. one coil of a turban. 9. the tape of a bed. *adj.* Bald. ಪಾರದ ಪಟ್ಟಿ, ಕಟ್ಟ ಪಟ್ಟಿ tape, ferret, binding.
- C. ಪಠ *paṭha, s.* A boy's kite. 2. a picture, drawing. ಪಾಠ ಪಠ, ಗಾಠ ಪಠ a paper kite.
- S. ಪಠಣೆ, ಪಠನ *paṭhaṇe, paṭhana, s.* Reading, perusal.
- C. ಪಡಸಾಲೆ *paḍasáde, s.* A verandah, balcony, hall.

- H. ಪಡಾವು *padavu*, *s.* Falling into the hands of an enemy. 2. being sold.
- C. ಪಡಿ *padī*, *s.* A measure of capacity, amounting in some places, as Madras, &c., to a seer and a half, and in others, as Mysore, to only half a seer. 2. *batta*, a daily or extra allowance in money or food to servants, peons, &c., or to travellers, as at some choultries. 3. a threshold. 4. likeness, equality, comparison. 5. manner, way.
- C. ಪಡಿಕ್ಕಟ್ಟು, ಪಡಿಗಟ್ಟು *padī-kattu, padī-gattu*, *s.* Weight, measure, likeness.
- C. ಪಡಿಕ್ಕೋಟಿ *padī-kōṭi*, *s.* The buttress or under-wall of a rampart.
- T. B. ಪಡಿಬಲ *padī-bala*, [ಪ್ರಬಲ] *s.* An army of reserve.
- C. ಪಡಿಬಾಟು, ಪಡಿಬಾಟ್ಟು ಪಡಿಪಾಟು *padibātu, padibāṭṭu, padipātu*, *s.* Straits, difficulties, vexation, trouble. 3. omission. 4. waste, ruin.
- O. ಪಡಿಮುಚ್ಚು *padī-muchchu*, See under ಪಡಿ.
- C. ಪಡಿಯು *padīyu*, [ಪಡ] *v. a.* To get, attain, acquire, possess, obtain, have.
- C. ಪಡು *padu*, *v. a.* ೧. To experience, suffer, enjoy. 2. to lie down, recline. 3. to die, perish. Affixed to the infinitive of verbs it gives them a passive signification; as, ಮಾಡ ಪಡು, ಮಾಡಲ್ಪಡು to be made. Added to nouns of sensation, it forms them into neuter verbs; as, ಆಯಾಸಪಡು to be fatigued. It is sometimes added to the neuter verb ಆಗು to be, without altering the meaning; as, ಆಗಲ್ಪಡು to become. ಪಡುವು *v. caus.* To cause, to occasion. ಭಯಪಡುವು to frighten, make afraid.
- C. ಪಡುಗು *padugu*, *s.* Corn arranged in a thrashing floor ready to be trodden out. 2. the warp.
- C. ಪಡುಬಾಟು, ಪಡುಬಾಟ್ಟು *padubātu, padubāṭṭu*, See ಪಡಿಬಾಟು.
- C. ಪಡುವ, ಪಡುವೂ, ಪಡುವಲು *paduva, paduvana, paduvulu*, *s.* The west.
- C. ಪಡೆ, ಪಡೆಯು *padē, padēyu*, *v. a.* To obtain, possess, have, reach, attain, acquire. 2. to beget, bear, bring forth. 3. to fall. 4. to suffer.
- C. ಪಡೆ *padē*, *s.* A mortise or socket. 2. an army.

- cleft in a rock, &c. 4. the hood of a serpent 5. a self-moving car of the demi-gods.
- C. ಪಡೆಚ್ಚು *padēchchu*, *s.* A die, or tool with a figure on it by which impressions are struck off, a mould, type.
- C. ಪಡೆ *padē*, *adj.* Youthful, as applied to children above ten years of age; also to animals. *s.* A heifer.
- S. ಪಣ *pana*, *s.* A stake, bet, wager. 2. wages, hire. 3. gaming, playing. 4. price. 5. wealth, property. 6. a commodity for sale. 7. business, a subdivision of caste. 8. a certain measure or weight. 9. a puppet.
- T. B. ಪತಂಗ *patanga*, *s.* A winged white ant, a moth.
- S. ಪತಿ *pati*, *s.* A husband, master, owner, king. ಪತಿವ್ರತೆ a virtuous wife.
- S. ಪತಿತ *patita*, *adj.* Fallen, alighted, fallen in battle, overthrown, defeated, degraded, wicked.
- S. ಪತಿತಪಾವನ *patita-pāvana*, *s.* God, the remover of sin.
- C. ಪತ್ತಿಗೆ *pattige*, *s.* Share; partnership. 2. a set of shelves.
- D. ಪತ್ತುವಳ್ಳಿ *pattuvalli*, *s.* The amount of frauds on the government or embezzlements chargeable against a public functionary. 2. bribery in general. 3. accusing of bribery. 4. cultivation.
- H. ಪತ್ತೆ *patte*, *s.* Trace, discovery, mark.
- S. ಪತ್ನಿ *patni*, *s.* A wife.
- S. ಪತ್ರ *patra*, *s.* A written bond. 2. the leaf of a tree or book. 3. a vehicle in general, as a car, horse, camel, &c. 4. the wing of a bird. 5. the feather of an arrow.
- S. ಪತ್ರಿಕೆ *patrike*, *s.* An epistle, letter of correspondence. 2. a memorandum of some important transaction.
- S. ಪತ್ರಿ *patre*, *s.* A twig with the leaves on, used in idol worship. 2. mace.
- S. ಪಥ *patha*, *s.* A road, path, way.
- S. ಪಥ್ಯ *pathya*, *s.* Regimen. *adj.* True. 2. suitable, agreeing with, as diet.
- S. ಪದ *pada*, *s.* A foot. 2. a footstep, the mark of a foot. 3. a word, an inflected word. 4. a verse, song, connected sentence. 5. a



- thing. 6. preservation, defence. 7. industry, application. 8. disguise. 9. place, site. 10. a mark, spot. ಪರ ಭಾಷೆ a footpath.
- C. ಪದಕೆ *padaka*, s. An ornamental breast-plate.
- C. ಪದರ *padara*, s. A fold, plait, wrinkle, the folds in front of a female's garment.
- C. ಪದರಾಟ, ಪದಟ, ಪದರಿಕೆ *padarāṭa*, *padaṭa*, *padarika*, s. Loquacity, gabbling. 2. flurry, precipitation, haste, alarm, disquietude. 3. instability. ಪದರು, ಪದರಾಟ to be loquacious. 2 to be precipitate. 3. to start, be alarmed, flurried.
8. ಪದವಾಕ್ಯಪ್ರಮಾಣ್ಯಾಜ್ಞೆ *pada-vākya-pramāṇyāgya*, adj. Acquainted with grammar, logic, religious ceremonies, and ethics.
8. ಪದವಿ *padavi*, s. Wealth, riches, property, possession. 2. road, path. 3. fortune, luck. ರಾಜ್ಯ ಪದವಿ princely fortune.
8. ಪದಾರ್ಥ *padārtha*, s. A thing, article, substantial or material form of being. 2. a category or predicament in logic, of which seven are enumerated; viz, substance, quality, action, identity, variety, relation, and annihilation. 3. (ಪದರ ಲಘು) the meaning of a word or sentence. 4. personal property, as money.
8. ಪದೇಪದೇ *pade-pade*, adv. Frequently, again and again. ಪದ ಪದ ಬರು to frequent.
8. ಪದ್ಧತಿ *paddhati*, s. Mode, manner, custom, practice, habit, regulation, system, rule. 2. a road, way. ಲೋಕ ಪದ್ಧತಿ the custom of the world.
8. ಪದ್ಮ *padma*, s. A lotus, *Nelumbium speciosum*. 2. a form of array. 3. one of *Ku-bhēra's* treasures. 4. coloured marks on the face and trunk of an elephant. ಮಹಾ ಪದ್ಮ a hundred thousand millions.
8. ಪದ್ಮಾಸನ *padmāsana*, s. A posture in religious meditation, the attitude of a tailor when at work.
8. ಪದ್ಯ *padya*, s. Metre, verse. 2. a poem.
- T. B. ಪಯಣ, ಪಯನ *payana*, *payana*, [ಪ್ರಯಾಣ] s. A journey.
- C. ಪರಂತು *parantu*, adv. Farther, however, but.
8. ಪರಂಪರೆ *param-pare*, adj. Successive,

- proceeding from one to another, from father to son, hereditary. s. Race, lineage. 2. order, method, continuous arrangement.
8. ಪರಕಾಯ *para-kāya*, s. Another body. ಪರಕಾಯ ಪ್ರವೇಶ voluntary transmigration, (a science).
- C. ಪರಕಾಳ್ಯ *parakāḷi*, s. A long cloth.
- H. ಪರಗಣೆ *paragane* s. A *pergunna*, division of a country, of which several form a *sillah*.
- C. ಪರಚು *parachu*, v. a. To scratch with the nails.
- H. ಪರದೆ *parade*, s. A curtain, blind, screen. ಪರದೆ ಹಾಕು to put up a blind.
8. ಪರದೇಶ *para-dēsha*, s. A foreign country. ಪರದೇಶಿ, ಪರದೇಶಿಣಿ a foreigner, stranger, one destitute of friends and home, a pilgrim.
8. ಪರನಿಂದೆ *para-ninde*, s. Abusing others.
8. ಪರಪೀಡೆ *para-pīde*, s. Oppression.
8. ಪರಬ್ರಂಹ *para-bramha*, T. B. ಪರ ಬ್ರಹ್ಮಂ *para-bomma*, s. The Supreme God.
- C. ಪರಭಾರಿ, ಪರಭಾರೆ *para-bhāri*, *para-bhāre*, s. Assignment. ಪರಭಾರಿಯಾಗಿ separately. 2. indirectly.
8. ಪರಮ *parama*, adj. Best, most excellent. 2. principal, chief.
8. ಪರಮೇಶ *para-maṇḍala*, s. Heaven, the sky.
8. ಪರಮಪದವಿ *parama-padavi*, s. Heavenly bliss.
8. ಪರಮಾತ್ಮ *param-ātma*, s. The Supreme being, considered as the soul of the universe.
8. ಪರಮಾನಂದ *param-ānanda*, s. Great happiness, heavenly bliss.
8. ಪರಮಾನ್ನ *paramānna*, s. Milk boiled with a mixture of sugar, rice, &c. and considered delicate food.
8. ಪರರು *pararu*, s. Others, strangers, foreigners, persons not belonging to us.
8. ಪರಲೋಕ *para-lōka*, s. Heaven.
8. ಪರವಶ, ಪರವಶತ್ವ *para-washa*, *para-washatwa*, s. Subservience, dependence, subjection. 2. being beside one's

- self from joy, extacy, or sorrow. 3. absence of mind.
- S. ಪರವಾದಿ *paravādi*, *s.* A controversialist.
- H. ಪರವಾ ಪರವೆ *paravā, parave*, *s.* Concern, care, anxiety, thought. ಪರವ ಯಾಕಕ್ಕೆ why be concerned about it? ಪರವ ಇಲ್ಲ it is of no consequence.
- H. ಪರವಾನಾ, ಪರವಾನಗಿ, ಪರವಾನೆ, ಪರವಾನಿ *paravānā, paravānagi, paravāne, paravāni*, *s.* A written order, command, mandate, precept, warrant.
- T. B. ಪರವೆ, ಪರಿಶೆ *paraśhe, parishe*, [ಪರಿಷ್ಠ] *s.* The people assembled at the festival of an idol.
- S. ಪರಸ್ಥಲ *para-sthala*, *s.* A strange place, not one's own residence.
- S. ಪರಸ್ಥಾನ *para-sthāna*, *s.* Removing the baggage for a journey, on an auspicious day, to another house, when it is not convenient to start immediately one's self.
- S. ಪರಸ್ಪರ *paraśpara*, *adj.* Mutual, reciprocal. ಪರಸ್ಪರ ದ್ವೇಷ mutual hatred.
- S. ಪರಹಿಂಸೆ *para-himse*, *s.* Persecution, annoying, vexing, or killing others.
- T. B. ಪರಾಂಬರಿಸು *parāmbarisu*, [ಪರಾಮರ್ಶ] *v. a.* To investigate, take into consideration. 2. to take care of, watch over, nurse. 3. to console. ಪರಾಂಬರಿಕ inquiry.
- C. ಪರಾಕು *parāku*, *s.* Inattention. ಪರಾ ಪರಾಕು Attention! Used by an attendant on a king, &c., during the visit of another to the king, whose mind is supposed to be so engaged in affairs of state as to require constant reminding of the presence of his visitor.
- S. ಪರಾಕ್ರಮ *par-ākrama*, *s.* Power, strength, valour, prowess. 2. exertion.
- C. ಪರಾತ *parāta*, *s.* A large metal dish or tray.
- S. ಪರಾತ್ಪರನು *parātparanu*, *s.* The Supreme Being, God.
- S. ಪರಾಧೀನ *parādhīna*, *adj.* Dependant on, subject or subservient to another. *s.* Possession by another.
- S. ಪರಾನ್ನ *parānna*, *s.* Living on others.
- S. ಪರಾಬರವಸ್ತು *parābara-wastu*, See ಪರಾಪ್ತರನು.
- T. B. ಪರಾಮರಿಕೆ *parāmarike*, [ಪರಾಮರ್ಶ]

- s.* Care, examination, inquiry. ಪರಾಮರಿಕೆ ಮಾಡು to take care of, support. 2. to examine, inquire into.
- H. ಪರಾಯಿ *parādi*, *adj.* Strange, foreign.
- S. ಪರಿಗ್ರಹ, ಪರಿಗ್ರಹಣ *pari-graha, pari-grahana*, *s.* Acceptance, taking. ಪರಿಗ್ರಹಿಸು to accept, receive, take. ಪರಿಗ್ರಾಹ್ಯ fit to be received.
- S. ಪರಿಚಯ *parichaya*, *s.* Acquaintance, knowledge.
- S. ಪರಿಚರ *parichara*, *s.* A guard, body-guard. 2. an attendant, companion, servant. ಪರಿಚಾರಕ a man-servant. ಪರಿಚಾರಿಕೆ, ಪರಿಚರ a maid-servant.
- S. ಪರಿಚರ್ಮ *paricharya*, *s.* Service, attendance, waiting on.
- S. ಪರಿಚಿತಿ *parichiti*, *s.* Acquaintance, intimacy.
- S. ಪರಿಚ್ಛೇದ *parichchhēda*, *s.* The division of a book, section, chapter. ಪರಿಚ್ಛೇದಿಸು to divide.
- S. ಪರಿಜನ *pari-jana*, *s.* Dependence, retinue.
- C. ಪರಿತವಣೆ *parithavane*, *s.* Ostentation, parade, display, bustle, vanity. ಪರಿತವಿಸು, ಪರಿತವಿಸು to be vain, make a display. 2. to prepare, get ready.
- S. ಪರಿಣಾಮ *pariṇāma*, *s.* Health, welfare, prosperity.
- S. ಪರಿತ್ಯಜಿಸು *pari-tyajisu*, *v. a.* To leave, abandon, quit. ಪರಿತ್ಯಜನೆ, ಪರಿತ್ಯಾಗ abandonment. 2. generosity.
- S. ಪರಿಪಕ್ವ *pari-pakwa*, *adj.* Perfectly ripe, quite mature. 2. ready. *s.* Perfect maturity.
- S. ಪರಿಪರಿ *pari-pari*, *adj.* Diverse, various.
- S. ಪರಿಪಾಲನೆ *pari-pālana*, *s.* Protection, fostering, care. 2. performance of any act, obedience. 3. government. ಪರಿಪಾಲಿಸು, ಪರಿಪಾಲನೆ ಮಾಡು to foster, nourish, rule, protect, take care of. 2. to perform, obey. 3. to observe a sacred day.
- S. ಪರಿಪೂರ್ಣ *pari-pūrṇa*, *adj.* Complete, full. ಪರಿಪೂರ್ಣ completion, fulness, satiety, satisfaction.
- S. ಪರಿಮಳ *parimaḷa*, *s.* Fragrance, per-

## ಪರಿ

- fume, an exquisite scent, especially arising from the trituration of fragrant substances.
- T. B. ಪರಿಯಂತ, ಪರಿಯಂತರ *pariyanta*, *pariyantara*, [ಪಯಂಶರ] *adv.* Till, until.
- T. B. ಪರಿಯಾಯ *pariyāya*, [ಪಯಾಯ] *s.* Methodical arrangement or succession.
- S. ಪರಿವರ್ತನೆ *pari-vartane*, *s.* Barter, exchange.
- S. ಪರಿವಾರ *parivāra*, *s.* A train, retinue, army. ಪರಿವಾರ ಜನ dependants, followers.
- S. ಪರಿವೇಷ, ಪರಿವೇಷಣ *pari-vēsha*, *pari-vēshaṇa*, *s.* A circle, circumference, going round, a halo.
- S. ಪರಿಶೀಲನೆ *parishilane*, *s.* Inquiry, scrutiny, investigation. ಪರಿಶೀಲಿಸು to investigate, search.
- S. ಪರಿಶುದ್ಧ *pari-shuddha*, *adj.* Sacred, holy. 2. pure, clean. ಪರಿಶುದ್ಧವಂಶವು a holy man. ಪರಿಶುದ್ಧಾತ್ಮ the Holy Spirit. ಪರಿಶುದ್ಧ ಮಾಡು to sanctify. ಪರಿಶುದ್ಧವಾಗು to become holy or clean.
- T. B. ಪರಿಶೆ *parishe*, [ಪಂಷತ್ತು] *s.* A festive assembly.
- S. ಪರಿಶೋಧಿಸು *pari-shódhisu*, *v. a.* To try, examine, investigate, tempt.
- S. ಪರಿಶ್ರಮ *pari-shrama*, *s.* Fatigue, difficulty, exhaustion. 2. practice, exercise.
- S. ಪರಿಷ್ಕಾರ *parishkāra*, *s.* Decoration, embellishment. 2. cleanness, purity. 3. settlement.
- S. ಪರಿಸಮಾಪ್ತಿ *pari-samāpti*, *s.* Finish, completion, end, conclusion.
- T. B. ಪರಿಸೆ *parise*, [ಪಂಷತ್ತು] *s.* The assembly at the annual festival of an idol.
- S. ಪರಿಸ್ಪಂದ *pari-spanda*, *s.* Decoration of the hair with flowers. 2. moving. 3. retinue.
- S. ಪರಿಹರಿಸು *pari-harisu*, *v. a.* To forgive, pardon, absolve.
- S. ಪರಿಹಾರ, ಪರಿಹರಣೆ *parihāra*, *pari-harane*, *s.* Forgiveness, pardon, absolution. 2. removal. ಪರಿಹರಣೆ forgiven. 2. healed, cured.
- S. ಪರಿಹಾಸ, ಪರಿಹಾಸ್ಯ *pari-hāsa*, *pari-hāsyā*, *s.* Jeer, mocking, raillery, sport, pastime. ಪರಿಹಾಸಕ a mocker, jeerer, mimick, scoffer.

## ಪವಾ

- T. B. ಪರಿಕ್ಷೆ *parikṣhe*, See ಪರಿಕ್ಷೆ.
- S. ಪರಿಕ್ಷಿತ *parikṣhita*, *adj.* Examined, tried, discriminated.
- S. ಪರಿಕ್ಷೆ, ಪರಿಕ್ಷಣೆ *parikṣhe*, *parikṣhane*, *s.* Trial, experiment, investigation, examination, test, discrimination. ಪರಿಕ್ಷಿಸು, ಪರಿಕ್ಷೆ ಮಾಡು to examine, test, try, investigate.
- C. ಪರುಚು *paruchu*, *v. a.* To scratch with the nails.
- S. ಪರೋಪಕಾರ *parópakāra*, *s.* A kind office to strangers.
- S. ಪರೋಕ್ಷ *parókṣha*, *adj.* Unperceived, imperceptible, invisible. ಪರೋಕ್ಷ ಜ್ಞಾನಿ a man who pretends to know what is doing in a distant place.
- S. ಪರ್ಣ *parṇa*, *s.* A leaf. ಪರ್ಣಕಾರ, ಪರ್ಣೋಟಕ a hut made of leaves, a hermitage.
- S. ಪರ್ಯಂತ, ಪರ್ಯಂತರ *pariyanta*, *pariyantara*, *adv.* Until, as far as, up to.
- S. ಪರ್ವ *parva*, *s.* A knot or joint in a cane, &c. 2. a name given to certain days in the lunar month, as the full and change of the moon. 3. particular periods of the year, as the equinox, solstice, &c. 4. a section, division, chapter. ಪರ್ವ ದಿವಸ a feast-day.
- S. ಪರ್ವತ *parvata*, *s.* A mountain or hill.
- C. ಪಲವರಿ *palavari*, *s.* A fit, swoon. ಪಲವರಿಸು to speak in one's sleep, or in delirium.
- S. ಪಲಾಯನ *paláyuna*, *s.* Flight, retreat.
- T. B. ಪಲಾರ *palāra*, [ಪಲಕಾರ] *s.* A slight repast of fruits or cakes to stay the stomach.
- C. ಪಲ್ಯ, ಪಲ್ಲೆ *palya*, *palle*, *s.* A vegetable, any garden greens. 2. curry.
- D. ಪಲ್ಲಕಿ, *pallaki*, *s.* A palankeen. ಪಲ್ಲಕ್ಕಿಗೆ ಏರು, ಪಲ್ಲಕ್ಕಿಗೆ ಹತ್ತು to get into a palankeen. ಪಲ್ಲಕ್ಕಿಗೆ ಇಳಿಯು to get out of a palankeen.
- C. ಪಲ್ಲಟ *pallaṭa*, *adj.* Overwhelmed. 2. altered. 3. misplaced.
- C. ಪಲ್ಲವಿ *pallavi*, *s.* Half a stanza. 2. the chorus.
- C. ಪಲ್ಲೆ *palle*, [ಪಲ್ಯ] *s.* A vegetable in general.
- C. ಪವಾಡ *pavāḍa*, *s.* A practice of *Jan-gam* priests and *Vishnuite* mendicants, making incisions in their body, cutting off a member, &c., when refused alms.

- S. ಪವಿತ್ರ *pavitra*, *adj.* Clean, pure, purified.  
H. ಪವುಜು *parvaju*, *s.* An army, host, troops.  
C. ಪವುಳಿ *parvuli*, *s.* A boundary wall round premises.  
S. ಪಶು *pashu*, *s.* An animal in general. 2. a beast. 3. horned cattle. 4. a goat.  
S. ಪಶ್ಚತ್ತಾಪ *pashchāt-tāpa*, *s.* Contrition, penitence, remorse, sorrow, repentance, after-wit. 2. pity, compassion. ಪಶ್ಚತ್ತಾಪ ಪಡು, ಪಶ್ಚತ್ತಾಪ ಗೊಳು to repent, be sorrowful.  
S. ಪಶ್ಚಿಮ *pashchima*, *s.* The west. *adj.* Western. 2. behind, hinder, after.  
H. ಪಸಂದು *pasandu*, *adj.* Comely, handsome, well, pleasing, nice. ಪಸಂದು ಬೀಳು to be handsome, nice, pleasing, satisfactory.  
T. B. ಪಸರಿಸು *pasarisu*, [ಪ್ರಸರ] *v. n.* To extend, spread, prevail, diffuse, as rays of light, moonshine, radiance, &c. *v. a.* To spread out, as a bird its wings.  
T. B. ಪಸಾದ *pasāda*, [ಪ್ರಸಾದ] *s.* Food presented to an idol or to a priest. 2. consent, approval, "I am very glad."  
H. ಪಹರೆ *pahare*, *s.* Guard, custody, keeping.  
S. ಪಕ್ಷ *pakṣha*, *s.* The dark or bright half of the lunar month. 2. a wing. 3. the feather of an arrow. 4. a side, flank. 5. a side, party. 6. partiality. 7. an argument; a position advanced or to be maintained. 8. a class, tribe. 9. the subject of an inference. ಁ ಪಕ್ಷದಲ್ಲಿ in that case, in the event of, provided, supposing it be so. ಕುಕ್ಷ ಪಕ್ಷ the bright lunar fortnight. ಕೃಷ್ಣ ಪಕ್ಷ the dark lunar fortnight. ಪಕ್ಷಪರಪಕ್ಷ, ಪಕ್ಷಪಾತ, ಸ್ವಪಕ್ಷಪರಪಕ್ಷ partiality.  
S. ಪಕ್ಷಿ *pakshi*, *s.* A bird.  
S. ಪಾಂಡವ *pāṇḍava*, *s.* Of or belonging to the Pāṇḍus. *s.* Any one of the five Pāṇḍu princes.  
S. ಪಾಂಡಿತ್ಯ *pāṇḍitya*, *s.* Learning, knowledge.  
S. ಪಾಂಡು *pāṇḍu*, *s.* The name of a sovereign of ancient *Delhi*, nominal father of the five Pāṇḍu princes. 2. a pale, yellowish white.  
S. ಪಾಕ *pāka*, *s.* Maturity, the state of being cooked or ripened. 2. the young of any animal. 3. sirup.

- C. ಪಾಗು, *pāgu*, *s.* A long, narrow, cloth turban.  
C. ಪಾಚು *pāchu*, *s.* The green stuff floating on stagnant pools, &c.  
C. ಪಾಟಗಾರ *pāṭagāra*, *s.* A singer.  
C. ಪಾಟಿ *pāṭi*, *s.* Proportion, likeness. 2. suffering or experience. 3. computation, as applied to number, weight, measure, extent, or value. *adj.* Exact, as applied to number, weight, measure, or extent.  
C. ಪಾಟು *pātu*, *s.* Likeness, similarity. 2. suffering, distress, misfortune, pain. 3. labour, work. 4. a declining state. 5. the fluctuation or ebb of the tide. 6. mode, manner. 7. time, occasion. 8. pride, arrogance, presumption. 9. an affix.  
S. ಪಾಠ *pāṭha*, *s.* A lesson. 2. reading, perusal in general. 3. studying the *Vedas* considered as one of the five great sacraments of the Hindus. 4. *cissampelos hexandria*. ಪಾಠಕನು a lecturer. 2. a bard or singer.  
C. ಪಾಡು *pāḍu*, *s.* Ruin, damage, destruction. 2. hard work, labour.  
T. B. ಪಾಡ್ಯ, ಪಾಡ್ಯಮಿ *pāḍya*, *pāḍyami*, [ಪ್ರಪಚ್ಯ] *s.* The first lunar day of either fortnight.  
S. ಪಾಣಿಗ್ರಹ, ಪಾಣಿಗ್ರಹಣ, *pāṇi-graha*, *pāṇi-grahana*, *s.* A marriage, wedding.  
S. ಪಾತಕ *pātaka*, *s.* Sin, crime. 2. the cause of falling, literally or figuratively; alighting. ಪಾತಕ a sinner.  
S. ಪಾತಾಳ *pātāḷa*, *s.* Hell, the infernal regions under the earth, and the abode of the *Nāgas* or serpents.  
A. C. ಪಾತಿ, ಪಾಧಿ *pāti*, *pādhi*, *s.* A basin round the foot of a tree.  
S. ಪಾತ್ರ *pātra*, *adj.* Worthy, fit, suitable, capable, adequate.  
S. ಪಾತ್ರೆ *pātre*, *s.* A vessel in general; a plate, cup, jar. 2. a sacrificial vase or vessel, comprising various forms of cups, plates, spoons, ladles, &c. so used. 3. a dancing girl or actress.  
S. ಪಾದ *pāda*, *s.* A foot. 2. a quarter. 3. a hill at the foot of a mountain. 4. a ray

## ಪಾಪ

- of light. 5. the root of a tree. 6. the foot or line of a stanza. 7. the line of a hymn or stanza of the *rigveda*.
- S. ಪಾದಚಾರಿ *pāda-chāri*, s. A person on foot, a foot soldier.
- S. ಪಾದರಸ *pādarasa*, s. Quicksilver, mercury. ಸತ್ತ ಪಾದರಸ quicksilver broken.
- D. ಪಾದರಿ *pādari*, s. Any European clergyman or missionary.
- S. ಪಾದುಕೆ, *pāduke*, s. Wooden shoes.
- S. ಪಾನ *pāna*, s. Drinking.
- S. ಪಾನಕ *pānaka*, s. The cooling drink made from *jaggory* and water mixed. 2. the expressed juice of the sugarcane.
- C. ಪಾಪ *pāpa*, s. A child. 2. a doll or puppet. 3. the reflection of objects on the pupil of the eyes, also called ಪಲ್ಲ ಪಾಪ.
- S. ಪಾಪ *pāpa*, s. Sin, transgression, iniquity, wickedness, crime, guilt. *adj.* Vile, malignant, mischievous, destructive. This word is also used as an interjection, denoting compassion, *what a sin! what a pity! poor thing! &c.*, as, ಪಾಪ ಅನ್ಯರನ್ನು ಹಿಂದಿಸಬೇಡ what a sin! do not abuse strangers. ಪಾಪಾತ್ಮ, ಪಾಪಿ, ಪಾಪಿಷ್ಠರು a sinner.
- H. ಪಾಪೋಸು *pāpōsu*, s. A kind of shoe worn by brahmans.
- S. ಪಾಮರ *pāmara*, *adj.* Ignorant, stupid, foolish. 2. wicked. 3. vile, low, base.
- H. ಪಾಯ *pāya*, s. A foundation.
- H. ಪಾಯಿಖಾನೆ *pāi-khāne*, s. A privy.
- H. ಪಾಯಜಾಮೆ *pāyajāme*, s. Loose trousers.
- A. C. ಪಾಯಿದಳ *pāi-daḷa*, s. Infantry, foot soldiers.
- S. ಪಾರ *pāra*, s. The further or opposite bank of a river. 2. the end, extremity.
- S. ಪಾರಣೆ *pārane*, s. Eating after a fast.
- S. ಪಾರಾಯಣ *pārāyana*, s. Totality, entireness, completeness. 2. reading a sacred book at so much *per diem*.
- T. B. ಪಾರಿವಾಳ, ಪಾರಿವಾಣ, *pārivāḷa*, *pārivāṇa*, [ಪಾರಾವಳ] s. A dove, pigeon.
- S. ಪಾರೀಣ *pārīṇa*, s. One who has seen to the end of a thing or place. 2. one well versed in a science.

## ಪಾಳ

- C. ಪಾರುಪತ್ಯ *pārupatya*, s. Management, superintendence. ಪಾರುಪತ್ಯಗಾರ a manager.
- S. ಪಾರ್ವತಿ *pārvatī*, [daughter of the mountain] s. *Pārvatī*, the wife of *Shiva*.
- S. ಪಾರ್ಶ್ವ *pārshva*, s. A side. 2. a part. 3. the body below the arm-pit.
- S. ಪಾಲಕ *pālaka*, s. A cherisher, preserver, guardian, protector.
- D. ಪಾಲಕಿ *pālaki*, [ಪಲ್ಲಕ್ಕಿ] s. A palankeen.
- C. ಪಾಲಡೆ *pālāḍe*, [ಪಾಲಡೆ] s. A child's feeding vessel.
- S. ಪಾಲನೆ *pālāne*, s. Cherishing, protecting, nourishing, nursing, preserving, taking care of. ಪಾಲನೆ ಮಾಡು ಪಾಲಿಸು to nourish, cherish.
- C. ಪಾಲು *pālu*, s. A share, portion, division or allotment. ಪಾಲಿಸು, ಪಾಲಿಸು to divide into shares. ಪಾಲ is sometimes added to cardinal numbers for the purpose of forming multiplicative numbers; as, ನಾಲ್ಕು ಪಾಲ quadruple.
- C. ಪಾಲುಮಾರು *pālumāru*, v. n. To be weary, indolent, to delay. ಪಾಲು ಮಾರಿ delay, slowness, tardiness.
- S. ಪಾವಟಿಗೆ *pāvaṭige*, s. A step or stair.
- C. ಪಾನಕ, ಪಾನಕೆ *pāvaḍa*, *pāvaḍe*, s. A cloth, garment, petticoat.
- S. ಪಾವನ *pāvāna*, *adj.* Pure, purified. s. Purification. 2. penance. 3. water.
- D. ಪಾವಲೆ, ಪಾವಲಿ *pāvāle*, *pāvāli*, s. The fourth part of a rupee.
- S. ಪಾಕ *pāshu*, s. A fetter, chain, bond, tie; the string for fastening tame animals, or the net or noose for catching birds, &c.
- G. ಪಾಶೋರ, ಪಾಶೋಗಾರ *pāshū-khōra*, *pāshū-gāra*, s. A cheat, fraudulent person, inveigler.
- S. ಪಾಷಂಡ *pāṣhaṇḍa*, s. The sect that denies the existence of god, or which regards self only as god. 2. heterodoxy, infidelity, scepticism.
- S. ಪಾಷಾಣ *pāṣhāṇa*, s. A stone in general. 2. arsenic in its natural state.
- C. ಪಾಳ *pāḷa*, s. A bar, lump, or mass of metal. 2. an ingot.
- C. ಪಾಳೆ *pāluti*, s. Spying, lurking, lying in wait, as a thief, &c.

- C. ಪಾಳೆ, ಪಾಳೆನು, ಪಾಳೆಯು *pāle, pāle-vu, pāleya*, *s.* See ಪಾಳೆಮ. 2. the country under a petty chieftain. 3. the suburbs of a city. ಪಾಳೆಗಾರ a petty chieftain.
- C. ಪಾಳ್ಯ *pālya*, See ಪಾಳೆ.
- G. ಪಿಂಗಾಣಿ *pingāṇi*, *s.* China ware of any kind, as plates, cups, saucers, &c., but especially a plate. ಪಿಂಗಾಣಿ ಬಟ್ಟು a China cup, mug, or basin.
- C. ಪಿಂಜಾರ *pinjāra*, *s.* A cotton beater.
- S. ಪಿಂಡ *pinḍa*, *s.* A lump, heap, cluster, quantity, or collection. 2. a ball, globe. 3. a mouthful, or a roundish lump of food, considered as equivalent to a mouthful. 4. an oblation to deceased ancestors; as a ball or lump of meat or rice mixed up with milk, curds, flowers, &c. 5. a gift in honour of deceased relations. 6. the fetus or embryo, in the early period of gestation.
- S. ಪಿಂಡಾಯಿತ *pinḍāyita*, *adj.* Perfect, well, correct.
- H. ಪಿಚಾದಿ *pichādi*, See ಪಿಚಾ.
- C. ಪಿಚ್ಚೆಕೆ *pichchike*, *s.* The dung of sheep, rats, birds, &c.
- C. ಪಿಚ್ಚೆ *pichche*, *s.* The stone of some fruits. 2. a berry. 3. defect in measure or weight. *adj.* Foolish, mad, insane.
- H. ಪಿಪ್ಪಾಡಿ *pichhāḍi*, *s.* The hind part. ಪಿಪ್ಪಾಡ ಹಗ್ಗ a horse's heel ropes.
- C. ಪಿಟ್ಟುಪಿಡುಗನೆಸಾಯು *piṭṭu-piḍugane-sāyu*, *v. n.* To die without a struggle, as by lightning, &c.
- A. C. ಪಿಡಿ *pidi*, [ಪಿಡಿ] *s.* A female elephant. 2. the grasp. 3. a handle, haft, hilt.
- C. ಪಿಡಿಚೆ *pidiche*, *s.* A handful.
- A. C. ಪಿಡುಗ *piduga*, *s.* A strong, powerful man.
- A. C. ಪಿಡುಗು *pidugu*, *s.* A thunderbolt.
- G. ಪಿತೂರಿ, ಪಿತುವರಿ *pitūri, pituvari*, *s.* Intrigue, plot, treason, deception.
- S. ಪಿತ್ತ, ಪಿತರ, ಪಿತ್ತ *pitri, pitara, pita*, *s.* A father. 2. the manes, or the deceased and deified progenitors of mankind, inhabiting a peculiar region or heaven.
- S. ಪಿತ್ತ *pitta*, *s.* Bile, the bilious humour.
- D. ಪಿತ್ತಲಾಟ *pittalāṭa*, *s.* Cheating, wheedling, defrauding, dishonest dealing.

- A. C. ಪಿಪ್ಪಿ *pippi*, [ಪಿಪ್ಪಿ] *s.* The pith of wood. 2. chewed sugar-cane.
- D. ಪಿರಂಗಿ *pirangi*, *s.* A great gun or cannon. 2. a Frank or European.
- C. ಪಿರಿಕೆ *piriki*, *s.* Dread, horror, terror. *adj.* Diffident, timid, modest. ಬಿರಿಕೆನ diffidence, modesty, timidity.
- H. ಪಿರ್ಯಾದಿ *piryādi*, *s.* Complaint.
- C. ಪಿರೈ *pirre*, *s.* The posterior.
- S. ಪಿಶಾಚ *pishācha*, *s.* A demon, evil spirit, fiend, or malevolent being, always described as malignant. ಪಿಶಾಚ a female imp. 2. a person possessed. 3. a demon.
- S. ಪಿಶುನ *pishuna*, *s.* A tale-bearer, spy, informer. 2. a cruel or wicked man.
- T. B. ಪಿಸುಣ *pisuṇa*, [ಪಿಷುಣ] *s.* An informer, tale-bearer, mischief-maker. 2. a miser.
- C. ಪಿಲ್ಲಂಗೋಲಿ, ಪಿಲ್ಲಂಗೋಲಿವಿ *pillangó-vi, pillan-golavi*, *s.* A fife.
- C. ಪಿಲ್ಲಾರಿ *pillāri*, *s.* Ganésha, the god of difficulties.
- C. ಪಿಲ್ಲೈ, *pille*, *s.* A child.
- H. ಪೀಕದಾನಿ *pikadāni*, *s.* A spittoon.
- S. ಪೀಠ *pīṭha*, *s.* A seat, chair, stool. 2. a throne. 3. the seat of a religious student, made properly of *cusa* grass. 4. the seat or residence of a superior spiritual guide, *guru*, or bishop.
- S. ಪೀಠಿಕೆ *pīṭhike*, T. B. ಪೀಟಿಕೆ *pīṭike*, *s.* A preface, preamble.
- H. ಪೀಡಿ *pīdi*, *s.* Generation.
- S. ಪೀಡೆ, ಪೀಡನ *pīḍe, pīḍana*, *s.* Vexation, pain, suffering, anguish. ಪೀಡಿಸು to tease, importune, vex, torment.
- S. ಪೀತ *pīta*, *s.* Yellow, the colour. 2. *part.* Drunk. ಪೀತಾಂಬರ a yellow cloth.
- S. ಪೀನಸ *pīnasa*, *s.* A cough or catarrh. 2. a cold affecting the nose.
- T. B. ಪೀನಿಸಿ *pīnisi*, See ಪೀನಸ.
- H. ಪೀಪೆ, ಪೀಪಾಯಿ *pīpe, pīpādi*, *s.* A cask or vessel.
- A. C. ಪೀರ್ಚು *pirchu*, *v. a.* To draw or suck in.
- C. ಪೀರ್ಲಮರ *pirla-mara*, *s.* The guava tree.

- C. ಪುಂಡ, ಪುಂಡು *punda, punḍu, adj.* Mischievous, quarrelsome, wicked. ಪುಂಡುರು a fornicator, adulterer, a licentious, depraved and wicked character. ಪುಂಡುಣಿ an adulteress. ಪುಂಡುಣಿ mischievousness, wickedness.
- C. ಪುಂಡುಮಾತು *punḍu-mātu, s.* An obscene, filthy speech, a falsehood, lie.
- S. ಪುಂಡ್ವ *pumstwa, s.* Manhood, virility.
- H. ಪುಕಾರ, ಪುಕಾರು, ಪುಕಾರಾ, ಪುಕಾರ *pukāra, pukāru, pukārā, pukār, s.* Rumour, report, alarm, a loud noise.
- S. ಪುಟ *puṭa, s.* A folding or doubling of any thing so as to form a cup or concavity. ೪೦ ಪುಟ the hands joined as in supplication, or forming a cup. ೨ a pair; as ೪೦೦ ಪುಟ the ears. ೩ the roundness or concavity of a horse's hoof. ೪ a page of a book; the margin or blank space left on a page. ಪುಟುಟ the six vacant spaces left on a written cadjan leaf. ೫ the eye-lid. ೬ leaping, springing, bouncing. ೭ a layer, as of mud, or bricks and mortar on a wall. ೮ a place. ೯ the purifying or calcining of metals by fire. ೧೦ the burying of medicine in the earth, &c. and under fire, so as to improve its quality. ಪುಟುವು, ಪುಟು ಹಾಳು to whelm medicaments and metals in fire. ಪುಟ *adj.* Fat, stout.
- C. ಪುಟಮರಿಸು *puṭamarisu, v. n.* To break out again, as a sore.
- C. ಪುಟಹಾರಿಸು, *puṭa-hārisu, v. a.* To bounce or make rebound, as a ball.
- C. ಪುಟಿಕೆ *puṭike, s.* A small basket.
- C. ಪುಟ್ಟ *puṭṭa, adj.* Small, little, diminutive.
- C. ಪುಟ್ಟಿ *puṭṭi, s.* A small round basket, used by gardeners, bricklayers, &c.
- C. ಪುಡಿ *puḍi, s.* Powder, pollen, dust. ಪುಡಿ ಮಾಡು to reduce to powder.
- A. C. ಪುಣುಗು *punugu, s.* Civet.
- S. ಪುಣ್ಯ *punya, s.* Merit, desert of religious acts, usually such as are performed in one state of existence, and rewarded in a future transmigration; merit of an ancestor rewarded in his descendants; merit in general; virtue, as opposed to sin. ೨ a good action. ೩ purity, purification. *adj.* Virtuous, good, pure, righteous, excellent.
- S. ಪುತ್ರ *putra, s.* A son. ಪುತ್ರ, ಪುತ್ರೀ adoption. ಪುತ್ರ, ಪುತ್ರೀ a daughter.

- T. B. ಪುಟ್ಟಳಿ *putthali, [ಪುಟ್ಟಳಿ] s.* Any image, puppet, doll, not an idol.
- S. ಪುನಃ *punaḥ, adv.* Again, once more. ಪುನಃಜನ್ಮ being born again, regeneration, metempsychosis or the transmigration of the soul.
- D. ಪುನಹ *punaha, s.* The city Poona.
- T. B. ಪುನೀತ *punita, [ಪುನೀತ] adj.* Free from sin, innocent, purified.
- A. C. ಪುನುಗು *punugu, s.* Civet.
- T. B. ಪುಪ್ಪ *puṇṇa, s.* A flower.
- S. ಪುರ *pura, s.* A city. ೨ the body. ೩ a house or any receptacle. ಪುರವಾರಾ a city gate.
- H. ಪುರನತ್ತು *purasattu, s.* Leisure, opportunity, occasion, time, relief, rest.
- S. ಪುರಾಣ *purāṇa, s.* A sacred and political work supposed to be compiled or composed by the poet Vyāsa, and comprising the whole body of Hindu theology.
- S. ಪುರಾಣಪುರುಷ *purāṇa-puruṣa, s.* God, the original or ancient one.
- S. ಪುರಾಣಿಕ *purāṇika, s.* One who reads or narrates sacred history.
- S. ಪುರಾತನ, ಪುರಾತನ *purātana, purātana, adj.* Old, ancient.
- S. ಪುರಿ *puri, s.* A town or city.
- C. ಪುರುಡು *puruḍu, s.* Impurity from childbirth. ೨ competition, vieing with, emulation. ೩ jealousy. ೪ equality, resemblance.
- S. ಪುರುಷ *puruṣa, s.* A man, generally or individually; a male, mankind. ೨ a husband. ಪುರುಷೋತ್ತಮ a name of Viṣṇu. ಪುರುಷಾರ್ಥ human desire.
- S. ಪುರೋಹಿತ *purōhita, s.* A family priest, conducting all the ceremonials and sacrifices of a household.
- S. ಪುಲ್ಲಿಂಗ *pullinga, s. in gram.* The masculine gender.
- S. ಪುಷ್ಕರಿಣಿ *puṣkarini, s.* A place where the lotus abounds. ೨ a sacred tank.
- S. ಪುಷ್ಪ *puṣṭa, adj.* Nourished, cherished, fed, as a tame animal, &c. s. A rich man.
- S. ಪುಷ್ಟಿ *puṣṭi, s.* Increase, advance, thriving. ೨ stoutness, strength. *adj.* Strong, stout. ಪುಷ್ಟು to make thrive or increase. ೨ to become fat.

## పుష్ప

8. పుష్ప *puṣṭha*, *s.* A flower. 2. the menses.
8. పుష్ప, పుష్పమాస *puṣṭha, puṣṭha-māsa*, *s.* The tenth lunar month, that in which the moon's change takes place when the sun is in *Capricornus*.
- H. పుసలయిసు *pusaldisu*, *v. v.* To cajole, coax, wheedle, persuade, curry favour.
- S. పుస్తక, పుస్తక *pustaka, pustuka*, *s.* A book, a volume.
- H. పుస్త *pusti*, *s.* A second ; help, support. పుస్త to appoint seconds.
- H. పుస్తబంది *pustu-bandi*, *s.* Support, encouragement, aid.
- S. పుల్లక *pulaka*, *s.* Horripilation.
- C. పుల్ల, పుల్ల *pulle, pulli*, *s.* Any thin and stiff piece of straw, hay, rush, or stick. ఒక పుల్ల a handful of such pieces.
- S. పుజక, పుజకారి *pūjaka, pūjākāri*, *s.* A worshipper, an officiating priest, or a sacrificer.
- T. B. పుజారి *pūjāri*, [పుజకారి] *s.* A worshipping, offering or sacrificing priest in any temple.
- S. పుజే *pūje*, *s.* Worship, reverence, respect, homage of superiors ; adoration of the gods or the deity. పుజే చూడు, పుజేను to adore, reverence. పుజు worshipful, venerable, worthy of being adored. 2. blank, empty, void. *s.* A cipher. *adv.* Not. పుజు చిగు to be extinguished, settled. 2. to be reduced to a cypher.
- A. C. పును *pūnu*, *v. a.* To oppose, assail, fall on. 2. to attempt, essay, begin.
- A. C. పుమలే *pū-māle*, *s.* A shower of flowers from the demigods, &c.
- A. C. పుమాలే *pū-māle*, *s.* A garland, wreath.
- T. B. పురా *pūrd*, [పుర] *adj.* Full. పురా చూడు, పురాయ చూడు, పురాయను, పురేను to complete, make full.
- S. పురి, పురే, పురికే *pūri, pūre, pūrike*, *s.* A sort of unleavened cake fried with *ghee*.
- S. పురేసు *pūreisu*, See under పురా.
- S. పుర్ణ *pūrṇa*, *adj.* Full, filled, complete, replete. 2. all, entire. 3. strong, powerful, able.
- S. పుర్ణకంఠ, పుర్ణకుటి *pūrṇa-*

## పేట్

- kumbha, pūrṇa-ghaṭa*, *s.* A water vessel, one filled with holy water, used at the consecration of a king.
- S. పుర్ణగ్రహణ *pūrṇa-grahana*, *s.* A complete eclipse.
- S. పుర్ణతిథి *pūrṇa-tithi*, *s.* A complete lunar day.
- S. పుర్తి *pūrti*, *s.* Fulness, completion. పుర్తియగు to become full or complete. పుర్తి చూడు to make complete or full.
- S. పుర్వ *pūrva*, *adj.* First, former, prior, preceding, initial, before, in front of. 2. east, eastern. *s.* Former or ancient times, days of old. 2. the east. 3. an ancient tradition. పుర్వదర్శి formerly, in former times.
- S. పుర్విక *pūrvika*, T. B. పుర్విక, *pūrvika*, *s.* An ancestor, an ancient.
- S. పుర్వోత్తర *pūrvōttara*, *s.* Prior and subsequent particulars of one's history, &c. circumstances, particulars, of a person or event.
- A. C. పుసు *pūsu* *v. a.* To besmear, anoint, smear, as pigments on the body, &c. to plaster. పుసు కాయ to anoint one's self.
- S. పుచ్చే *prichhchhe*, *s.* Asking, questioning, a question.
- S. పృథివి, పృథివి *prithivi, prithvi*, *s.* The earth. పృథివి కి, పృథివి చాల a king.
- C. పెండార *peṇḍāra*, *s.* A badge of honour or courage worn on the leg ; called also గండార.
- C. పెండారి, పెండార *peṇḍāri, peṇḍāra*, *adj.* Of or belonging to a Pindary.
- C. పెండే *peṇḍe*, *s.* A bundle, of betel leaves, straw, &c. 2. an anklet.
- A. C. పెంపు *pempu*, *adj.* Great, much. *s.* News. 2. fame, celebrity. 3. pride. 4. increase, improvement, exaltation, advancement, prosperity.
- C. పెటారి, పెటారి *peṭāri, peṭhāri*, *s.* A large box or chest.
- C. పెట్టలు *peṭṭalu*, *v. n.* To burst or split in two. పెట్టలు గొనివి a kind of pop-gun.
- C. పెట్టలుపు, పెట్టలుపు *peṭṭaluppu, peṭ-*  
*luppu*, *s.* Saltpetre.
- C. పెట్టిగి *peṭṭige*, *s.* A box. 2. a square bamboo basket with a lid. పెట్టిగి ముక్క a box lid.



- C. ಪೆಟ್ಟು *pettu*, *s.* A blow, slap, cuff. ಪಟ್ಟು ಹಾಕು to slap, beat. ಪಟ್ಟು ತಿನ್ನು, ಪಟ್ಟು ಗೊಳಿಸು, ಪಟ್ಟು ಬೀಳು to be slapped, beaten.
- C. ಪೆತಸು, ಪೆಡಸು *pedasu, pedusu*, *adj.* Brittle, easily broken.
- A. C. ಪೆರೆ *pere*, *s.* The moon. 2. the slough of a serpent. ಪರೆಯುತು to cast a slough.
- C. ಪೆಲಸು, ಪೆಲಸು *pelusu, pelasu*, *adj.* Brittle, friable, fragile.
- C. ಪೆಲ್ಲಗಿಸು *pellagisu*, *v. a.* To raise, as with a lever.
- C. ಪೆಲ್ಲೆ *pelle*, *s.* A sod, piece of turf, clod.
- C. ಪೆಲಹಾಡು *pechadu*, *v. n.* To talk to one's self, as in delirium, sleep, sorrow, trouble, or as a madman. 2. to be in great distress, straits, trouble, affliction. ಪೆಲಹಾಡು affliction, distress, trouble.
- S. ಪೆಟ, ಪೆಟಿ *péta, péti*, *s.* A basket.
- C. ಪೆಟಿ *péti*, *s.* Ornamental work woven in the borders of cloth.
- C. ಪೆಟೆ *péte*, *s.* The town as distinguished from the fort, the mercantile part of a town or city. ಪೆಟೆಟಿ the old *petta*.
- H. ಪೆದೆ *péde*, *s.* A peon. 2. a pawn in chess.
- T. B. ಪೆರಣೆ *perane*, [ಪ್ರೇರಣೆ] *s.* Excitement, stirring up, exasperating, prompting.
- A. C. ಪೆರಣೆ, ಪೆರಣೆ *perane, périni*, *s.* Dancing lightly on an unburnt potter's vessel, sword, &c. or in time to a guitar, &c. not moving from the place. ಪೆರಣೆ ಪಟ್ಟು to dance time to a guitar, &c.
- A. C. ಪೆರಿಸು *perisu*, *caus. of* [ಪೇರು] *v. a.* To lade, load, pile, heap up. T. B. [ಪೇರಿಸು] to stir up, prompt, incite.
- C. ಪೆರು *peru*, *s.* Unevenness in scales.
- C. ಪೆಚು, ಪೆಚೆರು *perchu, perchidu*, *v. a.* To pile, heap up. *v. n.* To increase.
- A. C. ಪೆಚುಲಿ *per-buli*, *s.* A royal tiger.
- A. C. ಪೆಬೆಟ್ಟು *per-betta*, *s.* A large mountain.
- A. C. ಪೆರ್ಮೆ *perme*, *s.* Kindness, regard, love, affection. 2. fame, glory. 3. pride. ಪೆರ್ಮೆಯುವಾರಿಸು to foster with kindness.
- C. ಪೆಲಿಕೆ *pélike*, *s.* A tatter, rag. 2. a slice.
- H. ಪೆಷುಕುಷು, *peshukushu*, *s.* Tribute.
- H. ಪೆಷ್ಕಾರ *peshkara*, *s.* A revenue servant under an *amil*.

- H. ಪೈಕಿ *peiki*, *adv.* Respecting, concerning.
- H. ಪೈಗಸ್ತಿ *peigasti*, *s.* A superintendent, overseer, collector of dues. 2. a detective.
- T. B. ಪೈಗಾವಲಿ *pei-gavali*, *s.* Superintendence, looking after.
- G. ಪೈಜಾರು *peijaru*, *s.* Shoes, slippers.
- C. ಪೈತಣಿ *peithani*, *s.* A country so called to the north. ಪೈತಣಿ ಪೀರೆ a female's cloth partly silk and partly cotton.
- S. ಪೈತೃಕ *peitrika*, *adj.* Paternal, ancestral. ಪೈತೃಕ ರಸ patrimony. ಪೈತೃಕಪ್ಪೇಯ, ಪೈತೃಕಪ್ಪೇಯ the son or daughter of a father's sister.
- S. ಪೈರರ *peithara*, *adj.* Boiled in a pot as flesh, &c.
- T. B. ಪೈಣ *peina*, [ಪ್ರಯಣ] *s.* A journey.
- S. ಪೈತೃ *peitya*, *s.* Biliousness. 2. madness, imbecility. ಪೈತೃಗಾರ, ಪೈತೃಕರ a mad-man, lunatic. 2. a fool, blockhead.
- II. ಪೈಮಾಯಿಷಿ *peimdisshi*, *s.* Measurement of land.
- C. ಪೈರು *peiru*, *s.* Standing or growing corn. 2. stock of goods brought to market, wholesale supply. ಪೈರುಗಾರ, ಪೈರುವಾರ a corn-grower, owner of gardens, &c. 2. an exporter, importer, wholesale dealer.
- S. ಪೈಠಾಕ *peishacha*, *adj.* Demon-like, of or relating to demons or evil spirits.
- S. ಪೈಠಾಕ *peishachuka*, *s.* A mode of marriage, carrying off a girl by force.
- A. C. ಪೈಸರಿಸು *peisarisu*, *v. n.* To sink in, become flat. ಕಂಗಳು ಪೈಸರಿಸು the eyes sunk in.
- H. ಪೈಸಲು, ಪೈಸಲಾತಿ *peisalu, peisalati*, *s.* Settlement, adjustment, arrangement.
- C. ಪೊಂಕ *ponka*, *adj.* Straight, even. 2. handsome, comely, elegant.
- D. ಪೊಂಗಲ, ಪೊಂಗಲಾ *pongali, pongulu*, *s.* Boiled rice mixed with milk and sugar and highly seasoned. ಪೊಂಗಲಿ ಪಟ್ಟು an annual festival when this dish is used.
- C. ಪೊಂತನ *pontana*, *s.* Favourableness, auspiciousness of a horoscope, agreement of the horoscopes of two persons for marriage, for a change of residence, an undertaking, &c.
- C. ಪೊಮ್ಮ *pommu*, *s.* A bundle, load. 2. the custom or duty for a load. 3. a kind of musical instrument.

- A. C. ಪೊಗರು *pogaru*, *s.* Effulgence, radiance, lustre. 2. pride, haughtiness.
- A. C. ಪೊಗಲು *pogalu*, [ಪೊಗಲು] *v. a.* To praise, laud, eulogise. ಪೊಗಲು, ಪೊಗಲು, ಪೊಗಲು, praise, eulogium, flattery.
- C. ಪೊಟ್ಟಿ *potna*, *s.* A paper bag or any thing in which a shopkeeper wraps up goods.
- A. C. ಪೊಟ್ಟಿ *potli*, *s.* A ram.
- A. C. ಪೊದೆ *pode*, *s.* The belly, breast, body. 2. the sheath whence an ear of grain issues.
- A. C. ಪೊದೆ *pode*, *s.* A bush, thicket. 2. a quiver, arrow case. ಪೊದೆ ಬಿಚ್ಚು to open a quiver.
- C. ಪೊರಕೆ *porake*, *s.* A broom. 2. a fold. 3. a garment.
- A. C. ಪೊರೆ *pore*, *s.* Shoulder. 2. wing. 3. a fold, division, leaf of a book, scale of a fish. 4. a hole. 5. a bundle, faggot. 6. a caul, membrane. 7. maidenhead. *adv.* Outside, near, by the side of. ಪೊರೆಯೊಡೆಯು to ravish.
- C. ಪೊರಕೆ, ಪೊರಕರಿ *poka, pokari*, *s.* A debauchee. ಪೊರಕರಿನ debauchery, excess, dissoluteness.
- C. ಪೊಗಸರೆ *pogare*, *s.* A tool used by goldsmiths.
- C. ಪೊಲೆ *poli*, *s.* A prop, buttress. 2. competition, vying with, rivalry. ಪೊಲೆಕ್ಕು, ಪೊಲೆಕ್ಕು to prop, put a prop. ಪೊಲೆಕ್ಕು ಮಾಡು to compete with, to outbid. ಪೊಲೆಕ್ಕುವ, ಪೊಲೆಕ್ಕಾರ a competitor, rival. ಪೊಲೆಕ್ಕು ಪೊಲೆಕ್ಕು rivalry, outbidding.
- C. ಪೊಲೆ *polu*, *s.* A wound, stab, blow. 2. pain. ಪೊಲೆ ಪಡು, ಪೊಲೆ ಬೀಳು to be wounded.
- C. ಪೊಲೆಹಾಡು *polahadu*, *v. n.* To butt, strike horizontally.
- C. ಪೊಲೆದಿ *poddi*, *s.* Opening and manuring the roots of trees.
- A. C. ಪೊಲರು *poru*, *s.* War, battle. 2. a hole. 3. trouble, vexation, persecution. 4. travail 5. a stack of hay. ಪೊಲರು ಗುಟ್ಟು to vex, annoy, persecute, quarrel with. *s.* Persecuting, vexing, quarrelling.
- C. ಪೊಲೆ *poli*, *adj.* Bad, evil, wicked, mischievous. 2. stray, unowned. ಪೊಲೆಬನ bad people.
- C. ಪೊಲು *polu*, *adj.* Injured, ruined, use-

- less. ಪೊಲಾಗು to become impaired, injured, useless.
- C. ಪೊಲೆಲೆಖಾಯಿ *polébbhai*, *s.* A prodigal, spendthrift.
- S. ಪೊಲೆಲೆ *poshane*, *s.* Nourishment, maintenance, support. ಪೊಲೆಲೆ ಮಾಡು, ಪೊಲೆಲೆ ಮಾಡು to nourish, cherish, bring up, maintain, preserve, protect.
- H. ಪೊಜು *pouju*, *s.* An army. ಪೊಜಾರ a head native revenue collector. 2. the commandant of an army. ಪೊಜ ಕಚೇರಿ his office.
- S. ಪೊರ *poura*, *s.* A fragrant grass. *adj.* Of or belonging to a city. ಪೊರ ಜನ citizens.
- S. ಪೊರಾಣಿಕೆ *pouranika*, *s.* One who reads and interprets sacred books publicly.
- S. ಪೊರುಷ *pourusha*, *s.* The property of manhood, virility, manliness. 2. action incidental to the state of humanity. 3. *semen virile*. 4. strength, power, bravery. 5. the measure of a man equal to the height to which he reaches with both arms elevated and the fingers extended. *adj.* Manly. 2. of or belonging to man.
- S. ಪೊರ್ಣಮಿ *pournam*, *s.* The lunar day or that on which the moon is full.
- C. ಪೊಳ್ಳಿ *pouli*, *s.* A wall round premises, a town, &c.
- H. ಪೆಪ್ಪದೆ *pyade*, *s.* A peon, or public servant.
- S. ಪ್ರಕಟೆ *prakata*, *adj.* Displayed, unfolded, revealed, manifest, apparent, proclaimed, public. ಪ್ರಕಟವಾಗಿ, ಪ್ರಕಟ ರೂಪವಾಗಿ publicly. ಪ್ರಕಟ ಮಾಡು to make public. ಪ್ರಕಟಣೆ revelation, manifestation, making known.
- S. ಪ್ರಕರಣ *prakarana*, *s.* An introduction, prologue, prelude. 2. a poetical fiction or poem, in which the story and principal persons are wholly imaginary; the term is especially applied to a dramatic poem. 3. a chapter, section, book.
- S. ಪ್ರಕಾರ *prakara*, *s.* Difference. 2. similitude, likeness, resemblance. 3. manner, method, mode. *adv.* According to, conformably with. ಈ ಪ್ರಕಾರ, ಈ ಪ್ರಕಾರವಾಗಿ thus, in this way. ಆ ಪ್ರಕಾರ, ಆ ಪ್ರಕಾರವಾಗಿ so, according to that.
- S. ಪ್ರಕಾಶ *prakasha*, *s.* Sunshine, lustre, light, splendour. 2. expansion, diffusion,

## ಪ್ರಕೃ

- manifestation ; the word being equally applicable to physical or moral subjects, as the blowing of a flower, diffusion of celebrity, publicity of an event, or manifestation of a truth. ಪ್ರಕಾಶ ಮಾಡು, ಪ್ರಕಾಶಿಸು to shine, glitter, be splendid. 2. to enlighten.
8. ಪ್ರಕೃತ *prakṛita*, *adj.* Made, completed, accomplished. 1. The present, this time. ಪ್ರಕೃತಕ್ಕೆ for the present.
8. ಪ್ರಕೃತಿ *prakṛiti*, *s.* Nature ; in philosophy the passive or material cause of the world, as opposed to the active or spiritual. 2. the natural state of any thing. 3. the male or female organs of generation. 4. the root or radical form of a word. 5. cause, origin.
8. ಪ್ರಖ್ಯಾತ *prakhyaṭa*, *adj.* Celebrated, famous, notorious. 2. pleased, happy. ಪ್ರಖ್ಯಾತಿ *s.* Publicity, notoriety. 2. praise eulogium. ಪ್ರಖ್ಯಾತಿ ಮಾಡು to make celebrated. ಪ್ರಖ್ಯಾತಿ ಹೊಂದು to become celebrated, enjoy celebrity.
8. ಪ್ರಚಂಡ *prachanda*, *adj.* Intolerable, insupportable. 2. excessively hot or burning. 3. bold, confident, violent, fierce, presumptuous. 4. wrathful, passionate. ಪ್ರಚಂಡ ವೀರ, ಪ್ರಚಂಡ ವಕ್ರನು a mighty hero.
8. ಪ್ರಜಾಪತಿ *prajā-pati*, *s.* *Brahma*, the creator. 2. a son of *Brahma*, of whom nine are generally enumerated ; *Bhṛigu*, *Pulastya*, *Pulaha*, *Kratu*, *Angirasa*, *Marīchi*, *Dakṣa*, *Atri*, and *Vasishṭa*. 3. a king or sovereign.
8. ಪ್ರಜೆ *praje*, *s.* People, subjects. 2. progeny, offspring.
8. ಪ್ರಜೇಶ್ವರ *prajēshwara*, *s.* A king or sovereign.
8. ಪ್ರಜ್ಞೆ *pragnye*, *s.* Intelligence, understanding, wisdom, sense, cleverness, talent, consciousness.
8. ಪ್ರಜ್ವಲಿಸು *prajwalisu*, *v. n.* To shine, glitter. 2. to blaze, be inflamed. ಪ್ರಜ್ವಲಿಸು blazing, radiant. 2. burnt.
8. ಪ್ರತಾಪ *pratāpa*, *s.* Majesty, dignity, the high spirit arising from the possession of rank and power. 2. heat, warmth. 3. valour, prowess.
8. ಪ್ರತಿ *prati*, a Sanscrit prefix implying, Substitution (instead, in lieu of.) 2. several,

## ಪ್ರತ್ಯಾ

- in order (severally, each by each.) 3. direction, designation (towards, upon.) 4. belonging to (as a part or portion.) 5. exchange, return (again, back again.) 6. a little, &c.
8. ಪ್ರತಿಬಿಂಬ *pratibimba*, *s.* Any thing substituted for another ; a copy. *adj.* Each, every. ಪ್ರತಿಬಿಂಬದ *adv.* In place of, in lieu of.
8. ಪ್ರತಿರೋಧ *pratirōḍha*, *s.* Disagreement, discord, opposition, clashing. *adj.* Contrary, adverse, cross-grained, reverse, inverted.
8. ಪ್ರತಿಜ್ಞೆ *pratignye*, *s.* Promise, assent, agreement, engagement, determination, resolution, vow. ಪ್ರತಿಜ್ಞೆ ಮಾಡು to vow, resolve.
8. ಪ್ರತಿದಿನ, ಪ್ರತಿನಿತ್ಯ *prati-dina*, *pratinitya*, *adv.* Daily, every day.
8. ಪ್ರತಿಧ್ವನಿ *prati-dhwani*, *s.* An echo, response.
8. ಪ್ರತಿಪಕ್ಷ *prati-pakṣha*, *s.* The opposite side or party. *adj.* Opposite, against, of an opposite party. ಪ್ರತಿಪಕ್ಷಿ an enemy, adversary.
8. ಪ್ರತಿಫಲನ *prati-phalana*, *s.* The reflection of a mirror. 2. reward, demerit, retaliation, revenge. ಪ್ರತಿಫಲಿಸು to reflect back a figure.
8. ಪ್ರತಿಬಂಧ *prati-bandha*, *s.* Obstacle, impediment, hindrance.
8. ಪ್ರತಿಬಿಂಬ *prati-bimba*, *s.* A resemblance or counterpart of real forms, as a picture, image, shadow, a reflection. ಪ್ರತಿಬಿಂಬಿಸು to reflect, as a mirror, &c.
8. ಪ್ರತಿಮೆ *pratime*, *s.* A figure, image, idol, puppet, resemblance. ಅಪ್ರತಿಮ unequalled.
8. ಪ್ರತಿನಾದಿ *prati-wādi*, *s.* A respondent, defendant. ಪ್ರತಿನಾದಿಸು to answer, reply.
8. ಪ್ರತಿಷ್ಠೆ *pratishṭhe*, *s.* Fame, celebrity. 2. consecration. 3. endowment. 4. staying, standing, fixation. ಪ್ರತಿಷ್ಠಿಸು, ಪ್ರತಿಷ್ಠೆ ಮಾಡು to consecrate. ಪ್ರತಿಷ್ಠೆ ಮಾಡು consecration by formulas supposed to bring the deity into, or give life to an idol.
8. ಪ್ರತ್ಯಯ *pratyaya*, *s.* An affix.
8. ಪ್ರತ್ಯಹ *pratyaha*, *adv.* In the morning. 2. day by day, every day.
8. ಪ್ರತ್ಯಕ್ಷ *pratyakṣha*, *adj.* Perceptible, perceivable ; present, as cognizable by any of the organs of sense.
8. ಪ್ರತ್ಯಾಹರಣ *pratyāharaṇa*, *s.* Restraining the organs of sense.

## ಪ್ರತ್ಯಯ

8. ಪ್ರತ್ಯಾಹಾರ *pratyāhāra*, *s.* Abstraction, insensibility, restraining the organs, so as to be indifferent to disagreeable or agreeable excitement.
8. ಪ್ರತ್ಯುಕ್ತಿ, ಪ್ರತ್ಯುತ್ತರ *pratyukti, pratyuttara*, *s.* An answer, reply. ಪ್ರತ್ಯುಕ್ತರ ಹೇಳು to answer, reply. ಪ್ರತ್ಯುಕ್ತರನಾಗಿ in reply.
8. ಪ್ರತ್ಯುಥ್ತಾನ *pratyutthāna*, *s.* Rising to receive and welcome a visitor.
8. ಪ್ರತ್ಯುಪಕಾರ *pratyupakāra*, *s.* Reciprocated favour, return of good offices.
8. ಪ್ರತ್ಯೇಕ *pratyēka*, *adj.* Separate, distinct. ಪ್ರತ್ಯೇಕಿಸು to separate. ಪ್ರತ್ಯೇಕವಾಗಿ separately, distinctly.
8. ಪ್ರಥಮ *prathama*, *adj.* First, prior, initial. 2. chief, principal. ಪ್ರಥಮ ಪುರುಷ God. 2. (in gram) the third person. ಪ್ರಥಮಾ ವಿಧಕ್ತ, ಪ್ರಥಮ the nominative case of a noun.
8. ಪ್ರದ *prada*, *an affix.* Giving. ಪ್ರದಾನಪ್ರದ imparting wisdom.
8. ಪ್ರದಕ್ಷಿಣ *pradakṣhina*, *s.* Reverential salutation, by circumambulating persons or objects, keeping the right side towards them. ಧೂ ಪ್ರದಕ್ಷಿಣ going round the world.
8. ಪ್ರದಾನ *praddāna*, *s.* A gift, donation. ಪ್ರದಾನಾ ಮಾಡು to give in marriage.
8. ಪ್ರದೇಶ *pradēśha*, *s.* A place in general, a country, district.
8. ಪ್ರದೋಷ *pradośha*, *s.* Evening, the first part of the night.
8. ಪ್ರಧಾನ *pradhāna*, *adj.* Chief, principal, superior. ಪ್ರಧಾನ ಯಜಮಾಣ a high priest.
8. ಪ್ರಧಾನಿ, ಪ್ರಧಾನನು *pradhāni, pradhānanu*, *s.* A prime minister.
8. ಪ್ರಪಂಚ *prapancha*, *s.* The world, universe. 2. extent, expanse. 3. copiousness.
8. ಪ್ರಬಂಧ *prabandha*, *s.* A literary composition, a connected discussion or narrative. ಪ್ರಬಂಧ ಕಲ್ಪನೆ a novel, romance.
8. ಪ್ರಬಲ *prabala*, *adj.* Strong, powerful, pre-eminent. 2. abounding, prevailing, widespread.
8. ಪ್ರಬುದ್ಧ *prabuddha*, *adj.* Wise, learned, skilful. 2. awake, roused. 3. blown, expanded.
8. ಪ್ರಭವ *prabhava*, *s.* The first year in the Hindu cycle of sixty.

## ಪ್ರಯೋಗ

8. ಪ್ರಭಾವ *prabhāva*, *s.* Majesty, dignity, magnanimity, high spirit. 2. power, strength, energy.
8. ಪ್ರಭಾವಣಿ, ಪ್ರಭಾವಣಿ *prabhāvali, prabhāvale*, *s.* The shrine of an idol.
8. ಪ್ರಭು *prabhu*, *s.* A lord, master, prince, ruler. ಪ್ರಭುತ್ವ, ಪ್ರಭುತ್ವ power, authority, rule, government.
8. ಪ್ರಭೆ *prabhe*, *s.* Light, radiance, splendour.
8. ಪ್ರಮಾಣ *pramāṇa*, *s.* Measure, size, dimension, quantity. 2. proof, testimony. 3. an oath, adjuration. 4. limit. 5. cause, motive. ಪ್ರಮಾಣ ಮಾಡು to take an oath.
8. ಪ್ರಮಾದ *pramāda*, *s.* Mistake, error, inadvertence, carelessness, inaccuracy. 2. misfortune.
8. ಪ್ರಮಾದಿ *pramāddi*, *s.* The thirteenth year in the Hindu cycle of sixty.
8. ಪ್ರಮಾದೀಶ *pramādēśha*, *s.* The forty seventh year in the Hindu cycle of sixty.
8. ಪ್ರಮುಖ *pramukha*, *adj.* Chief, principal, first. 2. excellent, best. *aff. Et cetera.*
8. ಪ್ರಯತ್ನ *prayatna*, *s.* Endeavour, effort. 2. act, action.
8. ಪ್ರಯಾಣ *prayāṇa*, *s.* Journey, march, departure. ಪ್ರಯಾಣ ಮಾಡು to journey.
8. ಪ್ರಯಾಸ, ಪ್ರಯಾಸಿ *prayāsa, prayāse*, *s.* Labour, trouble, fatigue, pains. 2. difficulty, embarrassment. 3. pain. ಪ್ರಯಾಸಿ ಕಳೆದಿಲ್ಲ, ಪ್ರಯಾಸ ಮಾಡು to take pains.
8. ಪ್ರಯುಕ್ತ *prayukta*, *adj.* Endowed with, possessing, as an attribute. 2. resulting from, consequential. 3. appointed, nominated. *postposition*, For, on account of.
8. ಪ್ರಯೋಗ *prayōga*, *s.* Consequence, result, the main object or end of any previous action. 2. the operation or effect of magical or mysterious rites. 3. example, comparison. 4. effort, exertion. 5. act, action. 6. use, or authority for the use, of a word, or the illustration of its use in construction. 7. the administration or prescription of medicine. 8. discharging or shooting an arrow. ಪ್ರಯೋಗಿಸು *v. a.* To make use of a word, in composing or writing. 2. to prescribe, administer. 3. to shoot or discharge, as an arrow.

8. ప్రయోజన *prayōjana*, s. Cause, occasion. 2. motive, origin. 3. result. 4. occupation, business. 5. profit, advantage, use. 6. a religious ceremony, generally the ceremony for departed ancestors. ప్రయోజన వారు to be of use. ఏను ప్రయోజన of what use? ప్రయోజనశ్చ బారద useless, worthless. కుద ప్రయోజన a marriage or other auspicious ceremony.
8. ప్రయోజక *prayōjaka*, s. A clever or able man. నిష్ప్రయోజక, అప్రయోజక a useless or worthless man.
8. ప్రలయ *pralaya*, s. A general deluge.
8. ప్రలాప *pralāpa*, s. Sorrow, lamentation. 2. unmeaning or unconnected speech. ప్రలాపిను to lament, grieve.
8. ప్రవర్తక *pravartaka*, s. The original instigator of any act, an author, the principal. 2. an arbiter, judge. 3. motive.
8. ప్రవర్తన *pravartana*, s. Action, business, worldly interest or activity, as opposed to abstract contemplation. 2. conduct, behaviour. ప్రవర్తను to conduct one's self, behave. 2. to be going on, to be in a state of action. 3. to have intercourse or dealings with.
8. ప్రవర్తి *pravarti*, s. Action of the bowels, diarrhoea, purging.
8. ప్రవాహ *pravāha*, s. A stream, current, the flowing or course of any thing; a continuous passage. ప్రవాహిను to flow, run, as water.
8. ప్రవీణ *pravīna*, adj. Skilful, clever, conversant. ప్రవీణశ్చ, ప్రవీణత cleverness, skill, acquaintance with.
- T. B. ప్రవృధ *pravudha*, See చా.క.
8. ప్రవేశ *pravēsha*, s. Entering, entrance, entrance upon. 2. arrival. 3. commencement of learning. ప్రవేశిను to enter. 2. to arrive at. 3. to interfere.
8. ప్రశంస *prashamse*, s. Praise, applause, encomium, flattery. 2. subject, matter.
8. ప్రశమన *prashamana*, s. Killing, slaughter. 2. pacifying.
8. ప్రశస్త *prashasta*, adj. Happy, well, right. 2. good, excellent, best, illustrious. 3. convenient, commodious.

8. చక్కి *prashne*, s. A question, demand, interrogation.
8. ప్రశ్నోత్తర *prashnōttara*, [question and answer] s. A dialogue, catechism.
8. ప్రసంగ *prasanga*, s. A discourse, preaching, conversation, discussion. 2. introduction. 3. association, connexion. ప్రసంగామాడు, ప్రసంగిను to discourse, preach, argue, dispute. ప్రసంగా మాడువన, ప్రసంగి a preacher, discourser, disputant.
8. ప్రసక్తి *prasakti*, s. An occurrence, event, circumstances.
8. ప్రసన్న *prasanna*, adj. Clear, transparent, bright, pellucid. 2. pleased, delighted, complacent, gracious, favourable. ప్రసన్నత brightness, purity, clearness. 2. favour, delight in.
8. ప్రసవ *prasava*, s. The bringing forth or bearing young. 2. a flower, blossom. 3. birth, production. 4. offspring, posterity. ప్రసవ వేదన the travail of child-birth. ప్రసవిను to bring forth a child.
8. ప్రసాద *prasāda*, s. Clearness, cleanliness, brightness. 2. favour, kindness, propitiousness. 3. well-being, welfare. 4. food offered to the deity or to a *guru*.
8. ప్రసిద్ధ *prasiddha*, adj. Famous, celebrated, notorious. 2. adorned, ornamented. ప్రసిద్ధి మాడు to make public or celebrated. ప్రసిద్ధవారు to become notorious or famous. ప్రసిద్ధి fame, notoriety, celebrity.
- T. B. ప్రస్త *prasta*, s. Any auspicious ceremony. 2. marriage. ప్రస్తనాయుకులు are you married?
8. ప్రస్తావ *pras-tāpa*, s. Opportunity, occasion. 2. incidental reference to a person or thing. 3. circumstances, event.
8. ప్రస్తుత *prastuta*, adj. Said, revealed, declared. 2. ready, prepared. 3. panegyricized, praised. s. A feast or ceremony. 2. the present time.
8. ప్రళయ *pralaya*, s. The end of a యుగ, a general deluge, the world's destruction. 2. death.
8. ప్రక్షాళన *prakṣhālana*, s. Washing, cleaning. ప్రక్షాళిత washed, cleaned.
8. పొంత, పొంత్య *prānta, prāntya*, s. Edge, border, margin, end. 2. frontier,

## ಪ್ರಾಕಾ

- part, coast, neighbourhood. *adj.* Near, adjacent.
೧. ಪ್ರಾಕಾರ *prākāra*, *s.* A rampart, fence; any inclosure or defence, in the form of a wall, upon a raised mound.
೨. ಪ್ರಾಕಾರಭ್ಯಾ *prākārabhya*, *adv.* From past time and onward.
೩. ಪ್ರಾಜ್ಞ *prājnya*, *s.* A clever or intelligent man.
೪. ಪ್ರಾಣ *prāṇa*, *s.* Life, vitality. 2. air inhaled, inspiration, breath. 3. air, wind. 4. strength, power. 5. *in gram.* a vowel. ಪಂಚ ಪ್ರಾಣಗಳು the five vital airs, or modes of inspiration and respiration. ಪ್ರಾಣ ಶ್ರವಣ the consecration of, or giving life to an idol.
೫. ಪ್ರಾಣಿ *prāṇi*, *s.* An animal, a sentient or living being only. 2. the soul, self.
೬. ಪ್ರಾತಃಕಾಲ *prātah-kāla*, *s.* The dawn, morning. ಪ್ರಾತಃಭೋಜನ a morning meal.
೭. ಪ್ರಾಪ್ತ *prāpta*, *adj.* Obtained, gained, received, procured.
೮. ಪ್ರಾಪ್ತಿ *prāpti*, *s.* Gain, profit. 2. acquiring, getting, obtaining. 3. improvement, success. 4. rise, ascent. 5. one of the eight superhuman faculties, the power of obtaining every thing. Hence, in common use, *luck, fate, fortune.* ಪ್ರಾಪ್ತಿ to happen, occur, be obtained. ಪ್ರಾಪ್ಯ attainable, procurable.
೯. ಪ್ರಾಬಲ್ಯ *prābalya*, *s.* Abundance.
೧೦. ಪ್ರಾಮಾಣಿಕ *prāmāṇika*, *s.* Speaking truth. *adj.* True, of great force, credit, or authority.
೧೧. ಪ್ರಾಯ *prāya*, *s.* A state or condition of life, as age, youth, &c. 2. fasting to death, as a religious act. *adj.* Like. ಪ್ರಾಯಸ್ತ a young man. ಪ್ರಾಯಸ್ತೆ a young woman.
೧೨. ಪ್ರಾಯಶ್ಚಿತ್ತ *prāyashchitta*, *s.* Punishment. 2. penance, expiation. ಪ್ರಾಯಶ್ಚಿತ್ತ ಮಾಡು to punish, fine.

## ಪ್ರಾಥ

೧. ಪ್ರಾರಂಭ *prārambha*, *s.* Commencement, beginning. ಪ್ರಾರಂಭಿಸು to begin.
೨. ಪ್ರಾರಬ್ಧ *prārabdha*, *s.* Destiny, luck, fortune.
೩. ಪ್ರಾರ್ಥನೆ *prārthane*, *s.* Prayer, supplication. 2. asking, begging. ಪ್ರಾರ್ಥಿಸು, ಪ್ರಾರ್ಥನೆ ಮಾಡು to pray, supplicate.
೪. ಪ್ರಾಸ *prāsa*, *s.* The second letter of each foot in a verse, aliteration. 2. a bearded dart.
೫. ಪ್ರಿಯ *priya*, *s.* A husband. *adj.* Dear, beloved, desired. 2. dear, high in price.
೬. ಪ್ರಿಯವಾದಿ *priya-wādi*, *s.* An agreeable speaker.
೭. ಪ್ರೀತಿ *prīti*, *s.* Love, affection, regard. 2. joy, pleasure, delight, happiness. 3. the second of the twenty-seven astronomical *yoḡas.* ಪ್ರೀತಿ ಪಡು, ಪ್ರೀತಿ ಮಾಡು to love.
೮. ಪ್ರೇತ *prēta*, *s.* A corpse. 2. a ghost, goblin, sprite; an evil being, especially animating the carcasses of the dead.
೯. ಪ್ರೇಮ *prēma*, *s.* Affection, kindness, tender regard. 2. pleasure, sport, pastime, joy.
೧೦. ಪ್ರೇರಕ *prēraka*, *s.* An inciter, mover; a driver, coach-man.
೧೧. ಪ್ರೇರಣೆ *prērane*, *T. B.* ಪ್ರೇರೇಪಣೆ *prérépane*, *s.* Sending, directing. 2. passion, or the operation of the organs of sense. 3. incitement, instigation. 4. inspiration. ಪ್ರೇರಿಸು to induce, incite, instigate, inspire.
೧೨. ಪ್ರೇಕ್ಷಣ *prēshana*, *s.* Sending, directing. ಪ್ರೇಕ್ಷ *adj.* Sent, directed.
೧೩. ಪ್ರೋಕ್ತ *prōkta*, *adj.* Told, said, declared.
೧೪. ಪ್ರೋಕ್ಷಣ *prōkshana*, *s.* Sprinkling. 2. killing in sacrifice. ಪ್ರೋಕ್ಷಿಸು sprinkled, killed. ಪ್ರೋಕ್ಷಿಸು to sprinkle.
೧೫. ಪ್ರಾಥ *prouḍha*, *adj.* Skilful, dexterous, clever.

- ಫ *pha*, The fortieth letter of the alphabet, the aspirate of the preceding, and expressed by *ph*.
- H. ಫಕೀರ *phakira*, *s.* A dervise or Mussulman mendicant.
- C. ಫಕ್ಕನೆ *phakkane*, *adv.* Unexpectedly, inconsiderately, suddenly, exceedingly.
- H. ಫಜೀತು, ಫಜೀತಿ *phajitu*, *phajiti*, *s.* Disgrace, ignominy.
- C. ಫಟಫಟ *phaṭa-phaṭa*, *s.* A clashing or flapping noise.
- C. ಫಟಿಂಗ *phaṭinga*, *adj.* Rude, ill-behaved, disobedient, unsteady, dissipated. ಫಟಿಂಗನ rudeness, disobedience, debauchery, prodigality, wastefulness, unsteadiness.
- H. ಫಡಪೋಸಿ, ಫಡಪೋತಿ *phaḍapósi*, *phaḍapóshi*, *s.* Answering without thinking, to save trouble. 2. getting through a thing whether by hook or by crook. ಫಡಪೋಸಿ ಕೆಲಸ work done any how.
- S. ಫಣ *phaṇa*, *s.* The hood of the cobra.
- C. A subdivision of caste, business.
- S. ಫಣಿ *phaṇi*, *s.* A serpent or snake.
- A. C. ಫಣೆ *phaṇe*, [ಫಣ] *s.* The forehead.
- H. ಫತ್ತೆ *phatte*, *s.* Victory, conquest. 2. [ಫತ್ತೆ] a trace. ಫತ್ತೆ ಹಿಡ್ಡು to trace, ಫತ್ತೆ ಹಿಡ್ಡು to detect.
- H. ಫಯಿಸಲಾ *phaisalá*, *s.* Settlement, decision, adjustment.
- H. ಫರದು *pharadu*, *s.* The eighth of a sheet of paper.
- H. ಫರದೆ *pharade*, *s.* A blind, curtain, screen.
- H. ಫರಮಾಯಿಷಿ *pharamāṣhi*, *s.* Command, mandate, order, commission, direction. 2. will, pleasure. *adj.* Commissioned ordered. ಫರಮಾಯಿಷು, ಫರಮಾಯಿಷು to give orders, appoint, fix. ಫರಮಾಯಿಷು ದಿನಸು provisions ordered for a camp, &c.
- H. ಫರಾರಿ *phardri*, *s.* Running away. ಫರಾರಿ ಬಾಕಿ the balance due to government from persons who have run away.
- S. ಫಲ *phala*, *s.* The fruit of any plant, fruit in general. 2. fruit (metaphorically), result, produce, consequence. 3. prosperity, flourishing, thriving. 4. gain, profit, advantage. ಫಲವತ್ತು fruitful, profitable. ನಿಷ್ಫಲ fruitless.

- ಫಲಿಸು *v. n.* To yield fruit, be productive. 2. to be successful, profitable. ಫಲಿಸು fruitful. ಫಲಾಹಾರ, ಫಲಾರಾ a tiffin, collation. ಫಲ ಕಾಲ fruit season.
- H. ಫಲಾನಿ, *phaldni*, *pron.* Such an one, such and such. ಫಲಾನಿಯವ, ಫಲಾನಿ ಮನುಷ್ಯ such a man.
- H. ಫವುಜು *phouju*, [ಫವು] *s.* An army.
- H. ಫಸಲು *phasalu*, *s.* Time, season, crop, harvest, the current revenue year.
- H. ಫಾಜಲು *phājalu*, *s.* The embezzlements of a public functionary. 2. debt for money advanced.
- H. ಫಾಟಾಸನಾಲು *phāṭa-savālu*, *s.* Cross-question, contradictory interrogation.
- H. ಫಾಯಿದಾ, ಫಾಯಿದೆ *phāiddā*, *phāide*, *s.* Profit, gain, advantage, utility.
- H. ಫಾರೀಖತು *phārikhatu*, *s.* Dissolution of partnership, divorce.
- S. ಫಾಲ *phāla*, *s.* The forehead. 2. the share of a plough.
- S. ಫಾಲುಣ, ಫಾಲುಣಿಕ, ಫಾಲುಣ *phāl-guṇa*, *phālguṇikā*, *phālguṇa*, *s.* The twelfth lunar month, that in which the moon's change takes place when the sun is in *Pisces*.
- H. ಫಿತುವರಿ, ಫಿತೂರಿ *phituvāri*, *phitūri*, *s.* Disturbance, insurrection, rebellion. 2. any secret, deceitful, or underhand proceeding.
- D. ಫಿರಂಗಿ *phirangi*, *s.* A Frank or European. 2. a large gun. ಫಿರಂಗಿ ಬಂಡಿ a gun-carriage.
- H. ಫಿರ್ಯಾದಿ *phiryādi*, *s.* A complaint, an accusation or plaint in law. ಫಿರ್ಯಾದಿ ಕಛೇರಿ an office or court where complaints are heard. ಫಿರ್ಯಾದಿಯವ a plaintiff or complainant. ಫಿರ್ಯಾದಿ ಹಾಕು to prefer a complaint, enter a lawsuit.
- H. ಫುರೋಕ್ತು *phurōktu*, *s.* Sale.
- S. ಫೂತ್ಕಾರ *phūtākāra*, *s.* Contemptuous or angry huffing, puffing at.
- S. ಫೇರಿಸ್ತು *phéristu*, *s.* A list. ಫೇರಿಸ್ತು ಬರೆಯು to write out a list.
- H. ಫೈಸಲು *phaisalu*, *s.* Settlement, ad-

## ಫೋಡಿ

justment, decision. ಫುಜಲು ನಾಮ a decree, award.

- H. ಫೋಡಿ, ಫೋಡೀಯಡಿಕೆ *phódi, phódi-adike*, s. Areca nut broken into pieces.

## ಬಂಧ

- H. ಫೌಜು *phouju*, s. An army, troops, host.  
H. ಫೌತಿ *phouti*, s. Death, demise, decease.  
ಫಾತಿಯಾದರ deceased, dead. ಫಾತಿಯಾನಾಮಾ ಬಾಕಿ the balance due to government from a person deceased.

## ಬು

- ಬು *bu*, The forty-first letter of the alphabet, sounded as *ba*.  
C. ಬುಂಕೆ *banke*, *adj.* Viscous, glutinous. s. Gum, resin, glue. ಬುಂಕಿ ಮಣ್ಣು sticky, adhesive earth, clay.  
C. ಬುಂಗರ *bangara*, s. A top.  
D. ಬುಂಗಲೆ, ಬುಂಗಲಿ, ಬುಂಗಲಾ, ಬುಂಗಲೈ *bangale, bangali, bangalá, bangale*, s. A bungalow or small house, a halting place.  
C. ಬುಂಗಾರ *bangára*, s. Gold. *adj.* Golden.  
C. ಬುಂಗಿ *bangi*, s. The *bang* or *gungah* plant, a species of hemp, *Canabis sativa*.  
T. B. ಬುಂಜೆ, ಬುಂಜರು *banje, banjaru*, [ಬಂಜೆ] *adj.* Barren, unfruitful, sterile. ಬಂಜೆ a barren woman. ಬಂಜೆ ಮರ a barren tree. ಬಂಜರು ಭೂಮಿ sterile land, uncultivated land.  
C. ಬುಂಟ *banṭa*, s. A hero, warrior. 2. a foot soldier. 3. a servant. 4. a pawn, at chess.  
C. ಬುಂಡ *banda*, *adj.* Obscene, filthy. 2. obstinate, perverse, froward, disobedient. 3. unfeeling, selfish.  
C. ಬುಂಡವಾಳ, ಬುಂಡವಲ *bandawála, baṇḍawala*, s. Stock in trade, principal, capital, funds. 2. the true extent of one's ability.  
C. ಬುಂಡಾಟ *bandáṭa*, *adj.* Moderate, middling, tolerable. s. Trouble, straits, difficulty, great exertion. ಬುಂಡಾಟ ಮಾಡು to make strenuous exertions, to try hard, have great difficulty.  
C. ಬುಂಡಿ *bandi*, s. A cart, chaise, any wheeled conveyance. 2. a hole in a wall for felonious purposes. ಬುಂಡಿಯನ, ಬುಂಡಿಕಾರ a coachman, carter, driver. ಬಾಡಿಗೆ ಬುಂಡಿ a hired cart. ಬುಂಡಿ ಕಟ್ಟು to fix a horse or oxen to a conveyance. ಬುಂಡಿ ಹೊಡೆಯು to drive a cart or conveyance.

- C. ಬುಂಡು *bandu*, *adj.* Obscene, coarse, vulgar, rude, lewd. ಬುಂಡು ಮಾತು, ಬುಂಡು ಭಾಷಣ obscene, filthy language.  
C. ಬುಂಡೆ *banḍe*, s. A rock or vast stone.  
T. B. ಬುಂಞಾ *banṇa*, See ಬಣ್ಣ.  
T. B. ಬುಂತಿ *banti*, [ಬಂತ್ರಿ] s. A line, row, range. 2. a row or string of oxen tied abreast, and made to move round a pillar in the threshing floor, to tread out the corn. ಬುಂತಿ ಕಟ್ಟು to tie oxen together for treading out corn.  
H. ಬುಂದಗಿ *bandagi*, s. Slavery, service, devotion. 2. respect, compliment, "your slave."  
S. ಬುಂದಿ *bandi*, s. Imprisonment, confinement. 2. a captive or prisoner. 3. an armlet. ಬುಂದಿ ಖಾನೆ a prison. ಬುಂದಿವಾನನು one in custody under suspicion. ಬುಂದಿ ಜನರು, ಬುಂದಿ ಯವರು prisoners.  
C. ಬುಂದು *bandu*, *part.* Having come.  
H. ಬುಂದು *bandu*, s. Two eighths of a sheet of paper lengthwise, when folded into octavo size.  
C. ಬುಂದುಕಟ್ಟು *bandu-kattu*, s. Obscurity, mystery. 2. compactness, union, cordiality.  
H. ಬುಂದೂಕು *bandúku*, s. A gun.  
H. ಬುಂದೋಬಸ್ತಿ, ಬುಂದೋಬಸ್ತು *bandóbasti, bandóbastu*, s. Security. 2. good repair. 3. arrangement, settlement, regulation, management. ಬುಂದೋಬಸ್ತಿ ಮಾಡು to repair, put in order. 2. to arrange, manage. ಬುಂದೋಬಸ್ತು to be in good repair.  
S. ಬುಂಧ *bandha*, s. A binding, tie, fetter.  
S. ಬುಂಧಕ *bandhaka*, s. Binding, confinement. 2. engagement. 3. servitude. 4. an unchaste woman, a harlot.



- S. ಬಂಧನೆ *bandhane*, s. Binding, tying, tightening. 2. paste, gum, glue, any thing sticky. *adj.* Gummy, viscous.
- S. ಬಂಧಿಸು *bandhisu*, v. a. To bind, tie, chain, secure, tighten. v. n. To be bound or stopped, as urine.
- S. ಬಂಧು *bandhu*, s. A kinsman, relation, but especially a distant or cognate kinsman.
- C. ಬಂನಿ, ಬಂನಿರಿ *bunni, banniri*, *imp.* respectful, & pl. of ಬಾ, Come.
- C. ಬಂಬು *bambu*, s. A bamboo.
- C. ಬಕ *baka*, s. A crane.
- H. ಬಕಿಷಿ *bakishi*, s. The head of a department. ಲಾಡು ಬಕಿಷಿ the postmaster general.
- H. ಬಖೇಡಾ, ಬಖೇಡಿ, ಬಖೇಡು *bakhédá, bakhédi, bakhédu*, s. Loss from bad debts. ಬಖೇಡಿಯಾಗು, ಬಖೇಡಿ ಬಿಳು to be ruined.
- H. ಬಖೈರು *bakheiru*, s. A history.
- C. ಬಗರಿ *bagari*, s. A boy's top.
- C. ಬಗಲಾ *bagalu*, s. The side, from the arm-pit to the hip.
- C. ಬಗಸೆ *bagase*, *adj.* Extended, broad, wide. s. The palm of one hand. 2. the palms of the hands joined to receive any thing. ಬಗಸೆ ಗಣ್ಣು a long eye.
- C. ಬಗಿಸು *bagisu*, v. a. To wish, covet, long for, desire.
- C. ಬಗುಳು *bagulu*, v. n. To bark.
- C. ಬಗೆ *bage*, s. Kind, manner, way, species. 2. sentiment, notion, opinion. 3. beauty. *adj.* Handsome. 2. diverse. ಯಾವ ಬಗೆಯಾಗಿ how, in what manner? ಬಹಳ ಬಗೆ ಸಾಮಾನು, ಬಗೆ ಬಗೆ ಯಾದ ಸಾಮಾನು a great variety of goods.
- C. ಬಗೆ, ಬಗೆಯು *bage, bageyu*, v. n. To think, imagine, suppose, guess, compare. 2. to desire, covet. v. a. To offend, disrespect. 2. to scratch with the nails or tear, as flesh. 3. to draw up with the hands bent, scoop out, bale out or over. ಬಗೆಗೊಳಿದ without heeding.
- C. ಬಗೆಹರಿಯು *bage-hariyu*, v. n. To be settled, adjusted. ಬಗೆ ಹರಿಸು to settle, adjust. 2. to divorce, dissolve connexion.
- C. ಬಗ್ಗು *baggu*, s. Crookedness, curvity, a bend. 2. pomposity. 3. stupidity, dulness. 4. the chirping of birds. *adj.* Joined, united.

- C. ಬಗ್ಗು *baggu*, v. n. To bow, stoop, bend. 2. to yield, submit. ಬಗ್ಗಿ ಇರು to be inclined.
- C. ಬಗ್ಗಿ *bagye*, *postpos.* For, on account of.
- H. ಬಚಾವು *bachavu*, s. Protection, defence, preservation, salvation.
- C. ಬಚಲು *bachchalu*, s. A kennel, channel, drain.
- C. ಬಚ್ಚಿಡು, ಬಚ್ಚಿರಿನು *bachchidu, bachchirisu*, v. a. To cover, secrete, conceal, hide.
- H. ಬಜಂತರಿ *bajantari*, s. A musician. 2. musical instruments.
- H. ಬಜಾಯಿಸು *bajaisu*, v. a. To beat, strike.
- C. ಬಜಾರಿ *bajári*, s. A rude, forward, impudent, immodest woman.
- C. ಬಜೆ *baje*, s. Orris root, *acorus calamus*.
- C. ಬಜ್ಜಿ *bajji*, s. A mode of preparing certain vegetables by baking them in live embers.
- H. ಬಜ್ಜಿನನು *bajjinasu*, *adj.* That same, that very. ಬಜ್ಜಿನನು ಕಾಗದಗಳು those very papers.
- H. ಬಿಟವಾಡೆ *bataváde*, s. The distribution of money or pay among servants.
- H. ಬಿಟಾಣಿ *batáni*, s. The pea, *Pisum sativum*.
- H. ಬಿಟಾಯಿ *batdi*, s. A mode of cultivation by which the farmer gives half the produce for the use of the land.
- M. ಬಿಟಿಕೆ *batiki*, s. A female slave, bondmaid, servant.
- C. ಬಿಟ್ಟ *batṭa*, s. A circle, globe, sphere. *adj.* Circular, round. 2. piebald. 3. bald.
- C. ಬಿಟ್ಟಪ್ಪೆಯಲು *batṭa-beilu*, s. An empty place, void, open plain. *adj.* Completely empty or void.
- C. ಬಿಟ್ಟಲು *batṭalu*, s. A cup or small vessel. ಗಾಜಿನ ಬಿಟ್ಟಲು a glass tumbler.
- H. ಬಿಟ್ಟವಾಡೆ *batṭaváde*, See ಬಿಟವಾಡೆ.
- C. ಬಿಟ್ಟಿ *batṭi*, s. A kiln. 2. an alembick or still. 3. a rupture of the bowels.
- A. C. ಬಿಟ್ಟಿ *batte*, s. A road, path.
- C. ಬಿಟ್ಟಿ *batte*, s. A cloth in general, a garment. ಹಳೆಯ ಬಿಟ್ಟಿ an old cloth.
- C. ಬಡ, ಬಡಬಕ್ಕಲು, ಬಡವಾದ *baḍa, baḍa-bakkalu, baḍawáda*, *adj.* Thin, lean. 2. poor. ಬಡ ವನ, ಬಡ ಪಳು lean cattle.

- C. ಬಡ, ಬಡಗ, ಬಡಗು *baḍa, baḍaga, baḍagu*, *adj.* North.
- T. B. ಬಡಗ, ಬಡಗಿಯವ *baḍagi, baḍagi-yava*, [ಬರ್‌ಕಿ] *s.* A carpenter, cabinet-maker. ಬಡಗಿನ carpentry.
- C. ಬಡಬಡ *baḍa-baḍa*, *s.* Speaking unservedly or rapidly. ಬಡ ಬಡ ಮಾತು babbling, garrulity.
- C. ಬಡವನು *baḍavannu*, *s.* A poor man.
- H. ಬಡಾಯಿ *baḍāi*, *s.* Boasting, vaunting, egotism, brag. ಬಡಾಯಗಾರ, ಬಡಾಯಬೋರ a boaster, brag. ಬಡಾಯ ನಿಲ್ಲಿಸು to stop one's brag.
- C. ಬಡಿ *baḍi*, *s.* A club, stick, staff.
- C. ಬಡಿ, ಬಡಿಯು *baḍi, baḍiyu*, *v. a.* To beat, strike, slap, lash, thresh, as corn.
- C. ಬಡಿಗಲ್ಲು *baḍi-gallu*, *s.* A stone anvil. 2. a large stone in a trap which kills the vermin by its fall.
- C. ಬಡಿಗೋಲಾ *baḍi-gōlu*, *s.* A thrashing stick.
- C. ಬಡಿದಾಟ *baḍiddaṭa*, *s.* Quarrelling, wrangling. 2. fighting, cuffing.
- C. ಬಡಿಸು *baḍisu*, *v. a.* To serve up or out, set before one as a meal, &c. 2. to cause to beat or strike.
- C. ಬಡೆ *baḍe*, *s.* A stick, pole. 2. a cattle clog.
- T. B. ಬಡ್ಡಿ *baḍḍi*, [ಬಡ್‌ಡಿ] *s.* Interest on money. 2. a fornicatress.
- C. ಬಣಜಿಗ, ಬಣಜಿಗ, ಬಣಜಿಗ *baṇajiga, baṇanjiga, baṇijiga*, *s.* A class or sect so called, including several divisions.
- C. ಬಣಬೆ, *baṇabe*, *s.* A stack.
- T. B. ಬಣ್ಣ *baṇṇa*, [ಬರ್‌ನ್] *s.* Colour, paint, dye. 2. manner, disposition, character. ಬಣ್ಣ ಹಚ್ಚು, ಬಣ್ಣ ಹಾಕು, ಬಣ್ಣ ಹಚ್ಚು to paint or dye.
- C. ಬತ್ತ *batta*, *s.* Paddy or rice before deprived of the chaff. 2. corn in general.
- C. ಬತ್ತಲಾ, ಬತ್ತಲೆ *battalu, battale*, [ಬತ್ತಲೆ] *adj.* Naked.
- T. B. ಬತ್ತಿ *batti*, [ಬರ್‌ತಿ] *s.* A wick, candle, match. ಹಗಲು ಬತ್ತಿ a kind of bright fire-work which quite illuminates the air for a few minutes. ಹೂಗ್ಗೆ ಬತ್ತಿ a cigar.
- C. ಬತ್ತು *battu*, *v. n.* To dry up, evaporate.

- C. ಬದ *bada*, *s.* A ridge.
- G. ಬದಕು *badaku*, See ಬದುಕು.
- C. ಬದನೆ *budane*, *s.* The *brinjal* or egg plant.
- H. ಬದಲಾ, ಬದಿಲಾ, ಬದಲಾ *badalu, badilu, badulu*, *s.* Exchange, compensation, what is equal in value to another, or what is instead of it, lieu, stead, retaliation. *adj.* Substituted, exchanged. ಬದಲಾಯಿಸು, ಬದಲು ಮಾಡು to exchange, change, substitute, barter for what is equal in value. ಬದಲಾಗಿ in lieu, instead of.
- A. C. ಬದಿ *badi*, *s.* Mud, mire, dirt.
- C. ಬದಿ *badi*, *s.* The arm-pit, nearness. ಬದಿಯಲ್ಲಿ, ಬದೀಕೆ, ಬದೀರಿ near to, close to, contiguous.
- C. ಬದುಕು, ಬದುಂಕು *baduku, badunku*, *v. n.* To live, exist, subsist. 2. to survive, recover, be delivered, saved. *s.* Living, subsistence, livelihood, estate, prosperity. ಬದುಕುವವ a survivor. ಬದುಕಿಸು, ಬದುಕು ಮಾಡು to cause to live, raise to life, save, deliver, recover.
- S. ಬದ್ಧ *baddha*, *adj.* Tied, bound, astringent, constipated. *s.* Boundary, limit. ಮಲಬದ್ಧ, ಬದ್ಧ ಗೋಚರ, costiveness, constipation.
- H. ಬನಾತು *bandātu*, *s.* Woollen cloth, broad cloth.
- C. ಬನ್ನಿ *banni*, *imper.* and respectful of ಬಾ, Come!
- C. ಬಯಕೆ *bayake*, *s.* Desire, especially the longing occasioned by pregnancy.
- C. ಬಯಲಾ, ಬಯಿಲಾ *bayalu, bailu*, *s.* A plain, an open field, an empty or waste space of ground. 2. an esplanade. 3. the air, the atmosphere. 4. publicity. *adj.* Evident, clear.
- C. ಬಯಸು, ಬಯಿಸು *bayasu, baisu*, *v. a.* To desire, long for.
- C. ಬಯಿಕೆ *baike*, See ಬಯಕೆ.
- C. ಬಯಿಗೆ *baige*, *s.* Evening. *adv.* In the evening. ಬಯಿಗೆ ಒಲಗ an evening *durbār*.
- C. ಬಯಿಲೋರೆ *bail-dore*, *s.* The mirage.
- C. ಬಯ್ಯು *bayyu*, *v. a.* To abuse, revile, curse.
- C. ಬಯ್ಯಲು *baigalu*, *s.* Curse, foul language, abuse.
- C. ಬರ *bara*, *s.* A famine.

- G. ಬರಕೆ *baraka*, s. A double sack for carrying manure on buffaloes. 2. a large meshed net for carrying leaves, straw, &c.
- C. ಬರಕೊಳ್ಳು *bara-kollu*, [ಬರ] v. comp. To write for one's self.
- H. ಬರತರ್ಪು, ಬರತರಪು *baratarpu, baratarapu*, adj. Discharged, dismissed. ಬರತರ್ಪು ಮಾಡು to discharge, dismiss.
- C. ಬರಬರ *bara-bara*, adv. More and more, from time to time, gradually, by degrees.
- C. ಬರಬು *barabu*, s. A boundary.
- C. ಬರಯು *barayu*, v. a. & n. To write, draw, delineate, make marks.
- C. ಬರಲು *baralu*, s. A switch, broom.
- T. B. ಬರವನ *baravasa*, [ಬರವನ] s. Belief, confidence, trust, dependance. 2. assurance.
- C. ಬರವಿಕೆ *baravike*, s. A manuscript, writing, the act of writing.
- C. ಬರಹ *baraha*, s. A manuscript, writing. ಇದರ ಸಹಿ a signature. ಬ್ರಹ್ಮ ಬರಹ ಬರಹ fate, decree, destiny.
- H. ಬರಾಬರಿ *barābari*, adj. Right, just, proper. s. Equality. 2. good order or arrangement. ಬರಾಬರಿ ಮಾಡು to make equal.
- C. ಬರಿ, ಬರಿಯು *bari, bariyu*, v. a. & n. To write, delineate, draw. ಬರಿಸು to make write, have written.
- C. ಬರಿ *bari*, adj. Empty, mere, only, vain, useless, false.
- C. ಬರಿಗಂಟು *bari-ganṭu*, adj. False, vain, useless. ಬರಿ ಗಂಟು ಮಾಡು a fabrication, fiction, lie. ಬರಿ ಗಂಟಿನವ a false man, a liar.
- C. ಬರಿದು, ಬರಿದೇ, ಬರಿದು, ಬರಿದೇ *baridu, baridé, baridu, barédu*, adj. Mere, empty, useless, false. ಬರಿದು ಮಾಡು to empty, clear, make void.
- C. ಬರು *baru*, See ಬಾ.
- C. ಬರೆ *bare*, s. Firing cattle for lameness and diseases. ಬರೆ, ಬರೇ ಹಾಕು to fire cattle.
- C. ಬರೆ *bare*, adj. Mere, empty, useless, false, pure, bare. ಬರೇ ಹಾಲು pure milk.
- C. ಬರೆ, ಬರೆಯು *bare, bareyu*, v. a. To write. ಇದರ ಬರೆದು ಇಳಿಸು to write a letter ಬರಿಸು to cause to write, to have written.
- H. ಬರೇ *barchi*, s. A spear.

- S. ಬಿಬೇರ *barbara*, s. A kind of bean. 2. one of the fifty six countries enumerated by Hindus, said to be inhabited by barbarians.
- A. C. ಬಲು *barlu*, s. A switch, broom.
- S. ಬಲ *bala*, s. Power, might, strength. 2. force, virtue, influence. ಪಾದ ಭೂಯ ಬಲದಿಂದ by the influence of the dust of your feet. 3. an army, a force. 4. vigour, severity. 5. a giant of that name. adj. Strong, powerful, stout, robust. 2. efficacious.
- C. ಬಲ *bala*, adj. Right, [not left.] ಬಲ ಕೆಡೆ ಬಲ ಗಡೆ, ಬಲ ಪಕ್ಕ the right side. ಬಲಗೈ the right hand. ಬಲಗೈಯವ a man of the right hand caste.
- C. ಬಲಗೊಳ್ಳು *balagollu*, v. n. To circumambulate a person, place or object, keeping it on the right. 2. to be strong.
- S. ಬಲರಾಮ *bala-rāma*, s. *Kṛṣṇa's* elder brother.
- S. & C. ಬಲವಂತ, ಬಲವಂತಿಕೆ, ಬಲಬಂದು, ಬಲವಂದು *balawanta, balawantike, balabandu, balavandu*, s. Force, violence, compulsion, oppression. 2. constraint, importunity, pressing. ಬಲವಂತ ಮಾಡು to force. ಬಲವಂತನು a strong man. 2. a violent man.
- S. & C. ಬಲವಾಗು *balawadgu*, v. n. To become strong or powerful. 2. to become on the right side. ಇದರ ಬಲವಾಗು a crow to cross a person from the right, which is considered lucky.
- S. ಬಲಾತ್ಕಾರ *balātkāra*, s. Force, constraint, violence. 2. exaction. 3. a rape. 4. (in law) detention of the person of a debtor, and violent measures taken to recover the debt, as flogging, &c. ಬಲಾತ್ಕರಿಸು, ಬಲಾತ್ಕಾರ ಮಾಡು to force, use violence, oppress, afflict.
- S. ಬಲಿ *bali*, (called also ಬಲಿಕೃತನಾರ, ಮಹಾಬಲಿ) s. A king of giants, who by austerities obtained dominion over the three worlds, but was tricked out of it by *Vishnu*, in the ವಾಮನ or dwarf incarnation, and left, in consideration of his merits, the sovereignty of ಪಾತಾಳ or the infernal regions. 2. tax, royal revenue. 3. a sacrifice, victim, oblation, religious offering. 4. presentation of food, &c. to all created beings; one of the five great sacraments of the Hindus. 5. frag-

- ments of food left in an oblation or meal. ಬರಿ ಅರ್ಪಣೆ, ಬರಿ ಯಜ್ಞಕ್ಕಿ, ಬರಿ ಕೊಡು to offer a sacrifice. ಪರ್ವಾಣಿ ದಹನ ಬರಿ a whole burnt sacrifice. ಬರಿಹಣಿ an altar.
- C. ಬಲಿ *bali*, *v. n.* To grow, become strong or matured, as corn, &c. 2. to become stout, lusty, corpulent; to grow fat, big, thick. 2. to increase, augment. ಬಲಿಶ stout, corpulent, firm, stable. 2. full grown.
- C. ಬಲಿಮೆ *balime*, *s.* Strength, might, prowess.
- S. ಬಲಿವು *balishtha*, *adj.* Very stout, firm, strong, lusty, or big.
- T. B. ಬಲು *balu*, [ಬಹು] *adj.* Much, numerous, many. 2. very, large, great. 3. severe, violent. ಬಲು ಗತ್ತಲೆ dense darkness.
- C. ಬಲುವಣ್ಣ, ಬಲುವರಿ *baluvalli, baluvari*, *s.* A wife's dowry.
- C. ಬಲುವು, ಬಲುವು *baluvu, baluhu*, *s.* Heaviness, weight. 2. charge, obligation, duty. 3. oppression or heaviness in sickness. 4. importance, consequence.
- C. ಬಲೆ *bale*, *s.* A net.
- C. ಬಲ್ಲ *balla*, *v. defective*, To know. ಅವನು ಕೆಲಸ ಬಲ್ಲನು he understands that work. Added to the infinitive of other verbs, it expresses power, ability; ಅ, ಮನೆಯನ್ನು ಕಟ್ಟಿ ಬಲ್ಲರು they can (know how to) build houses.
- A. C. ಬಲ್ಲನು, ಬಲ್ಲವ, ಬಲ್ಲಿದನು *ballanu, ballava, ballidanu*, *s.* An intelligent, able, superior, clever man.
- C. ಬವಣ್ಣ, ಬವರಿ, ಬವಿರಿ *bavalli, bavari, baviri*, *s.* Fainting, giddiness.
- T. B. ಬಸವ *basava*, [ಪೃಷಠ] *s.* An ox, Shiva's steed. 2. the ox deified and worshipped by the *linga* people. 3. a name common to that denomination of people.
- A. C. ಬಸವಣ್ಣಯ್ಯ *basavalliyu*, *v. n.* To be exhausted, worn out, knocked up.
- C. ಬಸವಿ, ಬಸಿವಿ *basavi, basivi*, *s.* A woman devoted to prostitution.
- C. ಬಸಿ *bas*, *v. a.* To strain off, percolate. *v. n.* To ooze, drip, leak.
- C. ಬಸುರು, ಬಸಿರು *basuru, basiru*, *s.* The belly, womb, pregnancy. ಬಸುರು ಇಲ್ಲ, ಬಸುರು ಇದೆ to become pregnant. ಬಸುರಾಗಿರು to be pregnant. ಬಸುರು ಕರೆಗೆ ಹೋಗು to miscarry.
- H. ಬಹಣಿ, ಬಹನೆ *bahane, bahane*, *s.* Pretence, excuse, contrivance, evasion.
- H. ಬಹಲಿ, ಬಹಲು *bahali, bahalu*, *adj.* Reinstated (in service or condition). ಬಹಲಿ ಆಯಿತು he is reinstated.
- T. B. ಬಹಲೆ *bahala*, [ಬಹು] *adj.* Abundant, much, numerous, many. ಬಹಳವಾಗಿ abundantly. ಬಹಳ ತಿಂಬುವವನು a glutton, a great eater.
- S. ಬಿಹಿ *bahi*, *adj.* Without. ಬಿಹಿರಂಗ ಕಾಣದ a public advertisement. ಬಿಹಿರಂಗವಾಗು to become public. ಬಿಹಿರಂಗ ಮಾಡು to make known or public. ಬಿಹಿರಂಗದೊಳಗೆ ತೆರಳುವುದು setting out.
- S. ಬಿಹಿಪ್ರದೇಶ, ಬಿಹಿಭೂಮಿ *bahih-pradēsha, bahir-bhūmi*, *s.* A place outside of a town, used as a public necessary. ಬಿಹಿ ಪ್ರದೇಶಕ್ಕೆ ಹೋಗು to go to stool.
- S. ಬಿಹಿಷ್ಕಾರ *bahishkāra*, *s.* Expulsion, degradation, excommunication from sect or caste. ಬಿಹಿಷ್ಕರಿಸು, ಬಿಹಿಷ್ಕರಿಸು ಮಾಡು to expel from caste or sect, to degrade, excommunicate.
- S. ಬಹು *bahu*, *adj.* Much, numerous, many. 2. very large, great. 3. severe, violent.
- S. ಬಹುತರ *bahutara*, *adv.* Often, frequently. 2. diverse, in various ways, manifold. 3. great, very much.
- C. ಬಹುದು *bahudu*, For ಬರುವುದು of ಬಾ to come. It is used as an auxiliary verb, and signifies liberty or possibility; ಅ, ನೀನು ಹೋಗಬಹುದು you may go. ಅವರು ಬರಬಹುದು they may come in. ಅವನು ಕೆಲಸ ಮಾಡಬಹುದೇ may you do unjustly?
- S. ಬಹುದೇವಾರ್ತೆ *bahu-dēvārchanē*, *s.* Polytheism. ಬಹುದೇವಾರ್ತೆ a polytheist.
- S. ಬಹುನಾಯಕ *bahu-nāyaka*, *s.* An aristocracy, authority in many chiefs. *adj.* Governed by several chiefs.
- S. ಬಹುಮಾನ *bahumāna*, *s.* A gift by a superior to an inferior. 2. recompence, reward. 3. honour. *adj.* Honourable in public estimation, creditable, respectable. ಬಹುಮಾನ ಮಾಡು, ಬಹುಮಾನ ಕೊಡು to make a present, reward.
- S. ಬಹುವಚನ *bahu-wachana*, *s.* The plural number.
- S. ಬಹುಶಃ, ಬಹುಶಃ *bahusha, bahushā*, *adv.* Often, in many ways, for the most part, much.

- C. ಬಳ್ಳಕೆ *baḷake*, [ಬಳಸು] *s.* Intimacy, acquaintance, familiarity, common use.
- C. ಬಳ್ಳವ *baḷapa*, *s.* Pot-stone, used for making moulds and vessels; also as a substitute for slate pencil.
- C. ಬಳ್ಳಲು *baḷalu*, *v. n.* To become fatigued, wearied, tired, exhausted. 2. to be quiet, still, motionless. *adj.* Loose.
- C. ಬಳ್ಳವಳ್ಳಿ *baḷavalli*, *s.* A wife's dowry, bridal gifts.
- C. ಬಳ್ಳಸು *baḷasu*, *v. a.* To go round, circumambulate. 2. to appreciate. 3. to use, have in common use. 4. to spend or pass, as coin. ಬಳ್ಳಸು to spend, use. 2. to environ, surround. 3. to repeat what another said, take account of. 4. to appropriate to one's self. ಬಳ್ಳ ಬರು to come with. ಬಳ್ಳ ಹೊಸು to accompany. ಬಳ್ಳ ಮಡು to mix.
- C. ಬಳ್ಳಿ *baḷi*, *s.* Vicinity, vicinage. 2. path, road, course. 3. a small bamboo. *adv.* Near, close by, close to. ಬಳ್ಳಿ to, towards, near, close by. ಅವನ ಬಳ್ಳಿ ಹೋಗು go to him. ಬಳಯ, ಬಳಯಲ್ಲಿ near, by, with. ನನ್ನ ಬಳಯಲ್ಲಿ ಹಣವಿಲ್ಲ I have no money. ಅವರ ಬಳಿಯಲ್ಲಿ ಇರು stay with them. ಬಳಿದಿರು accompanying. ಬಳಸು to approach.
- C. ಬಳ್ಳಿ, ಬಳ್ಳಿಯು *baḷi, baḷiyu*, *v. a.* To sweep, sweep up. 3. to put on, as white-wash, apply, as pigments. ಮನೆ ಬಳಿಯು to smear the floor of a house with cow-dung and water. ಕಸಾ ಬಳಿಯು to sweep up litter. ಮಣ್ಣು ಬಳಿಯು to white-wash.
- C. ಬಳ್ಳಕೆ, ಬಳ್ಳಗೆ *baḷika, baḷiga*, *postpos.* After, afterwards, subsequently.
- C. ಬಳ್ಳಿಕೆ *baḷike*, *s.* Familiarity, acquaintance, intimacy, common use. *adj.* Common, familiar, usual. *adv.* Near.
- C. ಬಳ್ಳಗೆ *baḷige*, See ಬಳ.
- A. C. ಬಳ್ಳವಳ್ಳಿ, ಬಳ್ಳವಳ್ಳಿ *baḷivalli, baḷuvalli*, *s.* A wife's dowry. 2. pursuing.
- A. C. ಬಳ್ಳುಕು, ಬಳ್ಳುಕು *baḷuku, baḷunku*, *v. n.* To quake, shake, shiver, wave.
- C. ಬಳ್ಳುವು *baḷuvu*, *s.* Weight. 2. a load, burden. 3. obligation, duty. 4. oppression or heaviness in sickness.
- C. ಬಳ್ಳೆ *baḷe* *s.* A bracelet. 2. a hoop. 3. a fillet. 4. corpulency. ಬಳ್ಳಗಾರ, ಬಳ್ಳಯವೆ a brace-  
• let maker.

- C. ಬಳ್ಳಿ *baḷla*, *s.* A measure containing forty eight double handfuls or two *seers*.
- T. B. ಬಳ್ಳಿ *baḷli*, [ಬಳ್ಳಿ] *s.* Any vine or creeping plant. ಬಳ್ಳಿ ಹಬ್ಬು a creeper to spread.
- C. ಬಾ *bā*, *v. n.* To come, arrive. 2. to happen, occur. 3. to suffice for, last. The tenses generally are formed with ಬರು. ಬರುತ್ತೇನೆ I am coming. ಬರುವರು they will come. ಬರುವರು, ಬರೋಲಾ coming. ಬರುತ್ತಾ part coming. ಬಂದ came. ಬಂದು having come. ಬರುವ coming. ಬನ್ನಿ, ಬನ್ನಿರಿ, ಬರಿ *imp. pl. or sing. honorific*, come. This verb has various meanings; as, ಅವನಿಗೆ ಬಂದಿ ಬಂತು he has become sensible or wise. ಜ್ಞಾನ ಬಂತು he has become wise. 2. he has become conscious, come to himself, as after a fit. ಏನನ್ನೆ ಕನ್ನಡ ಮಾತು ಬರುತ್ತೋ can you speak Canarese? ಬರುತ್ತವೆ I can. ಬರುವರು and ಬಾರರು affixed to the infinitive of other verbs, denote *liberty* or the *want of it*; *may* or *may not*; *can* or *cannot*; *possible* or *impossible*; as, ಓದಲಿಕ್ಕೆ ನನಗೆ ಬರುವದು I can read. ನನಗೆ ಬಾರದು I cannot. Any part of this verb affixed to the present or past verbal participle of another verb, gives to the action expressed by that participle, the meaning of *frequency*, *long habit*, or *continuance*; as, ಬೇವರು ನಮ್ಮನ್ನೂ ಕಾಪಾಡಿ ಕೊಂಡು ಬರುತ್ತಾನೆ God preserves us continually.
- C. ಬಾ *bā*, *v. n.* To swell, tumefy.
- T. B. ಬಾಂಡ *bāṇḍa*, [ಬಾಂಡ] An earthen pot.
- S. ಬಾಂಧವ *bāṇdhava*, *s.* A relation, kinsman.
- C. ಬಾಕಿ *bāki*, *s.* Balance, remnant, surplus. ಬಾಕಿ ತೀರಿಸು to liquidate or clear a balance.
- C. ಬಾಗಲು *bāgalu*, *s.* A door, gate; doorway, gateway. ಊರಗಲು a village gate.
- C. ಬಾಗಿನಾ, ಬಾಗಿನ *bāgina, bāgina*, *s.* An offering of married women, first presented to the village goddess, and then distributed among their married female friends. 2. an offering made by a queen, first to an idol, and then presented to the family priest.
- C. ಬಾಗಿಲು *bāgilu*, See ಬಾಗಲು.
- C. ಬಾಗು *bāgu*, *v. n.* To bow, stoop, lean on one side. ಬಾಗಿಸು to make stoop, bend, or incline.
- C. ಬಾಚಣಿಕೆ *bāchanike*, *s.* A comb.
- T. B. ಬಾಚೆ *bāchi*, [ಬಾಚೆ] *s.* An adze.

- C. ಬಾಚು *báchu*, *v. a.* To comb. 2. to scoop or scrape up with the hands, a *guddali*, &c. as sweepings, &c.
- C. ಬಾಚಲು, *báchalu*, *s.* A wale, mark of a whip, cane, &c. in raised marks, or wales.
- C. ಬಾಚಾರಿ *bájári*, *adj.* Of or belonging to the bazaar. *s.* A common prostitute.
- H. ಬಾಚಾರು *bájáru*, *s.* A bazaar or range of shops. ಬಾಚಾರ ಪಾಲು the bazaar.
- H. ಬಾಚು *báju*, *s.* The arm. 2. side. 3. servants walking in files on each side of a man of rank. 4. *ex.* get out of the way!
- C. ಬಾಟೆ *báṭe*, [ಬಾಟೆ] *s.* A road, path, way.
- C. ಬಾಡಿಗೆ *bádige*, *s.* Rent, hire, freight.
- C. ಬಾಡು *bádu*, *s.* Meat, flesh.
- C. ಬಾಡು, ಬಾಡಿದೊಳಗು *bádu, bádi-hógu*, *v. n.* To fade, shrivel, wither, dia. 2. to become dejected. 3. to dry, heal.
- S. ಬಾಣ *bána*, *s.* An arrow. 2. a firework.
- C. ಬಾಣಂತಿ, ಬಾಣಂತಿ *báṇanti, báṇati*, *s.* A lying-in woman.
- C. ಬಾಣ್ಣೆ *báṇṇe*, *s.* A frying-pan.
- C. ಬಾಣಿ *báni*, *s.* A drain, a long ditch or pond for water.
- C. ಬಾತಿಮುಟ್ಟುಗಳ್ಳು *báti-muṭṭugaḷu*, *s.* Utensils, furniture, tools.
- H. ಬಾತಿಮೆ, ಬಾತುಮೆ *bátime, bátume*, *s.* Spying, watching the movements of an enemy. ಬಾತಿಮೆಯವರು spies.
- C. ಬಾತು *bátu*, *part.* of ಬಾಯು, Having swollen. *s.* A duck.
- S. ಬಾದಾಮಿ, ಬಾದಾಮಿ *bádávi, bádámi*, *s.* An almond.
- S. ಬಾಧಕ *bádhaka*, *s.* Any thing opposing, impeding, or causing difficulty; any argument or fact which can be urged in refutation, or in contradiction of another; inconvenience, annoyance. 2. *in gram.* an exception from the general rule.
- S. ಬಾಧೆ *bádhe*, *s.* Pain, trouble, torture, affliction, distress, torment. 2. opposition, contradiction. ಬಾಧಿಸು to afflict, distress, torment.
- S. ಬಾಧ್ಯ *bádhyá*, *s.* Relationship. 2. obligatory duty. 3. right or claim to possession. *adj.* Related to. 2. incumbent on. 3. having a right or claim to.

- C. ಬಾನಸಿಗ *bánasigu*, *s.* A cook.
- C. ಬಾನೆ, ಬಾನಿ *báne, báni*, *s.* A large vessel of any kind.
- H. ಬಾಬತು, ಬಾಬತಿ *bábatu, bábati*, *s.* Account, head, article, item. 2. business, affair. 3. kind, species, way, manner.
- H. ಬಾಬುವಾರು *bábuwáru*, *s. adj.* Belonging to. *s.* An account of items. ಜರಾಯಿ ಬಾಬು the department or item of land-tax ಮೊಕಷರ್ಫೆ ಬಾಬು the item of house-tax.
- C. ಬಾಯಾರು *báyáru*, *v. n.* To be thirsty. ಬಾಯಾರಿಕೆ thirst.
- C. ಬಾಯಿ *bái*, *s.* The mouth. 2. an opening, crack, crevice. 3. the edge of a knife, sword, &c. 4. juncture. ಬಾಯಿ ಬಿಡು ಕೊಳ್ಳು to beat one's mouth out of vexation or grief. ಬಾಯಿ ಬಿಡಿಸು to prevent one speaking, deny or contradict every thing one says. 2. to deceive.
- C. ಬಾಯು *báyu*, *v. n.* To swell, tumefy.
- H. ಬಾರಕಚೇರಿ *bára-kachéri*, *s.* The native infantry office.
- C. ಬಾರದು *báradu*, *neg.* of ಬಹುದು, from ಬಾ, It cannot be, must not be, it is unknown.
- C. ಬಾರಿ *bári*, *s.* Time, turn.
- H. ಬಾರಿನವ *bárinava*, *s.* A foot-soldier, sepoy.
- C. ಬಾರಿಸು *bárisu*, *v. a.* To play any instrument.
- C. ಬಾರು *báru*, *s.* A line, range, row. 2. troops. 3. a fathom. 4. military exercise. 5. a thong, strap.
- H. ಬಾರುಮಾಡು *báru-mádu*, *v. a.* To enter in a book or journal. 2. to load a gun.
- S. ಬಾಲ *bála*, *adj.* Young, tender. 2. puerile, childish. 3. foolish. *s.* A boy. 2. a tail. ಬಾಲಸೂರ್ಯ the rising sun. ಬಾಲೆ a girl. ಬಾಲ ಚುಕ್ಕಿ, ಬಾಲ ನಕ್ಷತ್ರ a comet.
- S. ಬಾಲಕ *bálaka*, *s.* A boy, infant. 2. a fool.
- S. ಬಾಲಕಾಂಡ *bála-kāṇḍa*, *s.* The first chapter in the Rāmāyana.
- S. ಬಾಲಪೋಥೆ, ಬಾಲೋಪದೇಶ *bála-bó-dhe, bálópādēsha*, *s.* Instruction of youth.
- S. ಬಾಲ್ಯ *bályá*, *s.* Childhood, infancy.
- C. ಬಾವು *bávu*, *s.* A swelling.
- C. ಬಾಸುಂಡೆ, ಬಾಸುಳ್ಳು, *básuṇḍe, básuḷu*,

- bāsuru*, *s.* A wale or mark made by a whip, stick, or cane.
- S. ಬಾಹುಲ್ಯ *bāhulya*, *adj.* Abundant, much, great.
- S. ಬಾಹ್ಯ *bāhya*, *s.* Exterior, outside. *adj.* External, outward, outer. 2. public, notorious.
- C. ಬಾಳಕ *bāḷaka*, *s.* Dried vegetables and fruits.
- M. ಬಾಳಬಂದು *bāḷabandu*, *s.* The Dévanāgarī character.
- C. ಬಾಳು *bāḷu*, *s.* Prosperity, thriving condition. 2. existence, subsistence, livelihood. 3. worth. 4. a sword. 5. a fragrant grass. ಲೈ ಬಾಳು an excellent livelihood. ಕಟ್ಟ ಬಾಳು a miserable existence, a low or disreputable mode of life. *v. n.* To live, exist, live happily. 2. to be worth. 3. to last.
- C. ಬಾಳೈಗಿಡ *bāḷē-giḍa*, *s.* The plantain tree
- C. ಬಿಂಕ *binka*, *s.* Boldness, courage, bravery. 2. pride, haughtiness, self conceit. 3. boasting, vaunting. 4. ostentation. 5. deceit, fraud, dissimulation.
- C. ಬಿಂದಿಗೆ *bindige*, *s.* A metallic water vessel.
- C. ಬಿಂದು *bindu*, *s.* A drop. 2. the letter o. 3. a dot. 4. *semen virile*. ಬಿಂದುವು to fall in drops.
- T. B. ಬಿನ್ನವತ್ತಲೆ *binnavattale*, [ವಿಷ್ಣು ಪತ್ರ] *s.* A written petition or request.
- T. B. ಬಿನ್ನವಿಸು *binnavisu*, [ವಿಷ್ಣು ಪತ್ರ] *v. n.* To petition, solicit, address a superior.
- T. B. ಬಿನ್ನವ, ಬಿನ್ನವ *binnaha*, *binnapa*, [ವಿಷ್ಣು ಪತ್ರ] *s.* A petition, solicitation, address, request.
- A. C. ಬಿನ್ನಾಣ *binnāṇa*, *s.* Care, affection, skill. ಬಿನ್ನಾಣಿ ಕಾಯ್ದೆ I watched with care.
- S. ಬಿಂಬ *bimba*, *s.* The disk of the sun or moon. 2. form, shape, figure. 3. a reflected or represented form, a shadow. 4. the gourd of the *Memordica monadelphica*.
- S. ಬಿಂಬಿಸು *bimbisu*, *v. n.* To be reflected, as any object in a mirror.
- C. ಬಿಂಬುಗೆ, ಬಿಂಬುನೆ *bimmage*, *bimmanne*, *adv.* Tightly, firmly. ಬಿಂಬುಗೆ ಕಟ್ಟು to embrace firmly.
- C. ಬಿಕಾರಿ *bikāri*, *adj.* Very indigent, poor. 2. lean, from disease.

- T. B. ಬಿಕ್ಕಲ್ಕುಕೆ *bikkalike*, [ಹಿಕ್ಕು] *s.* Hiccough.
- C. ಬಿಕ್ಕು ಬಿಕ್ಕುಯ್ಯಲು *bikki-bikki-alyu*, *v. n.* To cry sobbingly.
- C. ಬಿಕ್ಕು *bikku*, *v. n.* To hiccough. 2. to become stout. 3. to sob.
- C. ಬಿಗಿ *bigi*, *s.* Tightness, tension. 2. pride, arrogance. 3. rigidity, austerity. 4. courage, strength. *adj.* Tight. 2. proud. 3. rigid, austere, rigorous. *v. a.* To tighten, fasten, secure. ಬಿಗು ಕಟ್ಟು to tighten for one's self. 2. to be distant towards, refrain from speaking with. 3. to restrain, hold in.
- C. ಬಿಗುವು, ಬಿಗುಹು *biguvu*, *biguhu*, *adj.* Sedate, steady, even, firm, not fickle, dignified. 2. tight, stiff. *s.* Tightness, pressure. 2. a bundle of millet straw. 3. disregard, contempt, neglect. ಬಿಗುಹುಬಿಗು to become loose.
- T. B. ಬಿಚ್ಚು *bichchu*, [ಚಿಚ್ಚ] *s.* Alms, charity.
- C. ಬಿಚ್ಚಣೆ, ಬಿಚ್ಚಣೆಗೆ *bichchani*, *bichchanige*, *s.* A comb in general.
- C. ಬಿಚ್ಚು *bichchu*, *v. n.* To become open or loose, to burst, be cracked or broken. *v. a.* To open, loosen, untie, undo.
- C. ಬಿಟ್ಟು *biṭṭa*, *past rel. part.* of ಬಿಡು, Put forth, left, &c. ಬಿಟ್ಟ ಮಂಡೆ dishevelled hair. 2. an uncovered head.
- C. ಬಿಟ್ಟಿ *biṭṭi*, *s.* Compulsory, unrequited labour. ಬಿಟ್ಟಿ ಕಳು, ಬಿಟ್ಟಿ ಮನುಷ್ಯ, ಬಿಟ್ಟಿಯನ an impressed labourer.
- C. ಬಿಟ್ಟು *biṭṭu*, *past part.* of ಬಿಡು, Having left, &c.
- C. ಬಿಡದ *biḍada*, *adj.* Incessant, without intermission. ಬಿಡದ ಮಳೆ incessant rain.
- C. ಬಿಡದಿ *biḍadi*, See ಬಿಡು.
- C. ಬಿಡಾರ *biḍāra*, *s.* A halting place. 2. a herd of loaded cattle. 3. the burdens of cattle piled into a heap.
- C. ಬಿಡಿ *biḍi*, *adj.* Bad, mean, low. 2. empty, vacant.
- C. ಬಿಡಿಗಾಯಿಯವ *biḍi-gāiyava*, *s.* One who gives whole cocoanuts to be broken and offered by the priest.
- C. ಬಿಡಿಸು *biḍisu*, *v. caus.* To cause to loosen, release. ಬಿಡು ಕೊಳ್ಳು to redeem.
- C. ಬಿಡು *biḍu*, *v. a.* To put forth, from or

- away from. 2. to leave, forsake, abandon, quit, relinquish, give up. 3. to let go, leave alone. 4. to shoot, discharge. 5. to remit, dispense with, deduct, leave out. 6. to dismiss, send away. 7. to cease, desist, terminate. 8. to set to, set on, as men to work, dogs to fight, &c.; to appoint to a work. 9. to become loose or dishevelled. 10. to uncover, expose, make bare, as any part of the body.
- C. ಬಿಡುಗಡೆ, ಬಿಡುದಲೆ *bidugade, bidudale*, s. Liberty, release. ಬಿಡುಗಡೆಯಾಗು to be released, delivered. ಬಿಡುಗಡೆ ಮಾಡು to release, emancipate.
- C. ಬಿಡುದಿ *bidudi*, s. A free lodging, a halting place. ಬಿಡುದಿ ಮನೆ an empty or spare house, for the accomodation of visitors.
- A. C. ಬಿರ್ಣಾಣ *binṇaṇa*, s. False courtesy, fawning, sycophancy.
- C. ಬಿತ್ತನೆ *bittane*, s. Sowing, seed sown.
- C. ಬಿತ್ತು *bittu*, s. A seed. v. a. To sow seed.
- C. ಬಿದರು *bidaru*, See ಬಿರು.
- T. B. ಬಿದಿಗೆ *bidige*, [ಬಿಡುಗಡೆ] s. A crescent new moon, or the second day in a lunar fortnight.
- C. ಬಿದುರು *biduru*, s. A bamboo. ಬಿಡುರು ಚಾಪ - a bamboo mat.
- C. ಬಿದ್ದ *bidda*, part. of ಬಿಳು, Fallen, dropt.
- C. ಬಿನ್ನಗು *binugu*, adj. Wasted, impaired, thin. ಬಿನ್ನಗಾಗಿರು to be worn, impaired, thin.
- T. B. ಬಿನ್ನಹ, ಬಿನ್ನಹ, ಬಿನ್ನಹ *binnaha, binnapa, binnava*, [ಬಿನ್ನಹ] s. A request, petition. ಬಿನ್ನಹಿಸು, ಬಿನ್ನಹಿಸು to petition superiors, request a favour.
- H. ಬಿಬ್ಬಿ *bibbi*, s. A Mussulman's wife.
- C. ಬಿರುಕು, ಬಿರಿಕು, ಬಿರುಕು *biruku, biriku, biruku*, s. A fissure, crack, chink, chap.
- C. ಬಿರಡೆ *birade*, See ಬಿರು.
- C. ಬಿರಸು *birasu*, See ಬಿರು.
- C. ಬಿರಿ *biri*, v. n. To split, crack, chap. 2. to expand, open, burst, gape open. adj. Tight, impervious. 2. severe. 3. harsh, cruel, violent. ಬಿರಿ ಕಟ್ಟು to tie tightly.
- C. ಬಿರಿದೆ, ಬಿರಿಟೆ *biride, birite*, s. A cork, stopple, peg, or screw, such as fastens the strings of instruments, &c. See also ಬಿರು.
- A. C. ಬಿರಿಬು *biribu*, s. A loud noise, or cry.

- C. ಬಿರಿಮರ *biri-mara*, s. A door-bar.
- C. ಬಿರಿಯು *biriyu*, See ಬಿರಿ.
- C. ಬಿರಿಸು *birisu*, See ಬಿರು.
- C. ಬಿರು *biru*, adj. Hard, indurated. 2. swift, fierce. 3. stiff, not pliant. 4. cracked, chapped, opened, forked. ಬಿರು ಕಾಯ a crack or chap. ಬಿರು ನಾಲಿಗೆ a forked tongue. ಬಿರು ಕಾಳಿ a hurricane, strong, high wind.
- C. ಬಿರುದು *birudu*, s. A chap, crack, fissure. 2. a badge of honour.
- C. ಬಿರುನು, ಬಿರಿನು *birusu, birisu*, adj. Hard, firm. 2. rough. 3. swift. 4. stiff, not pliant. s. Hardness, firmness, roughness. 2. stiffness. 3. velocity.
- S. ಬಿಲ *bila*, s. A hole, chasm, vacuity, cave, cavern, subterraneous passage.
- A. C. ಬಿಲಾರ *bilāra*, s. An archer.
- C. ಬಿಲ್ಲೆ *bille*, s. Any thing made in a plate or flat form, as a tile, a peon's badge, &c. 2. a patch in a metal vessel. 3. the nut of a screw. 4. a pane, panel. ಬಿಲ್ಲೆಕಾರ a peon.
- C. ಬಿಸರು *bisaru*, v. a. To brandish or strike with, as a sword.
- C. ಬಿಸಾಡು, ಬಿಸಾಟುಬಿಡು *bisādu, bisātu-bidu*, v. a. To cast out, throw away, waste.
- H. ಬಿಸಾತು *bisātu*, s. Regard, concern, care for. 2. means, estate.
- C. ಬಿಸಿ, ಬಿಶಿ *bisi, bishi*, s. Heat. adj. Hot, warm, fervid, ardent. ಬಿಸಿ ನೀರು hot water.
- C. ಬಿಸಿಲು *bisilu*, s. Sunshine, the heat of the sun.
- C. ಬಿಸಿಲುಕುದುರೆ, ಬಿಸಿಲು ದುರೆ *bisilu-kudure, bisil-gudure*, s. Mirage.
- C. ಬಿಸುಟ *bisuṭa*, part. of ಬಿಡು, Uncontrolled. 2. rejected, thrown away.
- C. ಬಿಸುಡು, ಬಿಸುಟುಬಿಡು *bisūdu, bisuṭu-bidu*, v. a. To throw away. ಬಿಸುಡಿಸು to cause to throw away.
- C. ಬಿಸುಲು *bisulu*, See ಬಿರು.
- A. C. ಬಿಸುನುಯ್ಯು, ಬಿಸುನೂಯು *bisusuyyu, bisu-suyu*, v. n. To sigh deeply or fervidly. ಬಿಸುನೂಯ್ಯು having sighed deeply.
- C. ಬಿಲ್ಲಗಾರ *bilagāra*, s. Borax.
- C. ಬಿಲ್ಲಯ, ಬಿಲ್ಲೇ, ಬಿಲ್ಲದು, ಬಿಲ್ಲೆದು, ಬಿಲ್ಲೆ,



- ಬಿಳುಪು *biḷiya, biḷi, biḷidu, biḷadu, biḷu, biḷupu, adj.* White.
- C. ಬೀಗ *biga, s.* A lock.
- C. ಬೀಗ *biga, s.* A relative by marriage.
- C. ಬೀಗು *bigu, v. a.* To stretch, pull out. 2. to pull away from one. *v. n.* To swell, distend. *ವೀಗು ವಿದು* to swell and burst.
- S. ಬೀಜ *bīja, s.* The seed of plants, &c. *semen virile.* 2. cause, origin in general, the testicle. 3. the mystical letter or syllable which forms the essential part of the *mantra* of any deity. *ವೀಜಾ ವಿದು* to sow seed.
- C. ಬೀಜವರ *bijavari, s.* The amount of seed required for a portion of land.
- C. ಬೀಡಿಕೆ *biḍike, s.* A herd of loaded cattle. 2. the pile of their burdens.
- C. ಬೀಡು *biḍu, s.* A temporary residence, a halting place. 2. iron filings. 3. a ruin, waste. *adj.* Spoiled, worn out.
- C. ಬೀಡುಗೊಲ್ಲು *biḍu-gollu, v. n.* To halt at a place. 2. to become multitudinous.
- T. B. ಬೀದಿ *bidi, [ವೀದಿ] s.* A street.
- C. ಬೀರು *bīru, v. a.* To give or distribute, as sugar, cakes, &c., from house to house, on auspicious occasions. 2. to burst, as fruit. 3. to cast or throw. 4. to sound. 5. to tighten.
- C. ಬೀಸಣಿಗೆ *bisanige, s.* A fan.
- C. ಬೀಸು *bīsu, v. a.* To fan. 2. to grind. 3. to brandish, flourish, as a sword. 4. to wave, swing about. *v. n.* To blow, as the wind. *ವೀಸು ಹಾಕು* to sling or throw from a sling.
- C. ಬೀಳು *biḷu, s.* Waste, uncultivated land.
- C. ಬೀಳು *biḷu, v. n.* To fall. 2. to be caught in a snare. 3. to occur, happen. 4. to fall in battle.
- C. ಬುಕ್ಕ *bukka, s.* An affix used in forming appellatives, and serving to show a person's disposition or habit; as, *ಸುಕ್ಕ ಬುಕ್ಕ* a liar.
- C. ಬುಕ್ಕಣಿ *bukkani, s.* Any thing reduced to a very fine powder, as flour, arrowroot, &c.
- C. ಬುಕ್ಕಿಹಿಟ್ಟು, ಬುಕ್ಕಿಹಿಟ್ಟು *bukki-hiṭṭu, bukkhiṭṭu, s.* A fragrant sandal powder.
- C. ಬುಕ್ಕು *bukku, s.* A single handful.
- C. ಬುಗಡಿ, ಬುಗುಡಿ *bugaḍi, buguḍi, s.* A female's ornament, worn in the tip of the ear. 2. a game so called.

- C. ಬುಗುರಿ *buguri, s.* A spinning top.
- C. ಬುಗ್ಗೆ *bugge, s.* A spring. 2. a bubble.
- C. ಬುಜರಿಕೆ *bujarike, s.* Deep, profound, reserved. *s.* Reservedness, keeping one's own counsels, dignity.
- C. ಬುಟ್ಟಿ, ಬುಟ್ಟಿ *buṭṭi, buṭṭe, s.* A deep basket for flowers, cotton, &c.
- C. ಬುಡ *buda, s.* The bottom or stump of a tree. 2. origin, foundation.
- C. ಬುಡಕ್ಕನೆ, ಬುಡಬುಡ, ಬುಡಬುಡನೆ *budak-kane, buḍa-buḍa, buḍa-buḍane, adv.* With force or hastily.
- C. ಬುಡುಗನಹಕ್ಕಿ *budugana-hakki, s.* The diver.
- C. ಬುಡ್ಡಿ *buddi, s.* Any small mouthed vessel for holding ink, snuff, &c. 2. a bottle.
- C. ಬುಡ್ಡೆ *budde, s.* A shell or pod of fruits, vegetables, &c. 2. a rupture, swelling of the testicles.
- C. ಬುತ್ತಿ *butti, s.* Stale food; food prepared for a journey. 2. a small packet of betel leaves.
- C. ಬುದ್ದಿಲಿ, ಬುದ್ದಲಿ *buddili, buddali, s.* A skin bottle.
- S. ಬುದ್ಧಿ *buddhi, s.* Intellect, sense, understanding. 2. knowledge, wisdom. 3. advice, admonition, reprimand. 4. inclination, wish, disposition. 5. thought. *ಬುದ್ಧಿವಂತ* stupid, senseless. *ಬುದ್ಧಿವಂತ* wise, sensible, clever. *ಬುದ್ಧಿ ಹೇಳು* to advise, admonish, reprove, exhort. *ಬುದ್ಧಿ ಕಲಿಸು, ಬುದ್ಧಿ ತಿಳಿಸು* to teach wisdom.
- S. ಬುಧ *budha, s.* The planet Mercury. 2. a learned man. *ಬುಧವಾರ* Wednesday.
- C. ಬುರುಕೆ *buruka, affix.* Expressing disposition. *ಬುರುಕು ಬುರುಕು* a coward.
- C. ಬುರುಗು *burugu, s.* Lather.
- H. ಬುರುಜು *buruju, s.* A bastion.
- C. ಬುರುಡೆ *buruḍe, s.* A shell, as of the cocoanut, gourd, &c. an inkstand, snuff-box, casket, gallipot, bottle, &c. *ಬುರುಡೆ ಬುರುಡೆ* the skull. *adj.* False, vain. *ಬುರುಡೆ ವಲ್ಲ* a liar, vain boaster.
- C. ಬುರುಡೆ *buruḍe, s.* Mud, mire.
- C. ಬುಸುಗುಟ್ಟು *busa-guṭṭu, v. n.* To snuff, huff, hiss, threaten, as a snake. 2. to puff, pant, be out of breath.

- O. ಬೂಂದು *búndu*, *s.* Coffee.
- C. ಬೂಚೆ *búchi*, *s.* A cobweb. 2. soot. 3. an evil spirit, devil. *adj.* False.
- C. ಬೂಜು *búju*, *s.* Mould, mildew. ಬೂಜು ಹಿಡಿಯು to become mouldy.
- C. ಬೂಟಕ *bútaka*, *s.* Hypocrisy, dissimulation. 2. falsehood. *adj.* Hypocritical, insincere. 2. false.
- T. B. ಬೂತು *bútu*, [ಬುತು] *s.* Exaggeration, 2. fear, apprehension.
- T. B. ಬೂದಿ *búdi*, [ಬೂದಿ] *s.* Ashes.
- C. ಬೂದು *búdu*, *adj.* Ash-coloured.
- C. ಬೂರುಗ, ಬೂರುಗ *búruḡa*, *búruḡa*, *s.* The silk cotton tree, *Bombax pentandrum*.
- S. ಬ್ರಿಂದಾವನ *brindávana*, *s.* A sacred grove, the scene of Krishna's early sports. 2. a town near this grove, deriving its name from it. 3. a raised piece of ground in the yard or front of a native house, within which brahmans and merchants raise and preserve the purple stalk basil.
- S. ಬ್ರಿಹಸ್ಪತಿ *brihaspati*, *s.* The regent of the planet Jupiter; the planet itself. In mythology he is the son of *Angirasa*, and the preceptor of the gods. 2. the name of a saint and lawgiver. ಬೃಹಸ್ಪತಿವಾರ Thursday.
- C. ಬೆಂಕಿ *benki*, *s.* Fire. ಬೆಂಕಿ ಕಾಡು to warm, as the hands, &c., by the fire.
- C. ಬೆಂಕೊಡು *ben-kodu*, *v. n.* To turn the back upon, run away.
- C. ಬೆಂಕೊಳ್ಳು *ben-kolḷu*, *v. a.* To follow, go after, pursue.
- C. ಬೆಂಗಟ *bengata*, *s.* The ceiling.
- C. ಬೆಂಗಡೆ *ben-gaḍe*, *s.* The hind part, rear, back.
- C. ಬೆಂಗಲ್ *bengalu*, *s.* Green beans boiled in a small quantity of water.
- C. ಬೆಂಗಾವಲು *ben-gávalu*, *s.* A body-guard, a guard in general.
- C. ಬೆಂದು *benḍu*, *s.* Pith. *adj. fig.* Dried up, light, thin, emaciated.
- C. ಬೆಂಡೆ *benḍe*, *s.* The *hibiscus esculentus*. ಬೆಂಡೆ ಕಾಯಿ the above used as a vegetable.
- C. ಬೆನ್ನೆ *benne*, See ಬೆಣ್ಣೆ.
- C. ಬೆಂದು *benḍu*, *past part.* of ಬೆಡು.

- O. ಬೆನ್ನಟ್ಟು *benn-aṭṭu*, *v. a.* To follow, pursue, chase.
- O. ಬೆನ್ನಾಸರೆ *benn-ásare*, *s.* Help, assistance, aid. ಬೆನ್ನಾಸರೆಯಾಗಿರು to be of assistance.
- C. ಬೆನ್ನು *bennu*, *s.* The back.
- C. ಬೆಂಬತ್ತು *ben-battu*, *v. a.* To pursue, chase, follow.
- C. ಬೆಂಬಳ್ಳಿ *bembali*, *adv.* Behind, in rear. ಬೆಂಬಳ್ಳಿ ಹತ್ತು, ಬೆಂಬಳ್ಳಿ ಹೋಗು to pursue, follow.
- C. ಬೆಂಬಿಡಬಿಡು, ಬೆಂಬಿಡಬಿಡು *ben-bida-de-iru*, *ben-bidaḍiru*, *v. n.* To cleave to one, keep close to one.
- C. ಬೆಂಬೂದಿ *ben-búdi*, *s.* Embers.
- C. ಬೆಕ್ಕು *bekku*, *s.* A cat.
- C. ಬೆಕ್ಕುಮಾಳಿಗೆ *bekku-máḷige*, *s.* A place for the egress of smoke in the roof.
- C. ಬೆಗ್ಗಾಡು *beggaḍu*, *s.* A wilderness, desert. 2. famine. ಬೆಗ್ಗಾಡು ಭೂಮಿ sterile land.
- C. ಬೆಚ್ಚುಗೆ, ಬೆಚ್ಚುಗೆ *bechchage*, *bechchane*, *adv.* Hotly. *adj.* Hot. ಬೆಚ್ಚುಗೆ *s.* Heat, warmth.
- A. C. ಬೆಚ್ಚು *bechchu*, *v. n.* To fear, start.
- T. B. ಬೆಜ್ಜ *bejja*, [ಬೆಜ್ಜ] *s.* A doctor of medicine. 2. a hole. ಬೆಜ್ಜಾಕಾಕು to bore, as pearls, &c.
- C. ಬೆಟ್ಟ *beṭṭa*, *s.* A hill, mountain.
- C. ಬೆಟ್ಟು *beṭṭu*, *s.* A finger, toe. 2. a drop of water. 3. a cloud.
- C. ಬೆಡಗ *bedaga*, *s.* A man stiff with pride. 2. a fascinating man. 3. one who gives himself airs.
- C. ಬೆಡಗಿ *bedagi*, *s.* A charming woman. 2. a formal, affected woman.
- C. ಬೆಡಗು, ಬೆಡಗು *bedagu*, *bedangu*, *s.* Wonder, surprise. 2. novelty, curiosity, marvellousness. 3. manner, way, fashion. 4. an unintelligible way of speaking. 5. shew off, ostentatious display. 6. airs, affected manners, as in harlots, &c. ಬೆಡಗಿನವನು a surprising man, marvellous man. ಬೆಡಗಾಗಿರು to be wonderful or curious.
- C. ಬೆಣಚುಕಲ್ಲು *benachu-kallu*, *s.* Quartz, flint, &c.
- C. ಬೆಣ್ಣೆ *benne*, *s.* Butter. ಬೆಣ್ಣೆ ಕೃಷ್ಣಾ *Krishna*, who stole butter.
- C. ಬೆತ್ತ *betta*, *s.* A cane, rattan.

- C. ಬೆತ್ತಲೆ *bettale*, *adj.* Unclothed, naked.
- A. C. ಬೆದಕು *bedaku*, *v. a.* To seek, search for. *ಬೆದಕಿ ನೋಡು* to seek and look for.
- C. ಬೆದಡೆ *bedade*, *s.* A mixture of water, cow-dung and clay put on the walls of native houses. *ಬೆದಡೆ ಬಳಯು* to put it on. *ಬೆದಡೆ ಕಲಿಸು* to mix it.
- C. ಬೆದರು, ಬೆದರಿಕೆ *bedaru, bedarike*, *s.* A start, fright, fear, alarm. *ಬೆದರು, ಬೆದರಿಸಲ್ಪಡು* to be alarmed, startled. 2. to tremble, shake without apparent cause.
- C. ಬೆದರುಮಳೆ, ಬೆದರುಮಳೆ *bedaru-male, bedur-male*, *s.* A short and impetuous shower.
- C. ಬೆದೆ *bede*, *s.* Season for sowing and breeding. *adj.* Rampant, wanton, rutting.
- C. ಬೆದ್ದಲುಪೈರು *beddalu-peiru*, *s.* Corn growing on dry land.
- T. B. ಬೆನಕ *benaka*, [ವಿನಾಯಕ] *s. Ganésha.*
- C. ಬೆನ್ನ *bennu*, *s.* The back. See *ಬೆನ್ನು*. *ಬೆನ್ನಲುಪು, ಬೆನ್ನವಿಕ, ಬೆನ್ನು ಕುರಿ* the back-bone.
- C. ಬೆಪ್ಪು *beppu*, *s.* Insanity, madness, lunacy, amazement, bewilderment. *adj.* Daft, crazed, mad, cracked. 2. dumb-founded, flabbergasted, astounded.
- C. ಬೆಬ್ಬರ *bebbaru*, *s.* Fright, alarm.
- A. C. ಬೆಬ್ಬುಲಿ *beb-buli*, [ಕಬ್ಬುಲಿ] *s.* A royal tiger.
- C. ಬೆರಗು *beragu*, *s.* Wonder, amazement.
- C. ಬೆರಗಿ *beragi*, *s.* A cake of cow-dung used as fuel.
- C. ಬೆರತುಕೊಳ್ಳು *beratu-kollu*, See *ಬೆರೆ*.
- C. ಬೆರಸು *berasu*, See under *ಬೆರೆ*.
- C. ಬೆರಳು *beralu*, *s.* A finger or toe.
- C. ಬೆರಿಕೆ *berike*, See under *ಬೆರೆ*.
- C. ಬೆರೆ, ಬೆರೆಯು *bere, bereyu*, *v. a. & n.* To unite, mix, combine, associate, be in company or cohabit with, to be joined or mingled in combat. *ಬೆರತುಕೊಳ್ಳು, ಬೆರತು ಬೀಳು* to be together. *ಬೆರಸು, ಬೆರಸು v. a.* To compound, mix, join, overtake, come up with. *v. n.* To associate, mix with. *ಬೆರೆಕೆ, ಬೆರೆಕೆ, ಬೆರೆಕೆ, ಬೆರೆಕೆ* the state of being mixed, a compound, mixture. *adj.* Mixed, compounded, mongrel.
- C. ಬೆರೆ ಬೆರೆ *bele*, *s.* Charge, price, cost. *ಬೆರೆ ಕ*

- ಟ್ಟು, ಬೆರೆ ವಾಡು, ಬೆರೆವಾಡು, ಬೆರೆವಾರು to fix the price. *ಬೆರೆ ಕೀರಿ* to settle the price.
- C. ಬೆಲ್ಲ *bella*, *s. Jaggory.*
- C. ಬೆವರು *bevaru*, *v. n.* To perspire, sweat, be wet with perspiration. 2. to become damp, or wet, as porous vessels, by water oozing through them. *s.* Perspiration.
- T. B. ಬೆವನಾಯ, ಬೆವನ *bevasya, bevasa*, [ವ್ಯವಸಾಯ] *s.* Cultivation, agriculture.
- C. ಬೆಶೆ, ಬೆಶಿ *beshe, beshi*, *v. n.* To be proud. *v. a.* To solder. *s.* A bow for dressing cotton.
- C. ಬೆಸಿ, ಬೆಸಿಯು, ಬೆಸಿ *besi, besiyu, bese*, *v. a.* To solder. 2. to throw, cast. *ಬೆಸಗ* the act of soldering. *adj.* Soldered.
- C. ಬೆಸ್ತ *besta*, *s.* A fisherman, a palankeen bearer. *adj.* Of, or belonging to fishermen.
- C. ಬೆಳ್ಳಕು *belaku*, *s.* Light.
- C. ಬೆಳ್ಳಗು *belagu*, *v. n.* To become light, day to dawn. 2. to shine. *v. a.* To scour, polish, brighten. *s.* Light of day, dawn. 2. brightness, radiance. *ಬೆಳ್ಳಗಿನ ರೂಪ* the fourth night-watch.
- C. ಬೆಳ್ಳಗೈ *belagye*, *adv.* Morning.
- C. ಬೆಳ್ಳದಿಂಗಲ *bel-dingalu*, *s.* Moonlight. *ಬೆಳ್ಳದಿಂಗಲು ಕಾಯು* the moon to shine.
- C. ಬೆಳ್ಳವ *belava*, *s.* A dove.
- C. ಬೆಳ್ಳಸು *belasu*, *v. caus.* To increase, cause to grow. 2. to bring up, as a child, &c.
- C. ಬೆಳ್ಳಗೈ, *beligye*, *adv.* In the morning.
- C. ಬೆಳ್ಳೆ *bele*, *v. n.* To increase, grow, be growing. *ಬೆಳ್ಳೆ ಗೈಯು, ಬೆಳ್ಳೆ ಮಾಡು* to cultivate.
- C. ಬೆಳ್ಳೆ *bele*, *s.* Standing, growing corn, a crop. 2. the act of growing.
- C. ಬೆಳ್ಳದಿಂಗಲ, ಬೆಳ್ಳದಿಂಗಲ *bel-tingalu, bel-dingalu*, *s.* Moonlight.
- C. ಬೆಳ್ಳಗಿ *bellage*, *adv.* Whitely.
- C. ಬೆಳ್ಳಿ *belli*, *s.* Silver.
- C. ಬೆಳ್ಳಿಳ್ಳಿ *bellulli*, *s.* Garlic.
- C. ಬೆರೆ *be*, See *ಬೆರೆ*.
- H. ಬೆರೆ *be*, *priv. particle*. Without. *ಬೆರೆ ಬು* unwell, improper, not right. 2. stupid, senseless. *ಬೆರೆಬು* unsettled, unarranged, without order. *ಬೆರೆಬರವಾ* fearless, careless.
- C. ಬೆರೆಕು *beku*, An impersonal defective verb, governing the dative case. It signifies,

## ಬೇಗ

- To want, wish, desire. 2. to be requisite, necessary, must. ಅದು ನನಗೆ ಬೇಕು, ಅದು ನನಗೆ ಬೇಕಾಗಿದೆ I want that, or, that is requisite to me.
- C. ಬೇಗ, ಬೇಗನೆ *béga, bégane*, [ವೇಗ] *adv.* Quickly, hastily, speedily.
- C. ಬೇಗಡಿ, ಬೇಗಡೆ, ಬೇಗಂದಿ *bégadi, bégade, bégandi*, *s.* Tinsel, brass leaf or foil.
- H. ಬೇಗಾರಿ *bégári*, *s.* Compulsory, unrequited labour. ಬೇಗಾರನು a man so employed.
- C. ಬೇಗೆ *bége*, *s.* Heat, inflammation. 2. hasta. 3. wild-fire in jungles.
- H. ಬೇಜು *béjád*, *adj.* Bad, wicked.
- H. ಬೇಜಾರು *béjáru*, *s.* Disgust, offence, displeasure, annoyance.
- C. ಬೇಟೆ *béte*, *s.* Chase, hunting.
- C. ಬೇಡ *béda*, an impersonal defective auxiliary verb, negative of ಬೇಕು, Must not, do not, should not. ಬರಬೇಡ do not come, or, you must not come. Used alone it may frequently be rendered, No, it is not necessary or required, I do not want it, &c. ಅದು ಅವನಿಗೆ ಬೇಡವೆಂದು he refused it to him.
- C. ಬೇಡ, ಬೇಡನು *béda, bédanu*, *s.* A fowler, one who lives by the chase, the lowest class of Hindus. ಬೇಡಾ a woman of this caste.
- C. ಬೇಡಿ *bédi*, *s.* Fetters, chains, handcuffs.
- C. ಬೇಡು, ಬೇಡಿಕೊಳ್ಳು *bédu, bédi-kollu*, *v. a.* To ask, entreat, beg, beseech, solicit.
- C. ಬೇನೆ *béne*, *s.* Ache, pain.
- H. ಬೇಮಲಾಜೆ *bé-muláje*, *s.* Treating with sternness or rigour, not shewing favour.
- C. ಬೇಯಿಸು *béyisu*, *v. a.* To boil, seethe, stew. 2. to consume, burn up.
- C. ಬೇಯು *béyu*, *v. n.* To be consumed, burnt, boiled, seethed, baked, cooked. ಬಂದು ಹೋಗು to be consumed, burnt up, &c.
- T. B. ಬೇರ *béra*, [ವ್ಯಾಪಾರ] *s.* Trade, merchandise. ಬೇರವಂ ಮಾಡು to trade.
- H. ಬೇರೀಜು *béríju*, *s.* An account of assessment, the total assessment of a district.
- C. ಬೇರು *béru*, *s.* A root. 2. a splint.
- C. ಬೇರೆ, ಬೇರೆಬೇರೆ *bére, bére-bére*, *adj.* Separate, different, distinct, other, another.

## ಬೈದ

- ಬೇರೆ ಕೆಲಸ, ಬೇರೊಂದು ಕೆಲಸ other work, a different work. ಬೇರೆ ಇರು to live apart.
- C. ಬೇವಡು *bér-pađu*, *v. n.* To be changed, altered, reformed, deformed.
- C. ಬೇಲದಗಡ *bélada-giða*, *s.* The elephant or wood apple tree.
- C. ಬೇಲಿ *béli*, *s.* A hedge, fence.
- H. ಬೇವಾರನು *bé-várasu*, *adj.* Without heir, claimant, or owner.
- C. ಬೇವು, ಬೇವಿನಮರ *bévu, bévina-mara*, *s.* The neem tree or margosa.
- H. ಬೇಶ *bésh*, *adj.* Good, proper, well, excellent, best.
- T. B. ಬೇಸಗೆ *bésage*, *adj.* Hot, sultry. *s.* [ಪ್ರಕಾಶ] The second Hindu month. ಬೇಸಗೆ ಕಾಲ hot weather.
- C. ಬೇಸರ, ಬೇಸರು, ಬೇಸರಿಕೆ, ಬೇಸತ್ತು *bésara, bésaru, bésaríke, bésattu*, *s.* Fatigue, weariness, vexation, disgust, anger, displeasure. ಬೇಸರಾಗಿದು, ಬೇಸರ ಪಡು, ಬೇಸರ ಗೊಳ್ಳು to be fatigued, wearied, tired. ಬೇಸರ ಪಡು, ಬೇಸರ ಗೊಳ್ಳು *v. a.* To weary, vex, disgust.
- T. B. ಬೇಸಾಯ *bésáya*, [ಪ್ರವಸಾಯ] *s.* Cultivation, agriculture, farming.
- T. B. ಬೇಸಿಗೆ *bésige*, [ಪ್ರಕಾಶ] *s.* Sultry weather.
- A. C. ಬೇಸು *bésu*, *v. a.* To boil, burn, seethe, cook.
- H. ಬೇಸುಮಾರುಬಾಕಿ *bé-sumáru-báki*, *s.* A large, interminable, hopeless balance.
- G. ಬೇಡಾ *béhád*, *adj.* Bad, wicked.
- C. ಬೇಲುವೆ *béluve*, *s.* Bewilderment, dullness of mind, stupor, infatuation. 2. shamed ignorance.
- C. ಬೇಲೆ *béle*, *s.* Split pulse. 2. two sixteenths of a rupee. 3. a kernel.
- C. ಬೈ *bei*, *v. a.* To abuse, revile, call ill names.
- C. ಬೈಕೆ *beike*, *s.* Wish, desire, longing for, especially the longing of pregnancy.
- C. ಬೈಗಲು *beigalu*, [pl. of ಬೈಯು] *s.* Abuse.
- C. ಬೈಗು *beigu*, *s.* Evening. *adv.* In the evening. ಬೈಗಿನ ವೇಳೆ the evening time.
- A. C. ಬೈತಲೆ *bei-tale*, *s.* The space left by the division of hair in combing.
- D. ಬೈದರುಕುದುರೆ, ಬೈದಲುಕುದುರೆ *beida-*

- ru-kudure, beidalu-kudure, s.* A ma-rauder's horse.
- C. ಬೈಯು *beiyu, v. a.* To abuse, revile, use bad language. ಬೈಯುವವ a reviler, abuser.
- T. B. ಬೈರಾಗಿ *beiragi, [ವಿರಾಗಿ] s.* One who professes to have no worldly passion or desire.
- C. ಬೈರಿಗೆ, ಬೈರಂಗಿ *beirige, beirangi, s.* A brace and bits, drill and bow, an instrument for boring.
- C. ಬೈಲು *beilu, s.* A plain, an open field, an empty or waste space of ground. 2. an esplanade. 3. the outside, exterior. 4. the air, atmosphere. 5. publicity. ಬೈಲು ಕಡೆ a-broad, out of doors. ಬೈಲು ಭೂಮಿ an open plain. 2. a public privy. ಬೈಲು ತೊಪ್ಪಲು dried tobacco. ಬೈಲು ಕವನಾರ a travelling smith.
- C. ಬೈಸು, ಬೈಸಿಕೊಳ್ಳು *beisu, beisi-kollu, v. n.* To desire, long, wish for.
- C. ಬೊಂಕು *bonku, v. n.* To prevaricate, deny, lie.
- A. C. ಬೊಂತೆ *bonte, s.* A rag, quilted garment.
- C. ಬೊಂದೆ *bonde, s.* A hole in the roof or wall.
- C. ಬೊಂದಳೆ, ಬೊಂಪು *bompale, bompu, s.* Foam, froth, as of a horse; phlegm, mucus. 2. juice or pulp of fruit. *adj.* Pulp, pappy, jellied. ಬೊಂಪಾಗು to become pappy or jellied.
- C. ಬೊಂಬು *bombu, [ಬಂಬು] s.* A bamboo.
- C. ಬೊಂಬೆ *bombe, s.* An image, statue, puppet, doll, an idol.
- T. B. ಬೊಮ್ಮ *bomma, [ಬ್ರಮ್ಮ] s.* Bramha.
- C. ಬೊಕ್ಕಬಾಯಿ *bokka-bai, s.* A toothless mouth, lantern-jaws.
- C. ಬೊಕ್ಕನ *bokkasa, s.* Treasure, a treasury. 2. a pocket. ಬೊಕ್ಕನದವನು a treasurer.
- C. ಬೊಕ್ಕಿ, ಬೊಕ್ಕಿ *bokki, bokke, s.* A pimple, pustule. 2. a grave. 3. a rat's hole.
- C. ಬೊಗರಿ *bogari, s.* A spinning top. 2. a kind of small ornamental buttress at each end of the main beam of a native house, in the form of a top.
- C. ಬೊಗನೆ *bogase, s.* The two hands joined so as to hold any thing. 2. a handful.
- C. ಬೊಗಲ, ಬೊಗಲ *bogalu, bogulu, v. n.* To bark, clamour.

- C. ಬೊಗು *boggu, v. n.* To stoop, bend forward. ಬೊಗು ಮಾಡು to stoop down and look. ಬೊಗು to cause to stoop or bend.
- C. ಬೊಜ್ಜು, ಬೊಜ್ಜೆ *bojju, bojje, s.* Corpulency, a pot-belly.
- C. ಬೊಟ್ಟು *botu, s.* A spot of paint on the forehead, a drop of water. 2. a finger, toe. 3. 1-64th of a pagoda. 4. a female's ornament suspended on the forehead. 5. the marriage badge.
- C. ಬೊಡಿಯು *bodiyu, [ಬಡಿಯು] v. a.* To beat, strike, flog, lash. ಬೊಡಿಸು to cause to beat. 2. to serve up or set food before a person. ಬೊಡು ಕೂಡು ಬೊಡು to be beaten or carried away by wind or water.
- C. ಬೊಡ್ಡು *boddu, s.* The navel.
- C. ಬೊಬ್ಬೆ, ಬೊಬ್ಬೆ, ಬೊಬ್ಬೆ *bob-bade, bobbate, bobbadi, s.* The rind, bark of trees, or roots, the skin of seeds.
- C. ಬೊಬ್ಬೆ *bobbada, s.* A shout or cry.
- C. ಬೊಬ್ಬೆ *bobbidu, s.* See under ಬೊಬ್ಬೆ.
- C. ಬೊಬ್ಬೆ *bobbe, s.* A loud noise of quarrelling, weeping, lamentation, making a great noise by beating the hand on the mouth. 2. a burn, blister. ಬೊಬ್ಬೆ ಮಾಡು, ಬೊಬ್ಬೆ ಹಾಕು, ಬೊಬ್ಬೆ ಹಾಕು to weep aloud, roar out, make a great noise by beating the hand on the mouth, to make a quarrelling noise.
- T. B. ಬೊಮ್ಮ *bomma, [ಬ್ರಮ್ಮ] s.* Bramha.
- C. ಬೊರಿಕೆ, ಬೊರಿಕೆ *borike, borige, s.* A large hole made by bandycoots, &c. a hole in a sore, wound, &c.
- C. ಬೊಳಿ *bolli, v. a.* To rub on, besmear, as pigments, &c. to put on as whitewash, or colouring upon a wall. 2. to sweep. ಬೊಳಿಸು to cause to besmear, whitewash, sweep.
- H. ಬೊಂಡು *bondu, s.* Coffee. ಬೊಂಡು ಬೀ raw coffee.
- C. ಬೊಣ್ಣಾ *buchalli, s.* Lying, lying boast or promise, very bad or infamous conduct.
- C. ಬೊಣ್ಣು *botu, s.* A tamarind fruit containing but one seed.
- C. ಬೊಣ್ಣೆ, ಬೊಣ್ಣೆಗೆ *bonni, bonnige, s.* Hansel, the first money a seller receives in the morning. ಬೊಣ್ಣೆಗೆ ಮಾಡು to take hansel.

## ಪೋದಿ

- C. ಪೋದಿಗೆ *bódigē*, *s.* Architrave.  
 S. ಪೋದಿ, ಪೋದಿ *bódha*, *bódhe*, *s.* Wisdom, intellect, understanding. 2. a-wakening, arousing.  
 S. ಪೋದಕ *bódhaka*, *s.* A teacher, preacher, one who persuades, admonishes, or incites.  
 S. ಪೋದನೆ *bódhane*, *s.* Instruction, teaching, persuasion, exhortation, advice, admonition, incitement, inducement. ಪೋದನೇ ಮಾಡು, ಪೋದನೇ ಹೇಳು, ಪೋದಿಸು to teach, instruct, explain, inform, advise, incite, admonish.  
 C. ಪೋನು *bónu*, *s.* A trap. 2. concavity.  
 H. ಪೋಯಿ *bóí*, See ಪೋಯಿ.  
 C. ಪೋರ, ಪೋರಲ, ಪೋರಕು *bóra*, *bórala*, *bóraku*, *adj.* Shaven, shorn. 2. hornless. *adv.* Flatwise, on the face. *s.* A shaven head. 2. a medical drug.  
 C. ಪೋರಿಗೆ *bórigē*, *s.* A broom. 2. a pile of cow-dung cakes.  
 C. ಪೋರೆ *bóre*, *s.* A hill, mound, rising ground.  
 C. ಪೋಲ *bórla*, See ಪೋಲ.  
 C. ಪೋವಿ *bóvi*, *s.* A palankeen bearer, a fisherman.

## ಭಕು

- C. ಪೋಶಿ *bóshi*, *s.* Circumstances, condition. 2. a toothless mouth.  
 C. ಪೋಳ, ಪೋಳ, ಪೋಳು *bóla*, *bóli*, *bólu*, *adj.* Bald, close shaven. 2. hornless, though of an age to have them. *s.* A name common to *Shudras*.  
 C. ಪೋಳೈನು *bóleisu*, *v. a.* To caress, stroke the body, to coax. 2. to strip, plunder.  
 S. ಬೌದ್ಧ *bouddha*, *s.* A *Budhist*.  
 G. ಬ್ಯಾಗಡೆ *byágade*, [ಚಗಡೆ] *s.* A kind of Dutch metal or paper gilt with tinsel.  
 G. ಬ್ಯಾನೆ *byáne*, See ಚೇನ.  
 G. ಬ್ಯಾನಿಗೆ *byásage*, See ಚೇನ.  
 G. ಬ್ಯಾನರ *byásara*, See ಚೇನ.  
 G. ಬ್ಯಾಳೆ *byále*, See ಚೇನ.  
 S. ಬ್ರಹ್ಮ *brahma*, *s.* *Brahma*, the first deity of the Hindu triad, and the operative Creator of the world.  
 S. ಬ್ರಹ್ಮಹತ್ಯೆ *brahma-hatye*, *s.* Brahminicide, killing a brahman.  
 S. ಬ್ರಹ್ಮಾಂಡ *brahmánda*, [egg of *Brahma*] *s.* The universe. *adj.* Very much or many, excessive, immense, terrible, dreadful, awful, pompous.  
 S. ಬ್ರಾಹ್ಮಣ *bráhmana*, *s.* A brahman.

## ಭ

- ಭ *bha*, The forty-second letter of the alphabet, the aspirate of the preceding, and expressed by *bha*. 2. a star, an asterism.  
 S. ಭಂಗ *bhanga*, *s.* A wave. 2. breaking, splitting. 3. a bit, piece. 4. loss, injury, defeat, disgrace, discomfiture, degradation. 5. a chasm, fissure, division. 6. dishonesty, deceit, fraud, circumvention, cheating. ಭಂಗ ಪಡು, ಭಂಗ ಬೀಳು to be disgraced, defeated, deceived. ಭಂಗ ಪಡಿಸು to disgrace, defeat, degrade, deceive.  
 C. ಭಂಗಾರ *bhangára*, *s.* Gold.  
 C. ಭಂಗಿ *bhangi*, *s.* The hemp plant.  
 S. ಭಂಜನೆ *bhanjane*, *s.* Destruction. 2. breaking, splitting.

- T. B. ಭಂಟಿ *bhanṭa*, [ಬಟ] *s.* A soldier, hero.  
 C. ಭಂಡ *bhaṇḍa*, *adj.* Obscene, rude, filthy. ಭಂಪನ *s.* Impudence, rudeness, obscenity. 2.  
 C. ಭಂಡಾಟ *bhaṇḍáṭa*, *adj.* Moderate, middling. *s.* Trouble, straits, difficulty, great exertion. 2. unnatural behaviour, as brothers fighting and abusing one another, &c.  
 S. ಭಂಡಾರ *bhaṇḍára*, *s.* A treasury, store-room, clothes' closet, wardrobe.  
 C. ಭಂಡಿ *bhaṇḍi*, *s.* A cart, chaise, any wheel-  
 ed conveyance. 2. a wheel.  
 T. B. ಭಕ್ತುತ *bhakuta*, [ಭಕ್ತ] *adj.* Devoted, attached to. ಭಕ್ತುತ [ಭಕ್ತ] devotedness.

- S. ಭಕ್ತ *bhakta*, *adj.* Worshipping, zealous, pious, devout, devoted, attached to, engrossed by. 1. Food, boiled rice.
- S. ಭಕ್ತಿ *bhakti*, *s.* Service, worship, zeal, devotion, piety, faith, belief, affection.
- S. ಭಗವಂತ *bhagavanta*, *s.* God, the Supreme Being. 2. *Shiva*. 3. *Vishnu*. 4. *Budha*. 5. any adorable male.
- C. ಭಗನೆ *bhaggane*, *adv.* Suddenly, unexpectedly.
- S. ಭಗ್ನ *bhagna*, *adj.* Broken, ruptured. 2. overcome, defeated. 3. disregarded.
- S. ಭಜನೆ *bhajane*, *s.* Worship, adoration, homage. ಭಜನು, ಭಜನೆ ಮಾಡು to worship, adore. ಭಜನ ಶ್ರೇಷ್ಠ adorable. ಭಜನಿ a worshipper.
- S. ಭಟ *bhata*, *s.* A warrior, soldier.
- S. ಭಟ್ಟಿ *bhatti*, *s.* A rupture. 2. falling down of the womb. 3. a still, alembick, kiln.
- T. B. ಭತ್ತ *bhatta*, [ಭತ್ತ] *s.* Paddy.
- H. ಭತ್ತೀಸು *bhattisu*, *adj.* Thirty-two.
- T. B. ಭತ್ಯ *bhatya*, [ಭತ್ಯ] *s.* Extra allowance to servants when travelling, *batta*.
- S. ಭದ್ರ *bhadra*, *s.* Care, attention, precaution, watchfulness. 2. safety, security. 3. happiness, prosperity, fortune. 4. a superior kind of elephant. *adj.* Careful, attentive, watchful. 2. strong, safe, secure. 3. happy, prosperous, lucky, propitious. *Ex.* Take care! beware! ಭದ್ರಮಾಡು to make safe or secure. ಭದ್ರನಾಗಿದು to be safe, secure.
- S. ಭಯ *bhaya*, *s.* Fear, alarm, fright, dread, timidity. ಭಯ ಪಡು, ಭಯ ಗೊಳ್ಳು, ಭಯ ತಟ್ಟು to be afraid. ಭಯಪಡಿಸು to alarm, frighten. ಭಯಂಕರ, ಭಯಾನಕ, ಭಯಾನಕ formidible, frightful, terrific, horrifying. ಭಯಂಕರ ರೂಪ a terrific form.
- S. ಭರಣಿ *bharana*, *s.* Filling. 2. cherishing, maintaining, supporting. 3. wages, hire. ಉಪರ ಭರಣಾ ಮಾಡು to fill the belly.
- S. ಭರಣಿ *bharani*, *s.* The second lunar mansion. 2. the sluice of an artificial lake. 3. a small box for jewels.
- H. ಭರಪೂರಾ *bhara-púra*, *adj.* Full
- T. B. ಭರವಸೆ *bharavasa*, *s.* Confidence, trust, belief, dependence. 2. assurance, pledge of good faith. ಭರವಸೆ ಮಾಡು to confide in, believe, trust, rely upon.

- H. ಭರಾಯಿಸು *bharaisu*, *v. a.* To give the horse to a mare. 2. to fill.
- S. ಭರಿತ *bharita*, *adj.* Full, replete, filled, completed. 2. nourished.
- S. ಭರಿಸು, ಭರಿಯಿಸು *bharisu*, *bhariyisu*, *v. a.* To carry, sustain, bear. 2. to maintain, support.
- C. ಭರ್ತಿ *bharchi*, *s.* A spear, pike.
- H. ಭರ್ತಿ *bharti*, *adj.* Full, replete, completed. 2. nourished.
- G. ಭಲಾ, ಭಲಭಲ, ಭಲೆ *bhalá*, *bhala-bhala*, *bhalare*, *interj.* Bravo! well done!
- T. B. ಭಲ್ಲ, ಭಲ್ಲೆಯ *bhalya*, *bhalleya*, [ಭಲ್ಲ] *s.* A spear. ಭಲ್ಲೆಯವ a spearman.
- S. ಭವ *bhava*, *s.* Being, existing, the self support of something already produced. 2. birth. 3. *Shiva*.
- S. ಭವಿಷ್ಯತ್ತು *bhavishyattu*, *adj.* Future, about to be. ಭವಿಷ್ಯಕ್ಕಾಲ the future tense.
- S. ಭಸ್ತು *bhasma*, *s.* Ashes. 2. calx.
- C. ಭಲ್ಲನೆ *bhallane*, *adv.* Suddenly.
- S. ಭಕ್ಷ, ಭಕ್ಷಣ *bhaksha*, *bhakshana*, *s.* Feeding, eating, devouring. ಭಕ್ಷಣ an eater. 2. a glutton, epicure. ಭಕ್ಷಣ eaten, devoured. ಭಕ್ಷ್ಯ dressed food; food that is masticated. 2. a cake. ಭಕ್ಷಿಸು, ಭಕ್ಷಣೆ ಮಾಡು to eat, devour.
- S. ಭಾಗ *bhaga*, *s.* Portion, share, part. 2. side, part. ಬಲ ಭಾಗ the right side. ಎಡ ಭಾಗ the left side. ಮುಂಭಾಗ the front part. ಹಿಂಭಾಗ the hind part. ಭಾಗ ಮಾಡು, ಭಾಗಿಸು to divide, distribute.
- S. ಭಾಗಾರ, ಭಾಗಾರ *bhágára*, *bhákára*, *s.* (in *arith.*) Division. ಭಾಗಾರ ಮಾಡು to divide.
- S. ಭಾಗ್ಯ *bhágya*, *s.* Riches, wealth. 2. prosperity, felicity. 3. destiny, fortune, luck. ಭಾಗ್ಯವಂತ a rich, wealthy person.
- S. ಭಾಜಕ *bhájaka*, *s.* An heir, inheritor. 2. in *arith.* the divisor.
- S. ಭಾಜ್ಯ *bhájya*, *s.* in *arith.* The dividend.
- C. ಭಾಟಿ *bháte*, *s.* A road, path, way.
- S. ಭಾನು *bhānu*, *s.* The sun. ಭಾನುವಾರ Sunday.
- H. ಭಾನೆ *bhāne*, See ಬಜನೆ.
- S. ಭಾರ *bhāra* *s.* A weight, load, burden. 2. responsibility, charge, obligation, *onus* 3.

## ಭಾರಿ

- oppression, heaviness, in sickness. 4. importation, consequence. 5. difficulty. *adj.* Heavy, onerous, important, difficult. 2. obligatory. 3. indisposed. 4. acute, severe.
- C. ಭಾರಿ *bhāri*, *adj.* Important. 2. great, tall. ಭಾರಿ ಮನುಷ್ಯ a respectable man.
- S. ಭಾರ್ಯೆ *bhārye*, *s.* A wife.
- C. ಭಾಲಾಕಟ್ಟಿಗೆ *bhālā-kattige*, *s.* A pike-staff.
- H. ಭಾಲೇಕಚೇರಿ *bhālē-kachēri*, *s.* The spearmen's office.
- C. ಭಾವ *bhāva*, *s.* A husband's elder brother, wife's brother, maternal uncle's son, if older than one's self.
- S. ಭಾವ *bhāva*, *s.* The eighth year in the Hindu cycle of sixty. 2. state, condition of being, natural state of being, innate property, disposition, nature. 3. meaning, purpose, intention, mind, soul. 4. state or affection of mind, emotion, passion, sentiment. 5. birth. 6. act, action, movement, gesture, corporeal expressions of amorous sentiments, or love, of which the origin and effects are ascribed to the organs of the body. 7. the abstract idea conveyed by any word. 8. the simple idea derived from the root, as expressed in one class of derivatives, as a going, a doing, &c. 9. advice, instruction. ಭಾವಿಸು to intend, mean, fancy, imagine, figure to one's self.
- S. ಭಾವನೆ *bhāvane*, *s.* Mental perception, recollection, the present consciousness of past ideas or perceptions, mind, intention.
- C. ಭಾವಮೈದನ *bhāva-meiduna*, *s.* A brother-in-law.
- T. B. ಭಾವಿ *bhāvi*, [ವಾಟ] *s.* A well, tank.
- S. ಭಾವಿಸು *bhāvisu*, *v. n.* To think, imagine.
- S. ಭಾವಣೆ *bhāṣṇe*, *s.* Speech, a word.
- S. ಭಾವಿಸು *bhāṣisu*, *v. n.* To speak, converse, talk.
- S. ಭಾಷೆ *bhāṣhe*, *s.* Speech, language, dialect. 2. *Saraswati*, the goddess of speech. 3. an oath. ಭಾಷಾಂತರ (another language) interpretation, translation.
- C. ಭಿಡಿಯೆ *bidiyu*, *s.* Regard for, respect for, partiality. 2. modesty, shame, diffidence. ಭಿಡಿಯೆ ಮಾಡು to shew regard for one. ಭಿಡಿಯೆಗಾರ a very modest man.

## ಭೂರಿ

- S. ಭಿತ್ತಿ *bhitti*, *s.* A piece, part, portion, fragment, bit. 2. a wall. 3. support, livelihood.
- S. ಭಿನ್ನ *bhinna*, *adj.* Split, broken, torn, rent, mutilated, disfigured. 2. divided, distinguished, other, different. 3. blown, bud-ded, opened. 4. joined, connected. ಭಿನ್ನ ಭೇದ partiality. 2. difference. ಭಿನ್ನವಾಗದ unblemished, unbroken.
- S. ಭಿಕ್ಷೆ *bhikṣhe*, *s.* Alms. 2. service. 3. hire, wages. 4. begging, asking.
- S. ಭೀಕರ *bhikara*, *adj.* Terrible, fearful, formidable, frightful.
- S. ಭೀತ *bhīta*, *adj.* Afraid, frightened, fearful, timid. ಭೀತಿ fear, apprehension.
- S. ಭೀಮ *bhīma*, *s.* Horror, terror, dread. *adj.* Horrible, fearful, timid.
- S. ಭುಕ್ತ *bhukta*, *adj.* Eaten. ಭುಕ್ತಿ *s.* Eating. 2. food, a meal. 3. possession, fruition. ಭುಕ್ತಿ ಮುಕ್ತಿ sublunary and heavenly enjoyment.
- S. ಭುಜ *bhujā*, *s.* The arm.
- S. ಭುಜಗ *bhujaga*, *s.* A serpent.
- S. ಭುಜಿಸು *bhujisu*, *v. a.* To eat. *v. n.* To enjoy, or suffer, experience. *c.* To think.
- S. ಭೂ *bhū*, *in comp. s.* The earth.
- S. ಭೂಕಂಪ *bhū-kampa*, *s.* An earthquake.
- S. ಭೂಗೋಳ, ಭೂಚಕ್ರ *bhū-gōla*, *bhū-chakra*, *s.* The earth, the terrestrial globe. ಭೂಗೋಳದ ವಿವರ geography.
- S. ಭೂತ *bhūta*, *s.* A goblin, ghost, or malignant spirit, haunting cemeteries, lurking in trees, animating carcasses, and deluding or devouring human beings. 2. a demi-god. 3. a loving being. 4. an elephant. 5. (*in law*) matter of fact, what has really been, or the real state of the case. *adj.* Been, become. 2. gone, past. ಭೂತ ಕಾಲ the past tense.
- S. ಭೂದೇವ *bhū-dēva*, *s.* A brahman, a terrestrial divinity.
- S. ಭೂಪ, ಭೂಪತಿ *bhū-pa*, *bhū-pati*, *s.* A king, ruler, sovereign.
- S. ಭೂಮಂಡಲ *bhū-maṇḍala*, *s.* The terrestrial globe.
- S. ಭೂಮಿ *bhūmi*, *s.* The earth or world. 2. land, soil, ground. 3. a place, site.
- S. ಭೂರಿ *bhūri*, *s.* Gold. 2. a gift confer-



- red at any festival, when bestowed on each person present. *adj.* Much, many.
8. ಭೂಷ, ಭೂಷಣ *bhūṣha, bhūṣhaṇa*, *s.* Ornament, embellishment. 2. a trinket or jewel. ಭೂಷಿಸು to ornament, decorate, adorn. ಭೂಷಿತ adorned, decorated, dressed.
8. ಭೂಷಣೆ *bhūṣhaṇe*, *s.* Flattery, praise, adulation, honor. ಭೂಷಣೆ ಮಾಡು, ಭೂಷಿಸು to flatter, praise, commend.
8. ಭೂಸುರ *bhū-sura*, *s.* A brahman or terrestrial divinity.
8. ಭೃಂಗ *bhringa*, *s.* The black bee.
8. ಭೃತ್ಯ *bhritya*, *s.* A hired servant.
- H. ಭೇಟಿ *bhéti*, *s.* A visit, audience, as applied to an inferior visiting a superior. ಭೇಟಿ ತೆಗೆದು ಕೊಳ್ಳು to visit, have an audience. ಭೇಟಿ ಮಾಡಿಸು to introduce, procure an audience for another.
8. ಭೇದ *bhéda*, *s.* Dividing, separating. 2. tearing, rending, breaking. 3. distinction, difference. 4. kind, sort, species. 5. disunion, discord, strife, disagreement. ಭೇದಿಸು *v.* a. To separate, divide, disunite, break, tear, pierce. *v. n.* To differ from. 2. to be purged. 3. to change, alter.
8. ಭೇದಿ *bhédi*, *s.* Purging. 2. purgative medicine. ವಾಂತಿ ಭೇದಿ cholera.
8. ಭೇರಿ *bhéri*, *s.* A large drum.
- H. ಭೇಷು *bhéshu*, *adj.* Excellent, good, well, agreeable.
8. ಭೋಗ *bhōga*, *s.* Enjoyment, pleasure, wealth. 2. nourishing, cherishing. 3. a snake's body, or the expanded hood. 4. a crop. ಭೋಗಿಸು to enjoy, especially as applied to any carnal or sensual pleasure.
8. ಭೋಗಿ *bhōgi*, *s.* A serpent. 2. a prince

- or king. 3. a person who accumulates money for a particular expenditure. 4. a person brought up in luxury or enjoying it.
8. ಭೋಗ್ಯ *bhōgya*, *s.* Enjoyment, usufruct. 2. a crop. *adj.* Fit to be enjoyed, agreeable, delicious.
8. ಭೋಜನ *bhōjana*, *s.* Food. 2. a repast, meal, eating. ಭೋಜ್ಯ food that is swallowed without mastication. *adj.* Edible. ಭೋಜಿಸು to eat.
- C. ಭೋಯಿ *bhōi*, *s.* A head palankeen bearer, fisherman, fowler, stone cutter, &c.
8. ಭ್ರಮಣ, ಭ್ರಮಣೆ *bhramana, bhramane*, *s.* Whirling, going round, wandering, perplexity, confusion.
8. ಭ್ರಮರ *bhramara*, *s.* The large black bee.
8. ಭ್ರಮೆ *bhrame*, *s.* Whirling, going round. 2. error, ignorance, mistake, misapprehension, illusion. 3. confusion, perplexity of mind, giddiness. 4. a temporary aberration of reason, delirium. 5. astonishment, surprise. 6. desire, wish. ಭ್ರಮೆ ಪಡು, ಭ್ರಮೆ ಕೊಳ್ಳು to err. 2. to be in confusion or perplexity; to lose one's presence of mind, be foolish, delirious. 3. to be astonished. ಭ್ರಮಿಸು *v. a.* To throw into confusion or perplexity, to turn round. *v. n.* To wander, turn round. 2. to err, to think erroneously, deceive one's self by thinking.
8. ಭ್ರಷ್ಟ *bhrashta*, *adj.* Fallen. 2. *fig.* vicious, depraved, fallen from virtue.
8. ಭ್ರಾಂತ *bhranta*, *adj.* Whirled, revolved. 2. blundering, mistaken; under delusion or in a delirium.
8. ಭ್ರಾಂತಿ *bhranti*, See ಭ್ರಮೆ. ವಾಂತಿ ಭ್ರಾಂತಿ cholera.

ಮ

- ಮ *ma*, The forty-third letter of the alphabet. sounded as *ma*.
- C. ಮಂಕಣಿ *mankani*, *s.* A basket with which two men lade water from a reservoir into a channel. 2. a double basket for carrying four vessels, &c. on an ox.

- C. ಮಂಕರಿ *mankari*, *s.* A small basket for carrying earth. 2. the basket body of a cart.
- C. ಮಂಕು *manku*, *s.* Dulness, stupidity. 2. a state of wildness produced by the sudden impression of terror.
- C. ಮಂಗ *mangu*, *s.* A monkey, ape. 2.

- Lakshmi.** ಮಂಗಳ ಪತಿ Venkataramana. ಮಂಗಳ ಮತಿ an apish turn of mind.
- S. ಮಂಗಳ, ಮಂಗಳಲ *mangala, mangala*, s. Happiness, auspiciousness, good fortune. 2. preserving property, taking care of what has been gained, prudence, carefulness. 3. the planet *Mars*. *adj.* Happy, auspicious, lucky, fortunate, prosperous, faring well.
- C. ಮಂಗಳು *mangu*, s. Blackness or darkness of complexion from disease, &c.
- S. ಮಂಚ *mancha*, s. A cot, bedstead.
- C. ಮಂಚೆಕೆ, ಮಂಚೆಗೆ *manchike, manchige*, s. A stand or raised seat in a field on which boys, &c. sit to watch ripe corn. 2. a platform on which a king, &c. sit at pantomimes, &c. 3. a shelf.
- C. ಮಂಚು *manchu*, See ಮಂಚ.
- O. ಮಂಜಿ *manji*, s. A kind of hemp plant. ಮಂಜು ನಾರು its fibres used for hemp.
- C. ಮಂಜು *manju*, s. Dew, fog, mist, snow. 4. dimness of sight. ಮಂಜು ಸುರಿಯು dew to fall.
- S. ಮಂಜು, ಮಂಜುಲೆ *manju, manjula*, *adj.* Beautiful, agreeable, pleasing.
- H. ಮಂಜುರು *manjuru*, s. Approval.
- S. ಮಂಟಪ *mantapa*, s. An open temple or halting place for idols. 2. a temporary building, an open shed or hall, adorned with flowers, and erected on festival occasions.
- S. ಮಂಠಲ *mandala*, s. The disk of the sun or moon. 2. an orb, ball, globe, wheel, circumference in general, the circle bounding the view, the sensible horizon. 3. a province, region, district.
- C. ಮಂಡಿ *mandi*, s. The knee. 2. a wholesale shop. ಮಂಡಿಗಾರಿ a wholesale dealer.
- C. ಮಂದೆ *mande*, s. The head. 2. a place.
- C. ಮಂತ್ರಗಲ್ಲೆ *mandragalle*, s. The large black scorpion.
- C. ಮಂಣು *mannu*, See ಮಣ್ಣು.
- S. ಮಂತ್ರ *mantra*, T. B. ಮಂತುರ *mantura*, s. A mystical verse or incantation. secret consultation, private advice. 5. a charm. ಮಂತ್ರಿಸು to utter incantations; to charm, enchant. 2. to advise, give counsel.
- C. ಮಂತ್ರನಾಣಿ *mantrasani*, s. A mid-wife.

- S. ಮಂತ್ರಿ *mantri*, s. A counsellor, adviser, a king's counsellor or minister. 2. the queen in chess.
- S. ಮಂದ *manda*, *adj.* Slow, tardy. 2. dull, stupid, heavy. 3. foolish. 4. thick. 5. mild, moderate, gentle. s. Thickness. 2. indigestion, loss of appetite. 3. Saturn, from his slow motion. ಮಂದ ಮನುಷ್ಯ a stupid man.
- C. ಮಂದಟ್ಟು, ಮಂದಟ್ಟು *mandatta, mandattu*, s. Acquaintance with, knowledge.
- S. ಮಂದರ *mandara*, s. The mountain with which the ocean was churned, by the demigods and giants, after the deluge, for the purpose of recovering the sacred things lost in it during that period.
- O. ಮಂದಲಿಗೆ *mandalige*, s. A grass mat.
- C. ಮಂದಲಿಸು *mandalisu*, v. a. To rebuke, reproach, taunt, upbraid with, throw in one's teeth.
- C. ಮಂದಾಸನ *mandasana*, s. A large box, chest, bin, safe.
- C. ಮಂದಿ *mandi*, s. Persons, people. This term is added to all cardinal numbers except ಒಂದು, which has in its place ಜನ; as, ಒಂದು ಜನ one person. ಎರಡು ಮಂದಿ two persons.
- S. ಮಂದಿರ *mandira*, s. A house, habitation, place. 2. a city, town.
- C. ಮಂದಿವಾಳ *mandiwala*, s. Great intimacy, familiarity.
- C. ಮಂದೆ *mande*, s. A flock, herd.
- T. B. ಮನ್ನಣೆ *mannane*, [ಮನನ] s. Honour, respect. ಮನ್ನಣೆಯು honoured.
- S. ಮಕರಂದ *makaranda*, s. The nectar or honey of flowers.
- T. B. ಮಕ್ಕರಿ *makkari*, See ಮಕ್ಕರಿ.
- C. ಮಗ *maga*, s. A son.
- C. ಮಗು, ಮಗುವು *magu, maguvu*, s. An infant, young child.
- C. ಮಗುಚು *maguchu*, v. n. To return, turn towards, turn topsy-turvy.
- A. C. ಮಗುಳ್ಳು, ಮಗುಳ್ಳೆ *magullu, magulle*, *adv.* Again. ಮಗುಳ್ಳು v. n. To return, go back again.
- C. ಮಗ್ಗ *magga*, s. A weaver's loom.
- C. ಮಗ್ಗಲು, ಮಗ್ಗಲು *maggalu, maggalu*, s. The side, loins, flank.

- C. ಮಗ್ಗಿ *maggi*, *s.* A flower bud or germ.  
2. *in arith.* multiplication.
- C. ಮಗ್ಗು *maggu*, *v. n.* To stoop, bow, bend.  
2. to become subject or manageable. 3. to become faded, dried, withered. 4. to become seasoned. ಮಗ್ಗಿಸು *v. a.* To bow, make stoop, bend.
- C. ಮಚ್ಚು *machchu*, *s.* An axe, cleaver. 2. a small sample of gold or silver. 3. a wainscot ceiling, an upper story.
- C. ಮಚ್ಚು, ಮಚ್ಚಿಗೆ *machchu, machchike*, *s.* Love, attachment, affection, esteem. good-will, approbation, intimacy. 2. a fly. 3. lasciviousness.
- C. ಮಚ್ಚು ಕತ್ತಿ, ವಚ್ಚುಗತ್ತಿ *machchu-katti, machchu-gatti*, *s.* A basket maker's cleaver, vine dresser's hook.
- C. ಮಚ್ಚೆ *machche*, *s.* A speck, spot, freckle, mole. 2. a scar. *adj.* Speckled, spotted. ಮಚ್ಚೆ ಮಚ್ಚೆಯಾಗಿರು to be much speckled.
- H. ಮಜಬೂತು *majabútu*, *adj.* Strong, firm, fixed.
- H. ಮಜಲು *majalu*, *s.* A stage in a journey, a halting place. ಮಜಲು ಮಾಡು to make a stage.
- H. ಮಜುಕೂರು *majukúru*, *adj.* Before-mentioned, aforesaid. *s.* Contents.
- H. ಮಜೂರಿ *majúri*, *s.* Hire, cooly. ಮಜೂರಿ *s.* ಮಜ್ಜನ *majjana*, *s.* Ablution, bathing.
- C. ಮಜ್ಜೆಗೆ *majjige*, *s.* Buttermilk.
- C. ಮಟ್ಟಿ *matṭa*, *s.* Level, height, measure. *adj.* Right, regular, even, equal, temperate, level. *s.* A hill, hillock.
- C. ಮಟ್ಟಿನ *matṭasa*, *adj.* Exact, suitable, fitting. 2. right, proper, equal. 3. moderate, sparing.
- C. ಮಟ್ಟಿಗೆ, ಮಟ್ಟಿಗೂ *matṭige, matṭigú*, *postposition*, Till, until, as far as.
- C. ಮಟ್ಟುಮಟ್ಟು, *s.* Measure, stint, extent, limit, bound, capacity, ability.
- C. ಮಟ್ಟಿ *matṭe*, *s.* The branch of any palm tree. 2. a leaf of the aloe, or of a cabbage, tobacco, &c. ಮಟ್ಟುಮಟ್ಟು a leaf of tobacco.
- S. ಮಠ *maṭha*, *s.* The residence of a priest or spiritual guide. 2. a school room. 3. a school, college, or residence for young brahmins prosecuting their sacred studies. 4. a choultry for travellers.

- C. ಮಡಕೆ *maḍake*, *s.* A small vessel or jar.
- C. ಮಡಗು, ಮಡಂಗು *maḍagu, maḍangu*, See ಮಡಗು.
- C. ಮಡಿ *maḍi*, *s.* A fold, plait. 2. the bed of a garden. 3. the seat or lap. 4. a cloth newly washed, a bleached cloth. 5. a garment of bark, worn by brahmins when at meals and the worship of the household gods. 6. a paddy field. 7. *in comp.* fold, the same quantity added; as ಇಂಮಡಿ two-fold.
- A. C. ಮಡಿ *maḍi*, *v. n.* To die, perish, fall in battle, be slain. ಮಡಿದ he died. 2. he returned. 3. he became unruly. 4. *part.* dead, perished.
- C. ಮಡಿಕೆ *maḍike*, *s.* A plough with oxen and implements of husbandry complete. 2. a small earthen vessel.
- C. ಮಡಲು *maḍilu*, *s.* The seat when the legs are crossed, the lap, the waist pouch.
- C. ಮಡಿಸು *maḍisu*, *v. a.* To double, fold, double up. 2. to kill, destroy.
- A. C. ಮಡು *maḍu*, *s.* A deep or hollow place in the bed of a river, a pool. 2. a stream.
- C. ಮಡುಗು *maḍugu*, *v. a.* To lay down, put down, place. 2. to hide, conceal.
- C. ಮಡುಪು *maḍupu*, *s.* A fold, plait. 2. the quantity of betel leaf, nut, &c., put in the mouth at one time. *v. a.* To kill, destroy. 2. to fold, double up.
- C. ಮಡುವು, ಮಡುಹು *maḍuvu, maḍuhu*, *s.* Deep water, a pool. See ಮಡು.
- C. ಮಡ್ಡಿ *maḍḍi*, *s.* A tree, the chips of which are used in dying red. 2. lees, sediment, refuse of any liquor. *adj.* Clumsy, awkward, dull, stupid.
- C. ಮಣ *maṇa*, *s.* A weight of 8 vis or 25lb. 2. smell.
- C. ಮಣಕು *maṇaku*, *s.* A stain, soil, mark.
- S. ಮಣೆ *maṇi*, *s.* A gem or precious stone. 2. a joint or the sting of a scorpion's tail.
- A. C. ಮಣೆಯು *maṇiya*, *s.* Superintendence or management of village affairs.
- C. ಮಣು, ಮಣುವು *maṇu, maṇuvu*, *s.* A weight of 8 vis or 25lb.
- C. ಮಣಕು *maṇuku*, *s.* A stain, soil, mark.
- C. ಮಣೆ *maṇe*, *s.* A stool, any thing to sit upon. 2. a tax. 3. a vow.

## ಮಣ್ಣು

- C. ಮಣ್ಣು *mannu*, *s.* Earth, clay, soil. ಮಣ್ಣು ಮಾಡು to bury. ಮಣ್ಣು ಗೋಡೆ a mud wall.
8. ಮತ *matā*, *s.* Purpose, intention, wish, mind. 2. a religious sect.
9. ಮತಿ *muti*, *s.* Understanding, intellect, common sense. 2. wish, will, desire, inclination. 3. advice, counsel.
10. ಮತ್ತ *matṭa*, *adj.* Pleased, glad, delighted. 2. intoxicated, infatuated, intoxicated with pride, passion, &c. 4. furious, mad, insane. ಮತ್ತಾಳು a bee inebriated with honey.
- C. ಮತ್ತಿ *matṭi*, *s.* A spot, mark, freckle. See ಮದ್ದಿ.
- T. B. ಮತ್ತು *matṭu*, [ಮತ್ತು] *s.* The watery part of curds; whey. 2. [ಮತ್ತು] intoxication, infatuation. 3. pride, arrogance. 4. the rutting of elephants. ಮತ್ತಿನ proud.
- C. ಮತ್ತು, ಮತ್ತಂ *matṭu*, *matṭam*, *adv.* And, again, moreover, farther, else.
- C. ಮತ್ತೆ *matte*, *adv.* More, farther, other, else, again. ಮತ್ತೆ ಕೆಲಸ the rest of the business. ಮತ್ತೇನು what else? what more?
8. ಮತ್ಸರ *matsara*, *s.* Envy, animosity, impatience of another's success or prosperity.
8. ಮತ್ಸ್ಯ *matsya*, *s.* A fish. 2. (ಮತ್ಸ್ಯ) a mark, target. ಮತ್ಸ್ಯ ಧಾನಿ a fish basket.
8. ಮಥನ *mathana*, *s.* Churning. 2. torture, slaughter. ಧನಿ ಮಥನ churning milk.
8. ಮದ *mada*, *s.* Pride, arrogance. 2. insanity, infatuation, madness. 3. joy, pleasure, delight. 4. the juice that exudes from an elephant's temple, when in rut. 5. inebriety, intoxication. 6. spirituous or vinous liquor. 7. desire, love. ಅನ್ನಮದ pride of high living.
- C. ಮದಗಡ *madagaḍa*, *s.* Money given in advance for the cultivation of land, and received again without interest.
8. ಮದನ *madana*, *s.* Cupid.
- C. ಮದವಣಿಗ, ಮದಮಗ, ಮದಲಿಗ, ಮದಲಿಂಗ *madavaṇiga*, *madamaga*, *madaliga*, *madalinga*, *s.* A bridegroom.
8. ಮದಿಸು *madisu*, *v. n.* To be joyful. 2. to be proud or arrogant. 3. to be intoxicated, infatuated, mad, in rut.
- C. ಮದುವೆ, ಮದುವೆ *maduve*, *madive*, *s.* Marriage. ಮದುವೆ ಮಾಡಿ ಕೊಳ್ಳು to marry, s

## ಮನ

- the bride and bridegroom. ಮದುವೆ ಮಾಡು to marry, as parents their children. ಮದುವೆ ಮಾಡಿಸು to marry, as a priest the bride and bridegroom. ಮದುವೆ ಲಗ್ನ, ಮದುವೆ ಮುಹೂರ್ತ the auspicious season selected for a marriage. ಮದುವೆ ವಿಜ್ಞಾನ, ಮದುವೆ ಕಂಕಣ the wedding party. ಮದುವೆ ಜಗುರಿ a raised seat of earth for the bridal pair at a wedding.
8. ಮದೇಭ *madēbha*, *s.* A rutting elephant. ಮದೇಭ ಗಮನ a female of majestic or affected gait.
8. ಮದೋನ್ಮತ್ತ *madōnmatta*, *s.* Excess of pride, abounding of pride.
- T. B. ಮದ್ದಲೆ, ಮದ್ದಲೆ *maddale*, *maddale*, *s.* A small finger drum, used at dances.
8. & C. ಮದ್ದಾನೆ *maddāne*, *s.* A rutting elephant.
- C. ಮದ್ದು *maddu*, *s.* Gunpowder. 2. medicine. 3. a decoy powder. *adj.* Dull, stupid. ಮದ್ದಿನ ಬುರುಡೆ a powder-horn.
8. ಮದ್ಯ *madya*, *s.* Wine; vinous, spirituous, or fermented liquor.
8. ಮಧುರ *madhura*, *adj.* Sweet, pleasing, agreeable. ಅಮಿ ಮಧುರ liquorice.
8. ಮಧುರೆ *madhure*, *s.* Muttra, Madura.
8. ಮಧ್ಯ *madhya*, *s.* The middle, centre, waist. 2. the middle sort. 3. a girl arrived at puberty. *adj.* Middling. 2. mean, low, vile. *postpos.* Between.
8. ಮಧ್ಯಮ *madhyama*, *adj.* Middle, central, intervening, intermediate. 2. middling. 3. mean, low, vile.
8. ಮಧ್ಯಸ್ಥಗಾರ, ಮಧ್ಯಸ್ಥನು *madhyastagāra*, *madhyastanu*, *s.* A mediator, arbitrator. ಮಧ್ಯಸ್ಥಿ ಕೇ ಮಾಡು to arbitrate, mediate. ಮಧ್ಯಸ್ಥಿ ಕೇ ಇಡು to appoint an arbitrator.
8. ಮಧ್ಯಾಹ್ನ *madhyāhna*, *s.* The middle of the day, noon.
8. ಮನ *mana*, *s.* The mind.
8. & C. ಮನಮುಟ್ಟು *mana-muṭṭu*, *v. n.* To give the mind to, do heartily, with all the heart, with application.
- C. ಮನವಿ *manavi*, *s.* A petition or request made to a superior. ಮನವಿ ಮಾಡು to petition, make a request. ಮನವಿ ಲಾರಿಸು, ಮನವಿ ಕೇಳು to listen, attend to a petition.

## ಮನ

- s. ಮನವು, ಮನಸು, ಮನಸ್ಸು *manuvu*, *manasu*, *manassu*, s. The mind; or considered as the seat of perception and passion, the heart. 2. inclination, wish, desire. ಮನಸ್ಸಿಗೆ ಬರು (come to the mind) to understand, comprehend ಮನಸ್ಸು ಬರು (mind to come) to be willing, feel inclined. ಮನಸ್ಸು ಕೊಡು, ಮನವಿ ಕೊಡು to pay attention, attend to. ಮನಸ್ಸಾಗಿ ಕೊಡು to give freely, from choice.
- s. ಮನಸ್ಸು ರಿಸು *manaskarisu*, v. n. To be strongly or naturally inclined.
- s. ಮನಸ್ತಾಪ *manas-túpa*, [heart-burning] s. Repentance, contrition, grief, sorrow.
- c. ಮನಿವಿ *manivi*, s. A petition or request to a superior. ಮನಿವಿ ಮಾಡು to make a request.
- s. ಮನು *manu*, s. The celebrated Hindu legislator, supposed to have been a son of *Bramha*, or his personification. 2. the generic term applied to the fourteen successive saints said to preside over the universe for the period of a ಮನ್ವಂತರ, or from one ಕಲ್ಪ to another, that is, during the interval from creation to creation.
- s. ಮನುಷ್ಯ, ಮನುಜ *manuṣhya*, *manuja*, s. Man, a man, mankind. ಮನುಷ್ಯ ಜನ್ಮ human birth. ಮನುಷ್ಯ ರೇಖಾ human body. ಮನುಷ್ಯವಾಹಿ human ability, capacity. 2. honour, dignity. 3. fame. ಮನುಜೆ a woman.
- c. ಮನೆ *mane*, s. A house, home, dwelling. 2. a family. 3. a square of a chess board, &c. ಮನೆ ಮುರಿ to ruin one. ಮನೆ ಮನೆಗೆ from house to house. ಮನೆ ಮನೆಗೆ ಹಿರುಗು to gad, gossip. ಮನೆವಾರ್ತ household affairs, domestic economy, stewardship, management of a family.
- s. ಮನೋಗತ *manó-gata*, s. Thought, state of mind, purpose, opinion.
- s. ಮನೋಧರ್ಮ *manó-dharma*, s. The state, exercise or movements of the mind.
- s. ಮನೋಭಾವ *manó-bháva*, s. Thought, state of mind.
- s. ಮನೋವೇಗ *manó-véga*, s. The swift-ness of thought.
- s. ಮನೋಹರ *manóhara*, adj. Charming, delightful, agreeable, pleasant.
- c. ಮನ್ನಣೆ *mannane*, s. Respect, civility, politeness, attentions. 2. a polite request. ಮನ್ನಣೆ ಮಾಡು to shew respect.

## ಮರ

- c. ಮನ್ನಾಡು *mannádu*, v. n. To be in suspense, doubt, hesitate.
- c. ಮನ್ನಿಸು *mannisu*, v. a. To forgive, pass by, look over. 2. to regard, treat kindly.
- c. ಮನ್ನೆಯು *manneya*, adj. Respectable, worthy of honour.
- s. ಮನ್ಮಥ *manmatha*, s. Cupid.
- s. ಮನ್ವಂತರ *manvantara*, s. The reign of a ಮನು, a period equal to twenty one ages of the gods, or 306,720,000 years of mortals; or, with its *Sandhi*, or interval of universal deluge, 308,448,000 years.
- c. ಮಬ್ಬು *mabbu*, s. Darkness. adj. Dark, dim, dull.
- s. ಮಮತೆ, ಮಮಕಾರ *mamate*, *mama-kúra*, s. The interest or affection entertained for other objects, from considering them as belonging to, or connected with one's self.
- s. ಮಯೆ *maya*, A Sanscrit affix used in the formation of adjectives, attributive of that of which a thing is chiefly made or consists. ಸ್ವರ್ಗ ಮಯೆ golden, all gold.
- c. ಮರ *mara*, s. A tree, wood.
- c. ಮರಗಿನಿ *mara-gini*, s. A parrot which cannot talk.
- c. ಮರಗುಪತ್ರ *maragu-patre*, s. Mint.
- c. ಮರಣ *marana*, s. Death, demise, de- cease. ಮರಣ ಕಾಲ the time of death.
- c. ಮರತು, ಮರದು *maratu*, *maradu*, part. of ಮರೆ, Having forgotten. ಮರತು ಕೋ- ಗು, ಮರತು to forget. ಮರತೋರು to fall asleep.
- c. ಮರವು *marapu*, s. A fault, mistake, blunder, omission. 2. forgetfulness, forget- ting.
- A. O. ಮರಲು *maralu*, s. Sand. 2. a flower.
- c. ಮರಲು *maralu*, v. n. To return, go back.
- c. ಮರವು, ಮರವೆ, ಮರವಿಕೆ, ಮರರು *ma- ravu*, *marave*, *marariki*, *marahu*, s. Ignorance, unconsciousness, insensibility, forgetting.
- c. ಮರಸುತ್ತ *marasuttu*, s. The screw of any jewel or ornament, used instead of clasps or springs. ಕೈ ಮರಸುತ್ತ a screw-driver.
- c. ಮರಳಿ *marali*, adv. Again.
- c. ಮರಳಿಸು *maralisiu*, v. a. To make boil or bubble up. 2. to make turn round or back.

## మర

- C. మరల్లు *maralu*, *v. n.* To turn, return.  
2. to boil. *s.* The waist pouch, lap. 2. sand.
- C. మరి *mari*, *s.* The young of quadrupeds and of other animals. 2. a very young child.
- C. మరి, మరియూ *mari, mariyu*, See మర.
- C. మరికూలే, మరిగూలే *mari-kūle, mari-gūle*, *s.* A second crop from old stalks.
- C. మరిమగ *mari-maga*, *s.* A great grandson. మరి మగలు a great grand-daughter.
- T. B. మరియదే *mariyāde*, See మయద.
- C. మరిను *marisu*, *v. caus.* To cause to forget, divert from a purpose, amuse with some sinister design; to hide, shelter, conceal. *v. n.* To die.
- C. మరు *maru*, *s.* A freckle. *adj.* Against, opposed. *adv.* Again, next. మరు దిన, మరు దినం the next day.
- C. మరుల్లు *marulu*, *s.* Foolishness, madness, enthusiasm, ravishment of an evil spirit, infatuation, the grimaces of a demoniac, the fury or madness of a person possessed. 2. an evil spirit, a devil. మరుల్లడు, మరుల్ల వసు to entice, allure. మరుల్లడు, మరులగు, మరుల్లలు to be in a frenzy, become enthusiastic.
- C. మరే *mare*, *s.* A shelter, cover, retreat. 2. armour, mail. 3. a blind, screen, curtain. 4. concealment, evasion. మరే పాజు to conceal, keep back, hide.
- C. మరే, మరేయూ *mare, mareyu*, *v. a. & n.* To forget.
- C. మరేనాతు *mare-mātu*, *s.* An indirect mode of expressing one's sentiments, figurative or symbolical language.
- H. మర్రే *marji*, *s.* Opinion, sentiment. 2. manner, way.
- S. మర్త్యే *martya*, *s.* A man, mortal.
- S. మరదన *mardana*, *s.* Rubbing the body. 2. rubbing, grinding, pounding, killing. మరదన పాడు, మరదన to beat, rub, pound, grind, kill.
- S. మరమ *marma*, *s.* A secret meaning or purpose, a secret, any thing hidden or recondite. 2. a joint, an articulation of the body. 3. a vital member or organ. మరమ one that
- S. మయదే *maryāde*, *s.* Continuance in the right way, propriety of conduct, steady-

## మస్తు

- ness, rectitude. 2. a boundary, limit, bank, shore. 3. respect, civility, politeness. 4. a usual custom, established habit.
- S. మల *mula*, *s.* Any bodily excretion, as serum, semen, blood, faeces, urine, sweat, nails, ear-wax, marrow, tears, and rheum. 2. dross. 3. sin. 4. dust, filth, sediment. 5. rust. మలబద్ధ, మలబద్ధ constipation.
- C. మలగు, *malagu*, *v. n.* To lie down.
- C. మలజులూ, మలజులూ *mala-chūru, mala-chūlu*, *s.* The second pregnancy, second child.
- C. మలతందే, *mala-tande*, *s.* A step-father.
- C. మలతన్ను, *mala-tamma*, *s.* A step-son, if younger than one's self.
- C. మలతాయీ *mala-tāi*, *s.* A step-mother.
- H. మలఫుపు *malaphūpu*, *s.* An enclosure in a letter.
- S. మలిన, *malina*, *adj.* Foul, filthy, dirty. 2. black. 3. vile, bad. 4. morally defiled, sinful, depraved. మలిన, మలినా fault, defect. 2. dirt, filthiness, impurity, sin.
- C. మలార *mallāra*, *s.* A string of glass bracelets.
- T. B. మలీగే *mallige*, [మల్లికా] *s.* A jasmine.
- T. B. మశీ *mashi*, [మషి] *s.* Ink.
- H. మశీది, మశీతి *mashīdi, mashīti*, *s.* A mosque.
- H. మషాలు, మషాలే *maṣhālu, maṣhāle*, *s.* A torch, flambeau. మషారి a torch-bearer, a *masālechi*. మషాలు కదియు to carry a flambeau.
- S. మషి *maṣhi*, *s.* Ink. 2. charcoal. 3. a black powder. 4. a collyrium. *adj.* Black.
- C. మషు *maṣhu*, *s.* Dregs, sediment. 2. rust, verdigris. 3. stain from oil, grease, &c.
- H. మసాల్, మసాలా *maṣāl, maṣālu*, *s.* The seasoning put in curry. 2. horse and cattle medicina.
- C. మసే, మసేయూ *mase, maseyu*, *v. a.* To grind, whet, sharpen. 2. to pound, triturate. *s.* A slight wound, chafe.
- H. మస్తీ *masti*, *s.* Intoxication, pride, lust, the madness of a rutting elephant.
- H. మస్తు *mastu*, *adj.* Abundant, plentiful.

## ಮಹಂ

- T. B. ಮಹಂಮೇರು *maham-méru*, [ಮಹಾ ಮೇರು] *s.* The golden mountain.
- H. ಮಹಜರು *mahajaru*, *s.* A general certificate signed by all present, acquitting an old government servant of all claims and charges. 2. attestation, testimony in favour of an old public functionary.
- H. ಮಹಡಿ *mahadi*, *s.* A stately edifice, lofty or upper story.
- S. ಮಹತ್ತು *mahattu*, *s.* Glory, greatness. *adj.* Great, large, bulky. 2. best, excellent, illustrious. ಮಹತ್ತರವಾದ very great.
- S. ಮಹತ್ವ *mahatwa*, *s.* Greatness, either in bulk or rank.
- H. ಮಹಗ್ಗೂಲು *mahaggulu*, *s.* Crop, harvest, produce.
- S. ಮಹಾ *mahá*, *adj.* Great, much, eminent *adv.* Exceedingly, excessively, very.
- S. ಮಹಾತ್ಮ *mahátma*, *adj.* Liberal, lofty minded, magnanimous. ಮಹಾತ್ಮನು a prophet.
- S. ಮಹಾದೇವ *mahá-déva*, [the great deity] *s.* Shiva.
- S. ಮಹಾನುಭಾವ *mahánubháva*, *s.* Persons eminent for wisdom.
- S. ಮಹಾಯುಗ *mahá-yuga*, *s.* A great age, the aggregate of the four ages, a period of four million three hundred and twenty thousand years.
- E. ಮಹಾರಾಜ *mahá-rája*, *s.* A sovereign, emperor. ಮಹಾರಾಜ್ರಿ possessed of great riches, an honorific prefix. ಮಹಾರಾಜ ಪೂಜಕ worthy of great respect.
- S. ಮಹಾರಾಷ್ಟ್ರ *mahá-ráshtra*, *s.* The Mahratta country or language. *adj.* Mahratta.
- T. B. ಮಹಾನೌಕಮಿ *mahárnoumi*, *s.* The ninth day of the Dasara feast.
- S. ಮಹಿಮೆ *mahime*, *s.* Greatness in general, literal or figurative; glory, power. 2. magnitude, as one of Shiva's attributes, illimitability.
- S. ಮಹೋತ್ಪಾತ *mahótpáta*, *s.* A heavy judgment, dire calamity.
- S. ಮಹೋತ್ಸವ, ಮಹೋತ್ಸಾಹ *mahótsava*, *mahótsáha*, *s.* Great hilarity or festivity.

## ಮಾತು

- S. ಮಹೋನ್ನತಿ *mahónnati*, *adj.* Very tall, very high. ಮಹೋನ್ನತನು God, the great or high one.
- C. ಮಲ್ಲಲು *malalu*, *s.* Sand.
- C. ಮಲ್ಲಿಗೆ *mallige*, *s.* A wholesale shop or storehouse.
- C. ಮಳೆ *male*, *s.* Rain. ಮಳೆ ಗರಮು to rain.
- C. ಮಲ್ಲು *mallu*, [ಮಡಿಲು] *s.* The lap, waist-pouch. 2. [ಮರಳು] sand.
- S. ಮಾಂದ್ಯ *mándya*, *adj.* Dull, stupid.
- S. ಮಾಂಸ *mámsa*, *s.* Flesh.
- C. ಮಾಗಿ, ಮಾಗೆ *mági*, *múge*, *s.* Winter, the cold season.
- C. ಮಾಗು *mágu*, *v. n.* To ripen, become ripe. ಮಾಗಿದ ಹಣ್ಣು ripe fruit.
- C. ಮಾಜು *máju*, *v. a.* To hide, conceal. *s.* Deceit, hypocrisy, dissimulation. *adj.* Dull, dim. ಮಾಜಿದ ಹೇಳು to confess frankly, tell without concealing.
- C. ಮಾಟ *máta*, *s.* Sorcery. 2. a sample, specimen. 3. a mischievous or murderous design. 4. deceit. 5. the act of making or doing. ಮಾಟಗಾರ a magician, sorcerer.
- C. ಮಾಟಿ *máta*, *adj.* Handsome, elegant, well finished.
- C. ಮಾಟು *mátu*, *v. a.* To hook a thing in.
- C. ಮಾಟು *mátu*, *s.* Remedy, cure, antidote.
- C. ಮಾಟುಮಾಣು *mátu-managu*, *v. n.* To be hushed, quiet, still.
- C. ಮಾಡ *máda*, *s.* A niche, recess, cupboard. 2. a verandah. 3. an upper story.
- C. ಮಾಡು *mádu*, *v. a.* To do, make, cause, perform, frame. *v. n.* To be worth. ಮಾಡಿಸು to cause to do or make. Affixed to nouns, it gives them a verbal signification; as, ಅಡಗಿ ಮಾಡು to cook. ಜಗಳ ಮಾಡು to quarrel.
- S. ಮಾಣಿಕೆ, ಮಾಣಿಕೈ *mānika*, *mānikya*, *s.* A ruby or carbuncle. 2. a house lizard.
- C. ಮಾತಬರಿ *mátabari*, *adj.* Confidential, trust-worthy. 2. respectable, of good rank.
- C. ಮಾತಾಡು *mátádu*, *v. n.* To speak, converse, discourse.
- C. ಮಾತಾಳು *mátáli*, *s.* A talkative person.
- C. ಮಾತು *mātu*, *s.* A word, expression, saying, speech. 2. language. 3. a promise. ಸವಿ ಮಾತು a pleasing word.

## ಮಾತು

- C. ಮಾತುಬರಿ *mátubari*, *s.* Confidence, trust. ಮಾತುಬರಿಯವನು a trust-worthy man.
- S. ಮಾತುಶ್ರೀ *mātu-shrī*, *s.* The wife of a superior (when wishing to speak respectfully).
- S. ಮಾತೃ *mātri*, *s.* A mother.
- S. ಮಾತೃಕೆ *mātrike*, *s.* A mother. 2. a single letter. This word, when applied to books, denotes the *original*, in opposition to ಪುಟಿಕೆ or *copy*; *lit.* daughter.
- S. ಮಾತೆ *māte*, *s.* A mother. 2. *Pārvati*.
- S. ಮಾತ್ರ *mātra*, *adv.* Only, solely, simply, merely, (exclusive, and identical, the very thing). 2. alone. *s.* The whole, the entire thing or class of things. 2. quantity, measure. 3. computation, whether by measure, weight, extent or capacity. ಎಷ್ಟು ಮಾತ್ರ how much?
- S. ಮಾತ್ರೈ *mātre*, *s.* A pill.
- S. ಮಾತ್ಸರ್ಯ *mātsarya*, *adj.* Envious, impatient of another's prosperity.
- C. ಮಾದಳ, *mādala*, *s.* A citron.
- C. ಮಾದಿಗ *mādiga*, *s.* A *Chuckler*.
- C. ಮಾದಿರಿ, ಮಾದ್ರಿ *mādiri*, *mādri*, *s.* A specimen, sample, pattern.
- S. ಮಾಧುರ್ಯ *mādhurya*, *s.* Sweetness, of flavour or disposition. ಮಾಧುರಿ sweet.
- S. ಮಾನ *māna*, *s.* Honour, respect, civility. 2. arrogance, haughtiness, pride. 3. measure in general, whether of weight, length, or capacity. ಮಾನಗೀರಿ a shameless man.
- S. ಮಾನವ *mānava*, *s.* A man, a human being.
- S. ಮಾನಸ *mānasa*, *s.* The mind, the seat or faculty of reason or feeling. 2. opinion. sentiment. ಮಾನಸ ಪರೋವರ a lake in the *Himālaya* mountains.
- S. ಮಾನಸಿಕ *mānasika*, *s.* Contempt, slight, disrespect. 2. delay, keeping in.
- S. ಮಾನ್ಯ *mānya*, *s.* Lands either liable to a trifling quitrent, or altogether exempt from tax. *adj.* Respectable, venerable.
- H. ಮಾಫಕು *māphaku*, *adj.* According to.
- H. ಮಾಫು *māphu*, *s.* Exemption from payment, excusing, forgiving, remission. ಮಾಫು ಮಾಡು to excuse, let off, forgive.
- H. ಮಾಮಲೆ *māmale*, *s.* Affairs of state.
- H. ಮಾಮಲೇದಾರ *māmālēdāra*, *s.* An *amildar*, the head revenue officer of a district.

## ಮಾವ

- H. ಮಾಮೂಲು *māmūlu*, *s.* Usage, ancient or established custom.
- S. ಮಾಯ, ಮಾಯೆ *māya*, *māye*, *s.* Fraud, trick, deceit, deception, illusion. 2. juggling. 3. understanding, intellect. 4. wickedness, villainy. 5. trick in negotiation political fraud, diplomacy. 6. vanity, phantom, imagination. 7. philosophical illusion.
- C. ಮಾಯು *māyu*, *v. n.* To heal.
- C. ಮಾರದಿ *māraḍi*, *s.* Change. 2. an enemy. *adj.* Changed, altered, exchanged.
- C. ಮಾರಣೆ *māraṇe*, *adj.* Next, second, again. ಮಾರಣೆ ದಿನವೆ the following day. See ಸರು.
- H. ಮಾರಾಮಾರಿ *māramāri*, *s.* Fighting, cuffing.
- S. ಮಾರಿ *māri*, *s.* *Durgi*, presiding over epidemic diseases. 2. a plague, epidemic.
- H. ಮಾರಿಫತ್ತು *māriphattu*, *s.* Charge, possession. ಮಾರಿಫತ್ತಿನಲ್ಲಿ by means of, through the means of.
- C. ಮಾರು *māru*, *s.* A fathom, the space between the tips of the fingers when the arms are extended. *adj.* Opposite, hostile, assailant. ಮಾರು ಗೊಳು to grasp within extended arms.
- C. ಮಾರು *māru*, *v. a.* To sell, barter. *v. n.* To change, alter. ವೇಷಾ ಮಾರು to be disguised.
- C. ಮಾರುತ್ತರ *mār-uttara*, *s.* An answer.
- S. ಮಾರ್ಗ *mārga*, *s.* A way, road, path. 2. means, manner, mode. 3. conduct.
- A. C. ಮಾರಬಲ *mār-balu*, *s.* An opposing army.
- S. ಮಾಲಿಕೆ *mālike*, *s.* A chaplet, wreath of flowers. 2. a line, row.
- H. ಮಾಲೀಕ *mālīka*, *s.* An heir. 2. one who furnishes supplies.
- H. ಮಾಲೀಸು *mālīsu*, *s.* Rubbing, polishing. ಮಾಲೀಸು ಮಾಡು to clean a horse.
- H. ಮಾಲು *mālu*, *s.* Property, wealth; also the rent or revenue arising from lands.
- S. ಮಾಲೆ, ಮಾಲ್ಯ *māle*, *mālya*, *s.* A garland, string or wreath of flowers; a necklace; a string of beads, a rosary.
- H. ಮಾಲ್ಯಮೀನು *māl-jāminu*, *s.* Money security.
- C. ಮಾವ *māva*, *s.* A father-in-law. 2. a father-in-law's brother. ಸೋದರ ಮಾವ a ma-



## ಮಾನ

- ternal uncle. ತೊಟ್ಟ ತೊಟ್ಟ ಮಾನ a man's father-in-law.
- C. ಮಾನಟಿಗ, ಮಾನತ, ಮಾನಂತ *māvaṭiga, māvata, māvanta*, s. An elephant driver and keeper.
- C. ಮಾವು *māru*, s. A mango. 2. a stallion.
- S. ಮಾಸ *māsa*, s. A month.
- C. ಮಾಸಲು *māsalu*, adj. Dirty, unwashed.
- C. ಮಾಸು *māsu*, s. Soil, pollution. 2. a patch. 3. the after-birth. 4. the womb. v. a. To dirty, soil. 2. to rub out. v. n. To be dimmed, faded. ಮಾಸವನು a dirty person.
- H. ಮಾಹೆ *māhe*, s. A month.
- S. ಮಾಳವತ್ತೆ *mālavatta*, s. The rapiers of a roof.
- C. ಮಾಲ್ಗಗೆ *mālge*, s. A flat roof. 2. an inner ceiling. 3. an upper story.
- C. ಮಿಂಚು *minchu*, s. Brightness, effulgence, glitter, radiance. 2. lightning. 3. a ring for the second toe. 4. completion. 5. exhaustion. v. n. To excel, surpass. 2. to prevail, abound. 3. to miss, slip away, as an opportunity. 4. to shine, glitter, sparkle.
- C. ಮಿಂದ, ಮಿಂದಗಾರ *minḍa, minḍagāra*, s. A rake, paramour, lecher, catamite. 2. a rival. 3. a boy of the virile age. 4. any person or thing which offers difficulties insuperable to others. ತತ್ತೆ ಚಿತ್ರಗಾರನ ಮಿಂದ to draw an ass is the artist's difficulty.
- C. ಮಿಕ್ಕು *mikku*, part. of ಮಿಗು, Having remained, been left. ಮಿಕ್ಕು left, remaining.
- C. ಮಿಗಲು, ಮಿಗಿಲು *migalu, migilu*, v. n. To excel, surpass. s. Surplus, remnant, balance, orts, leavings.
- C. ಮಿಗಿಸು, ಮಿಗಿಸಿದು *migisu, migisiḍu*, v. caus. To cause to be left, save out of, keep.
- C. ಮಿಗು *migu*, v. a. To surpass, exceed, transgress. v. n. To remain, be left. 2. to increase, augment, abound. s. Much.
- H. ಮಿಜಾದು, ಮಿಜಾಜು *mijādu, mijāju*, s. Ostentation, display, vain show, exhibition. ಮಿಜಾದಿನನ an ostentatious man.
- C. ಮಿಟಿಮಿಟಿಸ್ವರ್ಗ *miṭi-miṭi-svarga*, s. Being without employment of any kind, sitting doing nothing.
- C. ಮಿಟ್ಟಿಬಿಲ್ಲು *miṭṭa-biḷu*, v. n. To start, move suddenly from alarm, awake abruptly.

## ಮಿಸು

- C. ಮಿಟ್ಟಿ *miṭṭe*, adj. Prominent, protruding, lying above the surface.
- C. ಮಿಠಾಯಿ *miṭhāi*, s. Any kind of sweetmeat. ಮಿಠಾಯಿಗಾರ a maker of sweetmeats.
- C. ಮಿಡಿಲೆ, ಮಿಡಿಲೆ *miḍile, miḍiche*, s. A locust, grasshopper.
- A. C. ಮಿಡುಕು *miḍuku*, v. n. To come to one's self, recover from fainting, or fatigue. 2. to grieve, lament, mourn. 3. to shake, quake, vibrate. s. Recovering from fatigue, &c. unfailing strength. 2. grief, sorrow, travail, disgust. 3. shaking.
- C. ಮಿಣುಕು *miṇaku*, s. Effulgence, glitter, lustre. ಮಿಣುಕು to flash, sparkle, glitter.
- C. ಮಿಣಿ *miṇi*, s. Any leathern rope or strap.
- S. ಮಿತ *mita*, s. Measure. 2. moderation, temperance, forbearance. 3. limitation, bounds. adj. Temperate, moderate. ಮಿತ ಜನ a few people. ಮಿತ ಭಾಷಿ a moderate talker.
- S. ಮಿತಿ *miti*, s. Limit, bound. 2. measuring, measure. 3. moderation.
- S. ಮಿತ್ರ *mitra*, s. The sun. 2. a friend.
- C. ಮಿಡ್ಲೆ, ಮಿಡ್ಲೆಮನೆ *midde, middi-mane*, s. A house with a flat roof.
- II. ಮಿನಹ *minaha*, s. Prohibition, subtraction, deduction.
- H. ಮಿನಹು *minahu*, adv. Till, until.
- II. ಮಿನಾಹಿಕಾಕು, ಮಿನಾಹಿಮಾಡು *mindhi-hāku, mināhi-māḍu*, v. a. To put out of office. ಮಿನಾಹಿ adj. Discharged, struck off.
- C. ಮಿನು, ಮಿನುಕು, ಮಿನುಗು *minu, minuku, minugu*, s. Effulgence, flash, glitter. v. n. To glitter, shine.
- H. ಮಿರಾಸಿ *mirāsi*, s. Inheritance, inherited property or right.
- C. ಮಿರು *mirru*, adj. Strong, tight, active.
- S. ಮಿಶ್ರ *mishra*, adj. Mixed, mingled, blended. ಮಿಶ್ರ mixture, combination.
- C. ಮಿಸಲು *misalu*, s. A visit of ceremony or friendship.
- A. C. ಮಿಸುಕು *misuku*, v. a. To sprinkle. 2. to meddle, interfere with. 3. to move. 4. to press, squeeze. ಕುಟಿ ಮಿಸುಕು to move the lips, to speak. ಮಿಸುಕಲೇಯ he will not let it move. ತಡುಕು ಮಿಸುಕು to squeeze the testicles.

- S. ಮಿಲಿತ *milita*, *adj.* Joined, mixed, united, combined, connected with.
- A. C. ಮಿಲ್ಲೆ *milte*, *adj.* Small, little. *s.* A small vessel.
- C. ಮಿಲು *milu*, *v. a.* To strike, as a line for marking timber, the wires of an instrument, &c. 2. to fillip. 3. to draw out, as a nail, &c., to loosen; to root or pluck up. *s.* A lever. 2. likeness, comparison. 3. smart, pain. 4. equality, exactness.
- S. ಮಿನ, ಮಿನು *mina*, *minu*, *s.* A fish; the sign *pisces* in the zodiac.
- C. ಮಿನಕಂಡ, ಮಿನಖಂಡ *mina-kanda*, *mina-khanda*, *s.* The calf of the leg.
- S. ಮಿಮಾನೆ *minamse*, *s.* One of the philosophical systems of the Hindus, or rather a two-fold system, the two parts of which form two of the six *Darshanas*, or schools of philosophy.
- C. ಮಿರು *miyu*, *v. n.* To bathe.
- C. ಮಿರು *miru*, *v. a.* To transgress, exceed, trespass, pass a given bound or limit, deviate, violate.
- C. ಮಿಸಲು *misalu*, *s.* Any thing, particularly money, vowed and set apart to be presented, at a future period, to some deity. 2. water brought in to drink, or any provisions for eating which have not yet been presented to the family idol, and which must not be used till such ceremony has been performed. ಮಿಸಲು *misalu* to set apart money, &c. to present to an idol.
- C. ಮಿಸೆ *mise*, *s.* Mustaches, whiskers.
- C. ಮುಂಕಣಿ *munkani*, *s.* The fore part of the pole of a vehicle.
- C. ಮುಂಕೊಳ್ಳು *mun-kollu*, *v. n.* To begin, commence.
- C. ಮುಂಗಡ *mungada*, *s.* An advance in money.
- C. ಮುಂಗಾರು *mun-garu*, *s.* The former or early season for cultivation.
- C. ಮುಂಗಾಲ *mun-galu*, *s.* The fore leg of quadrupeds.
- C. ಮುಂಗಿ, ಮುಂಗಿಸಿ *mungu*, *mungisi*, *s.* A mungoose.
- C. ಮುಂಗುರುಳು *mun-guruḷu*, *s.* Front curls or tresses.

- C. ಮುಂಗೈ *mun-gei*, *s.* The fore-arm.
- C. ಮುಂಗೊಳ್ಳು *mun-gollu*, *v. n.* To begin, commence. ಮುಂಗೊಳ್ಳು ಬರು to come in front.
- C. ಮುಂಗೋಳು *mun-gopa*, *s.* Precipitant anger. 2. temporary anger. ಮುಂಗೋಳು one who is very hasty or soon put into a passion.
- C. ಮುಂಗೋಳ್ಳು *mungollu*, *s.* Money paid in advance, earnest, hansel.
- C. ಮುಂಚೆ, *munche*, *adv.* Early, beforehand, before. 2. in front. 3. in the first instance. 4. formerly, previously. 5. hereafter, in future.
- C. ಮುಂಜಾನೆ, ಮುಂಜಾವು *munjdane*, *mun-javu*, *s.* The first morning watch.
- S. ಮುಂಜಿ *munji*, *s.* A sort of grass from the fibres of which the triple thread, worn by brahmins, should be prepared, *saccharum munja*.
- T. B. ಮುಂಜಿ *munji*, [ಮಂಜಿಬಂಧನ] *s.* Investiture with the sacred thread. 2. a small *cumbly* for children. ಮುಂಜಿ ಮಾಡು to invest with the sacred thread.
- S. ಮುಂಡ *munḍa*, *s.* A headless trunk. *adj.* Bald, shaved.
- A. C. ಮುಂಡಾಡು *munḍaḍu*, *v. a.* To kiss mutually; to caress.
- H. ಮುಂಡಾಸ, ಮುಂಡಾಸು *munḍasa*, *munḍasu*, *s.* A turban.
- S. ಮುಂಡೆ *munḍe*, *s.* A widow.
- C. ಮುಂತಾದ್ದು *munṭaddu*, *comp.* Et cetera, &c.
- C. ಮುಂದಲ, ಮುಂದಿನ *mundala*, *mundina*, *adj.* Fronting, opposite. 2. former, previous, past. 3. future.
- C. ಮುಂದಾಗಿ *mundagi*, *adv.* Before, in front. 2. first, in the first instance. 3. formerly, previously. 4. hereafter, in future.
- C. ಮುಂದಲೆ *mun-dale*, *s.* The front part of the head. 2. the hair above the forehead.
- C. ಮುಂದು *mundu*, *s.* The front. 2. former or past time. 3. futurity.
- C. ಮುಂದೋರು *mun-doru*, *v. a.* To shew the way. ಮುಂದೋರುವು a guide.
- C. ಮುನ್ನು *munnu*, *postposition*, Before, former. ಮುನ್ನಂತೆ as before.
- C. ಮುನ್ನೂರು *mun-nuru*, *num.* Three hundred.

## ಮುಂಬೆ

- C. ಮುಂಬೆಳ್ಳಕು, ಮುಂಬೆಳ್ಳಗು *mum-belaku, mum-belagu*, *s.* The dawn.
- C. ಮುಂಭಾಗ, ಮುಂಬಾಗ *mum-bhāga, mum-bāga*, *s.* The front part.
- C. ಮುಂಭಾರ, ಮುಂಬಾರ *mum-bhāra, mum-bāra*, *s.* The weight in front. 2. the height of a sickness.
- T. B. ಮುಕೆ *muka*, [ಮುಖ] *s.* The face.
- T. B. ಮುಕುತಿ *mukuti*, [ಮುಕ್ತಿ] *s.* Absorption in *Bramha*.
- C. ಮುಕ್ಕು *mukka*, *adj.* Deformed, decrepit, chipped, flawed. *s.* A word of abuse.
- C. ಮುಕ್ಕುಡಿ *muk-kāḍi*, *adj.* Noseless, flat-nosed.
- C. ಮುಕ್ಕಾಣಿ *muk-kāṇi*, *s.* Three sixty fourths.
- C. ಮುಕ್ಕಾಲು *muk-kālu*, *s.* Three fourths. 2. three legs.
- C. ಮುಕ್ಕು *mukku*, *s.* Pride, haughtiness. 2. an effort of nature, straining one's self. 3. malignity. *adj.* Chipped, flawed, damaged. *v. n.* To grunt, strain, or make an effort, as in travail, or when easing nature. 2. to gobble, gormandize, eat voraciously or greedily.
- C. ಮುಕ್ಕುಪ್ಪೆ *muk-kuppe*, [three heaps] *s.* A mode of cultivation by which the crop is divided into three parts, of which one is for the rent of the ground, another for the labour, and the third for the seed and utensils.
- C. ಮುಕ್ಕುಳಿಸು, ಮುಕ್ಕುಳಿಸು *mukkuḷisu, mukkaḷisu*, *v. n.* To rinse the mouth with water; to move the mouth about and spit out or upon.
- B. ಮುಕ್ತೆ *mukta*, *adj.* Released, liberated, loosed, let go. 2. liberated from corporeal existence. 3. discharged, as a weapon.
- G. ಮುಕ್ತಾಯ *muktāya*, *s.* Finishing, concluding. 2. conclusion of a tune.
- B. ಮುಕ್ತಿ *mukti*, *s.* Manumission, absolution. 2. final beatitude, the delivery of the soul from the body, and exemption from further transmigration; the absorption of the emancipated spirit into its great primary source; identification with God.
- B. ಮುಖ *mukha*, *s.* The mouth, face, coun-

## ಮುಗ್ಗು

- tenance. 2. the entrance to a house. 3. commencement. 4. a means, instrument, expedient. *adj.* First, initial. 2. chief, pre-eminent, principal. 3. urgent. ಮುಖವಾಗು *v. n.* To have commenced, as rain, work, recovery, &c. ಮುಖ ಸ್ತುತಿ flattery, adulation.
- H. ಮುಖಮಾಲ್ *mukhamal*, *s.* Velvet.
- S. ಮುಖಾಂತರ, ಮುಖಾಂತ್ರ, ಮುಖಾಂತ್ರ ವಾಗಿ *mukhāntara, mukhāntara, mukhāntarawdgi*, *adv.* Through, by reason of, for, by means of.
- S. ಮುಖ್ಯ *mukhya*, *adj.* Chief, primary, principal. 2. urgent. ಮುಖ್ಯವಾಗಿ chiefly, principally, supremely.
- C. ಮುಗದಾಣ *muga-dāṇa*, *s.* The cord put through an ox's nose. ಮುಗದಾಣವು to put it through.
- A. C. ಮುಗಲು *mugalu*, [ಮುಗಲು] *s.* A cloud.
- C. ಮುಗಿ *mugi*, *v. n.* To contract, shut up, as a flower. 2. to end, finish, conclude, terminate. ಕೈ ಮುಗಿ to close the hands.
- A. C. ಮುಗಿಲು *mugilu*, *s.* A cloud, range of clouds. 2. the sky. ಕಾಮರೂಪಿ a rainy cloud.
- C. ಮುಗಿಸು *mugisu*, *v. a.* To finish, end, terminate. ಮುಗಿಸಿ ಬಿಡು to finish off or completely.
- C. ಮುಗುವಳ್ಳಿ *muguvāḷi*, *s.* The settlement of duties, salary, rent, &c.
- A. C. ಮುಗುಳುನಗೆ *muguḷu-nage*, *s.* A smile.
- C. ಮುಗ್ಗಲು *muggalu*, *s.* Being precipitate, rash. 2. mustiness, frouziness, fustiness.
- C. ಮುಗ್ಗು *muggu*, *v. n.* To be musty, mouldy. 2. to stumble, trip. *s.* Fustiness, mouldiness. ಮುಗ್ಗು ನಾಶ a musty smell.
- C. ಮುಗ್ಗು ಹಾಕು *muggu-hāku*, *v. a.* To shut up and confine close, as tobacco, to acquire strength. 2. to make a person, plagued with an evil spirit, sit down on the floor, upon the picture of some idol, previously painted, when his head turns round a considerable time, during which the expeller asks the evil spirit whether it will cease tormenting: and if that is unsuccessful, the image of another idol is painted, &c., &c., and the evil spirit, at length, departs.
- C. ಮುಗ್ಗು ರಿಸು *muggurisu*, *v. n.* To trip, stumble. ಮುಗ್ಗು ರಿಸಿ ಬೀಳು to trip and fall.

## ಮುಗ್ಧ

- S. ಮುಗ್ಧ *mugdha*, *adj.* Stupid, ignorant, foolish, simple. 2. beautiful, handsome.
- G. ಮುಗ್ಧಿಸು *mugrisu*, See ಮುಗ್ಧಿಸು.
- H. ಮುಚ್ಚಲಿಕೆ *muchchalike*, *s.* A deed of settlement, an agreement in writing.
- C. ಮುಚ್ಚಲು *muchchalu*, *s.* A toy winnowing fan.
- C. ಮುಚ್ಚಲೆ *muchchala*, *s.* A lid, covering.
- C. ಮುಚ್ಚೆಗ *muchchiga*, *s.* A painter, saddler, and cabinet maker.
- C. ಮುಚ್ಚು *muchchu*, *v. a.* To shut, close, cover over.
- C. ಮುಚ್ಚುಮರೆ *muchchu-mare*, *s.* A disguise, mask.
- H. ಮುಜರಾ *mujard*, *s.* Allowance, subtraction, reduction, remission. 2. a bow, *salām*.
- C. ಮುಟ್ಟು *muṭṭu*, *s.* Utensils, furniture, apparatus. 2. menses, *lochīa*. 3. a prop. 4. ceremonial uncleanness or defilement.
- C. ಮುಟ್ಟು *muṭṭu*, *v. a.* To touch. 2. to attain, reach, arrive at. 3. to bite, as applied to snakes. *v. n.* To arrive, be received, come to hand, be paid. 2. to cost.
- C. ಮುಟ್ಟುಗೊಳ್ಳು *muṭṭu-gōḷu*, *s.* House-breaking, plundering every thing in a house. 2. distraint, confiscation, selling up.
- C. ಮುಟ್ಟುವಳ್ಳಿ *muṭṭuvalli*, *s.* Expenses, cost, outlay.
- C. ಮುಠ್ಠಾಳು *muṭṭhāḷu*, *s.* A stupid man, dolt, fool.
- C. ಮುಡಿ *mudi*, *s.* A knot. 2. a band for tying up the hair, a top-knot. 3. the fist. 4. the hair left on the head, as vowed to some god. 5. a ring of bones and tendons, by which conjurers pretend to recover people from fainting. 6. a crown. 7. the head. *v. a.* To finish. 2. to adorn the head with flowers. 3. ಮುಡಿ an elegant top-knot.
- C. ಮುಡಿವಾಳ, ಮುಡಿವಾಣ *muḍivāḷa*, *muḍivāṇa*, A fragrant grass.
- C. ಮುಡುಕೊಳ್ಳು *muḍu-kōḷḷu*, *v. comp.* To dress one's self with flowers.
- C. ಮುಡುಗಿಕೊಳ್ಳು *muḍugi-kōḷḷu*, *v. comp.* To shrink, shrivel, close up. 2. to tie in a bundle or knot, as money, jewels, &c.

## ಮುನಾ

- C. ಮುಡುಗು *muḍugu*, *v. n.* To sink, dive, be drowned. ಮುಡುಗು ದಾವರೆ the sensitive plant.
- C. ಮುಡುಪು *muḍupu*, *s.* A bundle of money, jewels, &c., put by, as devoted to some idol. 2. a remittance to government.
- C. ಮುಣುಗು *munugu*, *v. n.* To sink, dive, be drowned. ಮುಣುಗು to immerse, cause to sink, drown. 2. *fig.* to ruin, overwhelm.
- C. ಮುತ್ತಾತ *mut-tāta*, *s.* A great grandfather.
- C. ಮುತ್ತು *muttu*, *v. a.* To besiege, surround, hem in, attack, fall upon. ಮೊರ ಮುತ್ತು flies to attack, settle upon.
- T. B. ಮುತ್ತು *muttu*, [ಮುತ್ತಾ] *s.* A pearl.
- C. ಮುತ್ತೈದೆ *mutteide*, *s.* A woman whose husband is alive.
- H. ಮುತ್ತೈದಿ *muttsaddi*, *s.* A writer, clerk, accountant.
- S. ಮುದ *muda*, *s.* Joy, pleasure.
- C. ಮುದಕೆ *mudaka*, *s.* An old man. ಮುದಕೆ an old woman. ಮುದಕೆನ old age.
- C. ಮುದರು, ಮುದರು *mudadu*, *mududu*, *v. n.* To shrink, contract.
- C. ಮುದರು, ಮುದರಿಕೊಳ್ಳು, ಮುದರು *mu-daru*, *mudiri-kōḷḷu*, *muduru*, *v. a.* To shrivel, wrinkle, contract.
- C. ಮುದಿ *mudi*, *adj.* Old, aged, ancient. ಮುದಿ old age.
- G. ಮುದ್ದಾ *muddam*, *adj.* Own.
- C. ಮುದ್ದು *muddu*, *s.* A kiss. 2. affection, kindness, especially towards children. *adj.* Dear, affectionate, kind. 2. handsome, delicate. 3. joyful. ಮುದ್ದು, ಮುದ್ದು to kiss mutually. ಮುದ್ದು ಕೂಸು a sweet or lovely babe.
- C. ಮುದ್ದೆ *mudde*, *s.* A lump, unshapen mass.
- S. ಮುದ್ರಿಕೆ *mudrike*, *s.* Dedication of a work to a person. 2. a ring on which characters are engraved.
- S. ಮುದ್ರೆ *mudre*, *s.* A seal, signet. 2. the impression of a seal; a stamp, print, chop, impression. 3. a votive offering to an idol, generally of some ornament that the offerer has worn. 2. a kind of devotion or austerities.
- H. ಮುನಾಸಬು *mundasabu*, *s.* A person's worth or property, one's real circumstances or capacity.

## ಮುನಿ

- S. ಮುನಿ *muni*, s. A sage or saint.
- H. ಮುನಿಷಿ *muniṣhi*, s. A writer, amanuensis, secretary. 2. a teacher of language. ಮುನಿಷಿ the employment of a *muniṣhi*.
- C. ಮುನಿಸು, ಮುನುಸು *muniṣu*, *munusu*, s. Passion, anger, wrath.
- C. ಮುನೂರು *mun-nūru*, num. Three hundred.
- C. ಮುಪ್ಪಾಗ *mup-pāga*, s. Three fourths of a *fanam*.
- C. ಮುಪ್ಪಾವು *mup-pāvu*, s. Three quarters of a seer, the weight of eighteen *dubs*.
- C. ಮುಪ್ಪು *muppu*, adj. Old, aged. s. Old age. 2. misfortune, mischief, ruin. 3. deceit. ಮುಪ್ಪು ಕಾಲ old age.
- A. C. ಮುಪ್ಪುರಿ *mup-puri*, s. Three braids. adj. Three-fold, three ways.
- C. ಮುಯ್ಯಿ *myyṣi*, s. Exchange, return, compensation. 2. a gift, present. ಮುಯ್ಯಿಗ ಮುಯ್ಯಿ revenge, retaliation.
- C. ಮುರಾಡ *murāḍa*, s. Obstinacy, stupidity.
- C. ಮುರಿ, ಮುರಿಯು *muri*, *muriyu*, v. n. To break, be broken, defeated, routed, counteracted, dispelled, as poison. 2. to be calined, as mercury. 3. to curdle. v. a. To disappoint. 2. to break, rout, &c. 3. to wrench, twist round, as a person's hand, &c. s. A bracelet. 2. a curve, circle, ring, twist. 3. a saddle pad. 4. the direction of the creases of the hand, curve of a conch, &c.
- C. ಮುರಿಕಿ, ಮುರಿಕಲು *muriki*, *murikilu*, s. The flower, *Chironjia sapida*. 2. filthiness, the dried perspiration on the skin.
- C. ಮುರಿಸು *murisu*, p. a. To get changed, as large money into smaller. 2. to make break. 3. to kill, destroy, as applied to mercury when mixed with other medicines.
- C. ಮುರುಕು *muruku*, s. A fragment, bit, piece. 2. making foppish airs. 3. frowning, growling, peevishness, making grimaces. 4. murmuring, grumbling. 5. shewing reluctance to comply with an invitation from pride.
- C. ಮುರುಗು *murugu*, s. A ring for the tip of the ear.
- C. ಮುರುವು *muruvu*, s. An earring.
- H. ಮುಲಾಮು *mulāmu*, s. Cerate, plaster. 2. gilding. ಮುಲಾಮು ಹಚ್ಚು to apply a plaster. ಮುಲಾಮು ಸೆವು to gild.

## ಮೂಗ

- S. ಮುಲ್ಲಿ *mulli*, c. ಮುಲ್ಲಂಗಿಗಡ್ಡೆ *mul-langi-gaḍḍe*, s. The radish.
- C. ಮುಮ್ಮತ್ತು *muṁvattu*, adj. Thirty.
- C. ಮುಮ್ಮರು *muṁvaru*, pro. mas. and fem. Three persons.
- S. ಮುಮ್ಮರ, ಮುಮ್ಮಳೆ *muṁhkara*, *muṁh-kaḷa*, s. Obstinacy. adj. Stubborn, obstinate. ಮುಮ್ಮರ ಹಿಡೆ pertinaciousness, obstinacy.
- S. ಮುಮ್ಮಿ *muṁṁṁi*, s. The fist, the clenched hand. 2. the hilt or handle of a sword. 3. a handful of grain given as alms.
- C. ಮುಸಡಿ, ಮುಸದೆ *musadi*, *musade*, s. The face.
- C. ಮುಸರೆ *musare*, s. Any thing boiled or dressed ready to eat.
- H. ಮುಸಾರು *musāru*, s. A traveller, stranger. ಮುಸಾರು ಬಾಸೆ a rest-house for travellers, a public bungalow.
- C. ಮುಸಿಮುಸಿನಗುವು *musi-musi-naguvu*, v. n. To smile.
- C. ಮುಸುಕು *musuku*, s. A hood, veil, cover of cloth. v. a. To veil, cover. 2. to besiege.
- C. ಮುಸುಕುಜೋಳೆ *musuku-jōḷa*, s. Indian corn.
- C. ಮುಸುಡಿ *musuḍi*, s. The face.
- G. ಮುಸ್ತೈದೆ, ಮುಸ್ತೈದು *musteide*, *musteidu*, adj. Prepared, ready. s. Armour, accoutrements.
- S. ಮುಹೂರ್ತ *muhūrta*, s. Time. 2. an English hour. 3. the time fixed for the commencement of marriage ceremonies.
- C. ಮುಳ್ಳಿಸು, ಮುಳ್ಳಿವು *muḷḷisu*, *muḷḷivu*, s. Anger, displeasure, passion, wrath.
- C. ಮುಳ್ಳುಂಕು, ಮುಳ್ಳುಕು, ಮುಳ್ಳುಗು *muḷḷunku*, *muḷḷuku*, *muḷḷugu*, v. n. To sink, be drowned. 2. to be ruined, perish.
- C. ಮುಳ್ಳು *muḷḷu*, s. A thorn, thorny bush, an iron prickly. 2. a spur. 3. a fish bone.
- S. ಮೂಕ *mūka*, s. A dumb man.
- S. ಮೂಕಿ *mūki*, s. A dumb woman. c. The pole of a vehicle. ಮೂಕಿ ಕಟ್ಟಿಗೆ a long projecting piece from a bundle of firewood, for resting the burden upon.
- T. B. ಮೂಗ *mūga*, adj. Dumb, mute, speechless.

## ಮೂಗಾ

- G. ಮೂಗಾವುದ *mú-gávuda*, s. Three *gávadas*, about thirty miles.
- C. ಮೂಗಿಲಿ *múgili*, s. The musk rat, a shrew.
- C. ಮೂಗು *múgu*, v. n. To attack, fall or settle upon, as flies sugar, an army a country, &c.
- C. ಮೂಗು *múgu*, s. The nose, bill, beak.
- C. ಮೂಗುತಿ *múguti*, s. A nose jewel.
- C. ಮೂಜಗ *mú-jaga*, s. The three worlds.
- C. ಮೂಟೆ *múte*, s. A bundle carried on the head.
- C. ಮೂಡ, ಮೂಡು, ಮೂಡಲು *múdu*, *múdu*, *múdal*, s. The east. ಮೂಡೂ *adj.* East, eastward, eastern, of or belonging to the east. ಮೂಡೂನು a man of the east.
- C. ಮೂಡಿ *múdi*, s. The cover or lid of a chest, basket, &c.
- C. ಮೂಡು *múdu*, v. n. To rise, be born. 2. to shut, close up, cover, conceal. s. The east.
- C. ಮೂಡು *múdu*, See ಮೂಡ.
- S. ಮೂಢ *múḍha*, *adj.* Ignorant, silly, foolish. ಮೂಢನು an ignorant mind. ಮೂಢಜನ ignorant people. ಮೂಢತ್ವ ignorance, foolishness. ಮೂಢಾತ್ಮ, ಮೂಢನು an ignorant man.
- C. ಮೂಲೆ *múti*, s. The snout, beak, face of animals; used also of man slightlying, as mug, phiz.
- C. ಮೂತ್ರ *mútra*, s. Urine. ಮೂತ್ರಿಸು to make water. ಬಹು ಮೂತ್ರ diabetes.
- C. ಮೂದಲಿಸು *múdalisu*, v. a. To remind, forewarn, caution. 2. to taunt, upbraid, throw in one's teeth.
- C. ಮೂಡೇವಿ *múdevi*, s. The goddess of poverty, elder sister of *Lakshmi*.
- C. ಮೂಬದಲು *múbadalu*, s. A loan without interest, any thing lent to be returned.
- C. ಮೂರು *múru*, *adj.* Three.
- S. ಮೂಖ *múrkha*, *adj.* Contumacious, wilful, obstinate. 2. foolish, ignorant, stupid. ಮೂಖತ್ವ contumaciousness, obstinacy. 2. stupidity, ignorance.
- S. ಮೂಛ, ಮೂಛನೆ *múrchhe*, *múrchhane*, s. Fainting, syncope, swooning.
- S. ಮೂರ್ತಿ *múrti*, s. Matter, substance, so-

## ಮೃಗ

- lidity. 2. the body. 3. the figure, form, body in general, any definite shape or image.
- C. ಮೂರ್ನಂಜೆ *múr-sanje*, s. Morning, noon, and evening.
- S. ಮೂಲ *múla*, s. A root, the root of a tree. 2. origin, commencement. 3. capital, principal. 4. the original text of any work, as opposed to the ಬೀಳು or comment. 5. means. 6. cause, cause of ruin. 7. the nineteenth of the lunar mansions. *adj.* Main, principal, original. ಮೂಲವಾಗಿ by means of, through. ಮೂಲವಾಗಿ, ಮೂಲ ಕಂಠಿ the piles. ಮೂಲ ಧನ capital, principal, stock. ಮೂಲ ಪಟ್ಟ original deed of grant. ಮೂಲಗಾರ, ಮೂಲ ಕರ್ತ an owner, proprietor. 2. the original person.
- C. ಮೂಲಂಗಿ *múlangi*, s. A radish.
- C. ಮೂಲಿಕೆ *múlike*, s. Any medical drug or root. *adj.* Radical.
- C. ಮೂಲಗು, ಮೂಲಗು *múlugu*, *múgu*, v. n. To moan, groan.
- C. ಮೂಲೆ *múle*, s. A corner, angle. 2. a point of the compass, quarter, direction. 3. a herd of cattle laden with imports of corn, betel nut, &c. ಮೂಲೆ ಕಟ್ಟು to tie up sacks of corn, &c. 2. to repeat a universal incantation, to keep off serpents, &c. from every quarter. s. A corner house.
- S. ಮೂಲ್ಯ *múlya*, s. Capital, stock. 2. price. 3. wages, hire.
- C. ಮೂವತ್ತು *múvattu*, *adj.* Thirty.
- C. ಮೂವರು *múvaru*, *adj. pro. mas. & fem.* Three persons.
- S. ಮೂಡಕ, *múshaka*, s. A rat or mouse.
- S. ಮೂಡೆ *múshe*, s. A crucible. 2. a mould.
- C. ಮೂನಂದಿ *músanḍi*, s. One who will not speak when spoken to.
- C. ಮೂಸು, ಮೂಸಿನೋಡು *músu*, *músinódu*, v. a. To scent, as dogs do a hare. 2. to smell.
- T. B. ಮೂನೆ *múse*, See ಮೂಸೆ.
- A. C. ಮೂಲೆ *múla*, *adj.* Maimed, flawed, injured. ಮೂಲೆ ನಾಯಿ a maimed dog.
- A. C. ಮೂಲೆ *múli*, s. A woman whose ear has been torn.
- A. C. ಮೂಲೆ *múle*, s. A bone.
- S. ಮೃಗ *mriga*, s. An animal in general. 2. a deer or antelope. ಮೃಗ ಕೃಷ್ಣ the mirage.

## ಮೃತ

8. ಮೃತ *mṛita*, *adj.* Dead, defunct, deceased, expired. ಮೃತಿ *mṛiti* *decease, death.* ಮೃತಿ ಹೊಂದು *to die.*
8. ಮೃತೃ *mṛityu*, *s.* The god of death, death, demise.
8. ಮೃದಂಗ *mṛidanga*, *s.* A small drum or tabor.
8. ಮೃದು, ಮೃದಲ *mṛidu*, *mṛidula*, *adj.* Mild, soft, bland.
- C. ಮೆಂಡು *meṇḍu*, *s.* A peg or wooden stopper.
- C. ಮೆಂತೆ, ಮೆಂತ್ಯ *mente*, *mentya*, *s.* *Trigonella fenum graecum.*
- C. ಮೆಚ್ಚು *mechchu*, *v. n.* To approve, consent, be pleased. ಮೆಚ್ಚಿಕೆ, ಮೆಚ್ಚಿಗೆ, ಮೆಚ್ಚುವಿಕೆ *approval, approbation, applause.* ಮೆಚ್ಚುತು *to please.*
- C. ಮೆಟ್ಟು *mettu*, *s.* A stage or halting place in a journey. 2. a footstep. 3. a shoe or sandal. 4. the step, stair, or bar of a ladder. 5. a custom-house. 6. a degree. 7. the sediment in oil. 8. the stop of an Indian lute.
- C. ಮೆಟ್ಟು *mettu*, *v. n.* To step, to tread on. 2. to put on shoes. 3. to dance. *v. a.* To trample, tread. ಮೆಟ್ಟುತು *to cause to tread.*
- C. ಮೆಟ್ಟಿ *meṭṭe*, *s.* The throat.
- C. ಮೆಟ್ಟು *meṭṭu*, *s.* Steps, stairs.
- C. ಮೆಣಸು *meṇasu*, *s.* Black pepper. ಮೆಣಸಿನ ಕಾಳು *a pepper corn.* ಮೆಣಸಿನ ಪುಡಿ *the powder either of black pepper, or of chilli, or red cayenne pepper.* ಮೆಣಸಿನ ಕಾಯಿ *the chilli.*
- C. ಮೆತ್ತು *mettu*, *v. a.* To plaster with chunam or mud, to smooth a surface by plastering. 2. to plaster over, as the mouth of a vessel. ಮತ್ತಿಗೆ *plastered.* 2. the act of plastering. ಮತ್ತಿಗೆ ಗೋಡೆ *a plastered wall.*
- T. B. ಮೆತ್ತೆ *mette*, *s.* A mattress.
- C. ಮೆದಡು, ಮೆದಳ್ಳು *medaḍu*, *medaḷu*, *s.* The serum of flesh, marrow. 2. the bladder.
- T. B. ಮೆದು *medu*, *adj.* Soft, gentle, pliant, bland. ಮೆದುಗಾರು *to be soft.*
- C. ಮೆದೆ *mede*, *s.* A stack of corn.
- C. ಮೆದ್ದು *meddu*, *part.* of ಮೆಚ್ಚು, Having eaten. ಮೆದ್ದವನು *a person who has eaten.*
- C. ಮೆಪ್ಪು *meppu*, *s.* Approval, consent, approbation. ಮೆಪ್ಪುವವನು, ಮೆಪ್ಪಿನವನು *an approv-*

## ಮೇಡಿ

- er. ಮೆಪ್ಪು ಪಡು, ಮೆಪ್ಪು ಹೊಂದು *to approve, be pleased with.*
- C. ಮೆರಮೆರೆಯು *mera-mereyu*, *v. n.* To look fine and make a rustling sound, as clothes much starched.
- C. ಮೆರವಣಿಗೆ *meravanige*, *s.* A procession. ಮೆರವಣಿಗೆ ಹೋಗು *to go in procession.*
- C. ಮೆರುಳು, ಮೆರುಗು *merupu*, *merugu*, *s.* Polish, lustre, glitter. ಮೆರುಗಿಡು, ಮೆರುಗಿಡು *to polish.*
- C. ಮೆರೆಮೆರೆಯು *mere-mereyu*, *v. n.* To cut a dash, make an ostentatious display, to swagger. 2. to shine. 3. to ridicule, jest. 4. to wander.
- C. ಮೆರೆಸು, ಮೆರೆಯಿಸು *meresu*, *mereyisu*, *v. caus.* To make or cause to go in procession.
- C. ಮೆಲ್ಲಗೆ, ಮೆಲ್ಲನೆ *mellage*, *mellane*, *adv.* Softly, gently.
- C. ಮೆಲ್ಲು *mellu*, *v. a.* To chew, eat.
- A. C. ಮೆಳ್ಳೆ *meḷe*, *s.* A bush, hedge.
- C. ಮೆಳ್ಳೆ *melle*, *adj.* Oblique, slanting, squinting. ಮೆಳ್ಳೆ ಗಣ್ಣು *a squint eye.* oblique vision.
- C. ಮೇ *mé*, *v. a.* To graze, feed, eat.
- H. ಮೇಕು *méku*, *s.* A peg, wedge, nail.
- C. ಮೇಕೆ *méke*, *s.* A goat.
- S. ಮೇಖಲೆ *mékhale*, *s.* A girdle or zone.
- C. ಮೇಗಡೆ *mé-gaḍe*, *s.* The upper side.
- C. ಮೇಗಣ, ಮೇಗಣ್ಣ *mégana*, *mégala*, *adj.* Upper.
- C. ಮೇಗಲು *mé-gálu*, *s.* The instep.
- C. ಮೇಗಾವಲು *mé-gávalu*, *s.* An overseer, superintendent. 2. superintendence.
- C. ಮೇಗೋಲು, ಮೇಗೋಳ್ಳು *mégólu*, *mégólu*, *s.* Advance in money.
- S. ಮೇಘು, *méggha*, *s.* A cloud.
- H. ಮೇಜು *méju*, *s.* A table.
- C. ಮೇಟೆ *méṭi*, *adj.* Chief, supreme, excellent. *s.* The head or chief of a department, a head-servant. 2. the post in a corn treading floor, called also ಮೇಟೆ ಕಂಠ.
- C. ಮೇಡಿ *médi*, *s.* The name of a tree. 2. the upright piece in a country plough.

## ಮೊಡು

- C. ಮೊಡು *mēḍu*, *s.* Ascent, rising ground.  
2. a stage, the halting place in a journey.
- C. ಮೊಣ *mēṇa*, *s.* Wax.
- C. ಮೊಣಿ *mēṇi*, *s.* The upright piece in a plough. ಮೊಣಿ ಪಾಲ the cultivator's share of the crop or produce.
- C. ಮೊದಕ *médaka*, *adj.* Mild, meek. ಮೊದಕನ gentleness, meekness.
- C. ಮೊದರ *médara*, *s.* A basket and mat maker.
- C. ಮೊಯು *mēyu*, *v. n.* To graze, eat grass, feed, as applied to any animal. ಮೊಯು *v. caus.* to feed or graze cattle.
- C. ಮೊರಿಗೆ *mérige*, *s.* Condition, state, quality, manner, way. This word is the dative of ಮೊರೆ, and is used in this case to convey the above meaning. ಈ ಮೊರಿಗೆ thus. ಆ ಮೊರಿಗೆ so.
- S. ಮೊರಾ, ಮೊರಾಪವತ *mēru*, *mēru-parvata*, *s.* A sacred mountain, in the centre of the seven continents, compared to the cup or seed vessel of the lotus, the leaves of which are formed by the different *dvīpas*.
- C. ಮೊರಾವೆ *mēruve*, *s.* An inclined plane of earth, raised to convey heavy beams and heavy stones to the top of buildings. 2. a stockade, mound, or earthwork.
- C. ಮೊರೆ *mēre*, *s.* A boundary, limit. 2. a hooked staff for pulling over corn while treading. 3. a portion of corn from the threshing floor given to the hereditary servants of a village, as their established fees of office.
- C. ಮೊಲಡಿ *mél-adi*, *s.* The instep or upper part of the foot.
- C. ಮೊಲಾಯ *mél-āya*, *s.* The upper part of the body. 2. the body of a coat.
- C. ಮೊಲು *mēlu*, *s.* Good, as opposed to evil, goodness, excellence. 2. praise. 3. profit. 4. fame. 5. worthiness, fitness. 6. happiness, prosperity. 7. kindness, benefit. 8. success. ಮೊಲು ಮೊಲು extraordinarily good. *s.* Flattery. ಮೊಲು ಕೀಡು good and evil. ಮೊಲು ಗೊಳು, ಮೊಲು ಪಮ to be successful, to be happy. ಮೊಲು ಮಾಡು to do a kindness, bestow a favour.
- C. ಮೊಲಾಚೆಡೆ *mēlu-chēḍu*, *s.* A deed of transfer.
- C. ಮೊಲಾಪಟ್ಟಿ *mēlu-pangti*, *s.* A copy to be written from.

## ಮೈಗಾ

- C. ಮೊಲಾಮನೆ, ಮೊಲಾಮಾಳ್ಗೆಗೆ *mēlu-ma-ne*, *mēlu-māḷḡige*, *s.* The upper story of a building.
- C. ಮೊಲಾಮುಸುಕು *mēlu-musuku*, *s.* A hood, a cover for the head.
- C. ಮೊಲುವಾಶಿ *mēlu-wāshi*, *s.* Superadditions, extra, more, profit.
- C. ಮೊಲುವಿಲಾಸ, ಮೊಲುವಿಲಾಸ *mēlu-viḷāsa*, *mēlu-viḷāsu*, *s.* The superscription or direction on a letter.
- C. ಮೊಲೆ *mēle*, *postpos.* After, upon, over, above, beyond. *adv.* Then, afterwards.
- C. ಮೊಲೆಗರ *mél-ōgara*, *s.* Strained rice. 2. vegetables *curried*, rice with a fragrant seasoning made of pulse, &c. fried in ghee. 3. what is put on boiled rice to make it savoury. 4. choice food.
- C. ಮೊಲ್ಕಟ್ಟು *mél-kattu*, *s.* An ornament of figured cloth, &c. tied across the door and room of a house, on auspicious occasions. 2. an awning, canopy.
- C. ಮೊಲ್ತರ *mél-tura*, *adj.* Superior, above ordinary. ಮೊಲ್ತರವಾಗು to be superior.
- C. ಮೊಲ್ಬಾಗ *mél-bhāga*, *s.* The upper part, the top.
- C. ಮೊಲ್ಸೆರಗು *mél-seragu*, *s.* The upper part of a female's garment.
- C. ಮೊಳು *mēlu*, *s.* Pasturage, grazing.
- S. ಮೊಷ *mēṣha*, *s.* A ram. 2. the sign *Aries* in the zodiac.
- C. ಮೊಸು *mēsu*, See ಮೊಸು.
- S. ಮೊಹ *mēha*, *s.* Urinary or venereal disease, including especially inflammatory affection of the urethra, gonorrhoea.
- S. ಮೊಳ್ಳ *mēḷa*, *s.* Concord in music, harmony. 2. a set of musicians, dancers, and singers. 3. a concourse, assembly.
- C. ಮೈ *mei*, *s.* The body, the person.
- C. ಮೈಕ *meika*, *s.* Inebriety, intoxication.
- C. ಮೈಗಡ *mei-gaḍa*, *s.* A loan without interest.
- C. ಮೈಗಲ್ಲ *mei-galla*, *s.* A sloth, slug-gard; a skulker. ಮೈಗಲ್ಲನ slothfulness, laziness.
- C. ಮೈಗಾವಲು *mei-gūvalu*, *s.* A body guard. 2. preservation of life.



## ಮೈಗೊ

- C. ಮೈಗೊಳ್ಳು *mei-gollu*, v. n. To be awake, aware, on one's guard.
- C. ಮೈತುಂಬು *mei-tumbu*, v. n. To be possessed by an evil spirit, inspired by a deity, to be in a frenzy. 2. to become pregnant. 3. to take the male, as a mare does.
- C. ಮೈದಡವು, ಮೈತಡವು *mei-dadavu*, *mei-tadavu*, v. a. To stroke, caress, fondle.
- C. ಮೈದಾನ *meidāna*, s. A plain, esplanade, open field.
- C. ಮೈದುನ, ಮೈದ, ಮೈದನ *meiduna*, *meida*, *meidana*, s. The son of a mother's brother, or of a father's sister, or a man's brother-in-law, if younger than one's self.
- A. C. ಮೈದೇಗೆ *mei-dege*, v. n. To disappear, vanish, run away, "take one's self off."
- C. ಮೈನೇರೆಯು *mei-nereyu*, v. n. To have menses. s. Puberty.
- C. ಮೈಬೊಗದವ *mei-boggadava*, s. An indolent person, sluggard, sloth.
- C. ಮೈಮರೆಯು *mei-mareyu*, v. n. To forget one's self. 2. to faint, swoon.
- C. ಮೈಮುರಿಯು *mei-muriyu*, v. n. To stretch out the limbs, as on awaking, &c.
- C. ಮೈಯಿಲ್ಲೆಯು *mei-iliyu*, v. n. To have an abortion. 2. to become thin or emaciated.
- C. ಮೈಲತುತ್ತು *meilu-tuttu*, s. Blue vitriol, sulphate of copper.
- C. ಮೈಲಿಗೆ *meilige*, s. Filth, pollution, dirtiness. ಮೈಲಿಗೆ ಪರಿವೆ a dirty rag.
- C. ಮೈಲೆ, ಮೈಲಿ, ಮೈಲು *meile*, *meili*, *meilu*, s. The small pox. 2. a cloud.
- C. ಮೈಸಾಲ *mei-sāla*, s. A loan without a pledge or mortgage, a loan on a promissory note. ಮೈಸಾಲದ ಪತ್ರ a promissory note.
- C. ಮೊಂಡ *monḍa*, s. A headless trunk. *adj.* Blunt, obtuse. 2. stubborn, obstinate, refractory, contumacious, incorrigible.
- C. ಮೊಂಡು *monḍu*, *adj.* Naked, unadorned, as the hand without ornaments. 2. blunt, obtuse. s. Importunity, dunning.
- C. ಮೊಂಡೆ *monne*, [ಮೊನ್ನೆ] *adv.* The day before yesterday.
- C. ಮೊಮ್ಮಗ *mom-maga*, s. A grand-son. ಮೊಮ್ಮಗಳು a grand-daughter.

## ಮೋಣ

- T. B. ಮೊಕ, ಮೊಗ *moka*, *moga*, [ಮುಖ] s. The face.
- T. B. ಮೊಕತ *mokata*, See ಮೊಬ್ಬ.
- H. ಮೊಕದ್ದಮೆ *mokaddame*, s. An affair.
- G. ಮೊಕರರು *mokararu*, *adj.* Established, fixed, certain, infallible. 2. appointed. ಮೊಕರರು ಮಾಡು to fix, establish.
- C. ಮೊಕಸರ *mokusara*, s. A beam from pillar to pillar.
- C. ಮೊಕಕತ್ತು *moka-hattu*, v. n. To meet face to face. 2. to quarrel.
- H. ಮೊಕಾಬಿಲೆ *mokābile*, s. Collection, comparison, confronting. ಮೊಕಾಬಿಲೆ ಮಾಡು to collate, compare, confront.
- C. ಮೊಕಾಮು *mokāmu*, s. A halting place in a journey. 2. a dwelling, place of residence.
- H. ಮೊಖ್ತಾ *mokhtā*, *adv.* Face to face.
- H. ಮೊಖ್ತಿಯಾನಾಮ *mokhtiyār-nāma*, s. A power of attorney.
- C. ಮೊಗಚು *mogachu*, v. a. To overturn. 2. to return. ಮೊಗಚು ಹೋಗು to be overturned.
- C. ಮೊಗರು *mogaru*, *adj.* Precocious.
- C. ಮೊಗಸಾಲೆ *moga-sāle*, s. A front verandah.
- C. ಮೊಗಿ *mogi*, v. a. To lade, bale, or scoop up water.
- H. ಮೊಗುಂಜುಸ್ತಿ *mogum-jūsti*, s. Offering a higher rent for land than can be made to answer, out-bidding.
- A. C. ಮೊಗೆ *moge*, v. a. To lade, bale or scoop up water. s. A small earthen cup or vessel.
- C. ಮೊಗು *moggu*, v. a. To cover over.
- C. ಮೊಗೆ *mogge*, s. A young bud, germ, or blossom. ಮೊಗೆ ಬೀರುದು it budded.
- C. ಮೊಟಿಕೆ *moṭike*, s. A soft kind of potstone. 2. a rap with the knuckles.
- C. ಮೊಟ್ಟು *moṭṭu*, v. a. To strike on the head with the knuckles.
- C. ಮೊಟ್ಟೆ *moṭṭe*, s. A bundle, burden, porter's load. 2. an egg. 3. baldness. 4. a testicle.
- C. ಮೊಡ, ಮೊಡಿಮೆ *moḍa*, *moḍime*, s. Virile spots or marks.
- C. ಮೊಡ್ಡ *moḍḍa*, *adj.* Dull, stupid, doltish.
- C. ಮೊಣಕಾಲು *moṇa-kālu*, s. The knee.

- C. ಮೋಣಕ್ಕೆ *mona-kei*, *s.* The elbow.
- C. ಮೊದಲು *modalu*, *s.* Origin, source. 2. beginning, commencement, the first. 3. principal, capital, stock, outlay. ಮೊದಲಿನ, ಮೊದಲಾದ *adj.* First, initial, prior, foremost. 2. chief, principal, original. ಇದು ಮೊದಲು, ಇದು ಮೊದಲಾಗಿ, ಇದು ಮೊದಲ್ಗೊಂಡು, ಇದು ಮೊದಲ್ಗೊಂಡು from henceforth, *et cetera*, from, since, forwards.
- C. ಮೊದ್ದು *moddu*, *adj.* Blunt, rude, ignorant. ಮೊದ್ದಾದು to be rude or blunt. *s.* [ಮದ್ದ] Gunpowder. 2. a log. 3. medicine.
- C. ಮೊನೆ *mone*, *s.* A point, end, extremity. 2. war, combat. 3. courage, valour.
- C. ಮೊನೆಗುದ್ದಲಿ *mone-guddali*, *s.* A pickaxe, sharp pointed hoe.
- C. ಮೊನೆಗೆ *monne*, *adv.* The day before yesterday.
- C. ಮೊಪ್ಪೆ *moppe*, *adj.* Simple, stupid, doltish. 2. obstinate. ಮೊಪ್ಪಿನ idiom. 2. contumaciousness. ಮೊಪ್ಪು ಮನುಷ್ಯ an idiot. 2. an obstinate man.
- H. ಮೊಬಲಗು *mobalagu*, *s.* A sum of money.
- C. ಮೊಬ್ಬು *mobbu*, *adj.* Dark, dull, heavy. *s.* Darkness, dimness, dulness, cloudiness, obscurity. ಮೊಬ್ಬು ಗೊತ್ತು an eye with a film upon it.
- C. ಮೊಮಟಿ *momati*, *s.* An instrument in the form of a hoe, with a handle about two feet long, and the iron as wide and strong as a spade, and answering the purpose of a spade, or hoe.
- C. ಮೊಮ್ಮಗನು *mom-maganu*, *s.* A grandson. ಮೊಮ್ಮಗಳು a grand-daughter. ಮೊಮ್ಮಕ್ಕಳು grand-children.
- C. ಮೊರ *mora*, *s.* A small fan used for cleansing grain, taking up sweepings, &c.
- C. ಮೊರಟು *moraṭu*, *adj.* Blunt. 2. dull, stupid. 3. worn away, as a spade, &c.
- C. ಮೊರಡ *moraḍa*, *adj.* Ignorant, stupid. 2. contumacious, stubborn.
- C. ಮೊರೆ *more*, *s.* An outcry, clamour, complaint. 2. [ಮರೆ] a fence, blind, shelter, screen. *v. n.* To roar, as a river, wind, &c. 2. to bawl, cry out, make a noise, as a crowd. ಮೊರೆಯನ್ನು ಕೇಳು to listen to a cry or complaint. ಮೊರೆದು having roared. ಮೊರೆ ಇದು, ಮೊರೆವಳು, ಮೊರೆ ಇಟ್ಟು ಕೊಳ್ಳು to cry out earnestly to another for succour, &c. to entreat, beseech fervently.

- C. ಮೊಲ *mola*, *s.* A hare or rabbit.
- C. ಮೊಲೆ *mole*, *s.* The breast of a man or woman. 2. the nipple or teat of any animal. ಮೊಲೆ ಉಣ್ಣು, ಮೊಲೆಹಿನ್ನು, ಮೊಲೆ ಚುಚ್ಚು to suck the breast. ಮೊಲೆ ಕೊಡು, ಮೊಲೆ ಉಣ್ಣು to give the breast. ಮೊಲೆ ಬಿಡು *v. n.* To be weaned. ಮೊಲೆ ಮರಿದು, ಮೊಲೆ ಬಿಡಿದು *v. a.* To wean. ಮೊಲೆ ಬಟ್ಟು ಮೊಗ a weaned child.
- C. ಮೊಸರು *mosaru*, *s.* Curds.
- C. ಮೊಸಳೆ *mosale*, *s.* An alligator.
- H. ಮೊಹತರ್ಫೆ *mohatarphe*, *s.* House tax.
- H. ಮೊಹರಂ *moharam*, *s.* The first Mahomedan year. 2. an annual Musulman festival in commemoration of the death of two fraternal heroes, called *Hassan* and *Hoossein*.
- H. ಮೊಹರ *mohari*, *s.* A gold mohur.
- H. ಮೊಹರು *moharu*, *s.* A seal, stamp.
- H. ಮೊಹರ್ಫೆ *moharchhe*, See ಮೋರ್ಫೆ.
- H. ಮೊಹಸಲು, ಮೊಹಸಲಿ *mohasalu*, *mohasali*, *s.* Restraint placed on a person to prevent his escape, or to enforce the payment of a demand. ಮೊಹಸಲು ಹಾಕು to put a restraint on a person.
- C. ಮೊಳ್ಳೆ *mola*, *s.* A cubit from the elbow to the top of the middle finger, eighteen inches. 2. length.
- C. ಮೊಳ್ಳೆಕಾಲು *mola-kālu*, *s.* The knee.
- C. ಮೊಳ್ಳೆಕೆ, ಮೊಳ್ಳೆ, ಮೊಳ್ಳೆಕೆ *molake*, *mole*, *mohike*, *s.* A germ, bud, shoot.
- C. ಮೊಳ್ಳೆ *mole*, *s.* A nail, peg, wedge. 2. the hinge of a native door. 3. the core of a boil. ಇಟ್ಟಿಗಡ ಮೊಳ್ಳೆ an iron nail.
- C. ಮೊಳ್ಳೆ *mole*, *v. n.* To germ, sprout, shoot. *a. c.* To sound, rattle. ಮೊಳ್ಳೆ ಹೊಡೆದು to sprout, shoot forth, bud. ಮೊಳ್ಳೆ ಹೊಡೆದು, ಮೊಳ್ಳೆ ಹೊಡೆದು to make shoot or bud.
- C. ಮೊಂಬಟ್ಟಿ *mombatti*, *s.* A wax candle.
- H. ಮೋಜ *mōja*, *s.* A boot.
- H. ಮೋಜು *mōju*, *s.* Fun, sport, amusement, entertainment.
- C. ಮೋಟಿ *mōṭa*, *adj.* Blunt, obtuse. 2. obstinate.
- C. ಮೋಟಿಣೆ *mōṭaṇe*, *s.* Disgrace, dishonour, being put to shame.

- C. ಮೋಟು *mótu*, *s.* A pollard, the trunk of a lopped tree, with short branches and shoots. *adj.* Short, little and stout.
- C. ಮೋಡ *móḍa*, *s.* A cloud. 2. darkness, obscurity. 3. an idiot, dolt.
- C. ಮೋಡಾಮೋಡಿ *móḍá-móḍi*, *s.* Want of openness, reservedness, keeping one's own counsels.
- C. ಮೋಡಿ *móḍi*, *s.* Hooking the fingers one in the other. 2. anger, displeasure, moroseness. 3. the thick part of the long pepper vine. 4. a running hand, indistinct writing. 5. any thing placed by a conjurer to try the ability of another, who, if he is not equally skilful, is suddenly prevented by sickness from lifting it up. See also ಮೋಡಿಕೆ.
- C. ಮೋದಂತ *módaṇḍa*, *adj.* Undetermined, doubtful, unsettled, unfixed.
- C. ಮೋದು *módu*, *v. a.* To beat, dash against, stumble upon.
- C. ಮೋದು *módu*, *s.* The coagulated blood suffused under the skin after a bruise. ಮೋದುಗಟ್ಟು blood to coagulate under the skin.
- C. ಮೋಝು *móḍu*, *s.* Excess, weight, burden.
- C. ಮೋರೆ *móre*, *s.* The face. ಮೋರೆಗಂಟು to frown. ಮೋರೆ ಕಟ್ಟಿಕೊಳ್ಳು to abscond. ಮೋರೆ ಮುರಿಸು to make grimaces.
- H. ಮೋಚ, ಮೋಜು *móřcha, mórjā*, *s.* A battery.

- C. ಮೋಸ *mósa*, *s.* Deceit, dissimulation, fraud, trick, treachery. 2. danger, risk. ಮೋಸಗಾರ, ಮೋಸವಾಸ a deceiver, hypocrite, deceitful or treacherous man.
- H. ಮೋಸುಬೆ, *mósube*, *s.* A charge or accusation. ಮೋಸವೆ ತೀರಿಸುವರು settling a charge or accusation. ಮೋಸವೆ ಬೀಳು to fall under a public stigma or charge. ಮೋಸವೆಯಲ್ಲಿ ಹಾಕು to prosecute at law.
- S. ಮೋಹ *móha*, *s.* Love, lust, carnal affection. 2. fascination. 3. loss of consciousness, a swoon.
- S. ಮೋಹನ *móhana*, *s.* The overpowering of reason by worldly allurements. *adj.* Fascinating, stupifying, depriving of sense or understanding.
- S. ಮೋಹಿಸು *móhisu*, *v. a.* To love, be in love with. ಮೋಹಿಸು ಬರು to come with desire.
- C. ಮೋಳೆ *móle*, *s.* A fissure, leak. 2. a bank, rising ground. 3. a salt-heap.
- S. ಮೋಕ್ಷ *mókṣha*, *s.* Deliverance, setting free. 2. heaven, beatitude, bliss, salvation, the exemption of the soul from further transmigration.
- S. ಮೌನ *mouna*, *s.* Silence, taciturnity. ಮೌನಿ a silent man.  
For words written with ಮೌ, See under ಮೇ.
- S. ಮೇಲೆಕ್ಕ *mléčhchha*, T. B. ಮೇಲೆಂಫ *mlénchha*, *adj.* Outcaste.

## ಯ

- ಯ *ya*, The forty-fourth letter of the alphabet, sounded as *ya*. 2. the poetic mark called bacchic.
- G. ಯಂಜಲು *yanjalu*, See ಎಂಜಲು.
- G. ಯಂಜಲೆ *yanṇe*, See ಎಂಜಲೆ.
- S. ಯಂತ್ರ *yantra*, *s.* An implement, apparatus, machine. 2. a talisman, amulet, charm. 3. a diagram of a mystical or astrological character, of which many varieties are enumerated. 4. restraining, checking, controlling. ತೈಲ ಯಂತ್ರ a machine for making oil.
- G. ಯಂಥಾ *yanthá*, See ಎಂಥಾ.

- H. ಯಕರಾರುವಡು *yakardru-paḍu*, See ಎಕರಾರುವಡು.
- T. B. ಯಕ್ಕಸಕ್ಕ *yakkasakya*, [ಎಕಸಕ್ಕ] *adj.* Disobliging.
- S. ಯಜಮಾನ *yajamāna*, *s.* A master, lord, proprietor, owner, husband. 2. the head man of a caste or the merchants of a town or portion of a town. 3. the performer (by means of others) of a sacrifice. ಯಜಮಾನಿ a mistress, wife. ಯಜಮಾನಿಕೆ ಯಜವನ ನಡೆನ rule, authority.
- S. ಯಜು, ಯಜಸ್ಸು, ಯಜುರ್ವೇದ *yaju, yajassu, yajur-véda*, *s.* One of the four Vedas.

## ಯಜ್ಞ

- S. ಯಜ್ಞ *yagnya*, *s.* A sacrifice, a ceremony in which oblations are presented.
- G. ಯಡತರ *yadataru*, See ಎತರ.
- C. ಯಡಸು *yadasu*, *adj.* Offended with, hurt, distant.
- G. ಯಡೆ *yade*, See ಎತೆ.
- S. ಯತಿ *yati*, *s.* A sage whose passions are completely under subjection. 2. a religious mendicant, especially one of the *Jaina* sect. 3. the first letter of every foot in verse.
- C. ಯತ್ತನಾಡು, ಯತ್ತಲು *yattanadu*, *yattalu*, See ಎತ್ತನ.
- S. ಯತ್ನ *yatna*, *s.* Essay, endeavour, effort, exertion, perseverance, energy. 2. intention, design, purpose. ಯತ್ನ ಮಾಡು, ಯತ್ನ ಪಡು, ಯತ್ನಿಸು, ಯತ್ನಿಸು to design, intend. 2. to essay, endeavour, try.
- S. ಯಥಾ *yathā*, *adv.* As, according to, to the extent of. *adj.* Usual, customary. ಮಠಾ ಪ್ರಕಾರ as before, as usual.
- S. ಯಥಾಕ್ರಮ *yathā-krama*, *adv.* In order, orderly, methodically, successively.
- S. ಯಥಾರ್ಥ *yathārtha*, *adv.* Truly. 2. properly, suitably. *adj.* True, real. *s.* Truth, verity.
- S. ಯಥಾನುಸಾರ *yathā-sāra*, *adv.* In the proper or usual place. *s.* The usual place.
- S. ಯಥಾಸ್ಥಿತಿ *yathā-sthiti*, *adj.* As before, as it was. *s.* Former state, usual condition. ಅವನು ಯಥಾಸ್ಥಿತಿಯಾಗಿದ್ದಾನೆ he is as usual.
- S. ಯಥೇಚ್ಛ, ಯಥೇಚ್ಛಿತ, ಯಥೇಚ್ಛಾ *yathēchchha*, *yathēpsita*, *yathēshṭa*, *adv.* Agreeably to wish or desire, as required, as wished. 2. willingly, voluntarily. 3. willfully, independently. 4. at one's will, as one pleases.
- S. ಯಥೋಕ್ತ *yathókta*, *adj.* As before said.
- S. ಯಥೋಚಿತ *yathóchita*, *adv.* As much as may be required or fit; precisely what is suitable, neither more nor less. *adj.* Sufficient, suitable, fit, proper.
- G. ಯದರು *yadaru*, See ಎದುರು.
- S. ಯದು *yadu*, *s.* The name of a king, an ancestor of *Krishna*, the eldest son of *Yayāti*, and the fifth monarch of the lunar dynasty. ಯದು ಕುಲ the *Yadu* race.

## ಯಾಚ

- S. ಯಮ *yama*, *s.* The god of the infernal regions and judge of departed souls. 2. Saturn. 3. a crow. 4. penance, purification, the performance of those acts which remove impurity of any kind. 5. religious restraint or obligation. 6. forbearance, refraining. 7. cessation, stop, conclusion, finish. 8. any of the five acts or virtues which constitute pure characters, as refraining from violence or injury, patience, sincerity, obedience to a spiritual teacher, and the observance of all purificatory ceremonies. 9. a festival. 10. restraining, controlling. ಯಮ ಕಿಂಕರ, ಯಮ ದೂತ an infernal spirit, the messenger or minister of *Yama*. ಯಮ ದಿಕ್ಕು the south.
- G. ಯರಕ, *yaraka*, See ಎರಕ.
- G. ಯರಗು, *yaragu*, See ಎರಗು.
- G. ಯರಚಲು *yarachalu*, *s.* Vociferous bawling. 2. driving, beating rain. ಯರಚು to bawl or cry aloud.
- G. ಯರಡು *yaradu*, See ಎರಡು.
- G. ಯಲೇಗುದ್ದಲಿ *yale-guddali*, See ಎಲೆಗುದ್ದಲಿ.
- T. B. ಯವ್ಯನ *yavvana*, See ಯಾವನ.
- S. ಯಶ, ಯಶಸ್ಸು *yasha*, *yashassu*, *s.* Celebrity, fame, renown, reputation, glory.
- G. ಯಶಸ್ವಿ *yashṣṭi*, See ಎಶಸ್ವಿ.
- S. ಯಕ್ಷಿಣಿ *yakṣiṇi*, *s.* A sort of female fiend, attached to the service of *Durgi*, and frequently maintaining, like a sylph or fairy, intercourse with mortals. 2. the wife of a ಯಕ್ಷ. ಯಕ್ಷಿಣಿ ವಿಷ್ಣು a kind of magic or necromancy by aid of a female demon; a pretended power of shewing any thing desired; conjuring. ಯಕ್ಷಿಣಿಗಾರ a magician or necromancer.
- G. ಯಾಕೆ *yāke*, [ಎಕೆ] *adv.* Why, wherefore?
- S. ಯಾಗ *yāga*, *s.* A sacrifice, any ceremony in which offerings and oblations are presented.
- C. ಯಾಗಪ್ಪ, ಯಾಗಾಪ್ಪ *yāgappa*, *yā-gāpu*, *s.* A wedge used in severing large masses of hewn stone.
- S. ಯಾಚಕ *yāchaka*, *s.* A beggar, mendicant; one who asks or solicits. *adj.* Begging. ಯಾಚನೆ, ಯಾಚ್ಛೆ asking, begging. ಯಾಚಿ ಕೆಲಸ a thing borrowed for use. ಯಾಚಿಸು, ಯಾಚಕಾ ಮಾಡು to ask, beg, solicit.

8. ಯಾಜಕ *yājaka*, *s.* A priest, any officiating brahman who conducts any part of a sacrifice.
9. ಯಾಜನ *yājana*, *s.* Performing a sacrifice by means of others.
10. ಯಾತ *yāta*, *s.* An engine on the principal of the lever for drawing up water. *s.* Driving or guiding an elephant with a goad. 2. gone, went, obtained. ಯಾತಾ ಕೂ 'to raise water by a machine for irrigating land'.
11. ಯಾತಕ್ಕೆ *yātakke*, [ಯಾತಕ್ಕೆ] *pro.* Why? for what end?
12. ಯಾತನೆ *yātane*, *s.* Pain, agony, acute pain. 2. the pains of hell, as inflicted by Yama, or his ministers.
13. ಯಾತ್ರೆ *yātre*, *s.* Going, moving, proceeding, marching, travelling. 2. passing away time. 3. a sacred festival, but especially the procession of idols, &c. which usually forms part of the ceremonies on such occasions.
14. ಯಾದಸ್ತು, ಯಾದಾಸ್ತು *yādastu, yādastu*, *s.* A memorandum.
15. ಯಾದಿ *yādi*, *s.* Memory, recollection, attention.
16. ಯಾರು *yāru*, *pro. interrog. mas & fem.* Who? ನೀನು ಯಾರು who are you? ಯಾರಾದರೂ any one, some one. ಯಾರ ಮನೆ whose house?
17. ಯಾಲಂ *yālam*, *s.* Auction. ಯಾಲಂ ಜಾಳು to sell by auction.
18. ಯಾಲಕ್ಕಿ *yālakki*, *s.* Cardamums.
19. ಯಾಲಾದು *yāladu*, *v. n.* To hang, be suspended, oscillate, swing.
20. ಯಾವ *yāva*, *interrog. pron.* Which? ಯಾವನು *mas.* Who? ಯಾವಳು *fem.* Who? ಯಾವರು *neut.* which?
21. ಯಾವಜ್ಞೇನ *yāvaj-jīva*, *adv. comp.* As long as one lives.
22. ಯಾವತ್ತು *yāvattu*, *s.* The whole. *adj.* All, entire. *adv.* Wholly, entirely, altogether.
23. ಯಾವಾಗ, ಯಾವಾಗಲೆ *yāvāga, yāvāgge*, *adv.* When? ಯಾವಾಗಲೂ, ಯಾವಾಗಲೂ ever, always, continually.
24. ಯಿ, ಯಿ ಯಿ, *ye, yé, yei*, For words beginning with these letters, see under ಇ and ಈ.
25. ಯುಕ್ತ *yukta*, *adj.* Right, fit, proper. 2. joined, combined, united, identified. 3.

- proved, concluded by inference or argument. 4. possessed of, endowed with, as virtue, qualities, &c. 5. intent on, attached to, as a study or pursuit. 6. employed or engaged in business, &c.
26. ಯುಕ್ತಿ *yukti*, *s.* Propriety, fitness, suitability. 2. union, connection, joining. 3. usage, custom, traditionary and unwritten law. 4. inference, deduction from circumstances or argument. 5. an excellent expedient, happy thought. 6. advice, counsel, insertion of circumstances in written evidence, specification in writing, of place, time, &c. considered as one of the means of verifying such evidence. 7. a figure of rhetoric, emblematical or mystical expression of purpose, so as to conceal from all but its immediate object. 8. supplying an ellipsis.
27. ಯುಗ *yuga*, *s.* A brace, pair, couple. 2. a yoke. 3. age, measured period of time. 4. conjunction, as that of the planets; conjunction of portions of time. 5. an age of the world, of which four are enumerated; viz. ಕೃತ ಯುಗ, ತ್ರೇತಾ ಯುಗ, ದ್ವಾಪರ ಯುಗ, and ಕಲಿ ಯುಗ.
28. ಯುದ್ಧ *yuddha*, *s.* War, conflict, contest, battle. ದ್ವಂದ್ವ ಯುದ್ಧ single combat. ಮಲ್ಲಯುದ್ಧ boxing. ಯುದ್ಧ ಮಾಡು to war, fight.
29. ಯೆ, ಯೇ, ಯೈ *ye, yé, yei*, For words beginning with these letters, see under ಎ, ಏ, and ಓ.
30. ಯೋಗ *yōga*, [ಯುಜ to join] *s.* Junction, union, joining, combination, association, meeting, conflux. 2. a religious and abstract meditation. 3. means, expedient. 4. armour, putting on armour. 5. lucky conjuncture.
31. ಯೋಗಕ್ಷೇಮ *yōga-kṣhému*, *s.* One's circumstances both prosperous and adverse. ಯೋಗಕ್ಷೇಮ ವಿಚಾರಿಸು to enquire after one's welfare. 2. the transport of goods and their safety after importation.
32. ಯೋಗಿ *yōgi*, *s.* A devotee, an ascetic in general. 2. the man who performs worldly actions and ceremonies without regard to their results, and keeps his mind fixed upon *Brahma* alone. 3. the performer of the particular act called ಯೋಗ. 4. a magician, conjurer, one supposed to have obtained supernatural powers.

- s. ಯೋಗ್ಯ *yōgya*, *adj.* Clever, skilful. 2. fit, proper, worthy, suitable. 3. fit or proper for religious meditation. 4. powerful, able, capable. ಯೋಗ್ಯತೆ cleverness, ability, merit. 2. worthiness, fitness, capacity.
- s. ಯೋಚನೆ *yōchane*, *s.* Thought, reflection, deliberation, consideration. 2. counsel, advice. 3. expedient, means. ಯೋಚಿಸು, ಯೋಚನೆ ಮಾಡು to think, consider, deliberate.

- s. ಯೋಜನ *yōjana*, *s.* A measure of distance equal to about ten miles.
- s. ಯೋನಿ *yōni*, *s.* The vulva, womb. 2. a mine. 3. cause, origin.
- s. ಯೌವನ *yōvana*, *s.* Youth, virility, maturity, manhood. 2. a company of young women. ಯೌವನ ಕಾರಿ a young man. ಯೌವನ ಲಕ್ಷಣ the tokens of puberty or maturity; the breast, bosom. 2. beauty, handsomeness.

ರ

- ರ *ra*, The forty fifth letter of the alphabet, sounded as a soft *ra*. 2. an affix added to ಪುಟ a *pot*, and ಕಮ್ಮಿ *iron*, to form them into appellatives; as, ಕುಂಬರ a potter, and ಕುಂಬರ a smith. 3. the sign of the genitive plural in either the masculine or the feminine genders; as, ಅವರ theirs.
- C. ರಂಕು *ranku*, *s.* Fornication, adultery, debauchery. ರಂಕುತನ whoredom.
- C. ರಂಕೆ *ranke*, *s.* The grunt of an ox.
- s. ರಂಗ *ranga*, *s.* Paint, colour, tint, dye. 2. dancing, acting, singing, &c. 3. a place.
- C. ರಂಗವಲ್ಲಿ, ರಂಗೋಲೆ, ರಂಗವಾಲೆ *rangavalli*, *rangole*, *s.* The ornamental work made with soft white clay, by Hindu women at the entrance and on the floors of their houses. ರಂಗವಲ್ಲಿ ಹಾಕು, ಇಕ್ಕು, or ಇಡು to ornament, as above.
- H. ರಂಗು *rangu*, *s.* Paint, dye, tinge, colour.
- s. ರಂಜಕ *ranjaka*, *adj.* Charming, agreeable, delightful. *s.* Colouring, dyeing. 2. a painter. 3. a stimulus, an inciter of affection. ರಂಜಕವಾಗಿ ಹಾಡು to sing agreeably.
- C. ರಂಜಕ *ranjaka*, *s.* A superior kind of gunpowder used for priming.
- C. ರಂಜಣಿ *ranjani*, *s.* A large vessel or trough for keeping water in. 2. a semi-circular basin and pipe in a wall for pouring water from without into a bathing room or bath.
- s. ರಂಜನ *ranjana*, *s.* Colouring, dyeing, painting. 2. affecting the heart, exciting

- passion. 3. gladdening, rejoicing. ರಂಜನ agreeable, pleasant. ರಂಜಿಸು *v. a.* To gladden, please. *v. n.* To be glad, pleased, rejoice.
- C. ರಂದೆ, ರಂಧೆ *rande*, *randhe*, *s.* A widow.
- s. ರಂಧ್ರ *randhra*, *s.* A hole, fissure, chasm, cavity. 2. a fault, defect.
- T. B. ರಂನ *ranna*, [ರಣ್ಣ] *s.* A jewel, gem.
- C. ರಂಪ *rampa*, *s.* A large saw. 2. (ರಂಪ) a quarrel. 3. excess, much.
- C. ರಂಬೆ *rambe*, *s.* A small branch, side-branch.
- T. B. ರಕ್ಕಸ *rakkasa*, [ರಾಕ್ಷಸ] *s.* A giant, titan. ರಕ್ಕಸ a giantess.
- s. ರಕ್ತ *rakta*, *s.* Blood. 2. saffron. 3. copper. 4. minium. 5. vermilion. 6. the fruit of the *flacourtia cataphracta*. *adj.* Attached to, fond of.
- C. ರಗಡೆ, ರಗಲೆ, ರಘುಟಿ *ragade*, *ragaḷe*, *raghaṭe*, *s.* Gabble, incoherent talk, a confused noise of quarrelling, disturbance. *adj.* Prolix, tedious. 2. confused, perplexed.
- s. ರಚನೆ *rachane*, *s.* Orderly and becoming arrangement, or disposition in general. 2. decoration or dressing of the hair. 3. stringing of flowers, &c. wearing wreaths, chaplets, or similar decorations. 4. military array, the arrangement of troops. 5. literary composition. 6. suspending garlands, &c. at the door of a house or building, on festival occasions. 7. making or preparing any thing. ರಚನೆಯಾದ ಮಾತು an agreeable or excellent word.

- ರಚಿತ made, manufactured. 2. written, composed. 3. strung. ರಚಿಸು, ರಚಿಸು to compose, write. 2. to make, manufacture. 3. to string.
- C. ರಚ್ಚು *rachchu*, *adj.* Numb. *s.* Mud, mire. ರಚ್ಚು ಬೀಳು to become numb. 2. to be mired.
- C. ರಚ್ಚೆ *rache*, *s.* Confusion, perplexity. 2. the raised seat generally around the foot of a tree at the entrance of a town, where councils, &c. are held. Hence 3. publishing or divulging what has been told in confidence. 4. a quarrel, dispute. 5. ostentation.
- S. ರಜ, ರಜಸ್ಸು *raja*, *rajassu*, *s.* Dust. 2. the dust or pollen of a flower. 3. the menstrual evacuation. 4. the second condition of humanity, the quality or property of passion, that which produces sensual desire worldly coveting, pride, and falsehood, and is the cause of pain.
- H. ರಜಾ *rajá*, *s.* Leave, permission.
- H. ರಜಾವಂದಿ *rajávandí*, *adj.* Agreeable, acceptable. *s.* Agreeableness, acceptableness.
- C. ರಟ್ಟಿಸು *raṭṭisu*, *v. a.* To sever, break in two. 2. to offend.
- C. ರಟ್ಟು *raṭṭu*, *s.* Obstinacy, self-will. *adj.* Stout, strong, coarse, thick, as cloth. ಗೋರಗಿ ರಟ್ಟು the stoutness of sacking.
- C. ರಟ್ಟೆ *raṭṭe*, *s.* The arm.
- T. B. ರಡ್ಡಿ *radḍi*, See ರಡ್ಡಿ.
- S. ರಣಾ *raṇa*, *s.* War, battle. ರಣ ರಂಗ a field of battle.
- T. B. ರಣಾ *raṇa*, [ವ್ರಣ] *s.* An abscess, ulcer, sore. ರಣ ಮೈತ್ಯ one skilled in dressing sores.
- S. ರತಿ *rati*, *s.* The wife of Cupid. 2. passion, desire. 3. coition, copulation.
- S. ರತ್ನ *ratna*, *s.* A jewel, gem. 2. anything the best of its kind, the jewel of the species. ರತ್ನ ಕಂಬಳ, ರತ್ನ ಗಂಬಳ a fine sort of rug, used to sleep on.
- S. ರಥ *ratha*, *s.* A car or war chariot. 2. a car or carriage in general, any vehicle or mode of conveyance. 3. a limb, member. 4. the body. 5. the foot. 6. a sort of cane.
- H. ರದ್ದು *raddu*, *s.* Repeal, erasure, abrogation, rejection, setting aside, rendering null and void. ರದ್ದು ಮಾಡು to repeal. ರದ್ದು ಬೀಳು, ರದ್ದಾಸು to be repealed. ರದ್ದು ಮಾಡಿದ ಕಾಗದ a paper the writing of which is erased. 2. a bill

- cast out of court. ರದ್ದು ಎಂದು ಬರದು ಕೊಟ್ಟನು he gave a receipt in full.
- C. ರಪ್ಪೆ *rappe*, See ರಪ್ಪೆ.
- S. ರಭಸ *rabhasa*, *s.* Speed, velocity. 2. a loud, rattling sound. 3. joy, delight.
- S. ರಮಣಾ *ramaṇa*, *s.* A husband. 2. a lover, gallant. 3. an ass. 4. *Káma*.
- S. ರಮಣಿ *ramaṇi*, *s.* A woman, wife, mistress, an agreeable woman. ರಮಣಿಯ beautiful, pleasing.
- S. ರಮಿಸು *ramisu*, *v. a.* To copulate with.
- S. ರಮ್ಯ *ramya*, *adj.* Pleasing, delightful, agreeable, charming.
- H. ರಯಿತ *raita*, *s.* A farmer or tenant of the soil.
- S. ರವ *rava*, *s.* Sound in general, a cry, noise.
- C. ರವವ್ವು *ravaṣṭu*, [as much as a particle] *s.* A small particle, a little of any thing.
- H. ರವಾನೆ *ravāne*, *adj.* Sent off, dismissed. *s.* A passport. ರವಾನೆಯಾಸು to be dismissed, sent. ರವಾನೆ ಮಾಡು to dismiss, send, remit.
- S. ರವಿ *ravi*, *s.* The sun.
- C. ರವಿಕೆ, ರವಕೆ *ravike*, *ravake*, *s.* A female's bodice.
- S. ರವೆ *rave*, *s.* A small particle of any thing, a grit, groat. 2. very small shot. ರವೆವ್ವು very little.
- H. ರಶೀದಿ, ರಶೀದು *rashidí*, *rashidu*, *s.* A receipt. ರಶೀದಿ ಕಟ್ಟಿ ಕೊಳ್ಳು to make out a receipt in due form. 2. to file or keep a receipt.
- S. ರಸ *rasa*, *s.* Flavour, taste. 2. taste, sentiment, emotion, as an object of poetry or composition. 3. affection of the mind, passion. 4. juice, exudation, a fluid, liquid, liquified substance.
- S. ರಸತ್ತು *rasattu*, *adj.* Juicy. 2. wet, moist. 3. pleasing.
- S. ರಸಾಯನ *rasáyana*, *s.* A dainty, delicacy.
- S. ರಸಿಕೆ *rasika*, *s.* An agreeable man. 2. a man of taste. ರಸಿಕತ್ವ agreeableness.
- C. ರಸಾಲ್ಗಿ *rasāḷgi*, *s.* A fine kind of sugar-cane.
- H. ರಸ್ತು, ರಸದು *rastu*, *rasadu*, *s.* Provisions laid in for an army; stores of grain and other articles.

- H. ರಸ್ತೆ *raste*, *s.* A road, way, path.
- H. ರಹದಾರಿ *rahaddri*, *s.* The collection of duties on the high road. 2. a passport.
- S. ರಹಸ್ಯ *rahasya*, *adj.* Private, secret, either fit to be concealed or occurring in secret. *s.* A secret, mystery.
- H. ರಹಾ *raha*, *s.* A road, path. ರಹಾ ಚೋರ a highway robber.
- S. ರಹಿತ *rahita*, *adj.* Bereft, abandoned, destitute, left, destitute of, free from.
- H. ರಹಿತ, ರಹಿತು *rahita, rahitu*, *s.* A farmer, one who cultivates land. ರಹಿತನು ಮಾಡು, ರಹಿತನು ಮಾಡಿ ಕೊಂಡಿರು to follow the business of a farmer.
- S. ರಕ್ಷಕ *raکشaka*, *s.* A saviour, defender, preserver, protector.
- S. ರಕ್ಷಣೆ *raکشhane*, *s.* Saving, protecting, nourishing; salvation. ರಕ್ಷಿಸು to save, protect, defend. ರಕ್ಷಿಸು ಕೊಳ್ಳು to preserve, take care of, or defend one's self. 2. to protect another for one's own use or advantage.
- S. ರಕ್ಷೆ *raکشhe*, *s.* Preserving, protecting, saving. 2. a talisman, amulet, charm. ಅಂಗ ರಕ್ಷೆ a jacket, coat. ಪಾದರಕ್ಷೆ a sandal, shoe.
- C. ರಾಕಡಿ, ರಾಕಡೀಬಿಲಿ, ರಾಗಟಿ *rákadī, rákadī-bille, rágaṭi*, *s.* A circular, ornamented plate of gold, worn by Hindu females upon their top-knot.
- T. B. ರಾಕಾಶಿ, ರಾಕಾಸಿ, ರಾಕಸಿ *rákúshi, rákúsi, rákasi*, [ರಾಕ್ಷಸ] *s.* A female demon. 2. a very bad woman.
- S. ರಾಗ *rága*, *s.* Colour, tinge, tint, dye. 2. affection, prepossession, love. 3. mental affection in general, as sorrow, joy, passion. 4. envy, impatience of another's success. 5. a mode of music, a tune.
- F. ರಾಗಿ *rági*, *s.* The common grain *Cynodorus coracanus*.
- S. ರಾಜ *rája*, *s.* A king, prince, sovereign, master. 2. a man of the regal and military tribe. 3. the moon. 4. a ಯಜ್ಞ. 5. *Indra*. *adj. in comp.* Royal, denoting excellence or eminence. 2. chief, supreme. ರಾಜ ಕುಮಾರ a prince. ರಾಜ ಕಾರ್ಯ a public concern. 2. an urgent business which cannot or may not be neglected. ರಾಜಮಾನ್ಯ ರಾಜ ಭೂಜಿತ ರಾಜೇಶ್ವರಿ

kingly, in respect, reverence, and wealth. ರಾಜ ಬೀದಿ, ರಾಜ ಭಾಟೆ, ರಾಜ ಮಾರ್ಗ, ರಾಜ ವತ್ಸರ್ the king's highway, the high-road. ರಾಜ ಹಂಪ a white swan. ರಾಜಾ ಸಾಹೇಬರು, ರಾಜಾ ಸಾಬರು a respectful epithet for a king.

- S. ರಾಜನ *rájasa*, *s.* The predominance of passion, pride, arrogance, presumption, or anger.
- S. ರಾಜಿ *ráji*, *s.* A line, row, continuous line.
- H. ರಾಜಿ *ráji*, *adj.* Contented, satisfied, agreed, pleased, willing. *s.* Good pleasure.
- S. ರಾಜಿಕ, ರಾಜೀಕೆ *rájika, rájika*, *s.* Foreign invasion. 2. the oppression of the government, as opposed to ರೈನೀಕೆ the visitation of God.
- S. ರಾಜಿಸು *rájisu*, *v. n.* To shine, glitter, be radiant. *v. a.* To increase, excite, as fire.
- S. ರಾಜ್ಯ *rájya*, *s.* A government, country, principality, kingdom. 2. the administration of government, exercise of sovereignty. ರಾಜ್ಯವಾಳು to rule, govern.
- C. ರಾಟಿ, ರಾಟಿ *ráṭṭa, ráṭe*, *s.* A windlass, wheel for raising water. 2. a spinning wheel. 3. a whirlingig, such as used at festivals, a machine made to turn round with boys, &c. sitting upon it, also called ರಂಕುರಾಟ.
- C. ರಾಟಿ, ರಾಡಿ *ráṭi, ráḍi*, *s.* Foul or turbid water. ರಾಡಿಯಾಗು to become turbid.
- S. ರಾಣಿ *ráni*, *s.* A queen. ರಾಣಿ ವಾಸ a female's apartment in a palace, a seraglio, royal bed-chamber.
- C. ರಾಣುವೆ *ránuve*, *s.* An army, host, troops.
- H. ರಾಶೀಬು *rátibu*, *s.* Allowance, portion, provision.
- S. ರಾತ್ರಿ *rátri*, *s.* Night. ಅರ್ಧ ರಾತ್ರಿ, ಸಮ ರಾತ್ರಿ, ಪರ ರಾತ್ರಿ, ಸಮ ರಾತ್ರಿ, ಮಧ್ಯ ರಾತ್ರಿ, midnight. ರಾತ್ರಿ ಹಗಲು night and day.
- H. ರಾಪ್ತಾ, ರಾಪ್ತೆ, ರಾಪ್ತಾ *ráptá, ráhpte, ráhptá*, *adj.* Common, familiar. 2. much frequented, become common, as a high road.
- S. ರಾಮ *ráma*, *s.* A name common to three incarnations of *Vishnu*. ರಾಮಾಯಣ an epic poem by *Válmiki*, containing the history of *Ráma*. 2. the name of several poems on the life and adventures of *Ráma*. ರಾಮ ವಾಕ್ಯ a faithful promise.



## ರಾಯ

- T. B. ರಾಯ *rāya*, [ರಾಜ] *s.* An honorific affix to the names of brahmins. 2. a celebrated ancient king of *Annégundi*.
- C. ರಾಯನ *rāyasa*, *s.* The business of the secretary to a native government.
- S. ರಾವಣ *rāvāṇa*, *s.* The sovereign of *Lanka* or Ceylon, who was destroyed by *Rāma*.
- C. ರಾವುತ *rāvuta*, *s.* A horseman, trooper.
- S. ರಾಶಿ, ರಾಸಿ *rāshi*, *rāsi*, *s.* A heap, quantity. 2. a sign of the zodiac. ರಾಶಿ ಹಾಕು, ರಾಶಿ ಮಾಡು to pile, heap up. ರಾಶಿ ಸು to pour out into a heap.
- S. ರಾಷ್ಟ್ರ *rāṣṭra*, *s.* An inhabited country, realm, or region.
- S. ರಾಹು *rāhu*, *s.* The ascending node.
- C. ರಾಹುತ *rāhuta*, *s.* A horseman, trooper.
- C. ರಾಳ, ರಾಳು *rāla*, *rālu*, *s.* Resin, the resinous exudation of the *Shorea robusta*, used for pitch.
- S. ರಾಕ್ಷಸ *rākṣasa*, *s.* An evil spirit, demon, vampire, or fiend, but who appears to be of various descriptions, and is either a powerful giant or titan, or an enemy of the gods in a superhuman or incarnate form, as *Rāvana* and others; or a mischievous and cruel goblin or ogre, haunting cemeteries, animating dead bodies, and devouring human beings.
- H. ರಿಕಾಬು, ರಿಕೇಬು *rikābu*, *rikēbu*, *s.* A stirrup. ರಿಕಾಬಿನ ಬಾರು a stirrup leather.
- S. ರಿಕ್ತ *rikta*, *adj.* Empty, void. 2. poor, destitute, indigent. ರಿಕ್ತ ಹಸ್ತ, ರಿಕ್ತ ಶಿರ an empty hand.
- T. B. ರಿಣ *riṇa*, [ಋಣ] *s.* Debt, obligation.
- H. ರಿವಾಜು *rivāju*, *s.* Custom, usage.
- H. ರಿಸಾಲ್, ರಿಸಾಲಾ, ರಿಸಾಲೆ *risāl*, *risāld*, *risāle*, *s.* A battalion of cavalry. ರಿಸಾಲುವಾ ರ an officer commanding cavalry.
- S. ರೀತಿ *riti*, *s.* Usage, custom, practice, local or traditional observance. 2. manner, way.
- S. ರುಚಿ *ruchi*, *s.* Taste, relish, sweetness. 2. desire. 3. lustre. 4. beauty. 5. intense application to any object or pursuit. 6. a ray of light. 7. Agni. 8. Shukra. ರುಚಿಸು to yield a taste or relish. 2. to be to one's liking. ರುಚಿ ಇರ delicious, savoury. 2. brilliant. ರುಚಿ ನೋಡು to try. *lit.* to see the taste of any thing.

## ರೂಪ

- T. B. ರುಜು *ruju*, [ಋಜು] *adj.* Right, true, honest. ರುಜುವಾದ ಮಾತು a true or correct word.
- H. ರುಜು *ruju*, *s.* A signature. 2. conviction. 3. proof. *adj.* Proved, established. ರುಜುವ ಹಾಕು to sign. 2. to prove. ಸಾಕ್ಷಿ ರುಜುವ ಮಾಡು to establish evidence.
- T. B. ರುಣ *ruṇa*, [ಋಣ] *s.* Debt, obligation.
- T. B. ರುತು *rutu*, [ಋತು] *s.* A season. 2. the menses.
- S. ರುದ್ರ *rudra*, *s.* A name or form of *Shiva*.
- S. ರುದ್ರಾಕ್ಷ, ರುದ್ರಾಕ್ಷಿ *rudrākṣa*, *rudrākṣhi*, *s.* The berry of the *elaecarpus ganitrus*, Rox. ರುದ್ರಾಕ್ಷಿ ಸರ a rosary made with its berries. ರುದ್ರಾಕ್ಷಿ ಧಾರಣಿ wearing it.
- C. ರುಬ್ಬು *rubbu*, *v. a.* To rub or grind in a mortar by turning round the stone pestle. ರುಬ್ಬು ಸುಂಕು a stone pestle.
- C. ರುಮಾಲು, ರುಮಾಲೆ *rumālu*, *rumāle*, *s.* A turban. 2. a handkerchief.
- H. ರುಸುಮು, ರುಸೂಮ್ *rusumu*, *rusūm*, *s.* Customary fees. 2. the allowance in a crop of grain falling to a village corporation.
- S. ರೂಢಿ *rūḍhi*, *s.* Birth, production. 2. growing. 3. fame. 4. traditional or customary meaning of words, as opposed to their etymological application, or to words incapable of etymological analysis. ರೂಢಿ ಮಾಡು a common word. ರೂಢಿಸು, ರೂಢಿಸು to establish. 2. to make public or known. 3. to unite, join.
- S. ರೂಪ *rūpa*, *s.* Form, figure; an image, figure, reflection, or resemblance of any real object; colour, form, any object of vision. 2. appearance, semblance. 3. beauty. 4. natural disposition, property, or nature. 5. declension, conjugation.
- T. B. ರೂಪಾಯಿ *rūpādi*, [ರೂಪ] *s.* A rupee.
- S. ರೂಪಿಸು *rūpisi*, *v. a.* To give form to, mould, sculpture, model, draw, sketch. 2. to describe particularly.
- T. B. ರೂಪು *rūpu*, [ರೂಪ] *s.* Form, shape. 2. mode; manner, way.
- H. ರೂಬರೂ, ರೂಬರೂಬು *rūbaru*, *rūbarūbu*, *adv.* In one's presence, before one, face to face. ರೂಬು ರೂಬಾಗಿ, ರೂಬು ರೂಬಿನಲ್ಲಿ ಮಾತನಾಡು to speak in one's presence, to speak face to face.

- C. ರೆಂಕೆ *renke*, *s.* The grunt of an ox.  
 C. ರೆಂಬೆ *rembe*, *s.* A small side branch.  
 C. ರೆಕ್ಕೆ *rekke*, *s.* A wing of a bird, of an arrow, of a window, door or building.  
 C. ರೆಟ್ಟೆ *rette*, *s.* The arm. 2. a pair, couple. 3. the dung of birds.  
 C. ರೆಡ್ಡಿ *reddi*, *s.* A caste of aboriginal Telugu farmers. 2. the head man of a village. 3. an affix to the names of stone-cutters.  
 C. ರೆಪ್ಪೆ *reppa*, *s.* The eye-lash or lid. ರೆಪ್ಪೆ ಬಡಿ, ರೆಪ್ಪೆ ಹಾಕು, ರೆಪ್ಪೆ ಮೂಡು to wink.  
 C. ರೇಕು, ರೇಖು *reku, rékhu*, *s.* Cloth before it is made up. 2. the leaf of a flower. 3. metallic leaf or foil.  
 S. ರೇಕೆ, ರೇಖೆ *reke, rékhe*, *s.* A line, streak, stroke, stripe. 2. fraud, deceit. 3. a little. 4. fulness, satisfaction. 5. a gesture. 6. standard assessment.  
 C. ರೇಗಡೆ *regade*, *s.* A black rich soil.  
 C. ರೇಗು *regu*, *v. n.* To increase, prevail, abound. 2. to be excited.  
 H. ರೇಜಿಗ, ರೇಜಿಗಿ *réjigi, réjigi*, *s.* Trouble, fatigue.  
 C. ರೇಡೆ *rede*, *s.* The outer covering of a bees' nest, empty comb.  
 S. ರೇಣು *renu*, *s.* Dust, powder.  
 D. ರೇವು *revu*, *s.* A harbour, port, quay, shore. 2. support.  
 H. ರೇಶ್ಮೆ, ರೇಷ್ಮೆ *reshme, réshme*, *s.* Silk.  
 H. ರೈತೆ *reita*, *s.* A farmer, cultivator. ರೈತೆ ವೆ farming, cultivation.

- C. ರೊಂಡಿ *ronḍi*, *s.* The elbow. 2. the hip, haunch, loins.  
 C. ರೊಕ್ಕ, ರೊಖು *rokka, rokkha*, *s.* Money, wealth. 2. ready money, cash. 3. small money or change.  
 C. ರೊಚ್ಚು, ರೊಚ್ಚೆ *rochchu, rochche*, *s.* Mud, mire. *adj.* Damp, wet, dirty.  
 H. ರೊಟ್ಟಿ *roṭṭi*, *s.* Bread, a loaf.  
 C. ರೊಷ್ಟು *roṣṭu*, *s.* Dirt, filth. 2. confusion, disorder.  
 C. ರೋಖೆ *rokhhe*, *s.* A draft, bond, assignment, engagement.  
 S. ರೋಗ *roga*, *s.* Sickness, indisposition, disease in general.  
 H. ರೋಗಣ *roḡan*, *s.* Varnish.  
 H. ರೋಜು *roja*, *s.* A fast.  
 H. ರೋಜಿ *roji*, *s.* Work, employment.  
 H. ರೋಟಿ *roṭi*, *s.* Bread, a loaf.  
 C. ರೋತೆ *rote*, *s.* Dirt, filth, mud. 2. disgust, horror. 3. ordure. *adj.* Filthy, impure, dirty.  
 S. ರೋದನ *rodana*, *s.* Weeping, lamentation, crying.  
 S. ರೋಮ *roma*, *s.* The hair about the body. ರೋಮ ಹೊಳೆ a pore of the skin.  
 S. ರೋಷ *rosha*, *s.* Anger, wrath, fury.  
 T. B. ರೋಸು *rosu*, *v. n.* To be angry, displeased. 2. to be weary of, disgusted with, to loathe. ರೋಷ, wrath, displeasure. 2. disgust, loathing.  
 S. ರೌದ್ರ *roudra*, *s.* Wrath, rage.  
 C. ರೌರವ *rourava*, *s.* One of the divisions of Tartarus.

ಲ

- ಲ *la*, The forty-sixth letter of the alphabet, sounded as a soft *la* with the tip of the tongue between the front teeth. 2. a short foot in poetry.  
 S. ಲಂಕಿಣಿ, ಲಂಕಿನಿ *lankiṇi, lankini*, *s.* A female giant who defended Lanka, and was killed by Hanumanta. 2. a fierce, passionate woman. 3. nankeen.

- S. ಲಂಕೆ *lanke*, *s.* Ceylon, the ancient capital of Ravana.  
 H. ಲಂಗರು *langaru*, *s.* An anchor. ಲಂಗರು ಬಿಡು to cast anchor. ಲಂಗರಟ್ಟು to weigh anchor.  
 H. ಲಂಗುಧದಂಗೆ *langudhadang*, *s.* One free from care or incumbrance.  
 H. ಲಂಗೋಲಿ *langóṭi*, *s.* A cloth covering

- the privities. ಲಂಘೋಟಿ ಪಾಡುನ a poor brahman.
- S. ಲಾಘುನೆ *langhane*, s. A power or ability to spring or jump up. ಲಂಘಿಸು to ford, pass. 2. to jump, leap, spring.
- C. ಲಂಚ *lancha*, s. Bribery, a bribe. ಲಂಚಗುಳ, ಲಂಚಗಾರ, a man who takes bribes. ಲಂಚಾ ತಗ್ಗಿ, ಲಂಚಾ ತೆನ್ನಾ to receive bribes. ಲಂಚಾ ಕೊಡು, ಲಂಚಾ ಪಾಳು to bribe.
- S. ಲಂಪಟ *lampaṭa*, s. Eagerness, zeal, desire for. 2. a whoremonger, lecher, gallant. ಲಂಪಟ a lascivious woman.
- C. ಲಂಪಟ, ಲಂಪಟಿ *lampaṭa, lampate*, s. Fatigue, difficulty. 2. indisposition, disorder.
- C. ಲಂಬಾಡಿ, ಲಂಬಾಣಿ *lambāḍi, lambāṇi*, s. A *Brinjari*. See ಸುಕಾರಿಗರು.
- C. ಲಂಬು *lambu*, adj. Long.
- T. B. ಲಕ್ಕನಿ, ಲಕ್ಕಣಿ, ಲಕ್ಕಣಿಕೆ *lakani, lakkaṇi, lakkaṇike*, [ಲಕ್ಕಣಿ] s. A reed pen.
- T. B. ಲಕ್ಕ *lakka*, [ಲಕ್ಕ] s. A lac. 2. [ಲಾಕ್] shell-lac or a red dye made of it. G. [ಲಕ್ಕ] an account.
- G. ಲಕ್ಕೋಟು *lakkōṭu*, s. The *laquot*.
- H. ಲಖೋಟಿ, ಲಖೋಟಿ *lakhōṭi, lakhōṭe*, s. A folded letter, letter in an envelope, a sealed letter. 2. a small or post packet.
- H. ಲಗಾನು, ಲಗಾಂ *lagānu, lagām*, s. The bit of a bridle. 2. a bridle.
- G. ಲಗಾಯಿತು *lagādyitu*, s. Beginning, commencement. ಲಗಾಯಿತೆಂದ from a long time since.
- C. ಲಗ್ಗೆ *lagge*, s. Scaling a wall, escalade. 2. a mark, butt.
- S. ಲಗ್ನ *lagna*, s. The period selected for any auspicious ceremony, as the celebration of a marriage, &c. 2. the rising of a sign; its appearance above the horizon; the oblique ascension; or the divisions of the equator, which rise in succession with each sign in an oblique sphere. adj. Intention, attached to. 2. joined to, connected with. 3. ashamed.
- S. ಲಘು *laghu*, adj. Light, not heavy. 2. better in health. 3. less severe, abating, on the decrease, as applied to disease. 4. slight, trivial, trifling. 5. quick, swift. s. A short vowel. 2. *cuss-cuss*. 3. leaping, tumbling. 4. sleight of hand, dexterity. ಲಘು ಮಾಡು to make better. ಲಘುಗಾರ to become better.

- S. ಲಜ್ಜೆ *lajje*, s. Shame, modesty, bashfulness. ಪುನಿ ಲಜ್ಜೆ a false shame.
- C. ಲಟವಟಿ, ಲತಾವಟಿ, ಲಟಾವಟಿ *laṭa-puṭa, laṭhā-paṭi, laṭā-paṭi*, s. Fighting and quarrelling. 2. a confused noise, unmeaning sounds.
- H. ಲಡಾಯಿ *laḍāi*, s. A battle, fight, contest.
- C. ಲಡ್ಡು, ಲಡ್ಡಿ, ಲಡ್ಡಿಗಿ *laḍḍu, laḍḍi, laḍḍige*, s. A sweetmeat ball made of sugar, ghee, spices, &c.
- S. ಲತೆ, ಲತಿಕೆ *late, latike*, s. A creeper, creeping plant. ಲತಾಂಶ a flower. 2. the extremity of a creeper. ಲತಾಂಗಿ a woman of delicate form, like a creeper.
- C. ಲತ್ತೆ *latte*, s. A blow. 2. casualty, misfortune. ಅವನಿಗೆ ಸ್ವಲ್ಪ ಲತ್ತೆ ಬಡಿದುಕೊ he is rather unfortunate.
- C. ಲದ್ದಿ *laddi*, s. The dung of a horse, &c. 2. excrement, faeces.
- G. ಲಪ್ಪೆ *lappe*, s. Putty.
- S. ಲಬ್ಧಿ *labdha*, s. The product in arithmetic. adj. Gained, acquired, received, got. ಲಬ್ಧಿ ವರ್ಗ a sage, a learned man. ಲಬ್ಧಿಸು, ಲಭಿಸು to obtain, get, acquire. ಲಬ್ಧಿ profit, use. adj. Attainable, procurable.
- S. ಲಯ *laya*, s. Loss, destruction. 2. fusion, melting. 3. equal time in song, music, and dance. 4. *cuss-cuss*. 5. being absorbed, lost, or swallowed up in another. ಲಯ ಕಾಲ the time of a general deluge. ಲಯಿಸು to perish, be ruined, destroyed. 2. to become melted away, swallowed up or absorbed. 3. to be captivated, charmed.
- S. ಲಲನೆ *lalane*, s. A woman.
- S. ಲಲಾಟ *lalāṭa*, s. The forehead. ಲಲಾಟ ಕೂನ್ಯ not bearing the sectarian mark on the forehead.
- S. ಲಲಿತ *lalita*, s. A branch of feminine action, arising from the passion or sentiment of love; lolling, languishing, languid signs and gestures, indicative of passion. adj. Wished, desired. 2. beautiful. 3. wanton, dallying. 4. shaking, tremulous. ಲಲಿತಾಂಗಿ a beautiful woman. ಲಲಿತ ಮತಿ a clever mind.
- S. ಲವ, ಲವೆ *lava, lave*, s. Cutting, reaping. 2. a son of *Rāma*. 3. the sixtieth part of the twinkling of an eye. 4. an atom, mote. adj. Small, little, minute.

- S. ಲವಂಗ *lavanga*, *s.* The clove tree, cloves. ಲವಂಗ ಪತ್ರ mace. ಲವಂಗ ಚಳ್ಳಿ, ಲವಂಗ ಪಟ್ಟಿ cinnamon. ಲವಂಗದ ಹೂವು a clove. 2. an ornament in the form of a clove.
- H. ಲವಂಡಿ, ಲವುಂಡಿ, ಲವಂಡಿ *lavadi, lavudi, lavandi*, *s.* A strumpet, whore, harlot.
- S. ಲವಣ *lavana*, *s.* Salt.
- C. ಲವಲವಿಕೆ *lavalavike*, *s.* Ardent attachment or devotedness to some object or pursuit. 2. strong excitement.
- H. ಲಾಕ್ಷರು *laskharu*, *s.* An army.
- S. ಲಹರಿ *luhari*, *adj.* Intoxicating, inebriating. *s.* A wave, undulation, surf. 2. a wave or line of beauty. 3. a succession of things. 4. an inundation, flood, stream. 5. intoxication. ಲಹರಿಯಾಗು, ಲಹರಿ ವರು to become inebriated. ಲಹರಿಯಾದ ವಸ್ತು an intoxicating thing.
- C. ಲಲಕೆ, ಲಲಗಿ *lalike, lalige*, *s.* A bamboo vessel.
- C. ಲಕ್ಷ *laksha*, *s.* A lac, one hundred thousand. 2. a butt or mark. 3. an aim.
- S. ಲಕ್ಷಣ, ಲಕ್ಷಣಿ *lakshana, lakshane*, *s.* A property, peculiarity, indication, or predicate, any thing by which an object is designated or distinguished. 2. a mark, sign. 3. beauty, neatness, perfection in outward form or shape. 4. a rule in science. 5. fortune, good luck. ಲಕ್ಷಣಿಗೊಡಿ an unfortunate man. 6. an ellipsis, a word understood though not expressed. ಲಕ್ಷಿಸು to indicate. 2. to regard, care for.
- S. ಲಕ್ಷ್ಮಿ *lakshmi*, *s.* *Vishnu's* wife, the goddess of wealth and prosperity. 2. success, fortune, prosperity, riches, wealth. 3. turmeric. ಲಕ್ಷ್ಮೀಶ್ವರ prosperous, fortunate, rich, successful.
- S. ಲಕ್ಷ್ಯ *lukshya*, *s.* Regard, respect, care for. 2. an aim, a mark, butt. ಲಕ್ಷ್ಯ ಮಾಡು, ಲಕ್ಷ್ಯವಿಡು, ಲಕ್ಷ್ಯವೆಸಗು, ಲಕ್ಷ್ಯವೆಸಗು to esteem, regard, mind, care for. 2. to aim.
- S. ಲಾಂಛನ *lanchhana*, *s.* An appellation, name. 2. a mark, sign. ಲಾಂಛನ ಮಾಡು, ಲಾಂಛನವಿಡು to mark, name.
- H. ಲಾಂಬಿ *lambi*, *s.* Length.
- H. ಲಾಖಿ *lakhi*, *s.* Lac dye. *adj.* Fit, proper, suitable. ಲಾಖಿ ರಂಗು a red colour.

- C. ಲಾಗರು *lagaru*, *adj.* Weak, frail, infirm.
- H. ಲಾಗಾಯಿತ್ತು *lagayittu*, *s.* Beginning, commencement. ಲಾಗಾಯಿತ್ತಿನಿಂದ from the beginning, from a long time.
- C. ಲಾಗು *lagu*, *s.* A summerset, leap, jump. 2. lurking, lying in wait. 3. manner, way. *v. n.* To make a summerset, leap, jump.
- H. ಲಾಗುಲಿಗಾಡು *laguligadu*, *s.* Compensation for damages, recompense.
- H. ಲಾಗುವದು *laguvadu*, *s.* Expense, outlay.
- S. ಲಾಘವ *laghava*, *s.* Lightness, slightness, delicacy. 2. facility, easiness. 3. levity. 4. dishonour, disgrace. ಕರಲಾಘವ, ಹಸ್ತ ಲಾಘವ sleight of hand, dexterity. 2. holding each other by the hand in walking together.
- H. ಲಾಚಾರಿ *lachari*, *adj.* Reduced, in difficult circumstances.
- G. ಲಾಡರು *ladaru*, *s.* The people of a country so called.
- G. ಲಾಡಿ *ladi*, *s.* A variegated tape binding. 2. a thread of divers colours, which Mussulmans put on their wrists at the *Mohurum*.
- G. ಲಾಡು *ladu*, *s.* A sweetmeat ball.
- S. ಲಾಭ *labha*, *s.* Gain, profit, advantage, interest on money, emolument.
- H. ಲಾಯ *laya*, *s.* A horse-stable.
- S. ಲಾಲನ, ಲಾಲನೆ *lalana, lalane*, *s.* Fondling, caressing, shewing expressions of endearment. ಲಾಲಿಸು, ಲಾಲನೆ ಮಾಡು to caress, fondle. 2. to comply, listen, attend to.
- G. ಲಾಲಾಚಿ *laluchi*, *adj.* Covetous, avaricious. ಲಾಲಾಚಿಯಾಗು to become covetous.
- S. ಲಾವಂಚ *lavancha*, *s.* The fragrant grass, *andropogon muricatum*, of which mats and fans are made.
- H. ಲಾವಣ *lavana*, *s.* A list of soldiers, &c. 2. the profits of a custom-house.
- S. ಲಾವಣ್ಯ *lavanya*, *s.* Beauty, loveliness. 2. saltiness. ಲಾವಣ್ಯವತಿ a handsome woman.
- G. ಲಾಹರಿ, ಲಾಹಿರಿ *lahuri, lahiri*, *adj.* Intoxicating. *s.* Drunkenness, intoxication.
- C. ಲಾಳಿ *lala*, *s.* A hollow and tubular stalk or culm, a kind of reed. 2. a bullock's or horse's shoe.
- C. ಲಾಳವಂಡಿಗೆ, ಲಾಳಬಂಡಿ, ಲಾಳಮುಂಡಿಗೆ, ಲಾಳವಿಂಡಿಗೆ *lalavandige, lalabandi*,

- ldlamundige, ldlavindige, s.* A kind of bolt or iron bar for fastening doors.
- C. ಲಾಳು *ldlu, s.* The shoe of an ox or horse.
- S. ಲಿಂಗ *linga, s.* The *phallus* of the Greeks, or *Shiva* under that form or emblem. 2. gender. 3. the penis. 4. a mark, spot, stain, sign, token. 5. inference, probable conclusion. 6. a crude noun. 7. the premises leading to a conclusion. 8. nature or ಪ್ರಕೃತಿ, according to the ಸಾಂಖ್ಯ philosophy, which considers this as the active power in creation. ಮುಂಗ the masculine gender. ಮುಂಗ the feminine gender. ನಮುಂಗ the neuter gender.
- S. ಲಿಖಿತ *likhita, adj.* Written. 2. drawn, delineated, painted. *s.* Scripture, a writing, manuscript. ಲಿಖಿತ ಲಿಖಿತ, ಲಿಖಿತ ಲಿಖಿತ fate, written by Bramha in each one's forehead.
- H. ಲಿಗಾದು, ಲಿಗಾದು *ligadu, ligu-ligadu, s.* Compensation for damage. ಲಿಗಾದು ಕಾಲು to recompense.
- S. ಲಿಪಿ, ಲಿಬಿ, ಲಿಬಿ *lipi, libi, libhi, s.* Writing in general, hand-writing. 2. a written paper, book, &c. 3. painting, drawing. 4. the letters or characters of a language. 5. smearing, anointing.
- H. ಲಿಫಾಫಾ, ಲಿಫಾಫಿ *liphapha, liphapha, s.* An envelope, the cover of a letter or packet.
- C. ಲಿಬ್ಬಿ *libbi, s.* A game among women with seeds on a board with seven holes. 2. hidden wealth, treasures, &c.
- S. ಲೀಲೆ *lile, s.* Play, sport, pastime. 2. amorous or wanton dalliance. 3. a branch of feminine action proceeding from love, or the imitation of a lover's manner, speech, gait, &c., by his mistress, to pass the time in his absence. ಲೀಲೆ ಲೀಲೆ (God's pastime) God's works, providence, or government.
- H. ಲುಕುಸಾನು, ಲುಕುಸಾನು *lukusanu, lukkusanu, s.* Loss, damage.
- H. ಲುಚ್ಚಾ, ಲುಚ್ಚಾ *luchcha, luchchha, adj.* Mean, base, low, worthless. ಲುಚ್ಚಾಚನ meanness, vulgarity, baseness.
- S. ಲುಬ್ಧಾ *lubdha, s.* A miser. 2. a fowler, fisherman, huntsman. *adj.* Covetous, cupidinous, greedy, desirous. ಲುಬ್ಧಾಚನ covetousness.

- H. ಲೂಟಿ, ಲೂತಿ *luti, luthi, s.* Sacking, plunder, pillage. 2. misbehaviour.
- C. ಲೆಕ್ಕ, ಲೆಖ *lekka, lekhha, s.* An account, reckoning, arithmetic. 2. concern, regard, care for. ಲೆಖು ಬರೆ to write out an account. ಲೆಖು ಒಪ್ಪಿಸು to deliver in an account, ಲೆಖು ಮಾಡು to count, reckon up. 2. to make account of, regard.
- S. ಲೇಖನ *lekhana, s.* Writing, scripture.
- S. ಲೇಖರಿ, *lekhari, s.* A writer, scribe. ಲೇಖಿತ written. *s.* A manuscript.
- S. ಲೇಖಿನಿ *lekhini, s.* A reed pen. 2. an iron style. ಲೇಖಿಸು to write.
- H. ಲೇನಾದೇನಾ, ಲೇನಾದೇನಾ *lena-dena, lena-dena, s.* Receiving and giving, borrowing and lending.
- S. ಲೇಪ, ಲೇಪನ *lepa, lepana, s.* Plastering, smearing. 2. plaster, mortar, cement, putty, ointment, salve. ಲೇಪಿಸು to smear, plaster, anoint. ಲೇಪಿತ smeared, anointed.
- H. ಲೇಪು *lepu, s.* A bed.
- C. ಲೇವಡಿ *levadi, s.* Poverty. 2. a sweetmeat ball made flat and round. ಲೇವಡಿ ಲೇವಡಿ a sesamum sweetmeat.
- H. ಲೇವಾದೇವಿ *leva-devi, s.* Borrowing and lending; usury.
- S. ಲೇಶ *lesha, s.* A small quantity. *adj.* Small, little. ಲೇಶ ಮಾತ್ರ only a little.
- C. ಲೇಸು *lesu, adj.* Excellent, good, better. 2. beautiful. 3. small, little. 4. light, slight, fragile, delicate, thin, subtle. ಲೇಸು ಲೇಸು though ragged it is better to have the cloth white.
- S. ಲೇಹ, ಲೇಹ್ಯ *leha, lehya, s.* An electrolyte in medicine. 2. any thing tasted or taken by the tongue, as chatny, &c.
- C. ಲೋಚಗುಟ್ಟು *locha-guttu, v. a.* To lap, as a dog does.
- C. ಲೋಟಕು, ಲೋಟಗುಟ್ಟು *lotaku, lota-guttu, v. n.* To be always twitting one with a thing, or throwing a thing in one's teeth. 2. to be perpetually mumbling, muttering, grumbling, or blabbing about a thing.
- C. ಲೋಟೆ *lotte, s.* A mode of expressing contempt or dissatisfaction with the mouth. 2. clicking or smacking the tongue against the palate, when eating. *adj.* Sunken, as

- the eye. ಲೋಕೆ ಹಾಕು to click or smack the tongue against the palate.
- S. ಲೋಕ *loka*, *s.* An inhabited place, region, world, a division of the universe. 2. the world of people, mankind, a multitude of people. 3. sight, seeing. ಮೂರು ಲೋಕ the universe, the three worlds, viz. ಪರಲೋಕ heaven, ಭೂಲೋಕ earth, ಪಾತಾಲ ಲೋಕ hell. ಚತುರ್ವರ್ತ ಲೋಕ, ಹದಿನಾಲ್ಕು ಲೋಕ the fourteen worlds or regions, viz. ಉರ್ವ್ವ ಲೋಕ the seven upper worlds, and ಅಧೋ ಲೋಕ the seven lower worlds. ಲೋಕಾಂತರ, ಪರಲೋಕ another world. ಇಹ ಲೋಕ, ಏಹ ಲೋಕ, ಈ ಲೋಕ the present world.
- S. ಲೋಚನ *lochana*, *s.* The eye. 2. seeing, sight.
- C. ಲೋಟು *lotu*, *s.* Annoyance, trouble. 2. detriment, loss. *adj.* Much frequented.
- C. ಲೋಡು *lodu*, *s.* A cushion to lean back against. 2. a raised seat in front of a house. 3. a large piece of timber used in exercising the arms. 4. the binding of a garment.
- S. ಲೋಪ *lopa*, *s.* Rejection, expunging, cutting off in general. 2. (*in gram.*) elision, dropping letters, syllables, or words. 3. disappearance, destruction.

- S. ಲೋಪಿಸು *lopisu*, *v. n.* (*in gram.*) To suffer elision. 2. to disappear.
- S. ಲೋಭ *lobha*, *s.* Covetousness, avarice. ಲೋಭಿ a covetous, parsimonious, avaricious man. ಲೋಭಿತ್ವ avariciousness, parsimony.
- S. ಲೋಲ, ಲೋಲೆ *loḷa, lōle, adj.* Desirous, wishing, bent on, passionately fond of, cupiderous. 2. moving, shaking, tremulous. 3. fickle, unstable, inconstant.
- C. ಲೋವೆ *love*, *s.* The eaves of a house. 2. the cornice of a wall. 3. the frame-work of a thatch. 4. a porch or penthouse.
- S. ಲೋಹ *loha*, *s.* Any metal, iron, steel, bell-metal. 2. a weapon. 3. aloe wood. 4. blood. ಲೋಹಕಾರಕ a blacksmith.
- C. ಲೋಲಸರ, ಲೋಲಸರ *lōlasara, lōli-sara, s.* A fine species of aloe.
- C. ಲೋಲೈ *lōle*, *s.* Any thing sticky, gummy, glutinous, viscous. 2. the white of an egg. *adj.* Sticky, glutinous, viscous.
- S. ಲೌಕಿಕ, ಲೌಕಿಕ *loukika, loukika, s.* A secular man, one devoted principally or exclusively to the things of the present world. 2. a secular, as opposed to an officiating or religious, brahman. 3. service. *adj.* Secular, mundane, worldly, human.

ವ

- ವ *va*, The forty-seventh letter of the alphabet, sounded sometimes as *va*, sometimes as \**wa*. Words not found under this initial will often be found under *u*, or *lu*.
- G. ವಂಕಿ *vanki*, *s.* [ಲಂಕೆ] A golden fimbriated armlet.
- S. ವಂಚಕ *vanchaka*, *s.* A deceiver, dissembler, cheat, hypocrite.
- S. ವಂಚನ, ವಂಚನೆ *vanchana, vanchane, s.* Deceit, deception, delusion, fraud, hoax, hypocrisy. ವಂಚಿಸು to trick, deceive, defraud.
- G. ವಂಟಿ, ವಂಟಿಯಾಗಿ *vaṇṭi, vaṇṭiyāgi*, [ಲಂಕೆ] *adj.* Alone, solitarily, by one's self.
- G. ವಂಟಿ *vaṇṭi*, [ಲಂಕೆ] *s.* A very large ear-ring of gold wire, worn by men only.

- G. ವಂಟಿ *vaṇṭe*, [ಲಂಕೆ] *s.* A camel or dromedary.
- C. ವಂತ, ವಂತೆ, ವಂತಿ *vaṇṭa, vante, vanti*, Affixes used for the formation of masculine and feminine derivatives, and implying the possession of certain dispositions, qualities, &c. ವಶ್ಯಯವಂತ a man possessed of wealth or dominion. ಧನವಂತ a rich man. ಬುದ್ಧಿವಂತ a wise man.
- G. ವಂತ್ರು *vanṭu*, [ಲಂಕೆ] *s.* A turn, time, once.
- S. ವಂದನ, ವಂದನೆ *vandana, vandane, s.* A bow, obeisance, reverence, worshipping, shewing respect to a superior by touching the ground, respect, civility.
- S. ವಂದಿಸು *vandisu*, *v. a.* To reverence, worship, adore, salute respectfully.

- A. C. ವಂಶು *vampu*, [ಒಕ್ಕ] ವ. ಸ. To approve, consent, be pleased. 2. to shine. *adj.* Crooked, bent.
- S. ವಂಶ, ವಂಸ *vamska, vamsa*, s. Generation, race, lineage, family, extraction. 2. a bamboo. ವಂಶವಳಿ the line of descent, a genealogy.
- H. ವಕಾಲತ್ತು *vakālatu*, s. The profession of an attorney. 2. agency in general.
- H. ವಕೀಲನು, ವಕೀಲು *vakīlanu, vakīlu*, s. An attorney, agent, representative, ambassador.
- G. ವಕ್ಯಣಿಸು *vakkanisu*, [ಒಕ್ಕಣಿಸು] ವ. ಸ. To speak, declare, say, tell.
- G. ವಕ್ಯಣೆ, ವಕ್ಯಣಿಕೆ *vakkanē, vakkanīke*, s. The heading or honorific address to a letter or petitioner. 2. the subject of a letter.
- S. ವಕ್ರ *vakra*, *adj.* Bent, awry, crooked, distorted, curved, bowed. 2. malignant, cruel. s. Difficulty, strait, trouble.
- H. ವಗೈರೆ *vageire*, *postposition, Et cetera*, and so forth.
- S. ವಚನ *vachana*, s. A word, speech, speaking, sentence, dictum, aphorism. 2. prose.
- H. ವಜೀರ, ವಜೀರನು, ವಜೀರಾ *vajīr, vajīranu, vajīrd*, s. A prime minister. 2. the queen, in cards.
- C. ವಜ್ರ *vajra*, s. Glue.
- S. ವಜ್ರ *vajra*, s. A diamond. 2. a thunderbolt; the weapon of Indra. *adj.* Hard, impenetrable, strong. ವಜ್ರಗುಣ a hard or durable plaster.
- S. ವಟ *vaṭa*, s. The large banyan, *Ficus Indica*.
- C. ವಟಾರ, ವಟಾರ *vaṭāra, vaṭhāra*, s. The compound or enclosure of a house.
- S. ವಟು, ವಟುಕೆ *vaṭu, vaṭuka*, s. A lad, young man.
- C. ವಟ್ಟ *vaṭṭa*, s. The *agio* or difference in the exchange of money, or the rate of exchange between rupees, &c., of different species. 2. deceiving.
- G. ವಡಂಬಡು *vaḍambāḍu*, See ಒಡಂಬಡು.
- C. ವಡಯು *vaḍayu*, [ವಡು] ವ. ಅ. To experience, receive. ಘಾಯವಡಯು to be wounded.
- C. ವಡಿಗ *vaḍiga*, s. An affix of nouns, to intimate a person's trade or employment; as,

- ಜೂ a flower; ಜೂವಡಿಗ a person who deals in flowers, a florist. ಜೂವಡಿಗಿತಿ a female florist.
- C. ವಡೆ *vaḍe*, s. A cake made from the meal of the *Phaseolus mungo*. ವ. ಅ. [ಒಡ] To break.
- C. ವಣಿಗ *vaṇiga*, s. An affix of nouns, to express disposition or habit; as, ಲಂಡ a bribe; ಲಂಡವಡಿಗ a person fond of bribes.
- E. ವತ್ಸನಾಭ, ವತ್ಸನಾಭಿ *vatsanābha, vatsanābhi*, s. An active vegetable poison.
- S. ವತ್ಸರ *vatsara*, s. A year.
- S. ವತ್ಸಲ, ವತ್ಸಲೆ *vatsala, vatsale*, *adj.* Fond, loving, kind, affectionate.
- S. ವಧು, ವಧೂತಿ *vadhu, vadhūṭi*, s. A woman, bride, wife. ವಧೂವರರು bride and bridegroom.
- S. ವಧೆ *vadhe*, s. Killing, murder. ವಧಿಸು to kill, murder. ವಧಿಸು deserving of death.
- S. ವನ *vana*, s. A garden, grove, forest, wood. 2. water; a cascade, fountain. 3. a house, residence. *adj.* Wild, not domesticated or tame.
- S. ವನಿತೆ *vanite*, s. A woman.
- G. ವಪ್ಪಾರಿ *vappāri*, See ಒಪ್ಪಾರಿ.
- S. ವಮನ *vamana*, s. Vomiting. 2. pain. 3. oblations to fire.
- S. ವಯಸ್ಸು *vayassu*, s. Age, time of life. 2. puberty, youth. ವಯಸ್ಸು, ವಯಸ್ಸು a youth, a man in the prime of life.
- C. ವಯಿನ *vaina*, s. Detail, particulars. 2. manner, circumstances, way, the art of doing a thing. ವಯಿನವಾಗಿ at large, particularly, in detail.
- S. ವರ *vara*, s. A blessing, boon, gift, especially from a brahman or deity. 2. engaging, appointing, selecting. 3. requesting, soliciting, especially prevailing on a person, by entreaty, to undertake any business. 4. surrounding, encompassing. 5. a husband, bridegroom. 6. a son-in-law. 7. a scabbard, sheath. *adj.* Best, excellent. 2. eldest. 3. a little approved, slightly liked, better, preferable. ವರಾ ಕೊಡು to confer a boon.
- C. ವರಕೆ *varaka*, s. A ditch, moat.
- H. ವರಖು *varakhu*, s. Gilt. 2. a single card. 3. a leaf. ಲಂಗಾರದ ವರಖು gold leaf.
- G. ವರಗು *varagu*, See ಒರಗು.
- G. ವರತೆ *varate*, See ಒರತೆ.

- S. ವರದ *varada*, *adj.* Favourable, indulgent, propitious, giving.
- C. ವರದಿ *varadi*, *s.* News, report, intelligence. *adj.* Hired.
- G. ವರಸು *varasu*, See ಲರಸು.
- C. ವರಸೆ *varase*, See ವರಿಕೆ.
- O. ವರಕಾ *varahā*, *s.* A pagoda coin. 2. an abbreviated term for a thousand pagodas.
- G. ವರಳು *varalu*, *v. n.* To cry, roar. *s.* [ಲರಳು] a large mortar.
- S. ವರಾಹ *varāha*, *s.* A hog, boar.
- C. ವರಿ *vari*, *s.* Any tax, assessment, duty. 2. a line, single line.
- C. ವರಿಗೂ, ವರಿಗೆ ವರಿವಿಗೂ *varigū, varige, varivigū*, *postposition*, Till, until, as far as.
- C. ವರಿಕೆ, ವರಿಸೆ, ವರ್ತೆ, ವರ್ಸೆ *varishe, varise, varshe, varse*, *s.* A congratulatory present on auspicious occasions, carried in procession to the house of a friend or relation. 2. a turn, time. 3. affinity. 4. a row, line. 5. order, arrangement.
- S. ವರಿಸು *varisu*, *v. a.* To desire, wish, covet. 2. to select, choose a wife, marry, betroth. 3. to single out, as a particular deity for worship.
- T. B. ವರುಷ *varusha*, [ವರ್ಷ] *s.* A year.
- S. ವರ್ಗ *varga*, *s.* A class, tribe. 2. a multitude of similar things. 3. a chapter, section. 4. exchange, transfer.
- S. ವರ್ಜನ *varjana*, *s.* Abandonment, relinquishment, quitting. ವರ್ಜಿಸು to relinquish, give up, abandon.
- S. ವರ್ಜ್ಯ *varjya*, *adj.* Proper to be refrained from, avoided or abandoned. 2. empty, wanting, absent. *s.* An unlucky period of the day. 2. cessation, vacation.
- S. ವರ್ಣ *varṇa*, *s.* A class, tribe, caste. 2. the order or arrangement of a song or poem. 3. colour, tint, hue. 4. a musical mode. 5. any letter of the alphabet.
- S. ವರ್ಣನ, ವರ್ಣನೆ *varṇana, varṇane*, *s.* Describing, explaining, expatiating upon, pointing out qualities or excellencies. 2. colouring, painting, writing. 3. praise, panegyric.
- S. ವರ್ಣಿಸು *varṇisu*, *v. a.* To describe, ex-

- plain, point out. 2. to praise, commend, flatter.
- S. ವರ್ತಕ *vartaka*, *s.* A trader, merchant. ವರ್ತಕನ trade, traffic, commerce.
- S. ವರ್ತನ, ವರ್ತನೆ *vartana, vartane*, *s.* Occupation, profession, living, livelihood. 2. established, fixed, or customary fees, especially those payable in grain to the public servants of a village or town, for their livelihood. 3. staying, abiding.
- S. ವರ್ತಮಾನ *vartamāna*, *s.* Intelligence, news, information, intimation, notice. 2. *in gram.* the present tense.
- S. ವರ್ತಿ *varti*, *s.* The wick of a lamp.
- S. ವರ್ತಿಸು *vartisu*, *v. n.* To be going on, be in a state of action. 2. to act, behave. 3. to be used, as a word, in any particular sense.
- S. ವರ್ಧನ *vardhana*, *s.* Increase, growth. *adj.* Increasing, growing, thriving. ವರ್ಧಮಾನ increasing, prospering, thriving.
- S. ವರ್ಧಿಸು *vardhisu*, *v. n.* To grow, prosper, thrive.
- S. ವರ್ಷ *varṣha*, *s.* A year. 2. rain. 3. a division of the known continent. ವರ್ಷಾರು, ವರ್ಷಾರುಕು, ವರ್ಷಾಕಾಲ the rainy season.
- G. ವಲಪು *valapu*, [ಲಪು] *s.* Love, regard, fondness. ವಲಪುಗಾರ್ತಿ a female friend.
- C. ವಲಕೆ, ವಲನೆ *valashe, valase*, *s.* People moving *en masse*, from the alarm or fear of an invasion.
- S. ವಲ್ಲಭ *vallabha*, *s.* A lover, husband, friend. 2. a superintendent, overseer.
- S. ವಶ *vasha*, *s.* Subjection, submission, the state of being completely tamed or overpowered. 2. charge, possession. ದೈವ ವಶ fate, providence. ವಶ ಮಾಡಿಕೊಳ್ಳು to get into one's power or possession, to take charge of. ವಶವಾಗು to become subject to, in the power of.
- S. ವಶ್ಯ *vashya*, *adj.* Subject, subjected, captivated. 2. tame, humble, docile, governable. *s.* Enchanting, seducing, captivating, charming by drugs, &c.
- S. ವಸಂತ *vasanta*, *s.* The season of spring, or its deified personification. C. A red water made with turmeric and fine lime.
- S. ವಸತಿ *vasati*, *s.* A house, dwelling, residence. 2. allowance, pay. *adj.* Commodious, convenient, agreeable.



## ವಸ

- T. B. ವಸನ *vasana*, *s.* Cloth, clothes.  
 C. ವಸಾರಾ *vasārd*, *s.* A verandah.  
 S. ವಸಿಷ್ಠ *vasiṣṭha*, *s.* A divine sage of the first order.  
 S. ವಸಿಸು *vasisu*, *v. n.* To reside, dwell, live.  
 H. ವಸಿಲಾ *vasilā*, *s.* An asylum, refuge, shelter, protection.  
 S. ವಸು *vasu*, *s.* A kind of demi-god, of whom eight are enumerated. ವಸು ದೇವ Krishna's father.  
 T. B. ವಸೂರಿ *vasūri*, [ಮಸೂರಿಕೆ] *s.* The small pox. ವಸೂರಿ ಮಾಡು to inoculate, vaccinate. ವಸೂರಿಯಾಗು to have the small pox.  
 H. ವಸೂಲು *vasūlu*, *s.* Collection, especially of revenue. 2. acquisition. ವಸೂಲು ಮಾಡು to collect revenue.  
 S. ವಸ್ತು *vastu*, *s.* A thing, matter, substance. 2. natural disposition, essential property, nature, or essence.  
 S. ವಸ್ತ್ರ *vastra*, *s.* Cloth, clothes, raiment. ಅನ್ನ ಪತ್ರ್ food and raiment.  
 C. ವಹಿ *vahi*, *s.* An account book, a book, tract, &c.  
 S. ವಹಿಸು *vahisu*, *v. a.* To sustain, support, bear.  
 G. ವಲ್ಲಗೆ *valage*, [ಲಳಗ] *postposition*, In, within. *adj.* Inner, inward, internal.  
 C. ವಲ್ಲಗ್ರ *valāgra*, [ಲಳಗ್ರ] *adj.* Indigenous, home (produce).  
 S. ವಕ್ಷ, ವಕ್ಷಸ್ಸು *vakṣha*, *vakṣhasu*, *s.* The breast, bosom, chest.  
 S. ವಾಂಛೆ *vāncḥhe*, *s.* Desire, wish. 2. love, attachment. ವಾಂಛಿತ ಪ್ರಕಾರ according to one's wish. ವಾಂಛಿತ desired, wished. ವಾಂಛಿಸು to desire, wish.  
 S. ವಾಂತ *vānta*, *adj.* Vomited. ವಾಂತಿ vomiting. ವಾಂತಿ ಛೇದಿ cholera.  
 C. ವಾಕರಿನು ವಾಕಳನು *vākarisu*, *vākali-su*, [ವಕರಿಮ] *v. n.* To hawk, as in spitting. 2. to retch, puke, be qualmish. 3. to loathe; the stomach, to turn at.  
 S. ವಾಕ್ಯ *vākku*, *s.* A word, speech.  
 S. ವಾಕ್ಯ *vākya*, *s.* A sentence. 2. a rule.  
 S. ವಾಗ್ವಾದ *vāgvāda*, *s.* Quarrel, dispute.  
 S. ವಾಚಕ *vāchaka*, *s.* Prose. 2. facility in

## ವಾಯಿ

- reading, reading. ವಾಚಕ ಶಾಮರ್ಯ ability in reading.  
 S. ವಾಚಾಲಕ *vāchālak*, *s.* A great talker.  
 S. ವಾಚಿಸು *vāchisu*, *v. a.* To read, speak, utter.  
 S. ವಾಚ್ಯ *vāchya*, *adj.* Fit or proper to be spoken. ಅವಾಚ್ಯ improper to be mentioned.  
 S. ವಾಚನು *vājānu*, *s.* A goldsmith.  
 H. ವಾಚಿಬಿ *vājibi*, *adj.* Reasonable, just, proper, right. ವಾಚಿಬಿ ಮಾತು a proper, true word.  
 C. ವಾಟ *vāṭa*, *s.* A race, run. 2. a current. 3. a slope, incline. 4. convenience. 5. means. *adj.* Easily procured. ನೀರು ವಾಟ a current of water, or the passage for water to run in.  
 G. ವಾಟೆ *vāṭe*, [ಲಟ] *s.* A fracture, hole. 2. the stone of a mango.  
 G. ವಾಡ *vāḍa*, [ಲಡ] *s.* A boat.  
 C. ವಾಡಿಕೆ *vādike*, *adj.* Common, customary, usual, habitual, in general practice, versed in, experienced in. *s.* Custom, use, practice, experience.  
 G. ವಾಡೆ *vāḍe*, *s.* A huge store-vessel used for keeping corn in, and constructed of baked earthen rims piled one upon another.  
 S. ವಾತ *vāta*, *s.* Air, wind. 2. rheumatism, gout, inflammation of the joints.  
 S. ವಾತ್ಸಲ್ಯ *vātsalya*, *s.* Parental affection, love, tenderness.  
 S. ವಾದ *vāda*, *s.* A dissertation, discourse, dispute, discussion.  
 C. ವಾದ *vāda*, *s.* A ditch outside premises to prevent ingress. 2. a pit for catching elephants, &c.  
 S. ವಾದಿ *vādi*, *s.* The complainant.  
 S. ವಾದಿಸು *vādisu*, *v. n.* To argue, debate, discuss.  
 S. ವಾದ್ಯ *vādyā*, *s.* Any musical instrument. 2. music. 3. abuse.  
 S. ವಾನರ *vānara*, *s.* An ape or monkey.  
 H. ವಾಪಸು *vāpasu*, *adv.* Behind, again, back, returning.  
 S. ವಾಯವ್ಯ *vāyavya*, *adj.* Relating to the wind, sacred to Æolus. *s.* The North West quarter.  
 S. ವಾಯನ *vāyasa*, *s.* A crow.  
 H. ವಾಯಿದೆ, ವಾಯಿದಾ *vāyide*, *vāyidā*, *s.* An instalment, a term of payment.

- S. ವಾಯು *vāyu*, *s.* The god of the wind and regent of the North West quarter. 2. wind, air. 3. gout, rheumatism, inflammation of the joints, supposed to be occasioned by wind. 4. flatulency.
- S. ವಾರ *vāra*, *s.* A day of the week. 2. a week. 3. a time; as, once, twice, &c. 4. a quantity, multitude.
- C. ವಾರ *vāra*, *s.* A mode of cultivation by which the government receives half the produce in lieu of land rent.
- C. ವಾರಗತಿ *vāragitti*, *s.* A husband's brother's wife.
- C. ವಾರದಿ *vāraḍi*, *s.* Defect, deficiency.
- C. ವಾರದಿ ಮಾರದಿ *vāraḍi-māraḍi*, *s.* Change of dress. 2. being helped a second time at meals.
- S. ವಾರಣ *vāraṇa*, *s.* An elephant. 2. warding off a blow, guarding, defence. 3. prohibition. 4. obstacle, impediment, resistance.
- C. ವಾರಪಾಕಿ, ವಾರಪಾಕು *vārapāki, vārapāku*, *s.* A pent-house or sloping shed. 2. a verandah.
- H. ವಾರಸು, ವಾಲೀವಾರಸು *vārasu, vālī-vārasu*, *s.* Heirship, ownership. ಬೇವಾರಸು without heir. ವಾರಸುದಾರ an heir, owner, proprietor.
- H. ವಾರಾವಾರಿ *vāravāri*, *s.* Settlement.
- G. ವಾರೆ *vāre*, *s.* and *adj.* Slanting, sloping, oblique. ವಾರವಾಗಿ obliquely, slantingly, aslant. ವಾರಮಾಡು to avert, turn aside, remove, deliver from, cure, heal.
- S. ವಾರ್ತೆ *vārte*, *s.* Tidings, news, intelligence. 2. economy, management. 3. conversation. ಮನೆ ವಾರ್ತೆ household economy, management of a family.
- S. ವಾರ್ಧಿಕೈ *vārdhikya*, *s.* Agedness, old age. 2. a company of old men.
- G. ವಾಲಗ *vālagā*, [ಲಗ] *s.* A public levee or *darbar*. 2. service. 3. music, in the aggregate.
- G. ವಾಲಾಯ *vālāya*, *adj.* Continual, perpetual. ವಾಲಾಯವಾಗಿ ever, always, continually.
- G. ವಾಲು, ವಾಲಿಕೊಳ್ಳು *vālu, vālī-kolḷu*, [ಲು] *v. n.* To lean against or upon; to light or settle upon, as flies.

- G. ವಾಲೆ *vāle*, [ಲೆ] *s.* Cadjan leaves used to write upon. ವಾಲೆಕಾರ a *peon*, one who carries about notes or messages. \*ವಿವಾಲೆ an ear-ring.
- G. ವಾಲೈಸು *vāleisu*, [ಲೈಸು] *v. a.* To love, be fond of. 2. to serve, do homage to.
- C. ವಾವಿ *vāvi*, *s.* Affinity, relationship. ವಾವಿ ಕಟ್ಟು to violate prohibited degrees of consanguinity, to commit incest.
- C. ವಾಶಿ, ವಾಸಿ *vāshi, vāsi*, *adj.* Improved, better, either in health or quality; preferable. *s.* Preference. 2. fame. ಹೆಸರು ವಾಶಿ, ಮಾತಿನವಾಶಿ fame. ವಾಶಿಯಾಗು to become better or cured. ವಾಶಿ ಮಾಡು to cure, make better. ವಾಶಿ is also affixed to words denoting fractions, as a mere expletive; thus, ಕಾಲು ವಾಶಿ a fourth part. ಅರು ವಾಶಿ half.
- S. ವಾಸ *vāsa*, *s.* An abode, residence, dwelling. 2. See ವಾಸಸ್ಥ. ವಾಸಸ್ಥಲ a place of residence. ವಾಸವಾಗಿರು to be resident, dwell.
- S. ವಾಸನೆ *vāsane*, *s.* Scent, smell, odour, fragrance, flavour. 2. the present consciousness of past perceptions. ವಾಸನೇ ನೋಡು to smell.
- S. ವಾಸಿ *vāsi*, *s.* A resident, inhabitant, dweller. ನಗರ ವಾಸಿ a citizen.
- C. ವಾಸಿ *vāsi*, See ವಾಶಿ.
- S. ವಾಸ್ತವ *vāstava*, *adj.* Demonstrated, determined, fixed, substantiated. *s.* An appointment.
- S. ವಾಸ್ತವೈ *vāstavya*, *s.* Reality, truth. *adj.* Real, true. 2. abiding, dwelling.
- S. ವಾಹನ *vāhana*, *s.* A conveyance, vehicle of any kind; as, a carriage, car, horse, &c. 2. the form of any animal or bird upon which an idol is placed when carried in procession.
- C. ವಿಂಗಡ *vingaḍa*, *adj.* Separate, distinct, apart. *s.* Separation, parting. ವಿಂಗಡ ಮಾಡು, to part, divide, separate.
- S. ವಿಂಜಾಮರ *vinjāmara*, *s.* A fly-brush made from the tail of the yak.
- T. B. ವಿಂತೆ *vinṭe*, *s.* Surprise, astonishment.
- C. ವಂದು *vindu*, *s.* An entertainment, giving a party.
- S. ವಿಂಶತಿ *vimshati*, *adj.* A score, twenty.
- S. ವಿಕಟ *vikaṭa*, *adj.* Terrific, awful, frightful. 2. austere, severe.
- S. ವಿಕಲ್ಪ *vikalpa*, *s.* Doubt, indecision. 2. offence, displeasure. *adj.* Optional, admitting of two uses.

8. ವಿಕಸನ *vikasana*, *s.* Expanding, blowing, as flowers. ವಿಕಸಿತ expanded, blown. ವಿಕಸಿತು to expand, blow, as a flower.
8. ವಿಕಾರ *vikāra*, *adj.* Ugly. 2. unnatural. *s.* Transformation, change, alteration. 2. sickness, disease, change from a state of health.
8. ವಿಕ್ರಮ *vikrama*, *s.* Heroism, prowess, valour, great power, strength. 2. the fourteenth year in the Hindu cycle of sixty.
8. ವಿಕ್ರಯ, ವಿಕ್ರಯಣ *vikraya*, *vikrayana*, *s.* Selling, vending.
8. ವಿಖ್ಯಾತ *vikhyāta*, *adj.* Famous, notorious, known. ವಿಖ್ಯಾತಿ fame, notoriety, celebrity.
- T. B. ವಿಸಡ *vigaḍa*, *adj.* Terrific, gloomy, austere, severe, cruel. 2. opposed, contrary. ವಿಸಡ ಮುನಿ an austere sage.
8. ವಿಸ್ರಹ *vigraha*, *s.* An image, idol. 2. the body. 3. war, battle, contest. 4. shape, form, figure. 5. a part.
8. ವಿಘಾತ *vighāta*, *s.* A hindrance, obstacle, impediment; a prohibition.
8. ವಿಘ್ನ *vighna*, *s.* An impediment, hindrance, obstacle. ವಿಘ್ನ ರಾಜ, ವಿಘ್ನೇಶ್ವರ *Gaṇésha*, the remover of obstacles.
8. ವಿಚಕ್ಷಣ *vichakṣhaṇa*, *adj.* Clever, able, wise.
8. ವಿಚಾರ *vichāra*, *s.* Sorrow, grief, solicitude, anxiety. 2. circumstances. 3. the exercise of the judgment or reason on a present object, investigation, consideration.
8. ವಿಚಾರಣೆ *vichārane*, *s.* Management, superintendence, inquiry. 2. deliberation, investigation, the exercise of the judgment, examination. ವಿಚಾರಣೆ ಮಾಡು, ವಿಚಾರಿಸು to examine, inquire into, investigate. ವಿಚಾರಣೆ ಕರ್ತ a manager, superintendent.
8. ವಿಚಿತ್ರ *vichitra*, *adj.* Variegated, beautiful, wonderful. *s.* A curiosity, wonderful thing. ವಿಚಿತ್ರ ಬೀಜ a cloud.
8. ವಿಜಯ *vijaya*, *s.* Victory, conquest, triumph. 2. a name of *Arjuna*.
8. ವಿಜ್ರಂಭಣೆ *vijrimbhaṇe*, *s.* Pastime, sport, especially amorous. 2. budding, blossoming, expanding. 3. extravagance, prodigality. 4. splendour, magnificence, display.

8. ವಿಜ್ಞಾನ, ವಿಜ್ಞಾನಿ, ವಿಜ್ಞಾನಿ *vignyāpane*, *vignyāpti*, *s.* A petition, solicitation, application, address from an inferior to a superior. 2. the communication of knowledge not religious. ವಿಜ್ಞಾನನೇ ಮಾಡು, ವಿಜ್ಞಾನಿಸು to petition solicit, request, or address a superior.
8. ವಿಟ, ವಿಟಗಾರ *viṭa*, *viṭagāra*, *s.* A whoremaster, gallant, catamite. 2. a rogue, cheat. ವಿಟ, ವಿಟಗಾರ a harlot.
8. ವಿರೋಧ *vidhūra*, *s.* Enmity. ರಾಜ ವಿರೋಧ a public calamity, a national judgment.
8. ವಿತರಣ, ವಿತರಣೆ *vitaraṇa*, *vitaraṇe*, *s.* Donation, gift. 2. ability, cleverness. *adj.* Extravagant, prodigal, liberal.
8. ವಿದಿಕ್ಕು *vidikku*, *s.* An intermediate point of the compass.
8. ವಿದ್ಯ, ವಿದ್ಯೆ, ವಿದ್ಯೆ *vidya*, *vidye*, *vidde*, *s.* Learning, science, knowledge. 2. a language or tongue. 3. an art. 4. juggling. ವಿದ್ಯಾರ್ಥಿ desirous of knowledge. *s.* A student. ಕಣ್ಣು ಕಟ್ಟಿ ವಿದ್ಯೆ power of deceiving the eye by tricks; hoodwinking.
8. ವಿದ್ಯಮಾನ *vidyamāna*, *s.* Circumstances, situation, condition. *adj.* Being, existing, present.
8. ವಿದ್ವತ್ಪು, ವಿದ್ವತ್ಪು *vidvattu*, *vidvattu*, *s.* Knowledge, learning, knowingness.
8. ವಿದ್ವಾಂಸ *vidvāmsa*, *s.* A learned or clever man. ವಿದ್ವಾಂಸೆ a clever woman.
8. ವಿಧ *vidha*, *s.* Form, formula, rule. 2. manner, kind, sort. ವಿಧ ವಿಧವಾಗಿ variously.
8. ವಿಧವೆ *vidhave*, *s.* A widow.
8. ವಿಧಾನ *vidhāna*, *s.* Act, action, general or particular, though more especially the performance of such acts or rites as are prescribed in the sacred books of the Hindus. 2. rule, precept. 3. form, mode, manner. 4. contrivance, expedient, means.
8. ವಿಧಿ *vidhi*, *s.* A sacred precept, an act or rite prescribed by the *Védas*, for effecting certain consequences. 2. rule, form, formula. 3. fate, luck, destiny. 4. Brahma. 5. time. 6. order, injunction, command. 7. Vishnu. 8. act, action, general or particular. 9. text, sentence in some authority of law or religion, prescribing any particular act or observance. 10. kind, sort, manner. 11. a sacred work,

## ವಿಧೇ

- shāstra, scripture, the law (by metonymy). 12. the imperative mood. ವಿಧಿ ಕಷ್ಟದು fate cannot be missed. ವಿಧಿಸು to order, command, ordain, prescribe.
೧. ವಿಧೇಯ *vidhēya*, *adj.* Obedient, pliant, tractable, governable. 2. worshipful, adorable.
೨. ವಿನಯ *vinaya*, *s.* Modesty, affability, humility, mildness. 2. reverence, obeisance. 3. decorum. ವಿನಯವಾಗಿ ನಡೆ to behave humbly, conduct one's self modestly.
೩. ವಿನಹ, ವಿನಹಾ, ವಿನಾ *vinaha*, *vinahā*, *vind*, *adv.* Without, except.
೪. ವಿನಾಯಿಸು *vināyisu*, *v. a.* To except, exempt. ವಿನೈ ವಿನಾಯಿಸು ನಾನೊಂದು ಕೆಲಸವೂ ಮಾಡಲಾರ I can do no work without you.
೫. ವಿನಾಯಕ *vināyaka*, *s.* Ganēśha.
೬. ವಿನಿಕೆ *vinike*, *s.* Paying attention to any thing, listening, hearing. 2. acquaintance, familiarity with. 3. music and dancing, a festivity, ball.
೭. ವಿನೋದ, ವಿನೋದನ *vinōda*, *vinōdana*, *s.* Sport, play, pastime. 2. eagerness, vehemence. ವಿನೋದಿಸು to play, sport.
೮. ವಿಪತ್ತು *vipattu*, *s.* Calamity, adversity, distress, misfortune.
೯. ವಿಪರಮಿತ *viparimita*, *adj.* Boundless.
೧೦. ವಿಪರೀತ *viparita*, *adj.* Contrary, reverse, inverse, opposite. ವಿಪರೀತ ಕೆಲಸ a work which is contrary or does not go on kindly.
೧೧. ವಿಪುಲ, ವಿಪುಲೈ *vipula*, *vipulā*, *adj.* Large, great, extensive, deep, profound.
೧೨. ವಿಪ್ರ *vipra*, *s.* A brahman.
೧೩. ವಿಫಲ *viphala*, *adj.* Fruitless, useless, vain, idle, unmeaning.
೧೪. ವಿಭಕ್ತಿ *vibhakti*, *s.* The inflection or case of a noun.
೧೫. ವಿಭವ *vibhava*, *s.* Property, substance, thing, wealth. 2. emancipation from existence. 3. supreme or superhuman power. 4. magnanimity, lofty mindedness. 5. the third year in the Hindu cycle of sixty.
೧೬. ವಿಭಾಗ *vibhāga*, *s.* Part, share, portion. ವಾಯವ್ಯವಿಭಾಗ the division of a paternal inheritance. ವಿಭಾಗ ಮಾಡು, ವಿಭಾಗಿಸು to divide, share.
೧೭. ವಿಭು *viḥhu*, *s.* An owner, master, lord. *adj.* Omnipresent, all-pervading. 2. eternal.

## ವಿರೋ

೧. ವಿಭೂತಿ *vibhūti*, *s.* Sacred ashes made from cow-dung.
೨. ವಿಭ್ರಾಂತಿ *viḥhrānti*, *s.* Blundering, confusion, hurry, flurry. ವಿಭ್ರಾಂತಿ ಗೊಳಿಸು to be flurried. 2. to blunder.
೩. ವಿಮರ್ಶೆ, ವಿಮರ್ಶನ *vimarshe*, *vimarśhana*, *s.* Investigation, inquiry, examination, discussion. ವಿಮರ್ಶಿಸು to investigate.
೪. ವಿಮಲ *vimala*, *adj.* Clean, pure, immaculate, clear. 2. beautiful. 3. white. 4. transparent.
೫. ವಿಮುಖ *vimukha*, *adj.* Averted, having the face cast down or turned away.
೬. ವಿನೋಚನ, ವಿನೋಚನೆ, ವಿನೋಚಕ *vinōchana*, *vinōchane*, *vinōchaka*, *s.* Pardoning, absolving, cancelling, liberating. 2. releasing, quitting, abandoning. ಮೂಲ ವಿನೋಚನ paying off a debt. ಮಹಾ ವಿನೋಚನ absolution or forgiveness of sin.
೭. ವಿಯೋಗ *viyōga*, *s.* Disunion, separation, absence, especially of lovers.
೮. ವಿರಕ್ತ *virakta*, *adj.* Averse, indifferent, free from inclination or affection. 2. impassioned, interested, feeling. ವಿಷಯ ವಿರಕ್ತ indifferent to worldly or carnal pleasures.
೯. ವಿರಕ್ತಿ *virakti*, *s.* Aversion, disgust, dislike, indifference, apathy.
೧೦. ವಿರಚನ, ವಿರಚನೆ *virachana*, *virachane*, *s.* Making, composing, preparing, as a work, book, &c. ವಿರಚಿಸು to make, compose.
೧೧. ವಿರಹ *viraha*, *s.* Parting, separation, absence, especially of lovers. 2. forbearance. 3. cessation. 4. relinquishment. 5. anguish or distress of separated lovers. 6. love.
೧೨. ವಿರಲೈ *virala*, *adj.* Wide, separate, apart, scattered, thinly set.
೧೩. ವಿರಾಟ್ಟು, ವಿರಾಟ್ಟುರುಮ್ *virāṭṭu*, *virāṭṭu*, *s.* The Supreme Being, the eternal, the great first cause.
೧೪. ವಿರಾಡ *virāḍa*, *s.* Division, apportioning.
೧೫. ವಿರುದ್ಧ *viruddha*, *adj.* Hindered, opposed, reverse, contrary, opposite.
೧೬. ವಿರೂಪ *virūpa*, *adj.* Deformed, ugly, of irregular form.
೧೭. ವಿರೋಧ *virōdha*, *s.* Enmity, animosity, opposition, contradiction. 2. prevention, hindrance.

## ವಿರೋಧ

- s. ವಿರೋಧಿ *viróddhi*, s. An enemy, opponent.
- s. ವಿರೋಧಿಸು *viróddhisu*, v. a. To oppose, withstand, contradict, prevent, hinder.
- s. ವಿಲಂಬಿಸು *vilambisu*, v. n. To loiter, be dilatory.
- s. ವಿಲಕ್ಷಣ *vilakṣhaṇa*, adj. Extraordinary, unprecedented, particular, peculiar, unusual. 2. other.
- s. ವಿಲಾಪ *vilāpa*, s. Weeping, lamentation, the language of grief and distress. ವಿಲಾಪಿಸು to grieve, lament.
- s. ವಿಲಾಸ *vildāsa*, s. Sport, pastime, play, especially amorous pastime; dalliance, wantonness. 2. a kind of feminine action, considered as proceeding from and indicative of amorous sentiments.
- H. ವಿಲೆ, ವಿಲೆವಾರಿ *vile, vilevāri*, s. Distribution, apportioning, arranging.
- s. ವಿಲೇಪನ *vilēpanda*, s. Perfume for the person, unguent or oil of sandal, saffron, camphor, bdellium, &c. 2. smearing the body with fragrant oils. 3. plastering in general.
- C. ವಿಲ್ಲಂಗ *villanga*, s. Blame, censure, fault, damage. 2. accusation. 3. contest, dispute.
- s. ವಿವರ, ವಿವರಣಾ *vivara, vivaraṇa*, s. Explanation, particulars, detail. 2. circumstances, matter, affair. 3. chasm, hole, vacancy. 4. a fault, defect. ವಿವರಿಸು, ವಿವರಣಾ ಹೇಳು to explain at large, tell particularly, particularize, describe. 2. to enquire, examine.
- s. ವಿವರ್ಣ *vivarna*, s. A man of low caste. 2. alteration of countenance or colour, change of one's usual appearance.
- s. ವಿವಾದ *vivāda*, s. Quarrelling, disputing, law-suit.
- s. ವಿವಾಹ *vivāha*, s. A wedding, marriage, wedlock, matrimony. ವಿವಾಹಾ ಮಾಡಿ ಕೊಳ್ಳು to marry. ವಿವಾಹವಾಗು to become married. ವಿವಾಹಾ ಮಾಡಿ ಕೊಡು to give away in marriage.
- s. ವಿವಿಧ *vividha*, adj. Diverse, various, multifarious.
- s. ವಿನೀಕ, ವಿನೀಕನೆ *vivēka, vivēchane*, s. Judgment, discernment, discrimination; the power of distinguishing things by their properties, and classing them according to their real, not apparent, nature. ವಿನೀಕಿಸು,

## ವಿಷ

- to act with judgment, to exercise the power of discrimination. ವಿವೇಕಿ a sensible man.
- s. ವಿಶಾಲ *viśāla*, s. Diffusion, extension. 2. the firmament. 3. the name of a city.
- s. ವಿಶಿಷ್ಟ *viśiṣṭa*, adj. All.
- s. ವಿಶೇಷ *viśhēṣha*, s. Sort, kind, manner. 2. difference, distinction, individual or specific identity and consequent distinction from any other individual or species. 3. (in logic) the peculiar attribute, *predicabile proprium*. 4. a limb, member. 5. a mark on the forehead with sandal. 6. a figure of rhetoric, distinguished as of three kinds, all implying variety of means or effect. 7. any thing extraordinary or unusual. adj. Distinct, different. 2. unusual, extraordinary. 3. much, great. 4. charitable. ವಿಶೇಷಿಸು to discriminate, distinguish, particularize, state in detail.
- s. ವಿಶ್ರಮ, ವಿಶ್ರಾಮ *viśhrama, viśhrāma*, s. Repose, rest. 2. the pause or place of rest in poetry. ವಿಶ್ರಮಿಸಿ ಕೊಳ್ಳು to rest, repose, refresh one's self.
- s. ವಿಶ್ರಾಂತ, ವಿಶ್ರಾಂತಿ *viśhrānta, viśhrānti*, s. Repose, rest, conclusion. 2. fame, notoriety. 3. extension, diffusion. adj. Reposed, rested.
- s. ವಿಶ್ವಾಸ *viśhvāsa*, s. Love, kindness, favour. 2. faith, confidence, belief, trust. ವಿಶ್ವಾಸಿ ಘಾತಕ a traitor, betrayer. ವಿಶ್ವಾಸಿಸು, ವಿಶ್ವಾಸಿಸು to love, trust, believe, confide in. ವಿಶ್ವಾಸಿ a believer.
- s. ವಿಷ *viṣha*, s. Poison, venom, virus. 2. water.
- s. ವಿಷಮ *viṣhama*, adj. Odd (in numbers). 2. uneven, rough. 3. difficult, of access, as a book, &c.; painful, difficult, troublesome, in general. 4. evil, bad. 5. unparalleled, unequalled. s. Difficulty, pain. 2. unevenness, inequality. 3. an inaccessible place, as a thicket or precipice.
- s. ವಿಷಯ *viśhaya*, s. Any object of sense, any thing perceived by the sense, as colour, form, flavour, odour, and sound. 2. any object, in general. 3. respect, relation. 4. in such phrases, as, *in this respect, in that respect*. 4. a country. *postposition*, Respecting, regarding. ನನ್ನ ವಿಷಯದಲ್ಲಿ respecting me.

- S. ವಿಷ್ಣು *viṣṇu*, s. The second of the Hindu triad, the preserver of the world.
- S. ವಿಸರ್ಗ *visarga*, s. The soft aspirate :.
- S. ವಿಸ್ತರ, ವಿಸ್ತಾರ *vistara*, *vistāra*, s. Diffusion, extension. 2. abundance, a great deal, plenty. 3. prolixity. ವಿಸ್ತರಿಸು, ವಿಸ್ತಾರಾ ಮಾಡು v. a. To make prolix. 2. to diffuse, spread, publish abroad. v. n. To extend, spread out, expand, to dilate.
- S. ವಿಸ್ಮಯ *vismaya*, s. Wonder, surprise. 2. pride, arrogance. ವಿಸ್ಮಯಿಸು, ವಿಸ್ಮಯ ಪಡು to be surprised. ವಿಸ್ಮಿತ surprised, astonished.
- S. ವಿಹಾರ *vihāra*, s. Walking about for pleasure, taking exercise. ವಿಹಾರಿ one who is taking a walk for pleasure. ವಿಹರಿಸು to walk for pleasure or amusement.
- S. ವಿಹಿತ *vihita*, adj. Friendly, amiable, intimate. 2. fit, proper. s. Intimacy, friendliness, salutariness.
- S. ವಿಳಂಬ *vilamba*, s. Slowness, tardiness. ವಿಳಂಬಾ ಮಾಡು to linger. ವಿಳಂಬವಾಗು to be dilatory, slothful.
- C. ವಿಲಾಸ *vilāsa*, s. The mark or direction on goods or packages. 2. the direction on a letter. ಮೇಲು ವಿಲಾಸ the superscription on a letter.
- S. ವೀಣೆ *vine*, s. The 'Indian lute.
- S. ವೀಧಿ *vidhi*, s. A street, line, row, road, path, way.
- S. ವೀರ *vira*, s. A hero, warrior, champion, brave man. 2. heroism. ವೀರಭದ್ರ a distinguished hero. 2. one of *Shiva's* attendants. ವಿರಾಜನ sitting with one leg over the other knee.
- S. ವೀರ್ಯ *virya*, s. Heroism, military prowess. 2. strength, vigour, power. 3. dignity, consequence. 4. fortitude, firmness. 5. *semen virile*. 6. splendour, lustre.
- C. ವೀನ *visa*, s. A sixteenth. 2. a share, portion, part.
- S. ವೀಹಾರ *vihāra*, s. A sacred or holy place.
- T. B. ವೀಳೆಯ, ವೀಳಿಗೆ, ವೀರಗಿ, ವೀಳೆಯದೆ ಠೆ, ವೀಳ್ಯ *vīleya*, *vīlige*, *virrige*, *vīleya-dele*, *vīlya*, [ವೀಳಿ] s. The betel leaf. ವೀಳಿಯ ಕಾಪ್ಪ the betel distributed on the occasion of promising to give a daughter in marriage.

- C. ವು, ವೂ *vu*, *vu*, For words beginning with these letters see under ಉ, ಊ.
- S. ವೃತ್ತಾಂತ *vriddhānta*, s. News, intelligence, tidings. 2. detail, particulars. 3. an event, occurrence. 4. sort, kind, manner. 5. topic, subject. 6. tale, story. 7. property, nature. ವೃತ್ತಾಂತಾ ಹೇಳು to tell the news.
- S. ವೃತ್ತಿ *vritti*, s. Livelihood, profession, means of acquiring a subsistence. 2. dramatic representation or composition, considered to be of four sorts. - ಸ್ವಪ್ರತಿ an excellent livelihood. 2. good conduct.
- S. ವೃಥಾ, ವೃಥಾ *vrithā*, *vriddhā*, adj. Useless, fruitless. 2. wrong, incorrect. adv. In vain. ಆ ಕೆಲಸ ವೃಥಾ that work is vain.
- S. ವೃದ್ಧ *vriddha*, adj. Old, aged, ancient. 2. full grown, large, expanded to the proper size. 3. wise, learned. 4. accumulated. heaped, increased, augmented. ವೃದ್ಧನು an old man. ವೃದ್ಧಾಪ್ಯ agedness, old age.
- S. ವೃದ್ಧಿ *vriddhi*, s. Enlargement, increase, augmentation, extension.
- S. ವೃಷಭ *vrishabha*, s. A bull.
- S. ವೃಷ್ಟಿ *vrishṭi*, s. Rain. ಅನಾವೃಷ್ಟಿ drought.
- S. ವೃಕ್ಷ *vrakṣha*, s. A tree.
- T. B. ವೆಂಗ್ಯ *vengya*, [ವೆಂಗ್ಯ] s. Jeer, sarcasm, the covert but intelligible expression of sarcasm or contempt. 2. obscene speech. ವೆಂಗ್ಯ ಮಾಡು a sarcastic expression. 2. a filthy word.
- C. ವೆಚ್ಚ *vechcha*, s. Expense, expenditure. 2. purchasing trifling articles on credit.
- C. ವೆಟ್ಟಿ *veṭṭe*, s. Heat, morbid heat of the body. - ಶ್ಚಿ harshness, severity, cruelty. adj. Hot, heated. 2. severe, cruel.
- T. B. ವೆತ್ಯಾಸ *vetyāsa*, [ವೆತ್ಯಾಸ] s. Contrariety, opposition, difference.
- T. B. ವೆಧವೆ *vedhave*, [ವೆಧವೆ] s. A widow.
- C. ವೇಂದ್ರ *vēndra*, s. Heat, morbid bodily heat, pungency. ವೇಂದ್ರಿಸು to become hot, overheated.
- S. ವೇಗ *vēga*, s. Speed, velocity, quickness, haste. 2. violence, impetuosity, severity, sudden impulse. adj. Quick, speedy. 2. violent, severe, impetuous. adv. Speedily, quickly. ಮನೋ ವೇಗ quick as thought.
- S. ವೇದ *vēda*, s. The generic term for the sacred writings of the Hindus. The princi-

pal Védas are three in number; viz., the ಪೃಥು ವೇದ, ಯಜುರ್ವೇದ, and ಸಾಮ ವೇದ; to which a fourth, the ಆಘರ್ವೇದ ವೇದ, is usually added. ವೇದಾಂಶ a sacred science, considered as subordinate to, and in some sense a part of the Védas. ವೇದಾಂಶ, ವೇದಾಂಶ ಕಾವ್ಯ the theological part of the Védas, considered collectively. ವೇದ ವ್ಯಾಸ the compiler and arranger of the Védas. ವೇದಾಭ್ಯಾಸ the study of scripture.

೧. ವೇದನೆ *véddane*, *s.* Sensation, perception, knowledge conveyed by the senses. 2. pain, agony, distress.
೨. ವೇದನೆ, ವೇದನೆ *védhane*, *védhe*, *s.* Pain, trouble, annoyance. 2. perforation, piercing. ವೇದಿತ bored, pierced, perforated. 2. painted. ವೇದಿಸು to pierce, perforate. 2. to pain.
೩. ವೇದ್ಯ *véshye*, *s.* A harlot, whore, prostitute.
೪. ವೇದ, ವೇದನ *vésha*, *vésa*, *s.* A mask, disguise. 2. ornament, dress, decoration. ವೇದ ವೇದ the guise of a woman.
೫. ವೇಲೆ *véle*, *s.* Time, period, opportunity.
೬. ವೈಖರಿ *veikhari*, *s.* Manner. 2. conduct. 3. display, ostentation.
೭. ವೈಕೂಟ, ವೈಕೂಟ *veidúrya*, *veidhúrya*, *s.* A gem of a dark colour, the *lapis lazuli*.
೮. ವೈದಿಕ, ವೈದಿಕ *veidika*, *veidika*, *s.* A brahman well versed in the Védas. *adj.* Spiritual, derived from or conformable to the Védas.
೯. ವೈದ್ಯ *veidya*, *s.* The science of medicine. 2. medical aid, advice or prescription.
೧೦. ವೈನ, ವೈನ *veina*, *veina*, *s.* Details, particulars. 2. convenience. 3. affair, circumstance. 4. cause, reason. 5. manner, way, method. *adj.* Neat, clever, ingenious.
೧೧. ವೈಭವ, ವೈಭವ *veibhava*, *veibhóga*, *s.* Happiness, enjoyment. 2. wealth, riches. 3. majesty, glory. ವೇದ ವೈಭವ God's glory.
೧೨. ವೈಯಾರ *veiyára*, *s.* Affectation, affectedness. 2. coquetry, foppiness. 3. haughtiness. 4. beauty. *adj.* Affected, proud.
೧೩. ವೈಯು *veiyu*, [ವೈಯು] *v. s.* To carry, take off, or away.
೧೪. ವೈರ *veira*, *s.* Enmity, hostility, natural antipathy. 2. heroism, prowess.

೧೫. ವೈರಾಗಿ *veirági*, *s.* An ascetic, devotee, one who has subdued his worldly desires.
೧೬. ವೈರಾಗ್ಯ *veirágya*, *s.* The absence of worldly passion or desire.
೧೭. ವೈರಿ *veiri*, *s.* An enemy, adversary, foe. 2. a hero.
೧೮. ವೈಶ್ಯ *veishya*, *s.* A man of the third or agricultural and mercantile tribe.
೧೯. ವೈಶ್ಯಮ್ಯ *veishamyá*, *s.* Inequality, unevenness. 2. solitariness, singleness. 3. difficulty.
೨೦. ವೈಷ್ಣವ *veishnavá*, *s.* A follower of Vishnu. *adj.* Relating or belonging to Vishnu. ವೈಷ್ಣವರು those followers of Vishnu who have the trident mark on their foreheads.
೨೧. ವೊ, ವೊ *vo*, *vó*, For words beginning with these letters, see under *v* and *l*.
೨೨. ವೊಡಂತಿ *voḍḍanti*, [ವೊಡಂತಿ] *s.* A child's birthday festivity.
೨೩. ವ್ಯಂಗ್ಯ *vyangya*, *s.* Sarcasm, the covert but intelligible expression of suspicion or contempt. 2. the filthy or obscene secondary meaning of a word.
೨೪. ವ್ಯಂಜನ *vyanyana*, *s.* The external indication of passion or feeling. 2. a consonant. 3. condiments.
೨೫. ವ್ಯಕ್ತ *vyakta*, *adj.* Clear, plain, evident, manifest, apparent, absolutely and specifically known, or understood. 2. wise, clever. 3. individual, specific.
೨೬. ವ್ಯಥೆ, ವ್ಯಥೆ *vyathe*, *vyadhe*, *s.* Pain, distress. 2. alarm, fear. ವ್ಯಥೆ ಪಡೆ to be in pain, to be distressed.
೨೭. ವ್ಯಭಿಚಾರ *vyabhichára*, *s.* Following improper courses, doing what is prohibited or wicked. 2. erring, straying (literally or figuratively). 3. adultery, prostitution. ವ್ಯಭಿಚಾರಿ an adulteress. 2. an adulterer.
೨೮. ವ್ಯರ್ಥ *vyartha*, *adj.* Useless, vain, unprofitable, unmeaning.
೨೯. ವ್ಯವಸಾಯ *vyavasáya*, *s.* Exertion, effort, persevering or industrious effort, perseverance, industry. 2. cultivation. ವ್ಯವಸಾಯ ಮಾಡು to make a strenuous effort. 2. to cultivate land, to farm.
೩೦. ವ್ಯವಹಾರ *vyavahára*, *s.* Contest at law, law-suit, litigation. 2. steadiness, pro-

- priety, adherence to law and custom. 3. a contract. 4. the practice of the courts, or civil and criminal law, judicial procedure, administrative justice, as the examination of evidence, &c. 5. usage, custom. 6. profession, business. 7. title of jurisprudence, act cognizable in courts of justice. 8. especially a dispute between two parties, or the counter-statements of plaintiff and defendant. ವ್ಯವಹರಿಸು to make use of. 2. to litigate. ವ್ಯವಹಾರ ಮಾಡು to administer or conduct public affairs.
- S. ವ್ಯಸನ *vyasana*, *s.* Grief, sorrow. 2. care, thought, concern. 3. calamity, misfortune. 4. fate. 5. fault, vice, crime, frailty arising from desire or anger.
- S. ವ್ಯಾಕರಣ *vyākaraṇa*, *s.* Grammar.
- S. ವ್ಯಾಕುಲ *vyākula*, *adj.* Confounded, bewildered, perplexed, overcome with fear or grief. *s.* Distress, perplexity, grief.
- S. ವ್ಯಾಖ್ಯಾನ, ವ್ಯಾಖ್ಯೆ *vyākhyāna*, *vyākhye*, *s.* An explanation, exposition, gloss, comment. ವ್ಯಾಖ್ಯಾನ ಮಾಡು to explain, expound. ವ್ಯಾಖ್ಯೆಯ explainable.
- S. ವ್ಯಾಘ್ರ *vyāghra*, *s.* A tiger.
- C. ವ್ಯಾಜ್ಯ *vyājya*, *s.* A law-suit, dispute, quarrel. ವ್ಯಾಜ್ಯವಾದು, ವ್ಯಾಜ್ಯ ಮಾಡು to dispute.

- S. ವ್ಯಾಧಿ *vyādhi*, *s.* Sickness, disease.
- S. ವ್ಯಾಪಕ *vyāpaka*, *adj.* Diffusive, pervading, comprehensive, spreading, extending widely. ವ್ಯಾಪಿಸು to pervade, extend, spread.
- S. ವ್ಯಾಪಾರ *vyāpāra*, *s.* Occupation, business, practice, commerce, ways, doings. ಲೋಕ ವ್ಯಾಪಾರ the ways of the world.
- S. ವ್ಯಾಸಂಗ *vyāsanga*, *s.* Grief. 2. experience or knowledge in learning. 3. state, circumstances.
- T. B. ವ್ಯಾಘ್ರೇ *vyāghre*, [ವೇಳೆ] *s.* Time, season, opportunity.
- S. ವ್ಯೂಹ *vyūha*, *s.* Military array.
- S. ವ್ರಣ *vrāṇa*, *s.* An ulcer, sore, wound.
- S. ವ್ರತ *vrata*, *s.* A vow, any meritorious act of devotion, the voluntary or vowed observance or imposition of any penance, austerity or privation, as fasting, continence, exposure to heat and cold, &c. ವ್ರತ ಮಾಡು, ವ್ರತವನ್ನು ಮುಟ್ಟು to observe a vow.
- S. ವ್ರಯ *vraya*, *s.* Expense, expenditure.
- S. ವ್ರಾತೃ *vrātya*, *s.* A brahman in whose youth the customary observances have been omitted, and who has not received his investiture with the sacred thread. 2. a very bad or wicked man.

ಶ

- ಶ *sha*, *s.* The forty-eighth letter of the alphabet, sounded as a very soft *sha*, and often interchanged with *śa*.
- S. ಶಂಕರ *shankara*, *s.* Shiva, he who makes happy.
- S. ಶಂಕೆ *shanke*, *s.* Fear, terror, apprehension. 2. doubt, suspicion, uncertainty. 3. envy, jealousy. ಶಂಕೆ ಪಡು, ಶಂಕೆಯಾಗು to doubt, fear, be alarmed.
- S. ಶಂಖ *shankha*, *s.* The conch shell, used as a horn, and for offering libations.
- S. ಶಕ *shaka*, *s.* An epoch, era.
- S. ಶಕುನ್ತ *shakuna*, *s.* An omen, augury. 2. a bird. ಶಕುನಾ ನೋಡು to consult an omen.

- C. ಶಕೆ, ಶಖೆ, ಶಕ್ಖು, ಶನೆ *shake*, *shakhe*, 'shaghe, shage, [ಶಕೆ] *s.* Heat, closeness, sultriness, confined heat, warmth. *adj.* Hot.
- S. ಶಕ್ತ *shakta*, *adj.* Able, strong, powerful, capable. 2. diligent, attentive, intent. ಅಶಕ್ತ weak, unable. ಅವನು ಶಕ್ತನು he is capable.
- S. ಶಕ್ತಿ *shakti*, *s.* Power, strength, prowess. 2. an iron spear or dart. 3. the energy or active power of a deity, personified as his wife, as Gouri of Shiva, Lakshmi of Vishnu, &c. 4. the weapon of Agni. 5. the female organ, as the counterpart of the phallic personification of Shiva, and worshipped either literally or figuratively by a sect of Hindus, thence



- termed ಶಾಪರು. 6. the nature, power, or force of a word.
- S. ಶಕೈ *shakya*, *adj.* Practicable, possible.
- C. ಶಗಣಿ *shagani*, [ಸಗಣಿ] *s.* Cow-dung.
- S. ಶಥನೆ *shathane*, *s.* Pride, insolence. 2. deceit. 3. displeasure. 4. jealousy, envy. 5. contempt, disgust.
- S. ಶತ *shata*, *adj.* A hundred. 2. many.
- S. ಶಪಥ *shapatha*, *s.* An oath, protestation, an asseveration by oath or ordeal; an imprecation, curse. ಕಪಾ ಮಾಡು to swear, take an oath. 2. to resolve solemnly.
- T. B. ಶಬ *shaba*, [ಶಬ] *s.* A corpse.
- S. ಶಬರ *shabara*, *s.* One of the half savage race who inhabit the woods and mountains of India, and subsist chiefly on the produce of the chase.
- S. ಶಬ್ದ *shabda*, *s.* Sound, a sound. 2. a word. ಕಬ್ಬ ಕಾಪ್ಪ the science of grammar. ಕಬ್ಬ ಮಾಡು *v. a.* To make a noise. *v. n.* To sound. ಕಬ್ಬ ಹೇಳು to decline a word.
- G. ಶಬ್ಬರೆ, ಕಬ್ಬರೆ, ಕಬ್ಬೆ *shabbare, shabbhare*, *s.* Evil, misfortune, injury. *adj.* Unfortunate. 2. bad, wicked. 3. insipid, juiceless.
- S. ಶಮ *shama*, *s.* Quiet of mind, stoicism, indifference, the absence of passion, as one of the qualities of the ವೇದಾಂತಿ.
- S. ಶಮನ *shamana*, *s.* Yama. 2. an antelope. 3. killing a sacrifice, immolation. 4. mental tranquillity, calmness, indifference. 5. subduing, pacifying, quenching, bringing under. ಕಮನ ಸ್ಥಳ the Yamuna river.
- S. ಶಯನ *shayana*, *s.* Sleep. 2. a bed, couch. 3. sexual embrace. ಕಯನ ಗೃಹ a dormitory. ಕಯನಾ ಮಾಡು, ಕಯನಿಸು to sleep. ಸಪ ಕಯನ sleeping together.
- C. ಶರಗು *sharagu*, [ಸರಗು] *s.* The end or border of a cloth.
- C. ಶರಣ *sharana*, *s.* A house. 2. a preserver, protector, that or who protects or preserves. 3. protection, refuge, asylum. 4. quarter in battle. ಕರಣಾಗತನು a refugee, appellant, one who comes for protection or refuge.
- S. ಶರಣು *sharanu*, *s.* Obeisance, reverence, salutation. 2. a protector. 3. shelter, protection. ಕರಣಗಳು devotees.
- S. ಶರೀರ *sharira*, *s.* The body. *adj.* Bodily, corporal, corporeal. ಕರೀರ ಧರ್ಮ, ಕರೀರದ ಗುಣ, ಕರೀರದ ಪ್ರಕೃತಿ the constitution.
- C. ಶರೆ *share*, *s.* Imprisonment, slavery, bondage, captivity. ಕರ ಮನೆ a jail, prison.
- C. ಶಲೆ *shale*, *s.* An echo, noise, report, sound.
- C. ಶಲ್ಲಾ, ಶಲ್ಲೆ, ಶಲ್ಯ *shalla, shalle, shalya*, *s.* A long cloth without border. 2. Jaconet or Nansook.
- S. ಶವ *shava*, *s.* A dead body, corpse. 2. one impaled but not yet dead. ಅವನು ಜೀವಶವನಾಗಿ ರ್ಹನ he is a living corpse, a useless man.
- S. ಶಸ್ತ್ರ *shastra*, *s.* A weapon in general. 2. a surgical instrument. 3. iron, steel. ಕಪ್ಪು ಪುಷ್ಪ a surgeon.
- C. ಶಲೈ *shale*, *v. a.* To drag, draw, pull.
- S. ಶಂತ *shanta*, *adj.* Calm, patient, tranquil. *s.* A sage whose passions are subdued. 2. quietism, or the assiduous exercise of meditation, &c., and indifference to all objects of pleasure or pain. ಕಾಂತನಾಗು to become calmed, pacified, appeased, allayed, &c.
- S. ಶಂತಿ *shanti*, *s.* Quiet, tranquillity, stoicism, the absence of passion, and indifference to objects of pleasure or pain. 2. patience, endurance. 3. meekness, mildness. 4. rest, repose. 5. preliminary ceremonies to prevent inauspicious accidents at any religious celebration. 6. remission, alleviation. 7. removing the effects of unhappy stars, inauspicious omens, &c.
- S. ಶಾಕ *shaka*, *s.* A potherb in general, any leaf, flower, fruit, stalk, root, &c., used as a vegetable.
- S. ಶಾಖೆ *shakhe*, *s.* The branch of a tree.
- C. ಶಾಧೆ *shadhe*, *s.* A ploughing of wet land lengthwise and crosswise.
- C. ಶಾನಭೋಗ *shana-bhoga*, *s.* A village clerk who keeps the accounts of cultivation, and registers every thing connected with it.
- C. ಶಾನೆ *shane*, *adj.* Abundant, many, great, numerous, long. ಕಾನೇ ಕೆಲಸ much work.
- S. ಶಾಪ *shapa*, *s.* Curse, imprecation, malediction. 2. abuse. 3. an oath. ಕಾಪ ಕೊಡು, ಕಾಪಿಸು, ಕೂಪಿಸು to curse. ಕಾಪಗ್ರಸ್ತ, ಕಾಪ ಹೊಂದಿದವ a man who has been cursed.

- H. ಶೂಬಾಸು *shūbāsu*, *interj.* Bravo! well done.
- H. ಶಾಯಿ *shādi*, *s.* Country ink.
- H. ಶಾಯಿದಿ, ಶಾಯಿದೆ *shāidi*, *shāide*, *s.* A witness.
- S. ಶಾರೀರ *shārīra*, *adj.* Of or belonging to the body. *s.* (in music) Voice.
- C. ಶಾಲೆ *shāle*, *s.* The cup formed by the palm of the hand. ಕಾಲೆ ಕಣ್ಣುಗಳು large and long eyes.
- S. ಶಾರದೂಲ *shārdūla*, *s.* The royal tiger. *adj.* (in comp.) Excellent, pre-eminent, high, chief, superior.
- S. ಶಾಲಿ *shāli*, *adj.* (in comp.) Possessing, having. ಬುದ್ಧಿ ಕಾಲಿ a wise man.
- S. ಶಾಲಿವಾಹನ *shāli-vāhana*, *s.* An ancient sovereign and enemy of Vikramārka, and institutor of the era now called ಕಾಲಿವಾಹನ ಕಳ. ಕಾಲಿ the *sal* tree, a cross of that wood, and ವಾಹನ a vehicle, being represented as borne on a cross, and thence, and from his birth, &c. identified by Wilford with Christ, of whose history and character as received through the spurious Gospels, those of Shālivāhana are probably transcripts.
- H. ಶಾಲ, ಶಾಲವೆ *shālu*, *shāluve*, *s.* A shawl. ಕಾಲು ಚೀಲ, ದುಕ್ಕಾಲು a pair of shawls.
- S. ಶಾಲೆ *shāle*, *s.* A place. 2. a hall, room, chamber. 3. a line or avenue of trees. ಅಕ್ಕ ಕಾಲೆ a horse-stable. ವಾಹನ ಕಾಲೆ a coach-house.
- C. ಶಾವಂತಿಗೆ, ಶಾವಂತಿ *shāvantige*, *shāvanti*, *s.* The flower *Chrysanthemum Indicum*; somewhat resembling chamomile.
- C. ಶಾವಿಗೆ *shāvige*, *s.* *Bolong* pastry pulled into strings, hardened, boiled in water, and then mixed with sugar and *ghee*.
- C. ಶಾವೆ *shāve*, *s.* The plant *Caladium esculentum*. ಕಾವೇ ಗಿಡ its bulbous root.
- S. ಶಾಶ್ವತ *shāshwata*, *adj.* Perpetual, eternal. 2. fixed, permanent, stable.
- S. ಶಾಸನ *shāsana*, *s.* A charter, a royal grant of land or privileges usually inscribed on stone or copper. 2. an order, edict, command. 3. a writing, deed, written contract or agreement.
- S. ಶಾಸ್ತ್ರ *shāstra*, *s.* Scripture, science,

institutes of religion, law, or letters, especially considered as of divine origin or authority.

- S. ಶಾಸ್ತ್ರಿ *shāstri*, *s.* A *pundit*, a teacher of sacred science, or one skilled in it. 2. an honorific title assumed by Smārtas.
- C. ಶಿ *shi*, Words not found beginning with this letter must be sought under ೆ.
- C. ಶಿಂಬಳ್ಳ *shimbaḷa*, *s.* The mucus of the nose.
- C. ಶಿಂಬಿ *shimbi*, *s.* A round coil of cloth for carrying a vessel, &c., on the head, or of straw for setting a vessel on the ground.
- C. ಶಿಂಬಿ, ಶಿಂಬು *shimbi*, *shimba*, *s.* The pod of any pulse.
- T. B. ಶಿಂಹ *shimha*, [ಸಿಂಹ] *s.* A lion.
- H. ಶಿಕಸ್ತು *shikastu*, *s.* Doubling a letter into folds before writing upon it. *adj.* Out of repair.
- H. ಶಿಕಾರಿ *shikāri*, *s.* Hunting.
- H. ಶಿಕಿಲಿ, ಶಿಕಿಲ *shikili*, *shikil*, *s.* Furbishing, polishing. ಶಿಕಿಲಿ ಮಾಡು to furbish arms, &c. ಶಿಕಿಲಾರ a furbisher.
- C. ಶಿಕ್ಕು *shikku*, [ಶಿಕ್ಕು] *s.* Entanglement, intricacy, perplexity. 2. difficulty, distress, trouble. *v. n.* To be ensnared, caught, seized, apprehended, found, gotten, obtained. ಶಿಕ್ಕು ಕೊಳ್ಳು to be seized, apprehended, caught, ensnared. ಶಿಕ್ಕುತು to stick in, entangle, fix between two things. ಶಿಕ್ಕು ಕೊಳ್ಳು to hold any thing under the arms, between the fingers, &c. ಕಂಕಾಳಲ್ಲಿ ಶಿಕ್ಕು ಕೊಂಡನು he put it under his arm. ಶಿಕ್ಕುಬೀಳು to fall into a trap, gin, or snare, to be caught. ನನಗೆ ಶಿಕ್ಕುತು I have got it. ಶಿಕ್ಕುತೆ ಕಡೆ any where.
- S. ಶಿಖಂಡಿ *shikhaṇḍi*, *s.* A peacock. 2. the son of Drupada. ಅವನು ಶಿಖಂಡಿಯ ಹಾಗಿದ್ದಾನೆ he is like an hermaphrodite.
- S. ಶಿಖರ *shikharu*, *s.* The point, top, peak, summit, especially of a tower, tree or mountain. ಶಿಖರಾ ಪಾಕು to complete.
- S. ಶಿಖೆ *shikhe*, *s.* A blaze, flame. 2. point, top. 3. a branch. 4. a lock of hair left on the crown of the head.
- C. ಶಿಗುರು *shiguru*, *s.* Rind, bark. 2. splinter, sliver.
- C. ಶಿಗ್ಗು *shiggu*, *s.* Shame, modesty, bashfulness.

## ಶಿಟ್ಟು

- C. ಶಿಟ್ಟು *shiffu*, [ಶಿಟ್ಟು] *s.* Anger, displeasure, offence.
- C. ಶಿಡಿ *shidi*, [ಶಿಡಿ] *v. n.* To fly, bounce, jump up, as corn, &c. while being parched.
- S. ಶಿಡಿಲು, ಶಿಡ್ಡು *shidilu, shidlu, s.* A thunder-bolt.
- C. ಶಿಡುಕು *shiduku, s.* Petulance, peevishness, sultriness.
- C. ಶಿಡುಬು *shidububu*, [ಶಿಡುಬು] *s.* The pustule of small pox.
- S. ಶಿಥಿಲ *shithila, adj.* Loose, slack, flaccid, flabby, old, used, decayed, weak, thin.
- C. ಶಿಡುಗು *shidugu, v. a.* To blanch, as almonds, to slip a seed or kernel from its skin.
- C. ಶಿಡ್ಡಿಗೆ, ಶಿಡ್ಡೆ *shiddige, shidde, s.* A skin, or leathern bottle. ಕೈ ಶಿಡ್ಡಿಗೆ a small one.
- G. ಶಿಡ್ಧ *shiddha*, [ಶಿಡ್ಧ] *adj.* Ready, prepared.
- H. ಶಿಪಾರಸ್ಸು *shiparassu, s.* Recommendation.
- G. ಶಿಪ್ಪೆ *shippe*, [ಶಿಪ್ಪೆ] *s.* A pod or shell.
- C. ಶಿಬರು *shibaru, s.* A shiver, splinter. 2. bark, rind.
- C. ಶಿಬ್ಬತಿ, ಶಿಬ್ಬಿ *shibbati, shibbi, s.* Anger, displeasure, offence. 2. unpleasantness, odiousness.
- C. ಶಿಬ್ಬು, ಶಿಬ್ಬಿ *shibbu, shibbi, s.* White virile spots on the body.
- C. ಶಿಬ್ಬೆ *shibbe, s.* A pan for taking up ashes, or placed under an altar to receive them. 2. a shiver, splinter.
- S. ಶಿರ, ಶಿರಸ್ಸು *shira, shirassu, s.* The head. 2. the top of a tree. ಶಿರೋ ಮೂಲ a crest gem. *adj.* Chief, best.
- T. B. ಶಿರಿ *shiri*, [ಶಿರಿ] *s.* Lakshmi, &c.
- C. ಶಿಲುಕು, ಶಿಲುಕು *shiluku, shilku, s.* Remnant, balance. 2. entanglement. See ಶಿಕ್ಕು.
- D. ಶಿಲುಬೆ *shilube, s.* A cross. ಶಿಲುಬೆಯಲ್ಲಿ ಬಿಡು to crucify.
- S. ಶಿಲೆ *shile, s.* A stone.
- S. ಶಿಲ್ಪ *shilpa, s.* Any manual or mechanical art. ಶಿಲ್ಪ ಕಾರ್ a workshop. ಶಿಲ್ಪಕಾರ, ಶಿಲ್ಪಿ a mechanic, architect, artist, artisan. ಶಿಲ್ಪ ಕಾಶ್ತ್ರ mechanical science, architecture.
- S. ಶಿವ *shiva, s.* The third of the Hindu triad, the destroyer. 2. prosperity, happiness, plea-

## ಶೀಲು

- sure, auspiciousness. 3. inspiration, either by the deity or by an evil spirit.
- C. ಶಿವಂಗಿ *shivangi, s.* A hunting leopard.
- C. ಶಿವರು *shivaru, s.* A shiver, splinter. 2. the soft fibres of plants which wing the seeds.
- H. ಶಿವಾಯಿ *shivdi, adv.* Besides, except. ಇದರ ಶಿವಾಯಿ besides this, except this.
- H. ಶಿವಾಯಿಜಮೆ *shivdi-jame, s.* The amount of fines; the effects of persons dying without heirs, &c., which revert to government.
- S. ಶಿಶು *shishu, s.* An infant, babe, child, the young of any animal.
- S. ಶಿಷ್ಯ *shishya, adv.* Good, virtuous, obedient, docile, teachable. 2. left, remaining.
- S. ಶಿಷ್ಯ *shishya, s.* A disciple, pupil, scholar.
- H. ಶಿಸ್ತು *shistu, s.* A land tax. 2. a mark, aim. 3. ornament, decoration.
- C. ಶಿಳ್ಳು *shillu, s.* Whistling. ಶಿಳ್ಳು ಹಾಕು to whistle.
- S. ಶಿಕ್ಷೆ *shikshe, s.* Punishment, correction, chastisement. 2. instruction. ಶಿಕ್ಷೆ ಮಾಡು, ಶಿಕ್ಷಿಸು to punish, correct, fine.
- C. ಶೀ *shi, Words* not found under this letter are to be sought under ಶಿ.
- C. ಶೀ *shi, adj.* Sweet. 2. fresh, not salt. 3. raw. ಶೀ ನೀರು fresh water, not brackish.
- C. ಶೀ, ಶೀಯು *shi, shiyu, v. n.* To be scorched, burnt, as grain in frying, grain in the field during drought.
- C. ಶೀಕಾಯಿ *shi-kai* [ಶೀಕಾಯಿ] *s.* *Mimosa abstergens.*
- C. ಶೀಗಿ, ಶೀಗೀಕಾಯಿ *shige, shigé-kai*, [ಶೀಗೀಕಾಯಿ] *s.* *Mimosa abstergens.* ಶೀಗೀ ಬೇರಿ a very thorny hedge made of it.
- S. ಶೀಘ್ರ *shighra, adj.* Quick, swift, speedy. *s.* Haste, speed, velocity. ಶೀಘ್ರವಾಗಿ quickly, speedily.
- S. ಶೀತ *shita, adj.* Cold, chill. *s.* Cold, chillness. ಶೀತಲ cold and hot.
- G. ಶೀತೆ *shite*, [ಶೀತೆ] *s.* The wife of Rāma.
- C. ಶೀದು *shidu, v. a.* To blow the nose.
- C. ಶೀನು *shinu, v. n.* To sneeze.
- C. ಶೀಬು *shibu, s.* Bamboo thorns used to t'rain up peas, creepers, &c.

- T. B. ಶಿಲಮೆ *shime*, [ಶಿಮೆ] *s.* A country. 2. England. ಶಿಲಮೆ ಕೋಳಿ a turkey.
- A. C. ಶಿಲಯುಗೆ *shiyuge*, *adv.* Sweetly.
- C. ಶಿಲರೆ *shire*, *s.* A female's cloth.
- S. ಶಿಲಶಿಲ *shila*, *s.* Good conduct, virtue, steady observance of morals. 2. nature, quality, disposition. ಸುಶಿಲ, ಶಿಲವಂತ a man of a good or amiable disposition. ಮುಷ್ಕಲ an immoral man.
- G. ಶಿಲಸ *shisa*, [ಶಿಲಸ] *s.* Lead.
- C. ಶಿಲನೆ *shise*, *s.* Any glass bottle.
- C. ಶಿಲನಾಯಿ *shila-ndi*, *s.* A wild dog.
- C. ಶಿಲೆ *shilu*, *v. a.* To split. *v. n.* To split, crack. *s.* A bit, shiver, splinter. 2. one part of what is split in two. 3. (ಶಿಲೆ) whistling. ಶಿಲೆ, ಶಿಲೆ the act of splitting.
- S. ಶುಂಠ *shunṭha*, *s.* A stupid, illiterate, ignorant person.
- S. ಶುಂಠಿ *shunṭhi*, *s.* Dry ginger. ಪಶಿಲ ಕುಂಠಿ green ginger.
- S. ಶುಕ *shuka*, *s.* A parrot.
- S. ಶುಕ್ರ *shukra*, *s.* Venus or its regent.
- S. ಶುಚಿ *shuchi*, *s.* Purity, purification. 2. the colour white. 3. the third lunar month. 4. fire. *adj.* Pure, ceremonially pure, pious. 2. cleansed, clean, white, purified. 3. correct, free from fault or error.
- S. ಶುದ್ಧ *shuddha*, *adj.* Faultless, correct. 2. clean, pure, purified, cleansed. 3. complete, entire. *s.* The bright lunar fortnight. ಕುಡ್ಡ ವಾಳಿ wholly, entirely, completely, perfectly. ಕುಡ್ಡ ಪ್ರತಿ a faultless, perfect, true, or fair copy. ಕುಡ್ಡ ಪದ್ಯ, ಕುಡ್ಡ ಸುಳ್ಳು a pure lie.
- S. ಶುದ್ಧಿ *shuddhi*, *s.* Purity, purification, cleansing.
- S. ಶುನಕ *shunaka*, *s.* A dog.
- S. ಶುಭ *shubha*, *adj.* Auspicious, fortunate, prosperous, right, well, happy. *s.* Any auspicious ceremony. 2. welfare, happiness, good fortune. ಕುಳಿ ಕಾಯ, ಕುಳಿ ಪ್ರಶ್ನೆ, ಕುಳಿ ಪ್ರಯೋಜನ an interesting concern, a happy or auspicious affair or ceremony.
- S. ಶುಭ್ರ *shubhra*, *adj.* White. 2. pure, clean. *s.* The colour white. 2. purity, cleanliness. ಕುಬ್ರಂಕು (white rayed) the moon.
- S. ಶುಷ್ಕ *shushka*, *adj.* Dry, dried. 2. impoverished. 3. bare, empty.

- S. ಶುದ್ರ *shudra*, *adj.* Of or belonging to the fourth pure Hindu tribe, the Shudra or servile caste. ಕೂವಿ the wife of a Shudra.
- S. ಶೂನ್ಯ *shunya*, *adj.* Empty, blank, void, vacant. *s.* Incantation, sorcery, magic.
- S. ಶೂರ *shūra*, *s.* A hero, champion. ಕೂರಶ್ವ, ಕೂರಶನ heroism, valour.
- S. ಶೂಲ *shūla*, *s.* A weapon, pike, dart. 2. an iron pin or spit. 3. an instrument used for putting criminals to death, a stake for impaling them. 4. a trident.
- S. ಶೂಲೆ *shūle*, *s.* Sharp pain in general, or especially in the belly, as colic, &c. or in the joints from rheumatism and gout.
- S. ಶೃಂಗಾರ *shringāra*, *s.* Ornament, decoration, embellishment. 2. beauty. 3. the passion or sentiment of love, as an object of poetical description or dramatic representation. ಕೃಂಗಾರಾ ಮಾಡು, ಕೃಂಗಾರಿಸು, ಕೃಂಗಾರಿಸು to garnish, ornament, decorate.
- C. ಶೇಕೆ *sheke*, [ಶೇಕೆ] *s.* Heat, warmth.
- T. B. ಶೆಟ್ಟಿ *shetti*, [ಶೆಟ್ಟಿ] *s.* The head merchant in a place. 2. a title of merchants in general. 3. the head man in a mercantile town or pettah.
- C. ಶೆಬ್ಬರೆ *shebbare*, [ಶೆಬ್ಬರೆ] *adj.* Useless, profitless.
- C. ಶೆಬ್ಬಿ *shebbi*, *s.* A ploughing of wet land lengthwise and crosswise. 2. a seasonable time.
- C. ಶೆರಗು *sheragu*, [ಶೆರಗು] *s.* The end of a garment.
- C. ಶೆರೆ *shere*, [ಶೆರೆ] *s.* Imprisonment, captivity. ಕೆರೆಮನೆ a prison. ಕೆರೆಹಾಳು, ಕೆರೆಯಲ್ಲಿಕು to imprison. ಕೆರೆ ಇರು to be in captivity, confinement or prison. ಕೆರೆ ಹಿಡಿಯು, ಕೆರೆ ಕೆರೆ ಹಿಡಿಯು to take captive.
- C. ಶೆಲೆ *shele*, *s.* The exterior of the nostrils. 2. a spring, fountain. 3. an echo.
- C. ಶೆಲ್ಲೆ *shelle*, [ಶೆಲ್ಲೆ] *s.* A cloth without border.
- C. ಶೆಲೆ *shele*, [ಶೆಲೆ] *v. a.* To pull, drag.
- H. ಶೇಕಡಾ *shékadā*, *adv.* Hundred, per cent.
- H. ಶೇಕಡಾರ *shékadāra*, *s.* A man who has several villages under his superintendence.
- S. ಶೇಖರ *shékhara*, *s.* A garland of flowers worn on the crown of the head. 2. a crest. *adj.* Best, excellent.

## ಶೇಗು

- C. ಶೇಗು *shégu*, *s.* The heart or core of timber. *adj.* Close grained, hard, solid, as timber.
- T. B ಶೇತುವೆ *shétuve*, See ಸೇತುವೆ.
- C. ಶೇದು *shédu*, [ಸೇದು] *v. a.* To draw in or up, with each hand alternately, as in pulling in the string of a kite, drawing water from a well, to smoke. ಕೇರಿ ಕೊಳ್ಳು to shrink, contract. ಗೊನ್ನ ಕೇರು to draw up the mucus of the nose.
- C. ಶೇದ್ಯ *shédya*, [ಸೇದ್ಯ] *s.* Agriculture, farming. ಕೇದ್ಯಗಾರ a farmer. ಕೇದ್ಯ ಮಾಡು to farm.
- G. ಶೇನೆ *shéne*, [ಸೇನೆ] *adj.* Much, abundant.
- C. ಶೇರು *shéru*, [ಸೇರು] *v. n.* To arrive, reach, be received, come to hand. 2. to be attached to, connected with, be added or joined to. 3. to be included in. 4. to be assembled, collected. 5. to enter, as a member among any particular class of men, or into any sect or profession. 6. to be on amicable or friendly terms with, to agree together. 7. to be liked by one, as any particular food or dish. *v. a.* To lean upon. ಕೇರಿ ಕೊಳ್ಳು to lean upon, unite with. ಕೇರಿತು to cause to arrive or reach. 2. to join, unite, mix, combine, include, add to, accumulate. 3. to assemble, collect others in a body. 4. to admit as a member into any sect, class, or profession. ಕೇರಿಕೆ junction, union. 2. approach, contiguity, proximity. 3. familiarity.
- C. ಶೇರು *shéru*, [ಸೇರು] *s.* A seer, a measure of weight or capacity.
- T. ಶೇರು *shéru*, *s.* Mud plaster mixed for building.
- C. ಶೇರುವೆ, ಶೇವೆ = *shéruve*, *shérve*, [ಸೇರುವೆ] *s.* Department, party, side. 2. an army. 3. a company.
- S. ಶೇಷ *shésha*, *s.* The chief or sovereign of the serpent race; a large snake with a thousand heads, at once the couch and canopy of Vishnu, and upholder of the world, which rests on one of his heads; called also ಅನೇಕೇಶ. 2. the rest, remainder, residue.
- S. ಶೈತ್ಯ *sheitya*, *adj.* Cold, fresh, cooling. *s.* Cold, a cold.
- S. ಶೈವ *sheiva*, *s.* The followers or devotees of Shiva. *adj.* Of or belonging to the sect of Shiva.

## ಶ್ಯಾನೆ

- S. ಶೋಕ *shóka*, *s.* Sorrow, grief, affliction. ಕೋಕ ಪಡು, ಕೋಕತನು to grieve, be sorrowful.
- S. ಶೋಧಕ *shódhaka*, *s.* A purifier or refiner, anything which cleanses or purifies. 2. an examiner, critic, visitor. 3. a tempter, one who tries.
- S. ಶೋಧನೆ, ಶೋಧನೆ *shódhana*, *shódhane*, *s.* Search, research, examination. 2. temptation, trial. 3. cleaning, cleansing, purifying. 4. correcting, freeing from faults or errors. 5. *in arith.* subtraction. 6. the refining of metals. 7. a sort of refining, practised for chemical or medical purposes; exposing the metals to heat, and then sprinkling them with the urine of cows. ಅವನು ಬಹಳ ಶೋಧನೆ ಮಾಡಿದ್ದಾನೆ he has inquired into many things, ಕೋಶಿಸು to examine, search. 2. to filter, strain, refine, cleanse. 3. to try, assay, tempt. ಕೋಧಿತ refined, purified, cleansed, examined, strained.
- S. ಶೋಭನೆ *shóbhana*, *s.* The consummation of a marriage, when the parties come together. ಕೋಭನ ಕ್ರಮ the ceremony observed on that occasion. ಕೋಭನವಾಗು, ಕೋಭನಾ ಮಾಡು ಕೊಳ್ಳು to take to one's self a wife. *adj.* Auspicious, propitious, splendid. 2. beautiful, handsome. 3. agreeable. ಕೋಭಿತ adorned.
- S. ಶೋಭಿ *shóbhe*, *s.* Lustre, radiance, light. 2. beauty. 3. swelling.
- C. ಶೋಮಾರಿ *shómári*, *adj.* Lazy, idle, indolent. *s.* A lazy man. ಕೋಮಾರಿತನ laziness, indolence.
- S. ಶೋಷೆ *shóshe*, *s.* Swoon, fainting from weakness. ಅವನಿಗೆ ಬಾರಿ ಬಾರಿಗೆ ಕೋಷೆ ಕಾಣುತ್ತದೆ he often faints.
- S. ಶೌಚ *shoucha*, *s.* Cleansing, purification. 2. easing nature. 3. ordure, excrement.
- S. ಶೌರ್ಯ *shourya*, *s.* Heroism, prowess, valour, strength.
- S. ಶ್ಮಶಾನ, ಶ್ಮಶಾನಭೂಮಿ *shmathána*, *shmathána-bhúmi*, *s.* A cemetery, a place either for the interment or burning of the dead. ಕೃತಾನ್ ವಾಸಿ Shiva.
- G. ಶ್ಯಾನಭೋಗ *shyána-bhóga*, *s.* A vilage accountant.
- G. ಶ್ಯಾನೆ *shyáne*, [ಸೇನೆ] *adj.* Much, abundant.

## ಶ್ರದ್ಧೆ

೧. ಶ್ರದ್ಧೆ *shraddhe*, *s.* Faith, belief, devotion, confidence. 2. esteem, regard, care for. 3. wish, desire, strong inclination.
೨. ಶ್ರಮ, ಶ್ರಮೆ *shrama, shrame*, *s.* Toil, labour, fatigue, weariness, distress, trouble, difficulty. ಶ್ರಮ ಪಡು, ಶ್ರಮ ಬೀಳು to labour, toil, to suffer distress, be in difficulty.
೩. ಶ್ರಯ *shraya*, *s.* Improvement of land by cultivation. ಶ್ರಯವಾಗುವಳಿ cultivating waste land at a nominal rent, to be increased as the land improves.
೪. ಶ್ರಾದ್ಧ *shraddha*, *s.* A funeral ceremony, observed at various fixed periods, and for different purposes, consisting of offerings, with water and fire, to the gods and manes; and gifts and food to the relations and assisting brahmins.
೫. ಶ್ರಾವಣ *shrāvāṇa*, *s.* A goldsmith's pincers. 2. the fifth lunar month. 3. this name is likewise given to the changing of the brahmanical thread and the resuming of the study of the Védas, which take place on the day of full moon in this month.
೬. ಶ್ರೀ *shrī*, *s.* Lakshmi, wife of Vishnu, and goddess of plenty and prosperity. 2. fortune, prosperity, success, thriving. 3. wealth, riches. 4. beauty, lustre, splendour. 5. state, paraphernalia. 6. superhuman power. 7. intellect, understanding. 8. Saraswati. 9. Párvatī. 10. fame, glory. 11. light. 12.

## ಪ್ರತಿ

- a prefix to proper names of deities, forming a kind of invocation at the beginning of a letter, &c. and often used repeatedly; as, ಶ್ರೀಮನ್ *adj.* The famous, excellent, splendid, illustrious, glorious.
೧. ಶ್ರುತ *shruta*, *s.* Holy writ, sacred science. *adj.* Heard. ಶ್ರುತ ಪಡು, ಶ್ರುತವಾಗು to be heard or known. ಶ್ರುತ ಪಡಿಸು, ಶ್ರುತ ಗೊಳಿಸು to inform, cause to hear.
೨. ಶ್ರುತಿ *shruti*, *s.* A sort of drone corresponding to that used with the bagpipes. 2. the Hindu scriptures or Védas. 3. the ear.
೩. ಶ್ರೇಷ್ಠ *shréṣṭhī*, *adj.* Pre-eminent, best, most excellent, chief.
೪. ಶ್ರೋತ್ರ *śrōtra*, *s.* The ear.
೫. ಶ್ಲಘೆ, ಶ್ಲಘನೆ *shlághe, shlághane*, *s.* Praise, panegyric, flattery, eulogium. ಕಾಳಿಸು to praise.
೬. ಶ್ಲಘ್ಯ *shlágghya*, *adj.* Venerable, respectable, praiseworthy, entitled to veneration.
೭. ಶ್ಲೇಷ್ಮ *shléshma*, *s.* Phlegm.
೮. ಶ್ಲೋಕ *shlóka*, *s.* A couplet, distich, stanza, or verse. 2. fame, celebrity.
೯. ಶ್ವನ *shwāna*, *s.* A dog. ಕ್ವಾನಿ a bitch.
೧೦. ಶ್ವಸ *shwása*, *s.* Breath, breathing. ಉಕ್ಕಾಸ, ಉಬ್ಬಾಸ breath inhaled. ನಿಕ್ಕಾಸ breath expired or exhaled.
೧೧. ಶ್ವೇತ *shwéta*, *s.* The colour white. 2. silver. *adj.* White. ಕೃತ ವಾಸನ Arjuna.

## ಷ

೪೯. ಷ *sha*, The forty-ninth letter of the alphabet, sounded as a very hard *sha*, with the tip of the tongue turned backwards towards the throat as far as possible.
೧. ಷಂಠ, ಷಂಠ *ṣhaṇḍa, ṣhaṇḍha*, *s.* A quantity, heap, multitude. 2. an impotent man, eunuch.
೨. ಷಟ್ಕ, ಷಟ್ಕ, ಷಟ್ಕ *ṣhaṭka, ṣhaṭwa, ṣhaṭ*, *adj.* Six. ಷಟ್ಕರ the six functions of a brahman; *viz.* ಯಜನ sacrificing; ಯಜನ officiating at the sacrifices made by those of

other castes; ಅಧ್ಯಯನ studying the Védas; ಅಧ್ಯಾಪನ teaching the Védas; ದಾನ bestowing alms: and ಪ್ರತಿಗ್ರಹ receiving alms. ಯಜನಾನಿ ಷಟ್ಕರವು the mode of addressing a letter to an officiating brahman.

೩. ಷಡ್ಧಕ *ṣhaḍḍhaka*, *s.* The husbands of two sisters, as called by each other.
೪. ಷರಾಬು *ṣharābu*, *s.* Wine, spirituous liquor.
೫. ಷರಾಯಿ *ṣhardi*, *s.* Tight trowsers.
೬. ಷಷ್ಟಿ *ṣhaṣṭi*, *adj.* Sixty. 2. the sixth.

- S. ಷಷ್ಠಿ *ṣhaṣṭhi*, *s.* The sixth lunar day of either lunar fortnight.  
H. ಷಹರು *ṣhaharu*, *s.* A city. 2. a bazaar street, market place. ವಹರು ಗಸ್ತು patrolling.  
H. ಷಮಾರು *ṣhumáru*, *s.* A guess, rough estimate.

- H. ಷುರು *ṣhuru*, *s.* Beginning, commencement.  
S. ಷೋಡಶ *ṣhóḍasha*, *adj.* Sixteen. ಪೂರ್ಣಿಮಾ sixteenth. ಪೂರ್ಣಿಮಾ ಕಲ the moon with sixteen digits.  
H. ಷೋರಾ, *ṣhórda*, *s.* Saltpetre.

ಸ

- ನ ಸ, The fiftieth letter of the alphabet, sounded as *sa*. 2. the abbreviated name of the musical note ಸ. 3. an anapest. 4. *in comp.* With, together with. 5. same, identical.  
S. ಸಂ *sam*, *in comp.* With, together with, being the optional form of writing ಸಮ.  
S. ಸಂಕಟ *sankaṭa*, *adj.* Narrow, contracted. 2. crowded. 3. impossible. 4. difficulty. *s.* Trouble, misfortune. 2. difficulty. 3. illness, pain, distress of body. 4. molestation. ಸಂಕಟ ಪಡು, ಸಂಕಟ ಗೊಳ್ಳು, ಸಂಕಟ ಬೀಳು, ಸಂಕಟ ಪಟ್ಟು ಕೊಳ್ಳು, ಸಂಕಟವಾಗು to be in trouble, suffer distress, hardship, or pain; to be fatigued, molested, to endure difficulties. ಪ್ರಾಣ ಸಂಕಟ, ಪ್ರಾಣ ಹೋಗುವ ಸಂಕಟ the agony of death, nature's final struggle. 2. any great difficulty. ದಾಹ ಸಂಕಟ distress from thirst.  
S. ಸಂಕರ *sankara*, *s.* A mixed caste or race, mongrel. 2. mixing, blending. 3. sweeping, dust. ಸಂಕರ ಜಾತಿ a mongrel breed.  
S. ಸಂಕಲ್ಪ *sankalpu*, *s.* A resolve, mental determination or resolution; volition, will; project, design. 2. a religious or solemn vow or declaration. ಸಂಕಲ್ಪ ಮಾಡು, ಸಂಕಲ್ಪಿಸು to resolve, determine, vow.  
S. ಸಂಕೇತ *sankéta*, *s.* A token, gesture, nod, wink. 2. engagement, design, resolution. 3. a rendezvous.  
S. ಸಂಕೋಚ *sankócha*, *s.* Hesitation, doubt, timidity, modesty. 2. shrivelling up, contracting.  
T. B. ಸಂಕೋಲೆ *sankóle*, [ಕುಂಬಲ] *s.* Fetter, chain.

- S. ಸಂಕ್ರಮ, ಸಂಕ್ರಮಣ, ಸಂಕ್ರಾಂತಿ *sankrama*, *sankramaṇa*, *sankránti*, *s.* The actual passage of the sun, or other planetary bodies, from one sign of the zodiac into another. 2. passage in general, proceeding from one time or condition of life to another, from one place to another, &c. 3. going, proceeding in general. ಸಂಕ್ರಾಂತಿ ಹಬ್ಬ, ಮಕರ ಸಂಕ್ರಾಂತಿ the *pongul* feast, when the sun enters *Capricornus*.  
S. ಸಂಖ್ಯೆ *sankhye*, *s.* Number in general. 2. a number or numeral. 3. counting.  
S. ಸಂಗ *sanga*, *s.* Union, junction, confluence. 2. association, company. ಸಜ್ಜನ ಸಂಗ, ಸತ್ಸಂಗ good company.  
C. ಸಂಗಡ, ಸಂಗಡಲೂ *sangada*, *sangadalú*, *postposition*, With, a sign of the social case. ಅವನ ಸಂಗಡ ಹೋಗು go with him. ಅವನ ಸಂಗಡ ಹೇಳು tell to him.  
C. ಸಂಗಡಿ, ಸಂಗಡಿನ *sangadi*, *sangadi*, *s.* A companion, associate, friend. ಸಂಗಡಿತಿ a female companion.  
S. ಸಂಗತ *sangata*, *adj.* Apposite, proper, as speech. 2. mixed, united. 3. met.  
S. ಸಂಗತಿ *sangati*, *s.* Company, association, union. 2. subject, matter, affair, business, circumstance, occurrence, contents of a writing. ಸಂಗತಿವು to happen, occur.  
S. ಸಂಗಮ *sangama*, *s.* Sexual embrace, coition. 2. union, junction, meeting. 3. confluence, as of rivers. 4. the adaptation of two things to each other.  
C. ಸಂಗಾತ *sangáta*, See ಸಂಗಡ.

- C. ಸಂಗಾತಿ *sangāti*, *s.* A colleague, associate, companion, friend.
- S. ಸಂಗೀತ *sangīta*, *s.* A song, psalm, singing, vocal music.
- S. ಸಂಗ್ರಹ *sangraha*, *s.* Amassing, acquisition, collection. 2. compilation. 3. abridgment. 4. taking, receiving, seizing. ಸಂಗ್ರಹ ಮಾಡು, ಸಂಗ್ರಹಿಸು to abridge, curtail. 2. to lay in beforehand, to lay up in store for the time to come. 3. to acquire, amass, gather together. 4. to comprehend.
- S. ಸಂಘ *sangha*, *s.* A number or multitude of living beings.
- C. ಸಂಚಕಾರ *sanchakāra*, *s.* Earnest money, pledge, deposit.
- S. ಸಂಚಾರ *sanchāra*, *s.* Roaming about, wandering, travelling, journeying, traversing, peregrination, travelling, journeying. ಸಂಚರಿಸು, ಸಂಚಾರ ಮಾಡು to traverse, journey.
- C. ಸಂಚಿ *sanchi*, *s.* A purse or bag. 2. a bag in which brahmans put clothes after bathing. 3. a budget. ಕೈ ಸಂಚಿ a small bag for betel, &c.
- C. ಸಂಚಿಕೆ, ಸಂಚಿಗೆ *sanchike, sanchige*, *s.* A section, or part of a book.
- S. ಸಂಚಿತ *sanchita*, *adj.* Acquired, obtained, got. 2. amassed, collected, gathered. ಸಂಚಿತ ವಸ್ತು amassed wealth.
- C. ಸಂಚು *sanchu*, *s.* Finesse, artifice, stratagem. 2. intrigue, treason, cabal. 3. spying. ಒಳಸಂಚು secret plotting. ಸಂಚು ಮಾಡು, ಸಂಚು ನಡೆಸು to cabal, intrigue. ಸಂಚುಗಾರ an intriguer, spy. ಸಂಚುಗಾರಿ a pimp.
- S. ಸಂಜಾತ *sanjāta*, *s.* Birth, origin. 2. a son. *adj.* Born, sprung from.
- T. B. ಸಂಜೆ *sanje*, [ಸಂಜ್ಯಾ] *s.* Twilight. 2. afternoon. ಸಂಜೆಗಿಂತಲೂ the redness of evening.
- S. ಸಂಜ್ಞೆ *sangnye*, *s.* A hint, sign, gesture. 2. a name, appellation. 3. thought, mind, intellect. 4. the technical name of any affix in grammar. ಸಂಜ್ಞೆ ಮಾಡು to make a sign. ಸಂಜ್ಞೆ ನಾಡಕ a noun.
- C. ಸಂಟರಫುಲಾಳ *saṅṭara-ghāḍi*, *s.* A whirlwind.
- C. ಸಂದಿಗೆ *saṇḍige*, *s.* A condiment or seasoning made with chillies, assafetida, cummin seed, phaseolus mungo, &c.
- C. ಸಂಘಾ *saṅṇa*, See ಸಂಘ.

- S. ಸಂತತ *santata*, *adj.* Everlasting, perpetual. *adv.* Constantly, eternally, always.
- S. ಸಂತತಿ *santati*, *s.* Offspring, progeny, issue. 2. race, lineage. 3. host, multitude.
- S. ಸಂತರಿಸು *santurisu*, *v. a.* To ornament, deck.
- S. ಸಂತರಣ, ಸಂತರಣಿ *santarpana, santarpane*, *s.* The ceremony of feeding brahmans.
- S. ಸಂತಾನ *santāna*, *s.* Progeny, offspring, issue. 2. lineage, race. 3. one of the trees of paradise. ಸಂತಾನ ಸಮೃದ್ಧಿ increase of progeny.
- S. ಸಂತಾಪ *santāpa*, *s.* Heat, burning heat. 2. torment, pain, distress. 3. passion. ಸಂತಾಪ ಪಡು, ಸಂತಾಪಿಸು to suffer pain or torment; to be distressed or afflicted.
- C. ಸಂತು *santu*, 3rd per. sing. neut. past tense of ಸಂಪ್ನ, Obtained, arrived. ನನಗೆ ಎಷ್ಟು ಬಾಕಿ ಎಲ್ಲಾ ಸಂತು all your balance is fallen to me.
- S. ಸಂತುಷ್ಟ *santushṭa*, *adj.* Pleased, delighted, satisfied. ಸಂತುಷ್ಟಿ a person who is pleased.
- S. ಸಂತೃಪ್ತಿ *santṛipti*, *s.* Fulness, satiety, satisfaction.
- C. ಸಂತೆ *sante*, *s.* A market or fair day.
- C. ಸಂತೆಹೇಳು *santé-hélu*, *v. a.* To repeat a lesson.
- C. ಸಂತೈಸು *santeisu*, *v. a.* To comfort, console, calm, pacify.
- S. ಸಂತೋಷ *santōṣha*, *s.* Delight, gladness, joy, pleasure, satisfaction, happiness. ಸಂತೋಷ ಪುರುಷ a cheerful man. ಸಂತೋಷ ಪಡು, ಸಂತೋಷಿಸು to be pleased, satisfied, happy, glad.
- C. ಸಂದ *sanda*, past rel. part. of ಸಂಪ್ನ.
- C. ಸಂದಣಿ, ಸಂದಡಿ, ಸಂದಲಿ, *sandani, sandaḍi, sandali*, *s.* A crowd, confluence of people, a place much thronged or frequented. 2. a noise, clamour. ಸಂದಣಿಸು to throng, crowd, frequent.
- S. ಸಂದರ್ಭ *sandarbhā*, *s.* Opportunity. 2. occurrence. 3. convenience. ಸಂದರ್ಭ ಬಿಟ್ಟರೆ ಮಾಡುತ್ತೇನೆ I will do it if I meet with an opportunity.
- S. ಸಂದರ್ಶನ *sandarshana*, *s.* Seeing, looking. 2. a visit. ಸಂದರ್ಶನಾಳಿಸು to receive a visit. ಸಂದರ್ಶನಾ ತೆಗೆದು ಕೊಳ್ಳು, ಸಂದರ್ಶನಾ ಮಾಡು to visit.



- C. ಸಂದಾಯ *sandāya*, *s.* Delivering over, making payment. ಸಂದಾಯವಾಗು to be delivered over. ಸಂದಾಯ ಮಾಡು to pay; to deliver over.
- C. ಸಂದು *sandu*, *s.* A fissure, crack, opening. 2. a lane, narrow street. 3. an interval of time. 4. *perf. part.* of ಸ್ಥೂ. 5. the croup.
- H. ಸಂದೂಕ, ಸಂದೂಕ, ಸಂದಕ *sandūk*, *sandūka*, *sanduka*, *s.* A chest, box.
- S. ಸಂದೇಹ *sandēha*, *s.* Hesitation, doubt, suspicion, scruple, uncertainty. ಸಂದೇಹ ಪಡು, ಸಂದೇಹ ಗೊಳ್ಳು, ಸಂದೇಹಿಸು to hesitate, doubt, suspect. ಸಂದೇಹ ತಿರಿಸು to remove doubt.
- S. ಸಂಧಾನ *sandhāna*, *s.* Combination, association. 2. mixing, joining. 3. mediation, pacification. ಲಾಕೀಸ ಸಂಧಾನ bribe.
- S. ಸಂಧಿ *sandhi*, *s.* Mediation, pacification, making peace. 2. friendship. 3. junction, union, combination, connexion. 4. a hole, chasm. 5. a hole made in a wall or underneath it to enter a building for hostile or felonious purposes, a breach, mine, &c. 6. an interval, pause, rest. 7. a joint, an articulation of the body. 8. permutation by the union of two letters, the union of letters either at the end or beginning of different words or in the middle of compound terms, to avoid dissonance or hiatus. 9. a chapter.
- S. ಸಂಧೈ *sandhye*, *s.* A union of portions of time. 2. evening, twilight.
- H. ಸನ್ನದು *sannadu*, *s.* An order, written authority for holding either land or office.
- S. ಸನ್ನಾಹ *sannāha*, *s.* Preparation. 2. mail, armour, accoutrements. 3. essay, endeavour, effort.
- S. ಸನ್ನಿ, ಸನ್ನಿಪಾತ *sanni*, *sanni-pāta*, *s.* Morbid state of the three humours, bile, wind, and phlegm convulsions.
- S. ಸನ್ನಿಧಾನ, ಸನ್ನಿಧಿ *sannidhāna*, *sannidhi*, *s.* Presence, perceptibility, appearance. ಸನ್ನಿಧಿಯಲ್ಲಿ ನಡೆ ಕೊಳ್ಳು to behave or conduct one's self in the presence of another.
- T. B. ಸನ್ನೆ *sanne*, [ಸಂಜ್ಞೆ] *s.* A sign, nod, wink. ಕಣ್ಣು ಸನ್ನೆ a sign made with the eye.
- C. ಸನ್ನೇಕೋಲು, ಸನ್ನೇಲಬಿಗಿ *sannē-kōlu*, *sannē-bādige*, *s.* A lever.
- S. ಸಂಪತ್ತು, ಸಂಪತ್ತಿ, ಸಂಪದ, ಸಂಪದೆ *sampattu*, *sampatti*, *sampada*, *sampade*,

- s.* Success, prosperity, property, increase of wealth, power, or happiness.
- S. ಸಂಪನ್ನ *sampanna*, *adj.* Possessed of, having, endowed with. 2. accomplished, completed, effected, obtained. 3. prosperous, fortunate, thriving. ವಿದ್ಯಾ ಸಂಪನ್ನ possessed of learning. ವಿದ್ಯಯುಕ್ತ ಸಂಪನ್ನ endowed with wealth.
- S. ಸಂಪಾದನೆ *sāmpāddane*, *s.* Gaining, acquiring, reaching, attaining. ಸಂಪಾದ್ಯ acquisition, acquirement, property. ಸಂಪಾದಿಸಿ gotten, acquired, obtained. ಸಂಪಾದಿಸು to gain, acquire, earn, reach, obtain.
- T. B. ಸಂಪಿಗೆ *sampige*, [ಕಂಪಳ] *s.* The *Mischelia champaca*. ಬಿಳಿ ಸಂಪಿಗೆ a white sort.
- S. ಸಂಪೂರ್ಣ *sampūrṇa*, *adj.* Whole. entire. 2. complete, finished. ಸಂಪೂರ್ಣ completion. 2. fulness, satiety, abundance.
- S. ಸಂಪ್ರತಿ *samprati*, *s.* The assistant to a village accountant, or one who copies from another.
- S. ಸಂಪ್ರತಿ *samprati*, *adv.* Now, at present, at this time.
- S. ಸಂಪ್ರದಾಯ *sampradāya*, *s.* Custom, practice, usage, the rules of a caste. 2. traditional doctrine, what has been transmitted from one teacher to another, and is established as of sacred authority.
- S. ಸಂಬಂಧ *sambandha*, *s.* Connection, relation, affinity, either natural or essential. ಸಂಬಂಧಿಸು to be related, connected.
- S. ಸಂಬಲ್ಯ *sambulā*, *s.* Pay, salary, wages. 2. provender or stock for travelling expenses.
- C. ಸಂಬಲ್ಯಗೆ *sambalige*, *s.* A basket or bag made of palmyra leaves. 2. the cup and tube used for sowing beans, attached to a drill plough.
- C. ಸಂಬಾರ *sambāra*, *s.* Spicery, seasoning, 2. rock-salt. ಸಂಬಾರದ ಛರಣಿ a spice-box.
- S. ಸಂಬಾರಕಾಗಿ *sambāra-kāgi*, *s.* The crow pheasant, *Centropus phyllopterus*.
- C. ಸಂಬಾಲ್ಯನು *sambālīsu*, See ಸಂಬಾಲ್ಯನು.
- S. ಸಂಬುದ್ಧಿ, ಸಂಬೋಧನೆ *sambuddhi*, *sambōdhane*, *s.* Calling, addressing, calling to. ಸಂಬೋಧಿಸು to accost, address.
- S. ಸಂಭವ *sambhava*, *s.* Birth, production. 2. cause, origin. ಪದ್ಮ ಸಂಭವ Brahma. ಅಸಂಭವ birthless. ಸಂಭವಿಸು to be born, befall, happen, occur.

8. ಸಂಭಾವನೆ *sambhāvanē*, *s.* Honour, worship. 2. a present, reward.
8. ಸಂಭಾಷಣೆ *sambhāṣhaṇē*, *s.* Conversation, discourse, dialogue. ಸಂಭಾಷಣೆ ಮಾಡು to discourse, converse.
0. ಸಂಭಾಳಿಸು *sambhāḷisu*, *v. a.* To sustain, bear, support. 2. to manage, control. 3. to remove, or recover from, fatigue, &c.
8. ಸಂಭೋಗ *sambhōga*, *s.* Sexual pleasures, sexual embrace. 2. enjoyment, pleasure, delight, luxury.
8. ಸಂಭ್ರಮ *sambhrama*, *s.* Joy, pleasure, delight. 2. grandeur. 3. fear, terror. 4. confusion, flurry. ಸಂಭ್ರಮ ಪಡು, ಸಂಭ್ರಮಿಸು to be elated, glad, to rejoice.
- T. B. ಸಂಮಂಥ *sammandha*, [ಸಂಬಂಧ] *adj.* Connected with, endowed with, possessing, having, belonging to. *s.* Connexion by affinity, connexion in general.
8. ಸಂಮತಿಕೆ, ಸಂಮತಿಗೆ *sammatike, sammatige*, *s.* An anvil-hammer, sledge-hammer.
8. ಸಂಮತಿ, ಸಂಮತ *sammati, sammata*, *s.* Assent, agreement, consent, acquiescence, compliance. 2. pleasure, command. ಸಂಮತಿಯಾಗು, ಸಂಮತಿ ಪಡು, ಸಂಮತಿಸು to consent, agree.
8. ಸಂಮುಖ *sammukha*, *adj.* Encountering, opposite, facing. *adv.* In front of.
8. ಸಂಯೋಗ *samyōga*, *s.* Copulation, sexual embrace. 2. intimate union, communion, contact, coherence, association.
8. ಸಂರಕ್ಷಣೆ *samrakṣhaṇē*, *s.* Maintenance, support, protection, nourishment, care of. ಸಂರಕ್ಷಣೆ ಮಾಡು, ಸಂರಕ್ಷಿಸು to protect, nourish, preserve, take care of.
8. ಸಂವತ್ಸರ *samvatsara*, *s.* A year.
8. ಸಂವಾದ *samvāda*, *s.* The communication of intelligence or news. 2. dialogue. ಸಂವಾದಿಸು to talk, communicate.
8. ಸಂಶಯ *samshaya*, *s.* Uncertainty, doubt, scruple, suspicion.
8. ಸಂಸಾರ, ಸಂಸ್ಥಿತಿ *samsāra, samsṛiti*, *s.* A family. 2. a wife. 3. mundane existence. 4. the world or habitation of mortals.
8. ಸಂಸ್ಕಾರ *samskāra*, *s.* Completing, accomplishing. 2. apprehension. 3. the power of memory. 4. faculty in general. 5. an

- essential and purificatory rite or ceremony, 6. embellishment. 7. purity, perfection.
8. ಸಂಸ್ಕಾರಾ ಮಾಡು, ಸಂಸ್ಕರಿಸು to purify. 2. to inter, bury or burn a corpse.
8. ಸಂಸ್ಕೃತ *samskrīta*, *s.* Language grammatically correct; the Sanscrit tongue. *adj.* Made, wrought, artificially produced. 2. excellent, best. 3. finished. 4. decorated. 5. cooked. 6. cleansed, purified. 7. prepared.
8. ಸಂಸ್ಥಾನ *samsthāna*, *s.* Any seat of government, the royal city.
8. ಸಂಹಾರ *samhāra*, *s.* Annihilation, destruction, killing. 2. the end of the world. ಸಂಹಾರ ಮಾಡು, ಸಂಹರಿಸು to destroy, kill, annihilate.
8. ಸಂಕ್ಷೇಪ *sankṣhēpa*, *s.* Abridgment, brevity. ಸಂಕ್ಷೇಪ ಮಾಡು, ಸಂಕ್ಷೇಪಿಸು to abridge.
8. ಸಕರ್ಮ, ಸಕರ್ಮಕ *sakarma, sakarmaka*, *s.* A sentence with an agent, an object, and an active verb. ಸಕರ್ಮಕ್ರಿಯೆ an active verb.
8. ಸಕಲ *sakala*, *s.* The aggregate, whole. *adj.* All, entire, whole. ಸಕಲ ಕಾರ್ಯ every affair. ಸಕಲ ಜನರು, ಸಕಲರು all the people. ಸಕಲವು all things.
- D. ಸಕಲಾತು, ಸಕಲಾತಿಸ *sakalātu, sakalāti*, *s.* Woollens in general.
- C. ಸಕಲಾಯ, ಸಕಲಾಯರಾತಿ *sakalāya, sakalāya-rāshi*, *s.* The whole produce prior to partition between the government and cultivator.
- T. B. ಸಕ್ಕರೆ, ಸಕ್ಕರೆ *sakkare, sakkhare*, [ಕರ್ಕರೆ] *s.* Sugar. ಕಲ್ಲು ಸಕ್ಕರೆ, ಖಂಡ ಸಕ್ಕರೆ, ತಂಡ ಸಕ್ಕರೆ sugar-candy.
8. ಸಖಿ *sakhi*, *s.* A woman's female friend or companion. ಸಖನು, ಸಖಾಯನು a friend, associate. ಸಖಿತ್ವ friendship.
- H. ಸಖ್ತು *sakhtu*, *adj.* Excessive, much, great. ಸಖ್ತು ಕಗಾಡೆ excessive dunning, peremptory demand.
8. ಸಖ್ಯ *sakhya*, *s.* Friendship, amity, intimacy. ಸಖ್ಯ ಮಾಡು to contract friendship.
- T. B. ಸಗಟು, ಸಗಟು *sagaṭu, saguṭu*, *s.* ಸಗಟುಟ *sakūṭa*, *s.* The whole. 2. average, mean proportion.

- C. ಸಗಣೆ *sagani*, [ಸಗುಣೆ] *s.* Cow-dung.
- S. ಸಗೋತ್ರ *sa-gotra*, *s.* A distant kinsman. 2. a kinsman of the same family name, or one sprung from a common ancestor; one connected by funeral oblations of blood and water.
- T. B. ಸಗ್ಗ *sagga*, [ಸಗ್ಗ] *s.* Heaven, paradise.
- S. ಸಚರಾಚರ *sacharāchara*, *s.* The world, all things animate and inanimate.
- C. ಸಚೂಟಿ *sachūṭi*, *adj.* Straight-forward, honest, upright. 2. free, easy, unimpeded. 3. true, faithful, right.
- H. ಸಜಾವಲಿ *sajāvali*, *s.* Restraint placed on a person to prevent his escape or to enforce the payment of a demand. ಸಜಾವಲಿ ಮಾಡು to place under arrest.
- S. ಸಜ್ಜನ *sajjana*, *adj.* Of good family, well born. 2. respectable, reputable. 3. good, virtuous.
- C. ಸಜ್ಜೆಗೆ *sajjige*, [ಸಜ್ಜೆಗೆ] *s.* Rolong or wheaten grits. ಸಜ್ಜೆಗೆ ತೆಗೆ to make rolong.
- T. B. ಸಜೆ *saṣe*, [ಸಾಞ್ಜೆ] *s.* Falsehood. 2. wickedness, villainy. ಸಜೆಗ, ಸಜೆಗಾರ a liar.
- A. C. ಸದಗರ, ಸದಗರಣೆ *sadagara, sadagarane*, *s.* Joy, pleasure. 2. decoration. 3. pageantry, pomp, grandeur, display. 4. impatience, eagerness.
- C. ಸಡಿಲು, ಸಡುಲು, ಸಡ್ಲು *sadilu, sadulu, sadlu*, *v. n.* To become slack, loose, untied, loosened. ಸಡಿಲ ಮಾಡು, ಸಡಿಲಿಸು, ಸಡ್ಲಿಸು, ಸಡ್ಲಿಸು to slacken, loosen, to take off, as clothes.
- T. B. ಸದ್ದೆ *sadde*, [ಸದ್ದೆ] *s.* Esteem, regard, respect, care for, honour. 2. attention, heed. ಸದ್ದೆ ಮಾಡು to respect, honour, heed, care about, make account of.
- T. B. ಸಣಬು *sanabu*, [ಸಣ] *s.* Hemp.
- C. ಸಣ್ಣ *sanṇa*, *adj.* Small, little, younger. 2. fine, delicate. 3. thin, narrow.
- S. ಸತ್, ಸತ್ತು *sat, sattu*, *in comp. only*, True, good, virtuous, excellent, best, right, proper. ಸತ್ಕಾರ, ಸತ್ಕರ್ಮ a good or virtuous action, an excellent deed. ಸತ್ಕಾರ honour, politeness, respect, worship. ಸತ್ಕಾರ ಮಾಡು, ಸತ್ಕರಿಸು to honour, show respect. ಸತ್ಕರ್ಮ funeral or obsequial ceremonies. 2. any purificatory ceremony. 3. doing good, charity, virtue, &c. 4. worship, homaga. 5. respectful salutation, welcome, courtesy.

- S. ಸತಿ *sati*, *s.* A virtuous woman. 2. a woman in general. 3. Pārvati.
- T. B. ಸತ್ತು, ಸತ್ತುವ *sattu, sattuva*, [ಸತ್ತ್ವ] *s.* Essence, juice. 2. effect. 3. power. 4. force, strength, capability.
- C. ಸತ್ತೆ *satte*, *s.* Ease, freedom, liberty of access.
- S. ಸತ್ಪಾತ್ರ *satpātra*, *s.* Worthiness.
- S. ಸತ್ಯ *satya*, *adj.* True. 2. sincere, honest, speaking the truth. 3. Truth. 2. an oath. 3. the golden age. 4. demonstrated conclusion. ಸತ್ಯವಾಕ್ಯ, ಸತ್ಯಕಾರಿ an upright, honest, or sincere man.
- S. ಸತ್ರ *satra*, *s.* A choultry or halting place for strangers. 2. a sacrifice, oblation. 3. a house. ಸತ್ರ, ಕಾಲೆ, ಲಕ್ಷ್ಯ ಸತ್ರ a halting place where travellers are supplied with food as well as shelter gratis; an alms-house. ದಮರ ಸತ್ರ a court-house.
- S. ಸತ್ವ *satva*, *s.* Life, vitality, the principle of being. 2. essence, substance. 3. vigour, power, strength. 4. self-possession or command. 5. mind, intellect. 6. nature, natural property, disposition. 7. an animal, a being. 8. one of the ಗುಣಗಳು or properties of man and nature; the quality of excellence or goodness: that which enlightens, constitutes knowledge, and is the cause of truth, and the predominance of which renders the *person*, in whom it resides, virtuous, gentle, devout, charitable, chaste, honest, &c. and the *thing* pure, mild, &c. 9. substance, thing, either elementary substance, as earth, air, fire, &c. or any thing of which some property may be predicated.
- C. ಸದಮದ *sadamada*, *adj.* Mixed, 2. confused. 3. killed. ಸದಮದ ಮಾಡು to mix. 2. to put into disorder. 3. to kill.
- A. C. ಸದರ *sadara*, *s.* Disrespect. *adj.* Easy. ಸದರ ಮಾಡು to show disrespect.
- H. ಸದರಹಿ, ಸದರಿ, ಸದರಹು *sadarāhi, sadari, sadarahu*, *adj.* Above, afore-side, afore-mentioned.
- S. ಸದಸ್ಯ *sadasu*, *s.* An assembly, meeting. ಸದಾ ಸದಸ್ಯ a great assembly.
- S. ಸದಾ *sadā*, *adv.* Always, at all times, eternal, perpetual, everlasting. ಸದಾ ಕಾಲಕ್ಕಿ for ever, in perpetuity.

## సదా

- S. సదాజార *sad-úchára*, s. Good conduct, regular observance of all duties.
- C. సది, సదే *sadi, sade*, v. a. To strike, beat, kill.
- S. సద్గతి *sad-gati*, s. Heaven, final blessedness.
- S. సద్గుణ *sad-guṇa*, s. An excellent nature or disposition.
- T. B. సద్దు *saddu*, s. Sound, noise.
- S. సద్భ్యు *sadyaha*, T. B. సద్భ్యా *sadyá*, adv. Instantly, momentarily, at the moment, in an instant. పద్మశ్చ for the present.
- H. సనిని *saninu*, s. A bayonet.
- C. సనుగు *sanugu*, s. A thing, article.
- S. సన్నాహ *sannáha*, See సంహత.
- C. సన్నే *sanne*, s. A lever.
- S. సన్మాన *sanmána*, s. Respect, honour, homage, politeness. సన్మానించు, సన్మానా జేయించు to respect, do homage to.
- S. సన్మార్గ *san-múrga*, s. Good conduct, morality.
- S. సన్యాస *sanyása*, s. Asceticism, abandonment of worldly enjoyment. సన్యాసి an ascetic.
- C. సపాటి *sapáti*, adj. Equal, like.
- S. సప్త, *sapta*, adj. Seven.
- S. సప్తతి *saptati*, adj. Seventy.
- S. సప్తమ *saptama*, adj. Seventh.
- C. సప్ప, సప్పి *sappa, sappe*, adj. Insipid, flat, unsavoury, tasteless. 2. dull, dejected, spiritless. పప్పన, పప్పన insipidly.
- C. సప్పడి *sappadi*, adj. Vapid, flat, tasteless. 2. lying flat, as a flag stone.
- S. సఫల, సఫల్య *sa-phala, sa-phala*, s. Success, prosperity, reward. సఫలనాగు to become successful.
- H. సబబు *sababu*, s. Cause, reason. పర సబబు another reason.
- C. సబర *sabara*, s. A pack-saddle. పబర కిరీట a saddle-pad put under the pack-saddle.
- C. సబలగు *sabalugu*, v. n. To become with young, as a mare only.
- G. సబార *sabára*, adj. Much, great.
- S. సభే *sabhe*, s. A convocation, assembly, meeting. 2. a house. 3. a royal court; an assembly of wise and learned men.

## సమా

- S. సభ్య *sabhya*, adj. Fit or suitable for an assembly, or relating to one. 2. honest, upright, faithful, confidential.
- S. సమ *sam*, A particle and prefix corresponding with *con*, *co*, *com*, and implying, Union, junction, (with, together). 2. assemblage, collection. 3. beauty, perfection. 4. intensity.
- S. సమ *sama*, adj. Like, similar. 2. same, even, equal. 3. uniform, equable, invariable. 4. right, proper, just. సమ దేర a proper value. 2. a similar price.
- C. సమకట్టు *sama-kattu*, v. n. To be proportionate, suit, fit. v. a. To prepare, get ready.
- C. సమకూడు *sama-kúdu*, v. n. To succeed. 2. to agree, correspond with.
- S. సమగ్ర *samagra*, adj. All, entire, whole, full, complete.
- H. సమజాయీసి, సమదాయీసి *samajáyisi, samadáyisi*, s. Peace, satisfaction. సమజాయీసు, సమదాయీసు to calm, comfort, appease, quiet, satisfy, pacify.
- S. సమయ *samaya*, s. Time, opportunity, season, fit or proper time for any thing. 2. leisure. 3. oath. 4. a confederation, engagement. సమయా హోరి శిలించిర, సమయా నిరీక్షింప, సమయం చూచితిమి to be watching, waiting, looking for an opportunity.
- S. సమర్థ *samartha*, adj. Strong, powerful. 2. able, adequate to, capable. 3. connected in sense.
- S. సమర్పణ *samarpana*, s. Acquiescence, approval, consent.
- S. సమర్పణ *samarpane*, s. An offering. సమర్పించు to offer. సమర్పణ offered.
- S. సమస్త *samasta*, adj. All, whole, entire, complete. 2. compound, compounded. సమస్తరు every body. సమస్తము all things, the whole.
- S. సమక్ష, సమక్షము *samakṣa, sama-kṣama*, adv. Before, in presence or in sight of. s. Presence, sight.
- S. సమాగమ *samágama*, s. Union, junction. 2. coming, arriving.
- S. సమాచార *samáchára*, s. Tidings, intelligence, news, information. 2. a message.

3. an occurrence. అర్థము సమాచార what news there? చదులు సమాచార an answer to a letter.
8. సమాధాన *samādhāna*, *s.* Peace, tranquillity. 2. conciliation, consent, agreement. 3. reconciling differences.
8. సమాధి *sumādhi*, *s.* A grave, tomb. 2. deep meditation, restraining the senses and confining the mind to contemplation on the true nature of spirit, &c. 3. a religious vow, obligation. 4. silence. 5. reconciling differences. 6. perseverance in a difficult undertaking.
8. సమాన *samāna*, *adj.* Like, similar. 2. equal. 3. one, uniform, same. *s.* One of the vital airs, that which is considered essential to digestion. సమానస్వ an equal person.
8. సమాప్త, సమాప్తి *samāpta*, *samāpti*, *s.* Completion, end, completing, finishing. 2. killing, destroying.
8. సమారాధన *samārádhane*, *s.* Worship, reverence. 2. an entertainment or public feast to brahmins.
8. సమాస *samāsa*, *s.* Contraction, abridgment. 2. *in gram.* composition of words, formation of compound terms.
8. సమీప *samīpa*, *s.* Neighbourhood, proximity. *adj.* Near, contiguous, proximate. సమీపవాగ్, సమీపదర్శి close by, near to. సమీపికు to approach, approximate, draw near.
8. సముఖ *samukha*, *s.* Presence, proximity. సముఖదర్శి near to, before, in the presence of. సముఖపరకు persons present.
8. సముద్ర *samudra*, *s.* The sea, ocean.
8. సమూహ *samūha*, *s.* Assemblage, aggregate in general, heap, number, multitude, quantity.
8. సమృద్ధి *samriddhi*, *s.* Prosperity, success. 2. increase, thriving.
8. సమేత *samēta*, *adj.* Accompanied by, associated with, possessing.
- C. సమ్మతి *sammati*, *s.* A sledge hammer.
- G. సయి *sai*, *adj.* Right, proper, well.
- T. B. సయిగు *saisu*, [సమగు] *v. n.* To suffer, endure, bear. 2. to forgive, pardon. 3. to agree with.

- I. ಸರ್ *sar*, adj. Head, chief, principal.
- S. ಸರ *sara*, s. A lake, pond, pool. 2. a string of beads or pearls, a wreath.
- H. ಸರಂಜಾಮು *saranjdmu*, s. Furniture, goods, tools, implements. ಸರಂಜಾಮು ಮಾಡು to furnish.
- H. ಸರಕಾರ್ *sarakār*, s. Government. 2. a grand division of a country. ಸರಕಾರದವರು Government officers.
- C. ಸರಕು *saraku*, s. A chasm, gap. 2. any article, commodity, or goods. 3. esteem, regard, or care for.
- H. ಸರದಾರ್, ಸರದಾರ್ *saradār, saraddāra*, s. A person of superior rank. The term is generally applied by the natives to all European gentlemen.
- C. ಸರದಿ *saradi*, s. A time, turn, rotation.
- C. ಸರಪಣಿ, ಸರಪಣಿ, ಸರಪಳಿ *sarapani, sarapane, sarapañi*, s. A chain of any metal. 2. a necklace.
- H. ಸರವಾಜು, ಸರಫರಾಜು *saravarāju, saraphardju*, s. The kindness, attention or regard shewn by a superior to an inferior.
- H. ಸರಬರಾಯಿ *sarabardi*, s. Furnishing supplies, preparation. ಸರಬರಾಯಿ ಮಾಡು to furnish supplies, to prepare.
- C. ಸರವಿ, ಸರವೆ *saravi, sarave*, s. A band made of straw. 2. hunting, the chase. 3. a herd, flock.
- S. ಸರಸ *sarasa*, adj. Juicy, tasty, sapid. 2. comprising the expression of the poetical ರಸಗಳು or sentiments. 3. charming, agreeable, elegant. 4. jocose, funny, merry. 5. easy. 6. proper. 7. quick. s. A joke, jest, fun, merriment, amusement.
- S. ಸರಸಿ *sarasi*, s. An excellent, amiable, or clever man. See with ಸರಸ್ವ.
- S. ಸರಸ್ಸು, ಸರಸಿ *sarasusu, sarasi*, s. A tank, pond, lake. ಸರೋತು, ಸರೋಜ, ಸರೋಧು, ಸರೋದುಕ, ಸರೋರೂಹ, ಸರೋರುಹ the lotus, as growing in a pond. ಸರೋಜನಿ the moon.
- S. ಸರಸ್ವತಿ *saraswati*, s. Bramha's wife, the goddess of speech and eloquence, the patroness of music and the arts, and the inventress of the Sanscrit language.
- H. ಸರಹದ್ದು *sarahaddu*, s. Boundary, limit, frontier.

- s. ಸರಳೆ *sarala*, *adj.* Straight, upright. 2. sincere, honest. 3. easy, simple.
- C. ಸರಾಗೆ *saraga*, *adj.* Easy, facile, convenient. 2. fit, proper. 3. unimpeded, unobstructed, free. 4. familiar, intimate with.
- D. ಸರಾವು, ಸರಾವು, ಸರಾವು *saravu*, *sarāp*, *sarābu*, *s.* A money changer, banker, *shroff*.
- C. ಸರಸರಿ *sarāsari*, *adv.* Equally, alike. *adj.* Right, proper. *s.* An average.
- C. ಸರಳೆ *sarāla*, [ಸರಗ] *adj.* Free, easy. 2. proper. 3. clear.
- C. ಸರಿ *sari*, [ಸರಿ] *v. n.* To slink off, slide or slip away. 2. to move a little farther. *v. a.* To ram, stuff, force in.
- C. ಸರಿ *sari*, [ಸರಿ] *s.* A valley. 2. rain. 3. a natural pond in a mountain. 4. paste.
- C. ಸರಿ *sari*, *adj.* Equal, like. 2. just, right, proper, fit. 3. even, not odd. *adv.* Expressive of assent; as, good! very well! it is right.
- C. ಸರಿಕೆ *sarika*, *s.* A road or path through a forest, shaded by trees, a wild beast's path.
- C. ಸರಿಗೆ *sarige*, *s.* A stout gold necklace in the form of pipes. 2. a gold or silver lace.
- C. ಸರಿತಾಹಾಗೆ *sarita-hāge*, [ಸರಿತುವ ಹಾಗೆ] *adv.* As seems good or right.
- C. ಸರಿಸಮಾನ *sarisamāna*, *adj.* Equal, like, same, on a par with. ಸರಿಸಮಾನು an equal.
- O. ಸರುಕು *saruku*, *s.* Commodities, goods, articles, merchandise.
- C. ಸರುಹೊತ್ತು *saru-hottu*, *s.* Midnight.
- C. ಸರೆ *sare*, *s.* Paste, gum, glue.
- s. ಸರೋವರ *saróvara*, *s.* A pond, lake.
- H. ಸರ್ಕಾರು *sarkāru*, *s.* Government.
- s. ಸರ್ಜರಸ *sarjara*, *s.* Resin in general.
- s. ಸರ್ಪ *sarpa*, *s.* A snake, serpent.
- s. ಸರ್ವ *sarva*, *adj.* All, whole, entire, complete. ಸರ್ವೇಶ್ವರ God, the Supreme. ಸರ್ವಜ್ಞ omniscient, all-wise. ಸರ್ವಾಂಗ the whole body. ಸರ್ವಾಂಗ ಶ್ವೇದ shaving the whole body.
- s. ಸರ್ವತ್ರ *sarvatra*, *adv.* Every where, at all times, in all places.
- s. ಸರ್ವಥಾ *sarvathā*, *adv.* In all ways, by all means. 2. assuredly, certainly. 3. exceedingly, mostly. 4. at any rate.

- s. ಸರ್ವದಾ *sarvadd*, *adv.* Always, at all times.
- C. ಸಲ *sala*, *s.* A time, turn.
- C. ಸಲಕೆ *salake*, *s.* Delivering over, paying.
- C. ಸಲಗ *salaga*, *s.* The chief of a herd, multitude, company, &c.
- C. ಸಲವಾಗಿ *salawāgi*, *postposition*, For, on account of.
- H. ಸಲಾಂ, ಸಲಾಮು *salām*, *salāmu*, *s.* Peace, safety, a mode of salutation, accompanied with the raising of the hand to the forehead.
- T. B. ಸಲಾಕಿ, ಸಲಾಕು, ಸಲಾವಿ *salāki*, *salāku*, *salākki*, [ಸಲಾಕಾ] *s.* A slender piece of iron pointed at one or both ends, in the form of a round skewer, used by goldsmiths in jewellery work, engraving, &c. 2. a bougie. 3. a surgeon's probe. 4. a ramrod.
- C. ಸಲಿಗೆ *salige*, *s.* The sticks which keep the loops of the warp apart. 2. wire of any kind. 3. amity, friendship. 4. freedom, liberty. ಅಧಿಕಾರಿ ವಿನಯ ಸಲಿಗೆ ಉಂಟೇ are you friendly with that gentleman?
- C. ಸಲುವು *saluvāgi*, *s.* Correctness, truth, propriety, justice. *adj.* Correct, just, true.
- C. ಸಲುವಾಗಿ *saluwāgi*, See ಸಲವಾಗಿ.
- C. ಸಲ್ಲದ *salluda*, *neg. part. of* ಸಲ್ಲು, Which will not pass, &c.
- H. ಸಲ್ಲಾ *sallā*, *s.* Peace, reconciliation.
- s. ಸಲ್ಲಾಪ *sallāpa*, *s.* Conversation, familiar discourse. ಸಲ್ಲಾಪಿಸು to discourse, converse.
- C. ಸಲ್ಲು *sallu*, *v. n.* To be current, pass, as money. 2. to pass, as time. 3. to pass by general consent, to be valid, fit, proper. 4. to pass from one to another, to be paid or liquidated. 5. to pass from this world, to die. 6. to come to pass, be accomplished. 7. to be extended. ಸಲಿಸು, ಸಲ್ಲಿಸು to cause to be current, valid, or extended. 2. to pay, liquidate. 3. to perform, accomplish. 4. to comply with, listen to, yield to entreaty, as of a superior to an inferior.
- T. B. ಸವತಿ *savati*, [ಸವತಿ] *s.* The relationship which a man's two wives bear to each other. ಸವತಿ ತಾಯಿ a step-mother.
- C. ಸವರಣೆ *savarane*, *s.* Preparation, the requisite articles or implements for any ceremony or business.

- C. ಸವೆರು *savarisu*, v. a. To make ready, prepare. 2. to cause to apply, as oil to the head, medicine to the body, &c.
- C. ಸವರು *savaru*, v. a. To cut off, as superfluous branches from a tree, to clear away, as bushes, &c. 2. to kill, annihilate. 3. to stroke, feel, grope. 4. to draw in, as saliva. 5. to apply, as oil to the head, or any external application to the body. ಬಾಯಿ ಸವರು ಕೊಂಡು ಬರು to bite the lips with anger.
- H. ಸವಾರ *savāra*, s. A rider. ಲಘು ಸವಾರ a trooper. ಲಘು ಸವಾರ a good rider.
- H. ಸವಾರಿ *savāri*, s. Riding. 2. any mode of conveyance. 3. going out of doors or abroad. ಕಾಲ ಸವಾರಿ walking on foot.
- H. ಸವಾಲು *savālu*, s. Question, interrogation, inquiry, proposition, request.
- C. ಸವಿ *savi*, adj. Savoury, palatable, pleasant, sweet, delicious. v. n. (ಸವ) To wear away. v. a. To taste, eat. s. Flavour, taste. ಸವಿ ಹಣ್ಣು juicy fruit. ಸವಿ ಮಾತು a sweet word.
- S. ಸವಿಸಾರ *savistāra*, adj. Very extensive. ಸವಿಸಾರವಾಗಿ ಹೇಳು to tell very fully.
- C. ಸವುಡು *savudu*, s. A spoon, ladle.
- C. ಸವುತೆ, ಸವುತೇರಾಯಿ *savute, savutē-kūdi*, s. A cucumber.
- C. ಸವೆ *save*, v. n. To wear away, waste away, become thin.
- T. B. ಸಸಿ *sasi*, [ಸಸಿ] s. Grain, corn. 2. a young tree. 3. [ಕಬಿ] the moon.
- S. ಸಹ *saha*, adj. With, together with. 2. even, also. ನಾನು ಸಹ ಬಂದೆನು I also came. ನನಗೆ ಸಹ ಬೇಕು that also I want. ಸಹಕಾರ an assistant, associate. 2. a fragrant sort of mango. ಸಹಕಾರಿ an implement, assistant, associate. ಸಹಗಮನ accompanying. ಸಹಗಮನ, ಸಹಮರಣ concretion, a woman burning herself alive with the dead body of her husband. ಸಹಚರ accompanying, going or associating with. 2. the *lawsonia spinosa*. ಸಹಜ a brother of whole blood. 2. nature, disposition. adj. Cognate, co-existent, born together. 2. inherent, innate, natural. 3. proper. 4. true. ಸಹಜ ರೂಪ natural disposition, inherent nature. ಸಹಜ ದೋಷ innate evil. ಸಹಜವಾಗಿರು to be true or correct. ಸಹವಾಸ association, company. 2. sexual embrace.
- S. ಸಹಸ್ರ *sahasra*, s. A thousand.

- S. ಸಹಾಧ್ಯಾಯಿ *sahādhyaī*, s. A fellow student.
- S. ಸಹಾಯ *sahāya*, s. Aid, assistance, succour. 2. protection.
- D. ಸಹಿ *sahi*, adj. Proper, correct, right.
- S. ಸಹಿತ *sahita*, adj. Accompanied by, in company with, associated with. 2. also. 3. with, along with.
- S. ಸಹಿಸು *sahisu*, v. a. To endure, bear, suffer, support. 2. to forgive.
- S. ಸಹೃದಯ *sa-hṛidaya*, adj. Good hearted.
- S. ಸಹೋದರ *sahōdara*, s. A brother of whole blood, one by the same parents. ಸಹೋದರಿ a sister.
- S. ಸಹ್ಯ *sahya*, s. Health, convalescence. adj. To be borne, tolerable. 2. adequate. 3. strong. 4. agreeable.
- C. ಸಾ *sā*, [ಸಾಮು] v. n. To die.
- S. ಸಾಂನಿಧ್ಯ *sānnidhya*, s. Proximity, vicinity.
- S. ಸಾಂಪ್ರತ *sāmprata*, adv. Now, at present.
- S. ಸಾಂಪ್ರದಾಯಿಕ *sāmpradāyika*, adj. Hereditary, traditional.
- C. ಸಾಂಬಾರ್ನಿ *sāmbārdni*, s. Benzoin.
- T. B. ಸಾಂಬಾರ್ಜ್ಯ *sāmbārjya*, [ಸಾಮ್ರಾಜ್ಯ] s. Imperial rule.
- S. ಸಾಕಲ್ಯ *sākalya*, adj. All, whole, entire. adv. Completely, wholly, entirely.
- C. ಸಾಕು *sāku*, v. n. To suffice, be sufficient. 2. to be wearied of. 3. to cease. ಸಾಕು ಮಾಡು to cease, stop, leave, quit, postpone, adjourn. ಸಾಕಾರು to become enough. ನಿನ್ನ ಸಂಗ ಸಾಕು I have had enough of your company. ಸಾಕು ಸಾಲದು ಎಂಬ ಹಾಗೆ there seems about enough, or, scarcely enough.
- C. ಸಾಕು *sāku*, v. a. To take care of, foster, nourish, bring up, nurse, protect, save, shelter, defend. ಸಾಕಿದ ಮಗ, ಸಾಕು ಮಗ an adopted son. ಸಾಕಿದ ಕುದುರೆ a foster lamb.
- C. ಸಾಗಡಿ *adgaḍi*, s. A bar or pig of iron; a partly manufactured piece of iron.
- S. ಸಾಗರ *āgara*, s. The sea, ocean.
- C. ಸಾಗು *āgu*, v. n. To be in a state of cultivation, as land. 2. to proceed, advance,

- as work. 3. to lengthen, as iron from being beat when red hot. ಸಾಗಿ ಹೋಗು, ಸಾಳಿಗು to set out, move from a place, advance in a journey. ಸಾಗ ಕಳುಹಿಸು to send away respectfully, as a friend, by accompanying him a short distance. ಸಾಗ ಮಾಡು, ಸಾಗಿಸು to cause work to proceed. 2. to accelerate a journey. 3. to cause to be tilled or cultivated.
- C. ಸಾಗುವಳ್ಳಿ, ಸಾಗುಸಂತು *sāguvali, sāgu-santu, s.* Farming, tillage, cultivation of land.
- C. ಸಾಟಿ, ಸಾಟಿ *sāṭa, sāṭi, s.* Barter, exchange, commutation. *adj.* Similar, adequate, equal, equivalent, like, as.
- C. ಸಾಟಿ *sāṭi, s.* A proverb, saying.
- C. ಸಾಟಿಸು *sāṭisu, v. a.* To proclaim, publish by beat of drum.
- C. ಸಾಣಿ, ಸಾಣೀಕಲು *sāṇe, sāṇē-kallu, s.* A grind-stone, whet-stone. ಸಾಣಿ ಹಿಡಿಯು, ಸಾಣಿ ಮಾಡು to grind, sharpen, as a knife, &c.
- S. ಸಾತ್ವಿಕ, ಸಾತ್ವೀಕ *sātwika, sātwika, adj.* Ingenuous, open, frank, candid, spontaneous. 2. honest, true, good, gentle, amiable.
- H. ಸಾದಾ *sādā, adj.* Plain, simple, unadorned. ಸಾದಾ ಮನುಷ್ಯ an open, artless man.
- T. B. ಸಾದು *sādu, [ಸಾಧು] adj.* Well, virtuous, good, tame. 2. [ಸಾಧು] sweet, agreeable, nita.
- S. ಸಾದೃಶ್ಯ *sādṛishya, s.* Resemblance, similarity.
- S. ಸಾಧಕ *sādhaka, s.* Exercise, practice, usage. 2. a document. 3. an instrument. 4. any thing eaten with rice.
- S. ಸಾಧನ, ಸಾಧನಿ *sādhana, sādhane, s.* Accomplishing, effecting. 2. means, expedient, contrivance. 3. following up any thing, persevering. 4. instrument, agent. 5. cause. 6. the penis. 7. premises leading to a conclusion. 8. killing metals, depriving them (especially mercury) by oxidation, &c., of their metallic properties for medicinal or alchemical purposes. 9. authority for the use of a word, proof, substantiation. 10. good works as a means of obtaining purity and emancipation.
- S. ಸಾಧಾರಣ *sādhāraṇa, adj.* Common, ordinary, general, applicable to all or many. 2. like, similar. 3. generic. 4. easy. 5. The

- forty-fourth year in the cycle. 2. a harlot, courtesan. ಸಾಧಾರಣ ಧರ್ಮ a universal duty.
- S. ಸಾಧಿಸು *sādhisu, v. a.* To achieve, accomplish, persevere, succeed by perseverance and dint of application; to retain malice long; to take, conquer. 2. to prove, establish. 3. to deny. 4. to charge upon another.
- S. ಸಾಧು *sādhu, adj.* Tame, docile, not vicious, as applied to domestic animals. 2. good, virtuous, pious, pure. 3. fit, right, proper. 4. pleasing, handsome. 5. well born. ಸಾಧು ಜನ steady, virtuous, pious, good people.
- S. ಸಾಧ್ಯ *sādhyā, adj.* Curable. 2. possible, practicable. 3. An inferior demi-god. ಸಾಧ್ಯ ರೋಗ a curable disease. ಸಾಧ್ಯ ಕೆಲಸ a practicable work. 4. Accomplishment. 2. (in law) the matter in debate, the thing to be proved. ಸಾಧ್ಯ ಸಿದ್ಧಿ proof, conclusion, the establishment of that which was to be proved.
- H. ಸಾನಿ *sāni, s.* Companion, associate. C. An affix to the names of respectable ladies, &c. ಭೂಪಾನಿ a mistress, lady.
- S. ಸಾನ್ನಿಧ್ಯ *sānnidhya, adj.* Near, proximate.
- S. ಸಾಫಲ್ಯ *sāphalya, s.* Productiveness, fruitfulness. 2. a reward. *adj.* Prospered, succeeded.
- H. ಸಾಫ್ಫ *sāphu, adj.* Clear, pure, clean. ಸಾಫಾಗಿ entirely, levelly. ಸಾಫಾಗಿಮಾಡು to make smooth or clear. ಸಾಫಾದ ಮಾತು a sincere word. ಸಾಫಾದ ಕೆಲಸ a work which goes on smoothly.
- H. ಸಾಬು *sābu, s.* A title to proper names.
- H. ಸಾಬುತು, ಸಾಬುತುತು *sābutu, sābūtu, adj.* Proved, established, as guilt. ಸಾಬುತು ಮಾಡು to prove guilty.
- S. ಸಾಮ *sāma, s.* Conciliation, reconciliation, appeasing. 2. ಸಾಮ ವೇದ the third veda.
- S. ಸಾಮಂತ *sāmanta, s.* Neighbouring, bordering. 2. the chief of a district. 3. authority, power. ಸಾಮಂತರಾಯ a tributary king.
- S. ಸಾಮಗ್ರಿ *sāmagri, s.* A thing, article, ingredient, material.
- C. ಸಾಮತಿ *sāmāti, s.* A comparison, simile, proverb, common saying. 2. proof.
- S. ಸಾಮರ್ಥ್ಯ *sāmārthya, s.* Power, strength. 2. ability, adequacy, cleverness, capability. 3. prowess.



## ಸಾಮಾನ್ಯ

- H. ಸಾಮಾನ್ಯ *sāmānyā*, *s.* Baggage, goods and chattels. 2. things, articles, materials, furniture, tools, instruments.
- S. ಸಾಮಾನ್ಯ *sāmānyā*, *adj.* Common, general. 2. ordinary, indifferent, neither good nor bad, middling. *s.* Kind, sort, specific or generic property or character.
- T. B. ಸಾಮಿ *sāmi*, [ಸಾಮಿ] *s.* God, lord, master, king.
- C. ಸಾಮು *sāmu*, *s.* Any bodily exercise; gymnastics. ಗುರುತಿ ಸಾಮು fencing.
- S. ಸಾಮುದ್ರಿಕೆ *sāmudrike*, *s.* Palmistry or the interpretation of spots on the body, creases in the hand, &c.
- T. B. ಸಾಮೆ *sāme*, [ಸಾಮೆ] *s.* *Panicum frumentaceum*. ಸಾಮೆ ಲಕ್ಕಿ another variety of it.
- S. ಸಾಮ್ಯ *sāmya*, *s.* Equality. 2. likeness. 3. a comparison, parable, similitude, allegory, proverb, saying. 4. one's due, as fees, &c.
- S. ಸಾಮ್ರಾಜ್ಯ *sāmraṭya*, *s.* Imperial rule, universal dominion.
- S. ಸಾಯಂಕಾಲ *sāyankāla*, *s.* Eventide, evening.
- H. ಸಾಯರು *sāyaru*, *s.* Land-custom, tax or duties levied on personal property.
- C. ಸಾಯು, ಸತ್ತುಹೋಗು *sāyu, sattu-hōgu*, *v. n.* To die, depart this life.
- S. ಸಾರ *sāra*, *s.* The essence of any thing. 2. marrow. 3. the pith or sap of trees. 4. strength, vigour. *adj.* Best, excellent.
- C. ಸಾರಣೆ *sārane*, *s.* Smearing, as a wall or floor with cow-dung. 2. purging.
- S. ಸಾರಥಿ *sārathi*, *s.* A charioteer.
- H. ಸಾರವಾನ *sāravāna*, *s.* A camel driver.
- S. ಸಾರಾಂಶ *sārāṁsha*, *s.* The substance, essence, pith, purport.
- C. ಸಾರಾಯ *sārdya*, *s.* Spirituous liquor.
- C. ಸಾರಿ *sāri*, *s.* A time, turn. ಒಂದು ಸಾರಿ once. ಸಾರಿ ಸಾರಿ frequently, often.
- C. ಸಾರಿಸು *sārisu*, *v. a.* To smear with cow-dung, &c. 2. *caus.* of ಸಾರು, To have proclaimed or published by beat of drum. 3. to cause to reach, arrive, attain, possess, wear, or have.
- C. ಸಾರು *sāru*, *v. a.* To proclaim by beat of drum, &c.

## ಸಾಲೆ

- C. ಸಾರು *sāru*, *s.* Soup, broth.
- E. ಸಾರೋಡು *sārōḍu*, *s.* Chariot, a carriage.
- S. ಸಾರ್ಥಕ *sārthaka*, *adj.* Prospered, succeeded.
- D. ಸಾರ್ಲಾ *sārḷā*, *s.* Success. 2. completion, achievement. ಸಾರ್ಲಾವಾರು, ಸಾರ್ಲಾರು to become successful. 2. to be finished.
- E. ಸಾರವಾಣು *sārvaṇu*, *s.* Chariot, carriage.
- S. ಸಾರವಾಣುಮ *sārvaḥouma*, *s.* An emperor or universal monarch. 2. the elephant of Kubera, stationed at the northern point.
- S. ಸಾರವಲೋಕಿಕ *sārva-loukika*, *adj.* Universally known, prevailing throughout the whole universe.
- C. ಸಾಲ *sāla*, *s.* Debt. ಸಾಲಗಾರ, ಸಾಲದವ a creditor. ನನ್ನ ಸಾಲಗಾರರು ಬಂದು ಬಿಡುಹತ್ತಾರೆ my creditors tease me. ಸಾಲಗುಳ, ಸಾಲಗಾರ, ಸಾಲನಲ್ಲಿ ಬಿದ್ದವ a debtor. ಅವನು ಸಾಲಗಾರನಾಗಿ ಹೋದ he has run away in debt. ಸಾಲಾ ತೆಗೆ, ಸಾಲಾ ಮಾಡು to contract debt. ಸಾಲವನ್ನು ತೀರಿಕೆ to discharge a debt.
- S. ಸಾಲಗ್ರಾಮ, ಸಾಲಿಗ್ರಾಮ, ಸಾಲಿಗ್ರಾವ *sālagraṁa, sāligrāma, sāligrāva*, *s.* A schistous stone containing the impression of one or more ammonites, imagined to represent Vishnu.
- C. ಸಾಲದು *sālādu*, *neg.* of ಸಾಳು, or ಸಾಲು, It is not enough; it is insufficient, inadequate. ಎನಗೆಮೈ ಕೊಟ್ಟರೂ ಸಾಲದು how much so ever is given to you, you are not contented. ಸಾಲದೆ ಹೋಗು to go without enough, to be insufficient.
- C. ಸಾಲಾವಳಿ *sālāvāḷi*, *s.* Favourableness, luckiness or auspiciousness of a horoscope or state of things for an undertaking.
- C. ಸಾಲು *sālu*, *v. n.* To suffice, be sufficient, enough, adequate. ಸಾಲುವದು sufficing. ಸಾಲು ವದಿಲ್ಲ it is not sufficient. See ಸಾಳು.
- C. ಸಾಲು *sālu*, *s.* A line, range, row, furrow.
- H. ಸಾಲು, ಸಾರ್, ಸಾಲೆ *sālu, sāl, sāle*, *s.* A year. ಸಾಲು ಗುಣಪ್ಪಾ last year.
- T. B. ಸಾಲೆ *sāle*, [ಕಾಲೆ] *s.* A school. 2. a place. ಓದುವ ಸಾಲೆ a school. ಧರ್ಮ ಸಾಲೆ an alms-house. ಬೀಜ ಸಾಲೆ a mint. ಕೈಸಾಲೆ an open verandah. ಪದಸಾಲೆ, ಪಟಸಾಲೆ an inclosed verandah, or a hall of audience, where friends meet and converse.

- C. ಸಾಲೆಗರು, ಸಾಲೆಯರು, ಸಾಲೆಯವರು  
*sālegaru, sāleyuru, sāleyavaru, s.*  
Weavers.
- S. ಸಾವಂತ *sāvanta, s.* A person of the same caste, but of another *gōtra*, who shares in a gift to the caste. 2. a tributary king. 3. an enemy.
- S. ಸಾವಕಾಶ *śavakāsha, s.* Leisure, respite.
- S. ಸಾವಧಾನ *sāvadhāna, s.* Caution, deliberation, circumspection. 2. directing the mind intently or exclusively to one object. ಸಾವಧಾನವಾಗಿ cautiously, deliberately, with an undiverted mind. ಸಾವಧಾನವಾಗಿ ಮಾಡು to do any thing with the mind fully engaged.
- T. B. ಸಾವಾಸ *sāvāsa, See ಸವಾಸ.*
- C. ಸಾವಿರ *sāvira, s.* A thousand. ಸಾವಿರಾಸು ೧೦೦೦ a thousand times. ಸಾವಿರಾರು (a definite for an indefinite number) a great many.
- C. ಸಾವು, ಸಾವೋಣ, ಸಾವೋಡು *sāvu, sāvoṇa, sāvōdu, s.* Death, the act of dying. ಕೆಟ್ಟ ಸಾವು an untimely, unhappy, or disgraceful death.
- H. ಸಾವುಕಾರ, ಸಾವುಕಾರಿ, ಸಾಹುಕಾರ *sāvukāra, sāvukār, sāvukār, s.* A native banker. 2. a large or wholesale dealer.
- C. ಸಾವೆ *sāve, s.* A grain, *panicum miliaecum*, or *panicum frumentaceum*.
- S. ಸಾಷ್ಟಾಂಗ *sāṣṭāṅga, s.* A mode of prostration by which eight parts of the body, viz. two hands, two feet, breast, forehead, and two shoulders, are made to touch the ground at the same time. ಸಾಷ್ಟಾಂಗ ನಮಸ್ಕಾರ such a mode of reverence. ಸಾಷ್ಟಾಂಗವರಗು, ಸಾಷ್ಟಾಂಗ ಬೀಳು, ಸಾಷ್ಟಾಂಗ ಬಂಡ ಪ್ರಣಾಮಗಳಂ ಮಾಡು to prostrate, as above.
- T. B. ಸಾಸ *sāsa, [ಸಾಪ] s.* Boldness, violence, prowess.
- T. B. ಸಾಸಿವೆ, *sāsive, [ಸಾಸಿ] s.* Mustard.
- S. ಸಾಹಸ *sāhasa, s.* Daring, boldness, adventure. 2. prowess, strenuousness, effort. 3. violence; the perpetration of any act of rapine or aggression. 4. punishment, chastisement. 5. oppression, cruelty. 6. hatred. 7. rape, ravishment.
- S. ಸಾಹಿತ್ಯ *sāhitya, s.* An implement. 2. classical knowledge.
- S. ಸಾಕ್ಷಾತ್ *sākṣāttu, adj.* Visible, pre-

- sent. 2. the real, the true, own. *adv.* Before, in the presence of. 2. like, as. 3. evidently, manifestly. ಸಾಕ್ಷಾತ್ಪಟ್ಟು a uterine brother. ಸಾಕ್ಷಾತ್ಪಟ್ಟು the very Vishnu.
- S. ಸಾಕ್ಷಿ *sākṣhi, s.* Testimony, evidence, witness. ಲಿಖಿತ ಸಾಕ್ಷಿ written testimony. ಕ್ರಾವಿತ ಸಾಕ್ಷಿ oral testimony. ಸಾಕ್ಷಿಗಾರ, ಸಾಕ್ಷಿಯವ a witness. ಅಬದ್ಧ ಸಾಕ್ಷಿ, ಕೆಟ್ಟ ಸಾಕ್ಷಿ, ಅವ ಸಾಕ್ಷಿ false witness.
- T. B. ಸಿಂಗರ *singara, See ಕೈಂಗರ.*
- T. B. ಸಿಂಬಲ್ *simbala, s.* The mucus of the nose. ಬಿಂಬಲಾ ತಗ್ಗಿ to blow the nose. See ಬಿಂಬಲಾ.
- C. ಸಿಂಬಿ, ಸಿಂಬೆ *simbi, simbe, s.* The coil of a snake. 2. a band or coil of straw or cloth to set a round bottomed vessel on, carry a burden on, &c. ಬಿಂಬಿ ಮುತ್ತ to make a coil.
- S. ಸಿಂಹ *simha, s.* A lion. 2. the sign *leo*, in the zodiac. *adj.* Pre-eminent. ಬಿಂಹಾಸನ a throne, a seat supported by lions, &c., wrought in gold.
- H. ಸಿರಿಲು *sikilu, s.* Removing rust, furbishing, polishing. ಬಿರಿಲು ಮಾಡು to furbish.
- C. ಸಿಕ್ಕು *sikku, s.* Entanglement, perplexity, intricacy, confusion. 2. difficulty, distress, strait, or dilemma. *adj.* Entangled, difficult, troublesome. ೧. ನ. To be ensnared. 2. to be seized, apprehended. 3. to be found. 4. to remove. This verb is frequently used with the dative case; as, ನನಗೆ ಬಿಕ್ಕಿತು I have found it. ಬಿಕ್ಕು ಬೀಳು to fall into a snare. See ಬಿಕ್ಕು.
- C. ಸಿಗ್ಗು *siggu, s.* Shame, modesty, bashfulness. ಬಿಗ್ಗು ಪಡು to be ashamed, bashful.
- C. ಸಿಟ್ಟು *siṭṭu, s.* Anger, displeasure.
- C. ನಿಡಿ *siḍi, v. n.* To snap, as parched grain, &c. 2. to burst forth spontaneously, as seed from over-ripe fruit. 3. to besprinkle, bespatter. 4. to be displeased, offended, angry, huffish. ಬಿಡು ಹೋಗು, ಬಿಡೋಗು to burst.
- C. ನಿಡಿ, ನಿಡಿಲಿಟ್ಟು *siḍi, siḍi-ḍiṭṭu, s.* A ceremony among Shudras for the expiation of sin, or as the fulfilment of a vow to a village goddess, made in the time of sickness, &c.; swinging suspended by an iron hook passed through the large tendons of the back, to one end of a lever which is raised on the top of a high pole or fulcrum, and whirled round by means of a rope fixed to the other end.

- C. ಸಿಡಿಲು *sidilu*, *s.* A thunder-bolt.
- C. ಸಿಡುಬು *sidubu*, *s.* The small pox.
- C. ಸಿದ್ಧಾಯ *siddāya*, *s.* Saving in expenditure. 2. land rent. 3. tribute. 4. expenditure.
- C. ಸಿದ್ಧಿಗೆ *siddige*, *s.* A leathern bottle for oil or ghee. ಸಿದ್ಧಿಗೆಯು the belly of a bottle.
- S. ಸಿದ್ಧಿ *siddha*, *adj.* Accomplished, effected, completed. 2. liberated, emancipated. 3. ready, prepared. 4. true, certain. 5. judged, decided, terminated, as a lawsuit. 6. adept, initiated, in alchymy or magic. 7. demonstrated, proved. 8. cooked, dressed.
- S. ಸಿದ್ಧಾಂತ *siddhānta*, *s.* Demonstrated conclusion, established truth. 2. a work on astronomy. ಸಿದ್ಧಾಂತ ಮಾಡು to demonstrate, establish.
- S. ಸಿದ್ಧಿ *siddhi*, *s.* Success, achievement, accomplishment, fulfilment, the entire completion of any undertaking, attainment of any object. 2. final emancipation from existence, supreme felicity. 3. accuracy, correctness, indisputable conclusion or position. 4. the supposed acquirement of supernatural powers by the completion of magical and mystical alchymical rites and processes. ಸಿದ್ಧಿಪು to be effected, fulfilled, accomplished.
- H. ಸಿಪಾಯಿ *sipāi*, *s.* An Indian soldier.
- C. ಸಿಪ್ಪು *sippu*, [ಸಿಪ್ಪು] *s.* A shell, crust, hard covering.
- C. ಸಿಪ್ಪೆ *sippe*, *s.* The skin of fruits or vegetables. 2. the refuse of chewed fruit, &c. ಬಾಳೆ ಹಣ್ಣಿನ ಸಿಪ್ಪೆ a plantain skin.
- C. ಸಿಬರು *sibaru*, *s.* A shiver, sliver, splinter. 2. the outer coat of straw, sugar-cane, &c.
- H. ಸಿಬ್ಬಂದಿ *sibbandi*, *s.* An establishment of peons, &c.
- C. ಸಿಬ್ಬತಿ *sibbati*, *s.* Anger, displeasure.
- C. ಸಿಬ್ಬು *sibbu*, *s.* A blotch or discolouring in the skin. ಕರೇ ಸಿಬ್ಬು a black blotch.
- T. B. ಸಿರಿ *siri*, [ಸಿರಿ] *s.* Lakshmi, goddess of riches. 2. prosperity. 3. beauty.
- C. ಸಿರಿಬಾಯಿ *siri-bāi*, *s.* A hare lip, the mouth drawn on one side.
- H. ಸಿಲುಕು, ಸಿಲುಕು *siluku*, *silku*, *adj.* Remaining. c. To obtain. 2. to be fixed or caught in. ಸಿಲುಕುಬಾಕಿ a remaining balance.

- D. ಸಿಲುಬೆ *silube*, [ಸಿಲುಬೆ] *s.* A cross, crucifix.
- T. B. ಸಿವ *siva*, [ಸಿವ] *s.* Shiva.
- H. ಸಿಸ್ತು *sistu*, *s.* Taking aim. 2. a fixed assessment of money. 3. outstanding debts, money uncollected, as opposed to ಕಸು money in hand. c. *adj.* Beanish, foppish, dressy.
- C. ಸೀರೆ *sīre*, [ಸೀರೆ] *adj.* Sweet. 2. fresh.
- C. ಸೀರೆ, ಸೀರೆಯು *sīre, sīru*, *v.* ಸೀರಿ To be scorched, burnt, by the sun or fire.
- C. ಸೀರೆಗೆ, ಸೀರೆಗೇಕಾಯಿ *sīge, sīge-kāi*, *s.* *Mimosa abstersgens*, a kind of unripe acid fruit, used to cleanse the head from the oil with which it has been anointed.
- S. ಸೀತೆ *sīte*, *s.* The wife of Rāma.
- C. ಸೀಡು *sīdu*, *v. a.* To blow the nose.
- C. ಸೀನು *sīnu*, *v. n.* To sneeze.
- C. ಸೀಳು *sīpu*, *v. a.* To suck out the substance of any thing, as an orange, &c. *s.* Any sucked refuse, as sugar-cane, &c.
- S. ಸೀಮಂತ *sīmantu*, *s.* The parting of the hair. 2. a purificatory and sacrificial ceremony performed in the sixth or eighth month of a female's first gestation; called also ಸೀಮಂತ ಕ್ರಮ. ಸೀಮಂತ ಪುತ್ರ a first-born son.
- S. ಸೀಮೆ *sīme*, *s.* A boundary, limit. 2. a district, country. 3. Europe.
- T. B. ಸೀರೆ *sīre*, [ಸೀರೆ] *s.* A female's cloth.
- S. ಸೀಸ *sīsa*, *s.* Lead.
- H. ಸೀಸಾ, ಸೀಸೆ *sīsā, sīse*, *s.* A phial, bottle.
- C. ಸೀಳು *sīlu*, *v. n.* To split, crack, divide, come in two. *v. a.* To crack, split. *s.* A piece rent off from any thing; a shiver, sliver, splinter.
- S. ಸು *su*, A particle and prefix analagous to *good, well*, or the Greek *eu*, and implying reverence, worship, honour. 2. assent. 3. increase, prosperity. 4. excess, exceeding. 5. pain, distress. 6. pleasure, delight.
- T. B. ಸುಂಕ *sunka*, [ಸುಂಕ] *s.* Custom, government duty on goods, toll.
- G. ಸುಂಕು *sunku*, [ಸುಂಕು] *s.* Contagion, infection. *adj.* Infectious.
- A. C. ಸುಂಕು *sunku*, [ಸುಂಕು] *v. n.* To shrink or shrivel up. *s.* A wrinkle, fold, indentation.

## ಸುಂಟ

- T. B. ಸುಂಟರಘಾಳಿ *sunṭara-ghāli*, s. A whirlwind.
- C. ಸುಂಡ, ಸುಂಡಿಲಿ *suṇḍa, suṇḍ-ili*, s. A musk rat.
- T. B. ಸುಂಡಿಲ, ಸುಂಡಲ *suṇḍilu, suṇḍalu*, [ಕುಂಡ] s. An elephant's proboscis.
- C. ಸುಂಡು, ಸುಂಡಿಹೋಗು *suṇḍu, suṇḍi-hōgu*, v. n. To evaporate, boil away.
- T. B. ಸುಂಞ *suṇṇa*, See ಪುಣ್.
- S. ಸುಂದರ *sundara*, adj. Comely, beautiful, handsome.
- H. ಸುಂನತಿ *sunṇati*, s. Circumcision. 2. the tradition of Mahomet.
- C. ಸುಂಮನೆ, ಸುಂಮನೆ *summane, summage*, adv. Quietly, silently, peaceably; without emotion of any kind. 2. at leisure, in idleness, without employment. 3. without cause, reason, or meaning. 4. only. 5. gratis, gratuitously. 6. for pastime. 7. without success. 8. constantly. ಸುಂಮನೆ ಇರು to be quiet; silent; unemployed; at leisure. ಸುಂಮನೆ ಕೊಡು to give for nothing or gratis. ಸುಂಮನೆ ಹೇಳು to say for fun, to tell in joke. 2. to lie. 3. to speak without fear, to tell in confidence. ಸುಂಮನೆ ಬರು to come without any particular business. 2. to return without success. 4. to be perpetually coming. 5. to be got gratis. ಸುಂಮನೆ ಹೋಗು to cry out without cause. ಸುಂಮನೆ ಹೋಗು go away peaceably or quietly; go away and do not trouble me (said to an importunate beggar, &c.) 2. do you only go (said to a person who is doubtful whether the errand on which he is going will be successful.) ನಾನು ಸುಂಮನೆ ಹೋಗಿ ಬಂದೆ I have returned unsuccessful. ಯಾಕೆ ಸುಂಮನೆ ಕೂಳಿತಿರು why do you sit doing nothing. ಇರು ನನಗೆ ಸುಂಮನೆ ಬಂತು I got this for nothing. ಆ ಗ್ರಾಮಕ್ಕೆ ಸುಂಮನೆ ದಂಡಾ ಕೊಟ್ಟೆ I gave more for that village than I got.
- C. ಸುಂಮಾನ *summaṇa*, s. Bliss, joy, happiness. 2. mettle, high spirit, friskiness.
- C. ಸುಕಾಲಿಗರು *sukāligaru*, s. A class resembling gypsies.
- S. ಸುಕೃತ *sukṛita*, s. Fortune, auspiciousness. 2. virtue, moral merit. 3. kindness, friendly aid or assistance. adj. Virtuous, pious. ಸುಕೃತಿ fortunate, well fated. 2. vir-

## ಸುತ್ತ

- tuous, pious, good. s. A pious or fortunate man.
- C. ಸುಕುಕ್ಕು *sukku*, v. n. To shrink, dry, shrivel up. 2. to be wrinkled. ಸುಕ್ಕು ಸುಕ್ಕು ಮಾಡು to make wrinkled. s. A wrinkle, fold, indentation. 2. [ಸೊಕ್ಕು] arrogance, insolence.
- S. ಸುಖ *sukha*, s. Delight, happiness, joy, pleasure, enjoyment. 2. health, welfare, safety. adj. Happy, joyful, delighted. 2. healthy. ಸುಖವಾಗಿ happily, safely. ಸುಖ a happy man. adj. Happy, pleasant, possessing happiness or pleasure.
- S. ಸುಗಂಧ *sugandha*, adj. Fragrant, perfumed, scented.
- S. ಸುಗುಣ *su-guṇa*, s. An amiable disposition, morality.
- C. ಸುಗ್ಗಿ *suggi*, s. Spring. 2. plenty. 3. harvest. ಸುಗ್ಗಿ ಕಾಲ harvest time; a season of plenty.
- S. ಸುಚರಿತ, ಸುಚರಿತ್ರ *su-charita, su-charitra*, s. An excellent history, good or virtuous conduct. ಸುಚರಿತೆ, ಸುಚರಿತ್ರ a virtuous woman.
- S. ಸುಜನ *su-jana*, s. A virtuous, good, or respectable man.
- C. ಸುಡು *suḍu*, v. n. To burn. 2. to be burning hot. v. a. To burn. 2. to toast, roast. 3. to fire off a gun, cannon, &c.
- C. ಸುಡುಗಾಡು, ಸುಡುಗಾಡುಭೂಮಿ *suḍu-gāḍu, suḍu-gāḍu-bhūmi*, s. A cemetery, a place where the bodies of the dead are burned.
- T. B. ಸುಣ್ಣ *suṇṇa*, [ಕೋಣ] s. Lime, *chunam*. ಸುಣ್ಣದ ಕಲ್ಲು lime-stone. ಸುಣ್ಣದ ಕಾಯ a small metallic box for carrying lime in, to eat with betel leaf.
- S. ಸುತ *suta*, s. A son. ಸುತೆ a daughter.
- C. ಸುತ್ತ, ಸುತ್ತಂ, ಸುತ್ತಲ್, ಸುತ್ತಲ, ಸುತ್ತ, ಸುತ್ತಮುತ್ತಲೂ *sutta, suttam, suttal, suttalu, suttu, sutta-muttalu*, position, About, round about, surrounding.
- C. ಸುತ್ತಿಗೆ, ಸುತ್ತಿ *suttige, sutti*, s. A hammer.
- C. ಸುತ್ತ *suttu*, adj. Remote, circuitous, far about, round about. ಆ ರಸ್ತೆ ಬಹು ಸುತ್ತ that road is very circuitous. s. Circumference. 2.

- circuit. 3. a coil ring worn on the second toe, by women. *adv.* Around, on all sides. 2. round about; out of the direct way. *v. a.* To wind, roll, or wrap up. 2. to surround. 3. to wander, gad, roam, travel. 4. to go round, circumambulate. ಸುತ್ತಿ ಕೊಳ್ಳು to surround, environ. 2. to roll or wrap up. ಸುತ್ತಿ ಕೊಂಡು ಹೋಗು to wind up or on and go. 2. to go round about. ಸುತ್ತಿ ಕೊಂಡು ಬರು to make a tour of, traverse, make a circuit of. 2. to roll up or round and come. 3. to prepare to fight. ಸುತ್ತ ಮುತ್ತ to surround, encompass. *adv.* Around, on all sides.
- C. ಸುಧ, ಸುದಾ *suda, sudd, adv.* Also. 2. even. ಒಂದು ಕಾಸು ಸುಧಾ ಅವನ ಕೈಯಲ್ಲಿ ತೆಗೆದು ಕೊಳ್ಳಲಿಲ್ಲ I did not take even a cash of him.
- C. ಸುದಾರಿಕೆ *suddrike, s.* Appeasing, comforting, calming. 2. forbearance, putting up with. 3. pardon, forgiveness. 4. shifting with, managing, making, doing with difficulty, getting through with somehow or another. ಸುದಾರಿಸು, ಸುದಾರಿಸು, ಸುದಾರಿಸು ಕೊಳ್ಳು to appease, calm. 2. to comfort, compose, recruit, refresh. 3. to forgive. 4. to shift or manage with. 5. to get through a difficulty somehow or other. 6. to support, maintain.
- C. ಸುದ್ದಿ *suddi, s.* News, intelligence, information. *T. B.* [ಕುದ್ದಿ] Pure, clean, holy. ಸುದ್ದಿ ಮಣ್ಣು white earth or clay.
- T. B. ಸುಧಾ *sudhā, [ಪ್ರಕೃತಿ] adv.* Of itself, of one's self. 2. See ಸುಧ. 3. a particle serving to give emphasis.
- H. ಸುನಾವಣೆ *sunāvani, s.* Listening to, hearing; acquaintance with.
- S. ಸುಪ್ಪತ್ತಿಗೆ *suppattige, s.* A mattress. 2. a kind of flower.
- H. ಸುಬೆ, ಸುಬಾ *sube, subā, s.* A province or district. ಸುಬೇದಾರ, ಸುಬೇದಾರ the superintendent of a district. ಸುಬೇದಾರಿ his office.
- S. ಸುಭಿಕ್ಷ *subhikṣa, s.* Plenty, abundance.
- S. ಸುಮಂಗಲಿ *su-mangali, s.* A married woman.
- C. ಸುಮಾನ, ಸುಮ್ಮಾನ *sumāna, summāna, s.* Joy, happiness. 2. finery, elegance. 3. capriciousness, high spirit, friskiness. *adj.* Beauish, foppish, dressy, gay. 2. whimsical, capricious, wanton. 3. happy, joyful, de-

- lighted. ಸುಮಾನಗಾರ, ಸುಮಾನರವ a fop. 2. a pleasant or happy man.
- H. ಸುಮಾರು *sumāru, s.* Conjecture, guess, estimate. *adv.* About. *adj.* Middling, moderate. ಸುಮಾರು ಹೋಗು to form an estimate. ಸುಮಾರು ಹೇಳು to guess.
- S. ಸುರಂಗ *suranga, s.* A trench, mine, a hole for blasting, a tunnel. 2. a rat's hole, a hole made in a wall for felonious purposes.
- C. ಸುರಣಿ *surane, s.* A coil of rope, &c. ಸುರಣಿ ಮಾಡು to coil.
- C. ಸುರಳಿ, ಸುರಳೆ *surali, surale, [ಸುರಳಿ] s.* A coil or roll of any thing. ಮನಕನ ಸುರಳಿ many words.
- S. ಸುರಕ್ಷಿಸು *su-rakṣisu, v. a.* To preserve, take care of. ಸುರಕ್ಷಿತ *adj.* Happy, well, comfortable. ಸುರಕ್ಷಿತವಾಗಿ in good health, comfort or safety.
- C. ಸುರಿ *suri, v. n.* To drink with a sipping noise. 2. to flow down, run out, or run over, as corn from a sack or measure, &c. 3. to ooze, leak, or run through. 4. to fall, as rain, to shower. 5. to pour forth a shower of arrows, &c. 6. to run, as milk from a full breast. *v. a.* To pour out, as water. 2. to shoot out, as corn from a sack, &c. 3. to milk.
- C. ಸುರುಗು, ಸುರುಗಿಹೋಗು *surugu, surugi-hōgu, v. n.* To shrink or shrivel up. 2. to become warped. 3. to sink down exhausted.
- C. ಸುರುಗು *surugu, s.* Broken twigs, dried leaves.
- S. ಸುರುಟಿ *suruti, s.* A tune so called. *c.* A coil or roll of any kind. *adj.* Coiled.
- C. ಸುರುಳು *surulu, s.* A coil or roll of any thing. *adj.* Coiled. *v. n.* To shrivel, as dried leaves, &c. 2. to coil or turn up. 3. to warp. 4. to turn round or back, to return. 5. to be timid, cowardly. *v. a.* To coil up, &c. ಸುರುಳ್ದು he turned round. 2. he became afraid.
- S. ಸುರೆ *sure, s.* Spirituous liquor. ಸುರಾ ಪಾನ drinking ardent spirits.
- S. ಸುಲಭ *sulabha, adj.* Easy, feasible, attainable, of easy acquisition or attainment, not difficult to be obtained or effected. 2.

- easy of access, condescending, not austere or distant. 3. cheap, of reasonable or moderate price. 4. light, not heavy.
- C. సులి *suli*, v. a. To peel, flay, skin, pare off, gall, excoriate. 2. to snatch away. 3. to pillage, plunder, rob. 4. to shell, as peas, beans, &c. 5. to blanch. సులిగి, సులిత the act of robbing, pillaging, plundering, or taking away by force. 2. flaying, peeling, shelling, &c.
- S. సులొళన *sulochana*, s. Spectacles.
- S. సువర్ణం *suvarṇa*, s. Gold. *adj.* Of a fine colour. సువర్ణపాత్ర, a respectable name for a common earthen vessel.
- C. సువర్ణాదాయ *suvarṇādaya*, s. Land-rent in money.
- S. సువిశేష *suviśeṣha*, s. A pleasant communication, good tidings; the Gospel.
- S. సుసూత్ర *suśūtra*, *adj.* Free, clear, straight forward, unobstructed, easy.
- H. సుస్తి, సుస్తు *susti*, *sustu*, s. Leisure. 2. delay. 3. sloth, laziness, indolence. సుస్తుచాడు to delay, loiter. సుస్తున, సుస్తుచాడు to be lazy. 2. to become exhausted or fatigued.
- S. సుస్థిర *su-sthira*, *adj.* Firm, steady, stable.
- C. సుల్లి *sulli*, s. An eddy, whirlpool, whirlwind. 2. a coil, ring, roll. 3. an ominous curve on the person. 4. a tender shoot, germ, or bud.
- C. సుల్లి *suli*, v. n. To wander, ramble, roam. 2. to frequent a place; to haunt, as a ghost. 3. to whirl water, or any fluid. 4. to reform, return to right conduct, find a road or way. 5. to appear at a glance, for a moment, at a distance, or indistinctly.
- C. సుల్లివు *sulivu*, s. An adumbration, a faint view or glimpse of, a blush of a thing or person. 2. the act of whirling round any fluid. 3. sighing with grief.
- C. సుల్లువు, సుల్లు, సుల్లుడు *suluvu*, *sulu*, *suluhu*, s. Scheme, contrivance, device, means. 2. a small crack in stone, &c. 3. a hint, slight notice of. 4. a glimpse or blush of. 5. the right mode of going about a thing. T. B. [సుల] light, easy.

- C. సుల్లు *sulli*, s. A lie, falsehood, fiction. *adj.* False, untrue, fictitious.
- S. సూచన *sūchane*, s. A hint, intimation, gesture, gesticulation. 2. a summary, contents of a book or chapter. సూచక conveying meaning or intimation by signs or gestures. సూచన, సూచన మారు to hint by signs or gestures, intimate. సూచిత hinted.
- T. B. సూటి *sūji*, [సూటి] s. A needle. సూటి శక్తి a magnet or loadstone. సూటి కన్న, సూటి ముఖ, సూటి తల the eye of a needle.
- C. సూటిల్లు *sūjottu*, [సూటి and లుట్లు] s. A thimble.
- C. సూడు *sūdu*, s. A sheaf. 2. a bundle. 3. a faggot. 4. an impression, mark. 5. enmity. సూడుగలము శక్తి to bind sheaves.
- A. C. సూడు *sūdu*, v. a. To dress or decorate the head with flowers.
- S. సూతక *sūtaka*, s. Mercury or quicksilver. 2. imaginary impurity from child-birth, miscarriage, or death of a relation.
- S. సూత్ర *sūtra*, s. A rule, a precept in morals or science. 2. a thread in general. 3. an expedient, contrivance. 4. an opinion or decree, in law. 5. an axiom, in science. 6. the spring, wire, or thread by which a puppet is moved. 7. the art, trick, mystery, knack, key, spring, turning pin, &c. in a curious piece of mechanism, an intricate business, &c.
- C. సూరు *sūru*, s. Eaves, the edge of a thatch, the border of a shelving roof.
- C. సూరే *sūre*, s. Plundering, ransacking, pillaging. సూరే చూడు, సూరేగొట్టు to rifle, ransack, pillage, plunder.
- S. సూర్య *sūrya*, s. The sun.
- C. సూలగిత్తి *sūlagitti*, s. A midwife.
- C. సూలు *sūlu*, s. The pregnancy of a cow.
- A. C. సూసు *sūsu*, v. a. To spill, scatter, throw down or over. v. n. To be full or overflowing, to run down or over.
- C. సూలు *sūlu*, s. A turn, time, once. 2. an impression, mark. 3. wickedness. ఎక్కు సూలు how many times?
- C. సూలే *sūle*, s. A strumpet, harlot, whore. సూలేగారి whoredom.

## ಸೂಕ್ಷ್ಮ

8. ಸೂಕ್ಷ್ಮ *sūkṣhma*, *adj.* Fine, thin, subtle, delicate. 2. little, small, minute, atomic. 3. clever, smart, quick. *s.* An atom.
8. ಸೃಜಿಸು *srjisu*, *v. a.* To create, give existence to.
8. ಸೃಷ್ಟಿ *srishṭi*, *s.* Creation, creating. 2. nature, natural property or disposition. ಸೃಷ್ಟಿಕರ್ತ the Creator. ಸೃಷ್ಟಿ ಮಾಡು, ಸೃಷ್ಟಿಸು to create, to give birth to.
- C. ಸೆಕೆ, ಸೆಗೆ *seke, sege*, *s.* Heat from the sun, sultriness. 2. heat, warmth, in general.
- C. ಸೆಜ್ಜೆ *sejje*, *s.* The grain *holcus spicatus*. 2. a bed, couch. 3. an upper story. 4. a dormitory. ಸೆಜ್ಜೆ ಮೇಲೆ ಸೆಜ್ಜೆ story above story.
- C. ಸೊಸು, ಸೊಸೆಸು, ಸೊಸಾದು *senasu, senisu, senasaddu*, *v. a.* To provoke, exasperate. 2. to wrangle, dispute.
- C. ಸೆರಗು, ಸೆರಂಗು *seragu, serungu*, *s.* The end or edge of a garment. 2. a limit, boundary.
- C. ಸೆರೆ *sere*, [ಸೆ] *s.* Imprisonment. 2. captivity, bondage. 3. the palm of the hand bent so as to hold a liquid.
- C. ಸೆಲೆ *sele*, *s.* An echo, reverberation, sound, report. 2. voice. 3. mucus, rheum, &c. T. B. [ಸೆಲೆ] A stone. *adj.* Broken into holes, as a bad sore, ulcerous.
- C. ಸೆಲೆ *sele*, *s.* The force or velocity of a stream. A. C. A cane or rattan.
- C. ಸೆಲೆಯು *seleyu*, *v. a.* To draw, drag, pull. 2. to contract, draw up, as the tendons or muscles. 3. to beat, flog.
8. ಸೇತು, ಸೇತುವೆ *setu, setuve*, *s.* A bridge in general. 2. Adam's bridge.
- C. ಸೇದು *sedu*, See ಸೇರು.
- C. ಸೇದ್ಯ *sedya*, *s.* Cultivation, farming.
8. ಸೇನೆ *sene*, *s.* Troops, a military force, an army. ಸೇನಾಪತಿ the general of an army.
- C. ಸೇರು *seru*, [ಸೇರು] *s.* A seer, a measure.
- C. ಸೇರು *seru*, [ಸೇರು] *v. a.* To reach or arrive; to agree with; to side with; to belong, as a thing to a place; to join, as one building to another; to unite or cohabit with; &c.
8. ಸೇವಕ *sevaka*, *s.* A servant, attendant. ಸೇವಕಾ ವೃತ್ತಿ a servant's conduct.
8. ಸೇವನ *sevana*, *s.* Service. 2. stitching, darning. 3. drinking, taking, as medicine, &c.

## ಸೊಕ್ಕು

8. ಸೇವೆ *seve*, *s.* Service in general. 2. worship, homage, devotion, zeal. ಸೇವೆ ಮಾಡು, ಸೇವಿಸು to worship, serve, wait or attend on. 2. to take medicine, drink, eat.
8. ಸೇವ್ಯ *sevyā*, *adj.* Adorable, worshipful, worthy of service, or adoration.
- A. C. ಸೇಸೆ *seese*, *s.* Grains of raw rice mixed with turmeric and *ghae*, and used for pouring on the heads of persons, when pronouncing a benediction on auspicious occasions; or made red with lime and *chunam* water, and a few grains put into the hands of a person when invited to an entertainment. ಸೇಸೆ ಸವರು to sprinkle such grains on a person.
- C. ಸೈ *sei*, *adv.* It is right, it is well, indeed, aye. ಆ ಮಾತು ಸೈ that word is right, or that is very good.
- T. B. ಸೈಗೆ *seige*, [ಸಾಕ್ಷಿ] *s.* A sign, token.
8. ಸೈನಿಕ *seinika*, *s.* A soldier, guard, sentinel, picquet.
8. ಸೈನ್ಯ *seinya*, *s.* An army.
- T. B. ಸೈರಣೆ *seirane*, [ಸಹನೆ] *s.* Patience, forbearance, endurance. ಸೈರಣೆ ಮಾಡು, ಸೈರಿಸು to bear, endure, suffer, put up with.
- C. ಸೊಂಡಿ *sonḍa*, *s.* The hip, loins, waist.
- C. ಸೊಂಡಿರವಾಳು *sonṭara-ghālī*, *s.* A whirlwind.
- T. B. ಸೊಂಡಿಲು, ಸೊಂಡ್ಲು *sonḍilu, sonḍlu*, [ಕುಂಡಾಲು] *s.* An elephant's trunk.
- T. B. ಸೊಂತ *sonṭa*, [ಸ್ವಂತ] *adj.* Own, of or belonging to one's self.
- T. B. ಸೊಂಪೆ *sonne*, [ಕೂಪ್ಪ] *s.* A nought or cypher; the letter ೦.
- C. ಸೊಂಪು *sompu*, *adj.* Charming, agreeable, pleasant. 2. beautiful, elegant, comely, handsome. *s.* Beauty, elegance. 2. pride. 3. surfeit. ಸೊಂಪೆನು to be proud. 2. to be surfeited. 3. to be delighted, charmed.
- C. ಸೊಕ್ಕು, ಸೊಕ್ಕು *soḥku, sorku*, *v. a.* To be proud, insolent, haughty. 2. to reel, stagger, be faintish; to be overcome with stupor, or temporary intoxication. 3. to touch, come in contact with. 4. to catch, as a disease. ಸೊಕ್ಕು ಸವಿಸು wind to affect one. ಸೊಕ್ಕು ಸು to affect, infatuate, stupefy, overcome. *s.* Pride, insolence, arrogance, haughtiness. 2. stupefaction, faintness, temporary and slight

## ಸೊಗ

intoxication. ಸೊಕ್ಕು ಮರಿ to humble, check pride. ಸೊಕ್ಕಾನೆ a rutting elephant.

C. ಸೊಗಡು *sogaḍu*, *s.* The peculiar smell of country beans. 2. any fetid smell, stink, stench. *adj.* Infectious.

C. ಸೊಗಸು *sogasu*, *adj.* Fine, gay, decorated. 2. beautiful, comely, handsome. *s.* Beauty, comeliness, elegance. 2. joy, glee, gaiety, hilarity. ಸೊಗಸುಗಾರ a coxcomb, one who is fond of setting himself off. 2. a handsome man.

C. ಸೊಟ್ಟು, ಸೊಟ್ಟೆ *soṭṭa, soṭṭe, adj.* Crooked, tortuous, twisted, uneven, bent, deformed. ಸೊಟ್ಟಿಗೆ, ಸೊಟ್ಟಿಗೆ crookedness, tortuosity, unevenness, want of straightness.

T. B. ಸೊತ್ತು *sottu*, [ಸುತ್ತ] *s.* Share, part. 2. thing, goods, property. C. Maimedness, lameness. ಆ ಕುದುರೆ ಸೊತ್ತು that horse is lame.

C. ಸೊನೆ *sone*, *s.* The juice which exudes from a stalk, twig, &c., when broken off the tree. 2. the letting down of milk, as by a cow in milking.

C. ಸೊಪ್ಪು *soppu*, *s.* A vegetable, any garden greens.

C. ಸೊರಸು *soragu*, *s.* Fainting or falling from exhaustion, going too long without food, &c. 2. [ಸುರುಸು] any dried or shrivelled leaf.

C. ಸೊರವು, ಸೊರೆ *soravu, sore, s.* Letting down or giving milk, as a cow.

C. ಸೊಲಿಗೆ, *solige*, *s.* A measure of capacity, the sixty-fourth part of a ಕೂಳಗ.

A. C. ಸೊಲ್ಲು, ಸೊಲ್ *sollu, sol, s.* A word, speech. ಸೊಲ್ಲು ಸೊಲ್ಲಿಗೆ word for word.

G. ಸೊಸಿ *sosi*, [ಕೆ] *s.* A plant, young tree.

T. B. ಸೊನೆ *sosē*, [ಸುಸೆ] *s.* A daughter-in-law.

C. ಸೊಳ್ಳೆ *solle*, *s.* A musquito. 2. the nostrils. ಮೂಗಿನ ಸೊಳ್ಳೆ the nostrils.

H. ಸೊಂಡು, ಸೊಂಡೆ *sonḍa, sonḍe, s.* A mace or a curved stick carried by palan-keen bearers, &c. 2. the lower part of the cheek. ಲಂಗಾರದ ಸೊಂಡೆ a gold mace.

C. ಸೊಡೆ *soku*, *v. a.* To affect, as a disease. 2. to touch, come into contact or collision with. 3. to approach, come within reach. 4. to infuse, as a poison, a pestilential air, a narcotic herb, &c.

## ಸೋಲು

C. ಸೋಲೆಗೆ *soge*, *s.* The outer angle of the eye. 2. a peacock. 3. the upper spears of some grain and other plants. 4. the peculiar branch or leaf of the palm species. ಇಟ್ಟಿನ ಸೋಲೆಗೆ the sugar-cane flag.

A. C. ಸೋಲೆಗೆ *soḷiga*, *s.* Wonder, surprise, astonishment.

G. ಸೋಲಿ *soḷi* *s.* Remission or abatement of a debt or just claim. 2. letting go freely, release.

C. ಸೋಲೆ *soḷa*, *past rel. part.* of ಸೋಲು, Lost, defeated, overcome, captivated, enamoured, charmed, &c. 2. fatigued, wearied.

S. ಸೋಲರ *sodara*, [co-uterine] *s.* A brother of whole blood.

C. ಸೋನೆ *soṇe*, *s.* A thin, light, but long continued or incessant rain.

S. ಸೋಲಸನ್ನ *sopashara*, *s.* Material provision. *adj.* Equipped or furnished with all necessary articles, &c.

T. B. ಸೋಲಾನ *sopāna*, [ಸಾಪಾನ] *s.* Stairs, a flight of steps.

S. ಸೋಲಾಯಸ್ತ *sopāyasta*, *s.* A rich man.

C. ಸೋಪು *sopu*, *s.* The cotton of wool put into an inkstand. 2. caraway seed.

H. ಸೋಲತಿ *sobati*, *s.* A companion, fellow, associate.

T. B. ಸೋಲಾನೆ *sobāne*, [ಸೋಲನ] *s.* A festive song. *adj.* Auspicious.

S. ಸೋಮ *soma*, *s.* The moon. 2. Rudra. 3. the moon plant, *asclepias acida* or *aphylla*; also the juice of it.

C. ಸೋಮಾರಿ, ಸೋಮೇರಿ *somāri, somēri, s.* A lazy, slothful, or indolent person.

C. ಸೋರು *soru*, *v. n.* To leak, ooze, flow, drop, run through; to discharge, as a sore; to run or trickle down, as milk from a cow's udder, &c. 2. to swing, wave.

C. ಸೋರುಪು *sor-uppu*, *s.* Saltpetre.

C. ಸೋರೆ, ಸೋರಿ *sore, sori, s.* A small earthen vessel. 2. ಸೋರೇ ಕಾಯಿ a gourd or pumpkin. ಪೈ ಸೋರೆ a bitter gourd.

C. ಸೋಲು *solu*, *v. n.* To lose at a game; to be defeated, overcome, conquered. 2. to be charmed, captivated, allured; to have the heart or affections won over to an object.



## ಸೋಲಸು

- T. B. ಸೋಲಸು *sōsu*, [ಸೋಲಸು] *v. a.* To percolate, strain, sift, fine. 2. to examine, look well into.
- S. ಸೌಂದರ್ಯ *soundarya*, *s.* Comeliness, beauty. ಸೌಂದರ್ಯವುಳ್ಳ handsome.
- S. ಸೌಕರ್ಯ *soukaryā*, *s.* Health, good condition. 2. convenience. 3. ability. *adj.* Healthy. 2. convenient.
- S. ಸೌಖ್ಯ *soukhyā*, *s.* Pleasure, happiness.
- T. B. ಸೌನ್ದ್ರ *soungnyē*, [ಸೌನ್ದ್ರ] *s.* A hint, sign, gesture.
- S. ಸೌಜನ್ಯ *sou-janya*, *s.* Mildness, goodness.
- C. ಸೌಫು *soufu*, *s.* A spoon or ladle.
- C. ಸೌತೇಕಾಯಿ *souté-kāi*, *s.* A cucumber.
- II. ಸೌದಾಗರು *sondagaru*, *s.* A merchant, trader, dealer.
- II. ಸೌದೆ *soude*, *s.* Firewood.
- S. ಸೌಭಾಗ್ಯ *sou-bhāgya*, *s.* Luckiness, fortunateness, auspiciousness, good fortune, possession of favourable destinies. 2. the fourth and astronomical yōga.
- S. ಸೌಮ್ಯ *soumya*, *s.* The regent of Mercury and son of the moon. 2. the forty third year in the cycle. *adj.* Handsome, pleasing. 2. mild, gentle, placid, cool as the rays of the moon. ಸೌಮ್ಯ ವಾರ Wednesday.
- C. ಸೌಳು *soulu*, *s.* Fuller's earth. *adj.* Brackish. ಸೌಳುಮಣ್ಣು earth salt.
- S. ಸೌಖ್ಯ *skhūlitya*, *s.* Errata, omission of letters in writing. ಬುದ್ಧಿ ಸೌಖ್ಯವು leaving one's senses.
- S. ಸ್ತಂಬ *stamba*, *s.* A post, pillar. 2. insensibility, want of feeling or excitement. 3. a shrub. 4. a clump of grass. 5. a sheaf of corn. ಸ್ತಂಬವು corn or rice.
- S. ಸ್ತಂಭ *stambha*, *s.* A pillar, post. 2. stupidity, insensibility.
- S. ಸ್ತನ *stana*, *s.* The female breast.
- S. ಸ್ತನ್ಯ *stanya*, *s.* Milk.
- T. B. ಸ್ನಾನ *stāna*, [ಸ್ನಾನ] *s.* A place. 2. [ಸ್ನಾನ] bathing.
- T. B. ಸ್ಥಿತಿ *stīti*, [ಸ್ಥಿತಿ] *s.* Condition, estate.
- S. ಸ್ಥಿಮಿತ *stimita*, *adj.* Wet, moist. 2. cooled, calmed. 3, shaking, unsteady, wavering. 4. sluggish.

## ಸ್ಥಾಯಿ

- S. ಸ್ತುತಿ *stuti*, *s.* Praise, commendation, eulogy. ಮುಖ ಸ್ತುತಿ flattery. ಸ್ತುತಿ ಮಾಡು, ಸ್ತುತಿಸು, ಸ್ತುತಿಸುತು to praise, eulogize, commend.
- S. ಸ್ತೋತ್ರ *stōtra*, *s.* Praise, eulogy, commendation. ಸ್ತೋತ್ರ ಮಾಡು, ಸ್ತೋತ್ರಿಸು to praise, commend, laud, extol.
- S. ಸ್ತೋಮ *stōma*, *s.* A heap, mass, quantity, assemblage, multitude. 2 a body, band, troop, company, crew, gang, club, pack. 3. wealth.
- S. ಸ್ತ್ರೀ *strī*, *s.* A woman. *adj.* Feminine, female. ಸ್ತ್ರೀಲಿಂಗ the feminine gender.
- S. ಸ್ಥಲ *sthala*, *s.* A place, site, locality, spot, residence, habitation. 2. stead, room, lieu, place. 3. an office, situation, station. 4. soil, dry or firm ground. ಸ್ಥಲವು a land lotus.
- S. ಸ್ಥಳ *sthala*, See ಸ್ಥಲ. ಸ್ಥಳದವ, ಸ್ಥಳವಂತಿ, ಸ್ಥಳೀಯ a person belonging to a place, a resident. ಸ್ಥಳ ಬದಲವಾಗು to become displaced or removed from a situation. ಬರ ಸ್ಥಳ a foreign or strange place. ಬರ ಸ್ಥಳದವ a person from another place.
- S. ಸ್ಥಾನ *sthāna*, *s.* A place, spot, site, situation, local position. 2 a residence, habitation, dwelling. 3. likeness, resemblance. ಒಕ್ಕ ಸ್ಥಾನ like a father. 2. a father's place. ಗುರು ಸ್ಥಾನ as a teacher. 2. a teacher's residence. ಮಾತು ಸ್ಥಾನ as a mother. 2. a mother's place. ಏಳ ಸ್ಥಾನ the unit's place in numeration. ದಶ ಸ್ಥಾನ the tens' place. ಶತ ಸ್ಥಾನ the hundreds' place.
- S. ಸ್ಥಾನಿಕ, ಸ್ಥಾನೀಕ *sthānika*, *sthānika*, *s.* The superintendent or governor of a place. 2. a fixed worshipper in a temple. *adj.* Local, belonging to a place, situation, &c.
- S. ಸ್ಥಾಪನ, ಸ್ಥಾಪನೆ *sthāpana*, *sthāpane*, *s.* Placing, founding, fixing, erecting. 2. settling, determining, ordaining, appointing. 3. substantiating, confirming, proving, verifying 4. a ceremony performed in the month of utero-gestation. 5. fixing or concentrating the thoughts upon the object of meditation, obstruction, mental control. ಸ್ಥಾಪಿಸು to place, set, laid, fixed, established. ಸ್ಥಾಪಿಸು to found, erect, establish, confirm, make good, prove. 2. to place, deposit.
- S. ಸ್ಥಾಯಿ *sthāyi*, *adj.* Steady, firm, unchangeable, invariable, permanent, enduring, lasting. *s.* Duration, eternity.

8. ಸ್ಥಾವರ *sthāvara*, *adj.* That has not the power of motion; fixed, stationary, not locomotive. 2. immoveable, fixed to the spot, as a field, house, estate, family jewels, &c. which have long been in the family; real, as applied to property. ಸ್ಥಾವರ ಜಂಗಮಾದಿಗಳು the inanimate and animated creation, &c.
9. ಸ್ಥಿತಿ *stithi*, *s.* An estate, wealth, property. ಸ್ಥಿತಿ ಪಡೆ establishing a possession. 2. state, condition. 3. stand, stay, rest, continuance, endurance. 4. one of the three states through which the universe passes; *viz.* continuance or being.
10. ಸ್ಥಿರ *sthira*, *adj.* Steady, fixed, settled, firm, fast, still, not moving. 2. permanent, abiding, continuing, enduring, lasting. 3. constant, faithful, steady, not fluctuating or fickle.
11. ಸ್ಥೂಲ *sthūla*, *adj.* Great, large, big, thick. 2. gross, bulky, corpulent, huge, coarse. 3. gross, dense, not attenuate or subtil. 4. doltish, stupid, thick-headed.
12. ಸ್ಥೈರ್ಯ *stheirya*, *s.* Steadiness, firmness, steadfastness. 2. strength, power. 3. courage, constancy, firmness, faithfulness, staunchness. 4. calmness, composedness.
13. ಸ್ನಾನ *snāna*, *s.* Bathing, ablution. 2. ceremonial purification of the body, whether through ablutions, smearing ashes, cowdung, or perfumed powder, &c. ಜ್ಞಾನ ಸ್ನಾನ has been generally adopted to express Christian baptism.
14. ಸ್ನೇಹ *snēha*, *s.* Affection, attachment, friendship, love. 2. any oleaginous or unctuous substance, oil, fat, grease, &c. ಸ್ನೇಹ ಮಾಡು, ಸ್ನೇಹಿಸು to love, form an acquaintance or attachment, to cultivate or court another's friendship. ಸ್ನೇಹ kind, affectionate. 2. beloved. *s.* A friend, the object of affection.
15. ಸ್ಪರ್ಧೆ *spardhe*, *s.* Emulation, envy, vying or coping with, competition, rivalry, quarrel. ಸ್ಪರ್ಧಿಸು to emulate, envy, compete with. ಸ್ಪರ್ಧಿ an adversary.
16. ಸ್ಪರ್ಶ *sparsha*, *s.* Touch, contact. 2. the sense of touch. 3. that quality of bodies by which they become objects of the sense of touch, tangibility. 4. air, wind. 5. a consonant of any of the first five classes of the

- alphabet. 6. the philosopher's stone. ಸ್ಪರ್ಶ ಮಾಡು, ಸ್ಪರ್ಶಿಸು to touch, feel.
17. ಸ್ಪಷ್ಟ *spashṭa*, *adj.* Clear, plain, distinct, apparent, evident, manifest, open, intelligible.
18. ಸ್ಫಟಿಕ *sphatika*, *s.* A crystal.
19. ಸ್ಫುಟ *sphuṭa*, *adj.* Blown, open, expanded, as a bud or flower. 2. burst, rent, broken, or torn asunder. 3. open, clear, plain, manifest. 4. revealed, explained. 5. detached, separate.
20. ಸ್ಮರಣೆ *smaraṇe*, *s.* Recollecting, calling to mind, recollection, reminiscence. 2. remembrance, retention in memory. 3. revival of an idea or point of knowledge, renewed presence before the mind, return into the memory. 4. memory, the faculty of retaining or recalling ideas. 5. mental or audible recitation of the names or name of a deity. 6. a memento. ಅವನಿಗೆ ದೇಹದ ಮೇಲೆ ಸ್ಮರಣೆ ಇಲ್ಲ he is void of consciousness. ಸ್ಮರಿಸು, ಸ್ಮರಣೆ ಮಾಡು to think of, recollect, call to mind. 2. to invoke, meditate on.
21. ಸ್ಮಾರ್ತ *smārta*, *adj.* Legal, canonical, according to the doctrine of the ಸ್ಮೃತಿ or inspired codes of law. 2. following or professing the doctrine of the law books. ಸ್ಮಾರ್ತರು followers of the doctrines of ಕಂಠಾಭಾಷ್ಯರು, which inculcate the worship of both Vishnu and Shiva. The brahmans of this sect, are distinguished by the marks on their foreheads being put horizontally.
22. ಸ್ಮಿತ *smita*, *s.* A smile. *adj.* Expanded, blown. ಮಂದ ಸ್ಮಿತ a gentle smile.
23. ಸ್ಮೃತಿ *smṛiti*, *s.* The body of law, as delivered originally by ಮನು, ಯಜ್ಞವಲ್ಕ್ಯ and other legislators to their respective pupils, and committed by them from recollection to writing. 2. any book, canon, or portion of this body or code. 3. recollection, reminiscence, remembrance, memory.
24. ಸ್ಮೇರ *smēra*, *s.* A smile.
25. ಸ್ವ *sva*, *adj.* Own, proper, peculiar. *s.* Self, own soul or individuality. 2. property, wealth. ಸ್ವಸ್ಥಾನ one's own village.
26. ಸ್ವಂತ *svanta*, *adj.* Own, proper, peculiar, private, belonging to one's self. ಸ್ವಂತಗಾರ a proprietor, owner, or one who is his own master. ಸ್ವಂತ ಹಣ one's own money.

## ಸ್ವಕೀ

೧. ಸ್ವಕೀಯ *swakiya*, *adj.* Own, proper, peculiar, belonging to one's self; of one's own (family, kin, &c.) ಸ್ವಕೀಯಸ್ವ, ಸ್ವಕೀಯ ಜನ a person belonging to one, a relative.
೨. ಸ್ವಚ್ಛ *swachchha*, *adj.* Exceedingly clean or pure, free altogether from stain or spot.
೩. ಸ್ವತಂತ್ರ *swatantra*, *adj.* Independent, uncontrolled, free, absolute, under one's own law. 2. self-willed, refractory, unruly. *s.* Independence, freedom of will.
೪. ಸ್ವತ್ತ *swattu*, [ಸ್ವತ್] *s.* Own right or property.
೫. ಸ್ವತಃ *swataha*, *adv.* Of, from, by, through, in one's self or itself; *in propria persona*; of one's own or its own accord; in one's own or its own nature or self.
೬. ಸ್ವಧಾ, ಸ್ವಧಾವಾಗಿ *swathā, swathā-vāgi*, *adv.* Of one's self, or of itself; own.
೭. ಸ್ವಧರ್ಮ *swa-dharma*, *s.* Own, proper, or peculiar duty, office or business. 2. the proper, native, or inherent quality, the nature or constitution of any natural quality or property.
೮. ಸ್ವಪ್ನ *swapna*, *s.* A dream, dreaming. 2. sleep. ಮ ಸ್ವಪ್ನ, ಕಟ್ಟ ಸ್ವಪ್ನ a bad dream.
೯. ಸ್ವಭಾವ *swabhdva*, *s.* Own or native state or quality; nature, natural temper, disposition or constitution, or any natural property. ಸ್ವಭಾವ ರೂ natural temper.
೧೦. ಸ್ವಯಂ *swayam*, *adv.* Of one's own self or accord, spontaneously.
೧೧. ಸ್ವರ *swara*, *s.* A note in music. 2. an accent. 3. a vowel. 4. air breathed through a nostril. 5. the human voice, sound in general. ಸಪ್ತ ಸ್ವರ the seven notes of the gamut. ಸ್ವರ ಭೇದ variations in sound, voice, &c.
೧೨. ಸ್ವರಸ *swarasa*, *s.* A decoction, infusion, extract.
೧೩. ಸ್ವರೂಪ *swa-rūpa*, *s.* One's own proper figure or form, the natural and real form and general appearance. 2. one's countenance, visage, look, features. 3. the natural constitution, quality or condition, nature.
೧೪. ಸ್ವರ್ಗ, ಸ್ವರ್, ಸ್ವರ್ಲೋಕ *swarga, swar, swar-lōka*, *s.* The sky or heaven in general. 2. Indra's paradise, where mor-

## ಸ್ವರ

- tals are said to receive the reward of their virtuous actions. ಸ್ವರ್ಗ the celestial Ganges.
೧. ಸ್ವರ್ಣ *swarna*, *s.* Gold.
೨. ಸ್ವಲ್ಪ *swalpa*, *adj.* Very little or few. little, small, trifling. ಸ್ವಲ್ಪ ಮನುಷ್ಯ a little or mean man. ಸ್ವಲ್ಪ ದಿನ a few days.
೩. ಸ್ವಸ್ಥ, ಸ್ವಸ್ಥ *swasta, swastha*, *adj.* Easy, quiet, composed, comfortable, whether of bodily health or ease, of mental composure and peace, or of favourable external circumstances. ಸ್ವಸ್ಥವಾಗಿರು to be well.
೪. ಸ್ವಾತಂತ್ರ್ಯ *swātantrya*, *s.* Independence, absoluteness, freeness, uncontrolled or unsubjected state. 2. unruliness, contumaciousness, refractoriness.
೫. ಸ್ವಾಧೀನ *swādhīna*, *adj.* That is subject to himself, that is his own master, absolute, free, independent. 2. in the custody or keeping of, under the charge or care of. 3. in a state of subjection unto, under the control or command of. ಸ್ವಾಧೀನವಾಗು to become under the control of. ಸ್ವಾಧೀನ ಮಾಡು to make subject to. ನ್ವಾಧೀನ ಮಾಡು ಕೊಳ್ಳು to take under one's own management, or into one's own possession, or control.
೬. ಸ್ವಾಭಾವಿಕ *swābhāvika*, *adj.* Natural, native, proper, pertaining naturally, constitutionally, or essentially.
೭. ಸ್ವಾಮಿ *swāmi*, *s.* Owner, master, lord, chief, king, husband. 2. God.
೮. ಸ್ವಾಮ್ಯ *swāmya*, *s.* Rights, privilege, due.
೯. ಸ್ವಾರ *swāra*, *s.* A man on horseback, a horseman.
೧೦. ಸ್ವಾರಸ್ಯ *swārasya*, *s.* Possession of sweetness, juciness, savouriness, pathos, spirit, fire, salt, nerve, &c., imbued with native sweets and excellencies, as a poem, a speech, &c. 2. goodness, excellence, agreeable quality in general. *adj.* Pleasing, delicious, good, excellent, well. ಸ್ವಾರಸ್ಯವಾಗಿ ಹಾಡು to sing sweetly.
೧೧. ಸ್ವಾರಿ *swāri*, *s.* Mounted state upon horseback. 2. the equipage, retinue, or train of a great personage; the whole body, as in pompous procession or upon a march or journey. 3. applied to the great personage singly or alone; or to any person in the customary adulatory or complimentary style. 4. gener-

## ಸಪ್ತಮಿ

ally applied to going out on any ride or walk of pleasure, state, or health.

8. ಸ್ವಾಸ್ಥ್ಯ *swásthya*, *s.* Ease, happiness, comfortableness. 2. an estate, property. 3. a snug competence. 4. self-dependence, confidence, firmness, resoluteness.

## ಹಂಮಿ

8. ಸ್ವಾಹಾದೇವಿ *svadhá-dévi*, *s.* The wife of Agni.

8. ಸ್ವೀಕಾರ *svikára*, *s.* Claiming, acknowledging; allowing; affirming or admitting to be one's own. 2. adoption. ಸ್ವೀಕಾರ ಮಾಡು, ಸ್ವೀಕರಿಸು to adopt. ಪುತ್ರ ಸ್ವೀಕಾರ adoption of a son.

## ಹ

ಹ *ha*, The fifty-first letter of the alphabet, sounded as *ka*.

- C. ಹಂಗಣೆ *hangane*, *s.* Upbraiding, taunting.

- H. ಹಂಗಾಮಿ, ಹಂಗಾಮು, ಹಂಗಾಮಿ *hangámi*, *hangámu*, *hangámite*, *s.* Season, time, period. *adj.* Temporary, for the time being.

- H. ಹಂಗಾಮು *hangámu*, *s.* Uproar, tumult, hubbub, outcry, wild commotion, disturbance. 2. an assault, attack, setting upon with clamour and vociferation and furious manifestation. ಇಷ್ಟ ಹಂಗಾಮು a felonious assault.

- C. ಹಂಗಿಸು *hangisu*, *v. n.* To upbraid, rebuke, huff, charge contemptuously with any thing, to throw in one's teeth.

- C. ಹಂಗು *hangu*, *s.* Obligation, the state of obligation to, or being in the power of, another who is privy to some evil which one has done. 2. shame, modesty. ನಿನ್ನ ಹಂಗು ಏನು, ನಿನ್ನ ಹಂಗು ಏನು what claim have you on me? or what have you to throw in my teeth?

- C. ಹಂಚಿ, ಹಂಚಿಕೆ, ಹಂಚಿ *hanchi*, *hanchi-hullu*, *s.* A kind of long grass of which brooms are made, and serving to sew together leaf plates. ಹಂಚಿ ಇಡ್ತಿ a spear of it.

- C. ಹಂಚು, ಹಂಚಿಕೆ, ಹಂಚಿದು, ಹಂಚಿಕೊಡು, ಹಂಚಿಕೊಳ್ಳು *hanchu*, *hanchiku*, *hanchidu*, *hanchi-koḍu*, *hanchi-kollu*, *v. a.* To divide, distribute, share, apportion.

- C. ಹಂಚು *hanchu*, *s.* A tile. ಚೂಕಿ ಹಂಚು a broken tile, a potsherd.

- C. ಹಂಚಿ, ಹಂಚಿಬತ್ತಿ *hanji*, *hanji-batti*, *s.* A roll of clean cotton prepared for the spin-

dle. ಹಂಚಿ ಮಾಡು to prepare cotton for spinning. ಹಂಚಿ ಬುಟ್ಟಿ a basket for holding rolls of cotton.

- C. ಹಂದೆ *hande*, *s.* A large copper or brass vessel.

- C. ಹಂಣು *hanṇu*, See ಹಣ್ಣು.

- C. ಹಂತ *hunta*, *s.* Steps, a flight of stairs.

- T. B. ಹಂತಿ *hanti*, [ಹತ್ತಿ] *s.* A line, row. ಹಂತಿ ಹಂತಿ in rows. A. C. ruin. ಹಂತಿ ಇಟ್ಟು to tie bullocks in a row for the purpose of treading out corn.

- C. ಹಂದರ *handara*, *s.* A temporary building; an open shed or hall adorned with flowers, erected on festive occasions, as at marriages, &c. 2. an arched way of light sticks for a vine to climb and overspread.

- C. ಹಂದಿ *handi*, *s.* A pig or hog.

- C. ಹಂದಿಕೀರ *handi-kira*, *s.* The screech owl.

- T. B. ಹಂಪೆ *hampe*, [ಹಂಪಾ] *s.* The *Toombudra* river. 2. the name of a once celebrated city now in ruins lying on the bank of this river.

- C. ಹಂಬಲ, ಹಂಬಲಿಕೆ, ಹಂಬಲು *hambala*, *hambalike*, *hambalu*, *s.* Solicitous thought, turning a thing anxiously in the mind; the mind intently fixed on an object or absorbed in thought. ಹಂಬಲಿಸು to sit brooding over a subject; to be full of anxious thought respecting an absent child, relative, &c., who does not appear at the time appointed for his return.

- C. ಹಂಬು *hambu*, *s.* A creeper or runner.

- H. ಹಂಮರಹಾ, ಹಮ್ಮರಹಾ *hammarahá*, *hammrahá*, *adv.* With, together with.

- C. ಹಮ್ಮಣಿ, ಹಮ್ಮಣೀಚೆಲ *hammini*,

- hammini-chilla*, *s.* A scrip, purse or betel bag, usually attached to the waist.
- C. ಹಂಮು *hammu*, *v. a.* ೧. To twist, entwine. 2. to lace, couple, plat, plait or braid.
- T. B. ಹಂಮು *hammu*, [ಅಪಂ] *s.* Egotism, conceit, vanity, pride, haughtiness.
- C. ಹಂಸವಾದ *hamsa-páda*, *s.* A caret. 2. an asterisk. 3. a prop.
- S. ಹಂಸೆ, ಹಂಸ *hamse*, *hamsa*, *s.* A fabulous swan or goose.
- C. ಹಕಾರತುಕಾರ *hakára-tukúru*, *s.* Obscene discourse.
- H. ಹಕೀಕತ್ತು *hakikattu*, *s.* Account, statement, narration or representation of occurrences, affairs, or proceedings; also affairs, events, facts, matters.
- H. ಹಕೀಮನು *hakimanu*, *s.* A physician.
- C. ಹಕ್ಕಲು *hakkalu*, *s.* Gleanings of corn.
- T. B. ಹಕ್ಕಿ *hakki*, [ಹಕ್ಕಿ] *s.* A bird.
- C. ಹಕ್ಕಿಬಿಕ್ಕಿ *hakki-bikki*, *s.* Sleight of hand, conjuring. 2. cheating, defrauding, deceiving. ಹಕ್ಕಿಬಿಕ್ಕಿ ಮಾಡು to conjure, deceive, defraud.
- C. ಹಕ್ಕು *hakku*, *v. a.* To divide, apportion.
- C. ಹಕ್ಕು *hakku*, *s.* Crusted bloody mucus found in the nose when there are ulcers in the head, &c. 2. the dry scab of a sore. 3. a cake of dried earth.
- H. ಹಕ್ಕು *hakku*, *s.* Right, title, justness of claim or pretension. 2. share, portion. 3. province, peculiar office or business.
- C. ಹಗರ *hagara*, *adj.* Light, not heavy. 2. active, brisk. 3. brittle, fragile, crisp, or friable. ಹಗರವಾಗಿ lightly.
- C. ಹಗರಣ *hagarana*, *s.* A quarrel, dispute, contention. 2. amusing tricks, laughing at, bringing into contempt.
- C. ಹಗಲು *hagalu*, *s.* The day time. ಹಗಲಿರುಳು, ಹಗಲು ರಾತ್ರಿ day and night.
- C. ಹಗುರ, ಹಗುರ *hagura*, *hagúra*, *adj.* Light, not heavy, nimble, active, free from oppressiveness, as applied to the body when in good health. 2. crisp, brittle.
- C. ಹಗೆ *hage*, *s.* Hatred, hostility, enmity. 2. an enemy. ಹಗೆಯವ, ಹಗೆಯವಳಿ, ಹಗೆಗಾರ a foe, adversary, enemy. ಹಗೆತನ averseness,

- hatred, enmity, maliciousness. ಹಗೆ ತೀರು to avenge or revenge. ಹಗೆ ಮಾಡು to hate.
- C. ಹಗೇಯ ಹಗೇನು *hagéya*, *hagénu*, *s.* A subterraneous granary.
- C. ಹಗ್ಗ *hagga*, *s.* A rope or cord. ತೆಂಗಿನ ಹಗ್ಗ a coir rope. ನೂಲಿನ ಹಗ್ಗ a cotton rope.
- C. ಹಗ್ಗು *haggu*, *s.* A pit, low ground.
- C. ಹಚ್ಚೆಗೆ, ಹಚ್ಚೆಗಾಗಿ *hachchage*, *hachchagági*, *adv.* Greenly, green. 2. yellowly.
- C. ಹಚ್ಚಡ *hochchada*, *s.* A peculiar kind of cloth, generally twenty-four cubits long and two cubits broad. 2. two cloths sewn together. 3. a cover or wrapper. 4. a quilt or coverlet. 5. two cloths in one web.
- C. ಹಚ್ಚಡಿ *hachchadi*, *s.* Minced vegetables, salad.
- C. ಹಚ್ಚು *hachchu*, *v. a.* To affix, adjoin, attach. 2. to paste or glue on. 3. to smear, besmear, daub, anoint, plaster, or lay on by rubbing. 4. to light, set fire to.
- C. ಹಚ್ಚೆ *hachche*, *s.* The act of scarifying or tattooing. ಹಚ್ಚೆ ಕುಚ್ಚು, ಹಚ್ಚೆ ಹೂಯ್ತು to tattoo.
- H. ಹಜಾಮ *hajáma*, *s.* A barber.
- H. ಹಜಾರು *hajáru*, *s.* The royal court or presence, the hall of audience or presence chamber; the royal person; or the regal office and excellency as personified, or as viewed concretely; *His Majesty, The Government, The state*, &c. ಹಜಾರು ಮನವು a person connected with government. ಹಜಾರು ಕೆಲಸ a government affair.
- G. ಹಜ್ಜೆ *hajje*, [ಹಜ್ಜೆ] *s.* The print of the foot.
- C. ಹುಫಾ *hufa*, See ಹಫ.
- C. ಹಟ್ಟಿ *hatti*, *s.* A fold, cow-pen. 2. a residence of herdsmen. 3. a house-yard. 4. a cattle pound. ಹಳೇ ಹಟ್ಟಿ the site of an old fold.
- S. ಹಠ *haṭha*, *s.* Obstinate. 2. violence, severity, rapine. 3. a grudge, a spite against. ಹಠಾಪಟ a severe thrashing. ಹಟವಾದಿ a pertinacious or determined man. ಹಟವಾದಿ contumaciousness. 2. violence, an obstinate man. *adj.* Severe, rigid. 2. violent, stubborn, obstinate, contumacious, pertinacious. 3. resolute, determined. ಹಠಗಾರ a violent, determined, obstinate man.

- C. ಹಡಗ, ಹಡಗು *hadaga, hadagu, s.* A ship, sailing vessel.
- C. ಹಡಪ *hadapa, s.* A barber's dressing case which contains his shaving and other apparatus. 2. a betel pouch.
- C. ಹಡು *hadu, v. a.* To embrace sexually. 2. to bring forth children. 3. to deceive.
- T. B. ಹಣ *hana, [ಪಾ] s.* Money in general. 2. the small coin termed a *fanam*, either of gold or silver. ಹಣಗಾರ, ಹಣವಂಶ, ಹಣವೃಕ್ಷ a man of property.
- C. ಹಣಕೆಸಿನೋಡು, ಹಣಕೆಸಿನೋಡು *haniki-nodu, hanaki-nodu, v. n.* To peep, to get a glimpse of, to look slyly, closely, or curiously.
- C. ಹಣತೆ *hanate, s.* The basin of a lamp.
- C. ಹಣಾಹಣೆ *hand-hani, adj.* Much, great, excessive, severe.
- C. ಹಣೆಯು, ಹಣೆಯು *haniyu, haneyu, v. a.* To twist, braid, plait. 2. to beat or bruise to a powder, to pulverize; to beat thin, as the edge of an instrument when heated red hot. 3. to throw to a distance.
- C. ಹಣೆ *hane, s.* The forehead. 2. a haunt of wild beasts. 3. a cow-pen. ಹಣೆ ಬರಪ lot, fate, destiny, the decrees of *Bramha*, supposed to be written on every man's forehead. ಹಣೆಬಾರ worth, excellency; fate.
- C. ಹಣ್ಣು *hannu, s.* Ripe fruit. *v. n.* To be ripe or mature.
- B. ಹತ *hata, adj.* Struck, hit. 2. killed. 3. *fig.* struck, blasted, marred, destroyed.
- B. ಹತಿ *hati, s.* A blow, stroke.
- C. ಹತ್ತ, ಹತ್ತಿರಿ *hatta, hattiri, interj.* of contemptuous or angry reproof or repression. 2. of admiration, satisfaction, &c.
- C. ಹತ್ತರ, ಹತ್ತ *hattara, hatra, s.* Nearness, proximity. ಹತ್ತರಕ್ಕೆ ಬಾ come near. *adj.* & *adv.* Near, close by, to, with, towards. ನನ್ನ ಹತ್ತರ ಬಾ come to me, come near to me.
- C. ಹತ್ತಿ *hatti, s.* Cotton in the pod, or not cleared from the seed.
- C. ಹತ್ತಿರ, *hattira, See* ಹತ್ತರ.
- C. ಹತ್ತು *hattu, adj.* Ten. ಹತ್ತನೆ tenth.
- C. ಹತ್ತು *hattu, v. a.* To climb, mount, ascend, scale, get on. ಮರ ಹತ್ತು to climb a

- tree. ಕುಮರ ಹತ್ತು to mount a horse. ಪಾಲಕ ಹತ್ತು to get into a palankeen. ಕೋಟಿ ಹತ್ತು to scale a fort. 2. to cleave, adhere, keep to. 3. to affect, take effect, as dye. ಮನಸ್ಸಿಗೆ ಹತ್ತು to affect the mind, impress the memory.
- v. n.* To catch fire. 2. to be joined or attached. ಹತ್ತ ಕಟ್ಟು to tie closely, tightly. ಹತ್ತ ಕಾಳು to join, cause to unite. 3. to be obtained, as a situation or employment. ಬೆಂಕಿ ಹತ್ತು to kindle, catch fire. ಹತ್ತಿಸು to cause to catch fire. 2. to cause to mount, ascend, or get on. 3. to make join, stick, or unite.
- B. ಹತ್ಯೆ, ಹತ್ಯೆ *hatya, hatye, s.* Murder, killing, but understood only of that killing which is viewed as criminal.
- C. ಹತ್ರ *hatra, See* ಹತ್ತರ.
- C. ಹತ್ರಿ *hatri, s.* A carpenter's plane.
- C. ಹದ, ಹದನ *hada, hadana, s.* A due balance of contrarieties, the proper temper or condition of things. 2. sharpness, as of a cutting instrument. 3. quickness. 4. forming metals to a proper degree of hardness. 5. boiling, baking, or cooking to the proper point. 6. a certain measure of rain, a quantity of it sufficient to render the earth fit for ploughing.
- C. ಹದ್ದು *haddu, s.* An eagle, kite or vulture. 2. *Garuda.*
- H. ಹದ್ದು *haddu, s.* A limit, boundary, border. 2. rule, authority, charge, management.
- C. ಹನಿ *hani, s.* A drop, very fine rain.
- C. ಹನುಮನು, ಹನುಮಂತನು, ಹನುಮಂತ ರಾಯ *hanumanu, hanumantanu, hanumanta-raya, s.* A monkey chief, son of the wind, and the friend, ally, and spy of *Ramachandra* in his invasion of Ceylon; since deified and worshipped by the followers of *Vishnu*.
- T. B. ಹವ್ವಳ *happala, [ಪಪ್ಪಳ] s.* A cake as thin as paper nearly, made of Bengal gram, salt, pepper, assafetida, &c.
- C. ಹಬಿ, ಹಬೆ *habi, habe, s.* Heat, warmth. 2. effulgence. ಹಬಿ ಕಾಸು to heat.
- T. B. ಹಬ್ಬ *habba, s.* A festival, feast, any religious festivity. ಹಬ್ಬ ಹುಣ್ಣಿಮೆ a feast on the fifteenth day of the month ಚೈತ್ರ.

- C. ಹಬ್ಬು *habbu*, v. n. To spread or run, as a creeper. 2. to spread or become public, as intelligence. 3. to spread, as a sore. 4. to run over a country, as an army. 5. to be peopled as a place or country, to be inhabited.
- H. ಹಮರಹ *hamaraha*, *postpos.* With, along with.
- H. ಹಮಾಕೋಮು, ಹಮಾಕೊಮು *hamd-kómu*, *hamd-koumu*, *comp.* All classes, all castes.
- H. ಹಮಾಜಿನಸು *hamd-jinasu*, *comp.* All kinds of articles.
- H. ಹಮಿರ *hamira*, s. A nobleman, grandee.
- H. ಹಮೇಷಾ *haméshá*, *adv.* Always, constantly.
- H. ಹಮ್ಮಿನಿ *hammini*, s. A long narrow scrip, betel bag or purse, fastened to the waist.
- C. ಹಮ್ಮು *hammu*, v. a. To knit, plat, intertwine, or wattle. v. n. To thrive, prosper, or succeed. ಹಮ್ಮಿದ prospered, accomplished, successful. T. B. [ಲಕಂ] s. Conceit, insolence, egotism, pride. ಹಮ್ಮಿನವ, ಹಮ್ಮಿಗಾರ a conceited, vain, proud man.
- S. ಹಯ *haya*, s. A horse.
- C. ಹಯನು *hayanu*, See ಹೈನು.
- S. ಹರ *hara*, s. Shiva. 2. a destroyer. *adj.* That which takes away, seizes, or carries off. 3. expelling, as poison. 3. counteracting, as evil spirits, &c. ಹರಿಸು, ಹರಿಯು v. n. To be digested, as food. v. a. To expel, deliver, take away, counteract. 2. to carry off, usurp.
- C. ಹರಕೆ *haraka*, s. A rent, slit; a rag, tatter. *adj.* Torn, rent, tattered.
- H. ಹರಕತ್ತು *harakattu*, s. Opposition, hindrance; opposing or obstructive procedure, any act or measure in stoppage or prevention.
- H. ಹರಕಾರ *harakdra*, s. A messenger, courier. ಗೋಟಗತ್ತಿ ಹರಕಾರ a spy. ಲಂಚೆ ಹರಕಾರ a courier sent post. ಹರಕಾರ ನಾಯಕ a superior messenger.
- C. ಹರಕು *haraku*, *adj.* Torn; old, tattered.
- C. ಹರಕೆ *harake*, s. A vow made in trouble, beseeching. ಹರಕೆ ಮಾಡು to vow, make a vow. ಹರಕೆ ತೀರಿಸು, ಹರಕೆ ಒಪ್ಪಿಸು, ಹರಕೆ ಪಡಿಸು to fulfil a vow. ಹರಕೆ ಮುರಿಯು, ಹರಕೆ ತಪ್ಪಿಸು to break a vow.

- C. ಹರಗು *haragu*, v. a. To weed with a plough.
- C. ಹರಗು *haragu*, v. n. To prate, blabber, talk nonsense. ಹರಗು prate, jabber.
- C. ಹರಡು, ಹರಡಿಬಿಡು *haradu*, *haradi-bidu*, v. a. & n. To spread out, scatter about, as corn, papers, &c.
- C. ಹರತೆ *harata*, *adj.* Keen, sharp, as a knife, &c. ಹರತನಾಗಿ sharply.
- C. ಹರದರಿ *haraddri*, s. A measure of two thousand fathoms, or about two miles and a half, a *coss*.
- C. ಹರವಿ *haravi*, s. An earthen vessel.
- C. ಹರವು *haravu*, v. a. To spread out, scatter, diffuse, as corn, &c.
- C. ಹರಸು *harasu*, v. a. To bless, pronounce a benediction, wish well to.
- C. ಹರಹು *harahu*, See ಹರವು.
- C. ಹರಳು *haralu*, s. The castor oil seed, *Palma christi*, *Recinus communis*. 2. a precious stone. 3. a grit or small stone, such as is found in dirty grain, &c.
- H. ಹರಾಮ *haráma*, *adj.* Vicious, wicked, iniquitous, unlawful, irregular. 2. roguish, knavish, villanous, vile, base.
- C. ಹರಿ *hari*, v. a. To tear, rend, slit. v. n. To run, flow, as water. 2. to be sharp or poignant to the tongue, &c. 3. to feel an itching or burning sensation. 4. to cut, as a knife. 5. to break, be severed. 6. to be paid, settled. ಸಾಲ ಹರಿಯು the debt is paid.
- C. ಹರಿ *hari*, s. Vishnu. 2. a horse. 3. a lion. 4. an ape. 5. a frog. 6. the sun. 7. Indra. 8. Yama. 9. air. 10. the moon. 11. a parrot. 12. a snake. 13. a scorpion. 14. the colour green. 15. a deer. 16. one of the known divisions of the continent. 17. a gold colour, yellow.
- C. ಹರಿಕೆ *harike*, [ಹರಕೆ] s. A vow.
- C. ಹರಿಗೋಲು, ಹರಿಗಲು *harigólu*, *hari-gulu*, s. A round wicker boat, covered with leather. ಹರಿಗೋಲು ಸವಿಸು to steer or row it. T. B. ಹರಿದಳ್ಳ *haridalla*, See ಹರಿಕಾಳ.
- C. ಹರಿದಾಡು *haridádu*, v. n. To swim or move, as fish; to creep, as serpents; to gad or wander about. ಹರಿದಾಡು swimming or moving in the water.

- C. ಹರಿದಾರಿ *haridāri*, See ಹರಿದಾರಿ.
- C. ಹರಿಯು *hariyu*, See ಹರಿ.
- C. ಹರಿವಾಣ *harivāṇa*, *s.* A metal dish of any kind. 2. any dish..
- C. ಹರಿವಿ *harivi*, *s.* A large earthen water vessel.
- C. ಹರಿವೇಸೊಪ್ಪು *harivē-soppu*, *s.* The vegetable, *Amaranthus tristis*.
- S. ಹರಿಸು, *harisu*, [ಹರಿಸು] *v. a.* To settle, cancel, deprive, remove, &c.
- C. ಹರಿಸು *harisu*, *caus.* of ಹರಿ, To cause to flow. 2. to cause to rend, slit, or tear.
- C. ಹರುಕು *haruku*, *s.* A rent, slit, tatter. *adj.* Torn, rent, slit, tattered.
- C. ಹರುಕೊಳ್ಳು *haru-kōḷḷu*, *v. n.* To retreat. *v. a.* To tear or rend one's own clothes, &c.
- A. C. ಹರುವು *haruvu*, *s.* Contrivance, method, address. 2. business, affair. 3. sense, skill. ಹರವು ಮಾಡು to contrive.
- T. B. ಹರುಷ *haruṣha*, [ಹರುಷ] *s.* Joy, delight, gladness.
- A. C. ಹರೆ *hare*, *s.* The centre branch of a tree. 2. a pubescent age, the prime of life.
- C. ಹರೆಯ, ಹರೆಯದ, ಹರೇದ *hareya*, *hareyada*, *harēda*, *adj.* Pubescent, of the flower of one's age, youthful.
- H. ಹರ್ಕಾರ *harkāra*, [ಹರ್ಕಾರ] *s.* A messenger or spy.
- S. ಹರ್ಷ *harṣha*, *s.* Happiness, delight, joy. ಹರ್ಷಣಾ rejoicing, making glad; a cause of pleasure. 2. the fourteenth astronomical day. 3. a morbid affection of the eyes. ಹರ್ಷಣಾ rejoiced, delighted. ಹರ್ಷಣಾ to rejoice, be glad, delighted.
- T. B. ಹಲಗೆ *halage*, [ಹಲಗೆ] *s.* A plank or board. 2. a shield.
- A. C. ಹಲಗೆ *halage*, *s.* A kind of drum or tabor.
- C. ಹಲಬರು, ಹಲವರು *halabaru*, *halavaru*, *pro.* Some persons; many persons.
- C. ಹಲಬು *halubu*, See ಹಲಬು.
- A. C. ಹಲವು *halavu*, *pro.* Much, many. 2. some. ಹಲವು ದಿವಸದ ಮೇಲೆ after some days.
- C. ಹಲಸು, ಹಲಸಿನಹಣ್ಣು *halasu*, *halasi-na-haṇṇu*, *s.* The jack fruit.

- H. ಹಲಾಕು *halāku*, *s.* One in reduced and very poor circumstances. ಹಲಾಕು, ಹಲಾಕು the extreme of poverty. 2. exhaustion from disease, &c. 3. disorder.
- H. ಹಲಾಶ್ವೇರ *halāśhvēr*, *s.* A sweeper, scavenger, one of the lowest caste.
- T. B. ಹಲಿಗೆ *halige*, [ಹಲಿಗೆ] *s.* A board, plank. 2. a shield. c. A drum or tabor.
- C. ಹಲ್ಲಕಿಯು, ಹಲ್ಲಗಿರಿಯು *halla-kisi-yu*, *halla-giri-yu*, *v. n.* To grin, gnash the teeth.
- H. ಹಲ್ಲಾ *hallā*, *s.* Scaling a fort. ಹಲ್ಲಾ ಮಾಡು to scale a fort.
- C. ಹಲ್ಲಿ *halli*, *s.* A small house lizard, regarded as ominous.
- C. ಹಲ್ಲು *hallu*, *s.* A tooth.
- S. ಹಲ್ಲು *hallu*, *s.* A consonant.
- T. B. ಹಲ್ಲೊಲಕಲ್ಲೊಲ *hallōla-kullōla*, *s.* Disorder, confusion, tumult, tossing, as the sea, waves, &c.
- H. ಹವಾ *hava*, *s.* Air, wind.
- C. ಹವಣಿಸು *havanisu*, *v. n.* To be opportune, fit or suitable. *v. a.* To prepare, make ready, provide.
- C. ಹವಣು *havanu*, *s.* Strength, ability, capability, means. 2. cause, reason, design, intention, purpose. 3. fitness, suitability, propriety. *adj.* Suitable, fit, proper. 2. exactly fitting, as a garment, &c.; being of due proportions, having proper consistency.
- S. ಹವನ *havana*, *s.* Sacrifice, offering, casting rice, clarified butter, &c. into the fire, as an offering to the deities.
- T. B. ಹವಳೆ *havaḷa*, [ಹವಳೆ] *s.* Coral.
- H. ಹವಾಲದಾರ *havāladāra*, *s.* A non-commissioned officer in the Company's army corresponding with serjeant. 2. a particular officer of a district under a Subadar. 3. an officer attached to forts, who appoints guards, patrols, &c.
- H. ಹವಾಲೆ, ಹವಾಲೆ, ಹವಾಲೆ *havāle*, *havālate*, *havālte*, *s.* Charge, trust, care; commission, conferred trust, to execute, transact, conduct, &c., responsible custody. ಹವಾಲೆ ಮಾಡು, ಹವಾಲೆ ಮಾಡು to consign to the charge of another, to commission. ಹವಾಲೆ



- ಕೊಡು to give bail, find security. ಪವಾಲ್ತಿದಾರ a surety.
- S. ಹವಿನ್ನು, ಹವಿವ್ಯು *havissu, havishya*, s. An article in general fit to be offered in sacrifice. 2. any thing suitable to be eaten on holy days and on sacred occasions, as wheat, cow's milk, &c.
- H. ಹವುದಾ, ಹವುದೆ *havudd, havude*, s. A howdah.
- C. ಹವುದು *havudu*, [ಪಜುದು] *particle*, Yes, it is, it exists, it affirms quality and essence, and is opposed to ಅಲ್ಲ not.
- H. ಹವೇಲಿ *havéli*, s. A large house or edifice, as a palace, mansion, villa, or gentleman's residence.
- S. ಹವ್ಯು *havya*, s. An offering to the gods; clarified butter, &c. taken, or viewed as fit to be cast into the fire in sacrifice.
- S. ಹವ್ಯಾಸ *havyása*, s. Urgent, important business. 2. desire in its widest sense, desire whether to have or to do.
- C. ಹಶಿ, ಹಸಿ *hashi, hasi*, adj. Green, fresh, newly gathered. ಪಶಿ ಪಟ್ಟಿ green wood.
- C. ಹಶಿಕೆ, ಹಸಿಗೆ, ಹಸಿಕೆ *hashike, hashige, hasike*, s. Share, portion, part. 2. dividing, sharing. ಪಶಿಗ ಮಾಡು to divide, as the produce between the cultivator and landlord.
- C. ಹಶಿದ *hashidu*, adj. Hungry. ಪಶಿದ ಪುಲಿ a hungry tiger.
- C. ಹಶಿಬಿ, ಹಶಿಬಿ, ಹಶಿಬಿನಂಜಿ, ಹಸಿವಿ, ಹಸಿವಿ, ಹಸಿಬೇಚ್ಚೇಲ *hashipi, hashibi, hashibi-sanchi, hasivi, hasive, hasibé-chila*, s. A wallet, scrip, pouch or knapsack.
- C. ಹಶಿವಿ, ಹಶಿವು *hashivi, hashivu*, s. Appetite, hunger.
- C. ಹಶೆ *hashe*, s. An ornamented raised seat on the floor of a native house, for auspicious occasions.
- C. ಹಸ *hasa*, s. A cow.
- S. ಹಸನ *hasana*, s. A smile, laughing. adj. Charming, agreeable, pleasant. ಪಸನ್ನು an agreeable or smiling countenance.
- C. ಹಸನು, ಹಸ *hasanu, hasa*, adj. Tilled, cultivated, in good order, rich, fine. ಪಸನು ಮಾಡು, ಪಸನಾ ಮಾಡು to till, dress, cultivate; to clear land and keep it in order.

- C. ಹಸರು *hasaru*, See ಪಸರು.
- C. ಹಸಿ *hasi*, v. n. To hunger, be hungry. 2. to liquefy or turn into a state of fluid. adj. Wet, damp. 2. full of sap. 3. fresh, green. 4. very, much.
- C. ಹಸಿಕಲ್ಲು, ಹಸಿಗಲ್ಲು *hasi-kallu, hasigallu*, s. A slab on which condiments are ground. 2. a small mill.
- C. ಹಸಿಕೆ *hasike*, s. Division or sharing, as corn, &c. 2. success. ಪಸಿಕೆಯಾಗು to be divided. 2. to succeed.
- G. ಹಸಿಟ್ಟು *hasittu*, s. Raw flour. 2. a sweetmeat ball, made of flour, cocoanut, sugar, spices, &c.
- C. ಹಸಿವಿ, ಹಸಿ *hasivi, hasi*, See ಪಶಿವಿ.
- C. ಹಸು *hasu*, adj. Young, fresh, tender.
- C. ಹಸು, *hasu*, s. A cow.
- C. ಹಸುಗೆ *hasuge*, s. Dividing or sharing, as corn, &c. 2. share, portion.
- C. ಹಸುವೆ *hasube*, s. A wallet, scrip, knapsack. 2. a bag of coarse cloth to carry on a horse, &c.
- C. ಹಸುರು *hasuru*, s. The colour green. 2. yellow. 3. turmeric. 4. pasturage, grass. 5. an emerald. 6. green or standing corn. v. n. To become green.
- T. B. ಹಸುವು *hasuvu*, [ಪಕು] s. A cow.
- S. ಹಸ್ತ *hasta*, s. The hand.
- T. B. ಹಸ್ತಲಾಗ *hasta-lága*, [ಪಸ್ತಲಾಗವ] s. Placing one's hand underneath the hand of a superior, when receiving his visit, as a mode of courteous attention.
- S. ಹಸ್ತಾಂತರ *hastántara*, s. A treasury, the total amount of money in a treasury, or what money is in hand.
- S. ಹಸ್ತಿ *hasti*, s. An elephant. ಪಸ್ತಿಕಂಚಿವಿ.
- A. C. ಹಲ್ಲದಿ *haladi*, adj. Yellow.
- C. ಹಲ್ಲಬ *halaba*, s. One of the ancients; an old servant; an old inhabitant.
- C. ಹಲ್ಲಸು *halasu*, v. n. To be bare, uncovered. 2. to be old, much worn, impaired. 3. to be musty, as corn, or turned, as meat.
- C. ಹಲ್ಲೆ, ಹಲ್ಲೆಯ, ಹಲ್ಲೆದು, ಹಲ್ಲೇದು *hale, haleya, haladu, halédu*, adj. Old, ancient, antique.

- C. ಹಳ್ಳಿ, ಹಳ್ಳಿಕೊಳ್ಳಿ, ಹಳ್ಳಿಪಳ್ಳಿ *halla*, *hallu-kollu*, *halla-palla*, *s.* The bed of a river. 2. a rivulet, *nullah*, water-course, stream. 3. a pit or deep hole. 4. depth. ಹಳ್ಳಿ ಕೊಳ್ಳಿ in holes and ruts.
- C. ಹಳ್ಳಿ *halli*, *s.* A small village, hamlet.
- C. ಹಾರೆಗೆ *hange*, [ಹಾಗೆ] *adv.* So; as; like; in that way or manner. ಹಾಂಗಾಕೆ why so?
- C. ಹಾಕು *haku*, *v. a.* To throw, cast, fling; to discharge a missile weapon or fire-arm. 2. to place, put. 3. to put on the person, to dress. 4. to pour. ಕುದುರೆಗೆ ಹುಟ್ಟು ಹಾಕು to give the horse grass. Added to the gerund or suspensive tense of other verbs, it expresses the completion of the action, and signifies, *off*, *away*, *out*, &c., as, ಕೊಯ್ದು ಹಾಕು to cut off. ದೂವಿ ಹಾಕು to push away. ತೆಗೆದು ಹಾಕು to take out. ತಿಕ್ಕು ಹಾಕು to pluck out, root up.
- C. ಹಾಗೆ *haga*, *s.* A quarter of a gold fanam, or one single silver fanam. ಹಾಗದ ಕಾಸು, ಹಾಗದ ದುಕ್ಕು a single silver fanam in copper coin, or 3½ dubs.
- C. ಹಾಗೆ *hage*, *adv. remote*, So; thus; like; after that way or manner. ಹಾಗಾದರೆ if it be so, however. ಹಾಗೂ ಆಗಲಿ, ಹಾಗೆ ಆಗಲಿ let it be so, so be it. ಹಾಗೆ ಹೋಗಲಿ so let it, (or them) go.
- H. ಹಾಜರಿ, ಹಾಜರು *hajari*, *hjaru*, *s.* Presence, opposed to absence. 2. mustering, muster, taking notice respecting the presence of. ಹಾಜರು ಹಾವಿನನು personal bail.
- C. ಹಾಡು *hadu*, *v. n.* To sing.
- C. ಹಾಣಾಹಣಿಯುಳ್ಳ *hāṇahani-jhagala*, *s.* A severe contest.
- C. ಹಾದರ *hudara*, *s.* Adultery, fornication, debauchery. ಹಾದರಾ ಮಾಡು, ಹಾದರವಾಡು to commit fornication or adultery.
- C. ಹಾದಿ, ಹಾದಿಬಿಟ್ಟಿ, ಹಾದಿಬಿಡಿದಿ *hadi*, *hadi-batte*, *hadi-bidi*, *s.* A road, path, way. ಹಾದಿ ಸೂಳು to journey. ಸಣ್ಣ ಹಾದಿ, ಬೀಳಿ ಹಾದಿ a footpath. ಹಾದಿ ಕಟ್ಟು to stop the road, shut up a passage, cut off or stop up a road.
- C. ಹಾದು *hadu*, *past. part.* of ಹಾಡು, Having gored, crossed, &c.
- S. ಹಾನಿ *hani*, *s.* Privation, loss. 2. detriment, injury, harm, in a wider sense; as, deprivation or diminution of good; destruction, extinction, cessation of being, or of present

form, state, good quality, &c., damage, hurt, mischief, impairedness, &c.

- S. ಹಾಯಿ *hai*, *s.* Peace, quiet, happiness. *adj.* Happy. C. A sail.
- C. ಹಾಯು *hayu*, *v. a.* To gore with the horns. 2. to butt, as rams do. 3. to ford, cross over, pass by. 4. to strike the head or forehead, as against the lintel in passing through a door-way. 5. to dash or lean against, as a pillar. *v. n.* To flow, as water.
- S. ಹಾರೆ *hara*, *s.* A necklace, chaplet, garland. ಮುತ್ತಿನ ಹಾರೆ a pearl necklace.
- C. ಹಾರಕೆ *haraka*, *s.* The grain, *panicum semiverticillatum*.
- C. ಹಾರವೆ *harava*, *s.* A brahman.
- C. ಹಾರವಾಣ *haravāṇa*, *s.* A dove, pigeon. 2. a large thorn tree, bearing a red flower, and a pod like a small bean.
- C. ಹಾರು *haru*, *v. n.* To leap, jump, spring, skip. 2. to fly. 3. to spring up, as from the jet of a fountain. 4. to spring out, as blood from the incision of a lancet. 5. to abrade. ಹಾರಿಸು to cause to leap, fly, &c.
- C. ಹಾರುಗಾಯಿಯವ *harugāiyava*, *s.* One who in offering cocoanuts to an idol throws them in the air to be scrambled for.
- C. ಹಾರುವ, ಹಾವೆ *haruva*, *harva*, *s.* A brahman. 2. *pres. part.* of ಹಾರು, That which flies, &c. ಹಾರುವ ಪಕ್ಷಿ a flying bird.
- C. ಹಾರೆ *hare*, *s.* A hand spike, an iron crow. 2. a rammer used by firework makers.
- C. ಹಾರೈಸು *hareisu*, *v. n.* To desire, wish, be anxious about, intent upon.
- C. ಹಾಯಾಡು, ಹಾರಯ್ಯಡು *haryāḍu*, *v. n.* To jump, skip about, move about.
- H. ಹಾಲ, ಹಾಲು *hala*, *hālu*, *adv.* Now, at the present time.
- C. ಹಾಲೆ *hāle*, *s.* A small vessel for feeding children.
- H. ಹಾಲವಣು *hāla-havālu*, *s.* The particulars of one's general circumstances.
- H. ಹಾಲಿ *hāli*, *adv.* Now, at present. *s.* The lobe of the ear.
- C. ಹಾಲು *hālu*, *s.* Milk. 2. the milky juice of plants.
- H. ಹಾಲ್, ಹಾಲು *hāl*, *hālu*, *s.* State, con-

- dition, case. 2. business, affair, circumstance. 3. present time, the present.
- C. ಹಾವದಿಗ, ಹಾವಾದಿಗ *havadiga, havadiga*, s. A snake charmer.
- C. ಹಾವಳಿ *havaḷi*, s. Trouble, difficulty, trial. 2. mischief, evil. 3. the havoc or calamities occasioned by a foreign invasion.
- T. B. ಹಾವಾಣಿ, ಹಾವಣಿ *havadge, havige*, [ಪಾಡು] s. A wooden shoe.
- C. ಹಾವು *havu*, s. A snake, serpent. 2. Rāhu, the ascending node or *caput draconis*.
- T. B. ಹಾವುಗೆ *hāvuge*, [ಪಾಡು] s. A wooden shoe.
- C. ಹಾಬೆಗೆ *hāshige*, s. A bed, mattress.
- S. ಹಾಸ *hāsa*, [ಹಾಸ್ಯ] s. Laughing, laughter. 2. jeer, jesting, mimicry.
- C. ಹಾಸರಕತ್ತೆ, ಹಾಸರಗತ್ತೆ *hāsara-katte, hāsara-gatte*, s. A mule.
- H. ಹಾಸಲು, ಹಾಸಲುಮಹನೂಲು, ಹಾಸಿಲ *hāsalu, hāsalu-mahasūlu, hāsila*, s. Custom, toll, duty, postage.
- C. ಹಾಸು *hāsu*, v. a. To spread out, as a cloth, &c. 2. to scatter. 3. to make a bed.
- C. ಹಾಸು *hāsu*, s. The warp of a loom before it is starched. 2. a web of cloth. 3. a dog's collar, a stick for leading a dog. 4. a checkered tablet or board on which backgammon, &c. is played.
- S. ಹಾಸ್ಯ *hāsyā*, s. Laughing at, ridicule, derision. 2. laughter; also delight or pleasurable emotion. 3. mimicry. ಹಾಸ್ಯಗಾರ, ಹಾಸ್ಯಕಾರ a buffoon, jester, mimic, mocker. ಹಾಸ್ಯದ ಮಾತು a word said in jest or fun; a jeering remark.
- C. ಹಾಳತ, ಹಾಳತ *hālata, hāṭita*, adj. Just or exactly fitting, proper. 2. tempered, due temperature. 3. of a proper heat.
- C. ಹಾಳು *hālu*, s. Ruin, destruction, desolation, annihilation. 2. waste land. adj. Desolate, waste, ruined, destroyed, empty, uninhabited.
- C. ಹಾಳೆ *hāle*, s. The outer shell of some fruits, which drops off as the fruit ripens. 2. a sheet or leaf of paper.
- C. ಹಿಂಗಟ್ಟುಮುರಿಕಟ್ಟು, ಹಿಂಗಟ್ಟುಕಟ್ಟು *hingattu-muri-kattu, hingattu-kattu*,

- v. a. To pinion, tie the arms back, as of criminals, &c.
- C. ಹಿಂಗಾರು *hingāru*, adj. Latter, as applied to rain or crop. ಹಿಂಗಾರು ಮಳೆ the latter rain. ಹಿಂಗಾರು ಕೈರು the second crop.
- C. ಹಿಂಗಾಲ *hin-gāla*, s. The time of latter rain, the latter part of the year.
- C. ಹಿಂಗಾಲ *hin-gālu*, s. The hind leg.
- C. ಹಿಂಗು *hingu*, v. n. To be allayed, as thirst; subdued, abated, as sorrow; appeased, calmed, pacified, as anger; removed, dissipated, recovered from, as poverty. 2. to bring forth a child. 3. to waste or boil away.
- S. ಹಿಂಗು *hingu*, [ಹಿಂಗು] s. Assafætida.
- C. ಹಿಂಚಾಕು, ಹಿಂಚೆಗ, ಹಿಂತೆಗೆ *hinchāgu, hinchigi, hin-tege*, v. n. To go back, backslide. 2. to retreat cowardly, retire from fear. 3. to desist, relinquish. 4. to retract, prevaricate. ಹಿಂಚಿಡುವರಲ್ಲ they will not desist.
- C. ಹಿಂಚು *hinchu*, adv. Behind.
- C. ಹಿಂಜರಿಯು *hin-jariyu*, v. n. To backslide. 2. to fall back or retreat, as an army in battle. 3. to slip, slide, or go back. ಹಿಂಜರಿಯುವನು a coward, backslider, one who slinks back.
- C. ಹಿಂಜು, ಹಿಂಜಿಬಿಡು *hinju, hinji-bidu*, v. a. To wring, as a wet cloth; express, as juice. v. n. To be entangled, as cotton.
- C. ಹಿಂದಿ *hindi*, s. The remains of any thing from which the juice has been expressed.
- C. ಹಿಂದು *hindu*, s. A herd, flock, heap, multitude, assemblage.
- C. ಹಿಂದು *hindu*, v. a. To wring as a wet cloth; press or express, as juice and oil from fruits, &c. 3. to milk, as a cow. 4. to wring, pinch, lug, as the ears.
- C. ಹಿಂತಿರುಗು, ಹಿಂದಿರುಗು *hin-tirugu, hin-dirugu*, v. n. To return, turn back.
- C. ಹಿಂತೆಗೆ *hin-tege*, v. n. To draw back, fall back, retreat. 2. to flinch. 3. to retract, prevaricate.
- C. ಹಿಂದಕ್ಕೆ *hindakke*, adv. Behind, in the rear.
- C. ಹಿಂದಟ್ಟು *hind-attu*, v. a. To follow, pursue, chase.

- C. ಹಿಂದಣ, ಹಿಂದಳ *hindana, hindala*, *adj.* Former, previous. 2. subsequent, following.
- C. ಹಿಂದು *hindu*, *v. n.* To be lapsed, elapsed, passed by. *s.* Rear, hind part. *adv.* Behind. ಹಿಂದುಯ to remain behind. ಹಿಂದು ಗಡೆ the back part, the hind part. *adv.* Behind.
- C. ಹಿಂದು *hindu*, *s.* (in Persian, black. Applied by the Persians to the Ethiopians, black Arabians, Indians, &c. *s.* & *adj.* Hindu. ಹಿಂದು ಕಾಠಿ the Hindu caste.
- C. ಹಿಂದೆ *hinde*, *postpos.* Behind, after, as to either *situation* or *time*. *s.* Former times.
- C. ಹಿಂಬಳ್ಳಿ, ಹಿಂಬಳ್ಳಿ *himbali, himbale*, *s.* A stout silver or gold bracelet, worn on the wrist. 2. the hinder part, behind.
- C. ಹಿಂಬಾಲಾಹತ್ತು, ಹಿಂಬಾಲಾಹತ್ತು *himbalu-hattu, himbāl-hattu*, *v. a.* To pursue, follow, chase.
- C. ಹಿಂಭಾಗ *him-bhaga*, *s.* The hind part, rear, back. ಹಿಂಭಾಗದಿ, ಹಿಂಭಾಗದಾಗಿ behind, backwards, in the rear.
- C. ಹಿಂಮಡಿ *himmaḍi*, *s.* The heel.
- H. ಹಿಂಮತ್ತು *himmattu*, *s.* Boldness, intrepidity, courage, spirit, resolution.
- C. ಹಿಂಮಿಣಿ, ಹಿಂಮಿಣಿಚೀಲ *himmini, himmini-chīla*, *s.* A money bag attached to the waist.
- C. ಹಿಂಮೆಟ್ಟು *himmettu*, *v. n.* To abate, be brought under, as sickness, to be mitigated. 2. to be humbled. 3. to turn back.
- C. ಹಿಂಮೆಲ್ಲ *him-mēla*, *s.* The music in the rear of a company of dancing girls.
- S. ಹಿಂಸಕ *himsaka*, *s.* A murderer. 2. a persecutor, one who hurts or injures others.
- S. ಹಿಂಸೆ *himse*, *s.* Slaying, killing, depriving of life (wrongly). 2. injuring, hurting, persecuting. ಹಿಂಸೆ ಮಾಡು, ಹಿಂಸೆಮಾಡು to injure, persecute, murder.
- H. ಹಿಂಸೆಮತ್ತು *hikamattu*, *s.* Skill, ingenuity, cunning, contriving or adapting quality of the mind. 2. knack, trick, mystery, the secret and clever disposition or adjustment by which an effect is accomplished.
- C. ಹಿಕ್ಕೆ *hikke*, *s.* The dung of some animals. ಕುರಿ ಹಿಕ್ಕೆ sheep's dung.

- C. ಹಿಗ್ಗಿಸು, ಹಿಗ್ಗಿಸು *higgisu, higgsa-māḍu*, *v. a.* To stretch, distend, widen. 2. to bestride. 3. to hitch. 4. to unloose. 5. to cause to swell, to puff up, or elate, with joy.
- C. ಹಿಗ್ಗು *higgu*, *v. n.* To rejoice, be glad, be elated, pleased, delighted. 2. to swell out, puff up. 3. to become astride, apart, distended.
- H. ಹಿಜರಾ *hijard*, *s.* The flight of Mahomet from Mecca to Medina on July 15th, A. D. 622, from which date the Mohamedan era commences.
- C. ಹಿಟ್ಟು *hiṭṭu*, *s.* Flour, meal. 2. porridge or pudding of *ragi*. ಗೋಧಿ ಹಿಟ್ಟು wheaten flour. ರಾಗಿ ಹಿಟ್ಟು *ragi* meal or flour. 2. *ragi* pudding.
- C. ಹಿಡಿ *hiḍi*, *s.* A hold, gripe, grasp. 2. grasping. 3. a handful, as much as can be held in one hand. 4. a handle, hilt. 5. the feathered part of an arrow. *v. a.* To seize, apprehend, catch, take hold of. 2. to hold, take possession of a country. 3. to hold, contain, retain. 4. to hold in, restrain, as the breath, &c. 5. to undertake, begin. 6. to find out, discover. 7. to stop, as pay. 8. to blow, as a trumpet. 9. to pass, as money. *v. n.* To be attacked by insects. 2. to cost. 3. to fit, suit. 4. to be possessed by evil spirits. 5. to dye, to be imbibed, absorbed, as colours. 6. to be affected by disease or pain. 7. to occupy or take up time. ಇರಿ ಹಿಡಿಯು to catch rats.
- C. ಹಿಡಿಗೋಲು *hiḍi-gōlu*, *s.* A broom, whisk.
- A. C. ಹಿಡಿಸು *hiḍisu*, *v. a.* To shampoo.
- C. ಹಿಣಿಲು *hiṇilu*, *s.* An Indian ox's hump.
- S. ಹಿತ *hita*, *s.* Advantage, profit, good, gain. *adj.* Advantageous, beneficial, salutary, wholesome, profitable, good, pleasant. 2. proper, fit, right.
- C. ಹಿತ್ತಲು *hittalu*, *s.* A back-yard.
- C. ಹಿತ್ತಲಿ *hittali*, *s.* Brass.
- C. ಹಿಪ್ಪೆ *hippe*, *s.* Refuse after the juice has been expressed. 2. (ಇಷ್ಟ) the *bassia latifolia*. ಹಿಪ್ಪೆ ಎಣ್ಣೆ the oil of the *bassia latifolia*.
- C. ಹಿಮೆ *hima*, *s.* Hoar-frost, congelation of dew. 2. cold, coldness, in the air or in bodies

## ಹಿಮ್ಮೆ

- generally. 3. dew. 4. winter. *adj.* Cold, frigid. 2. frosty, snowy.
- C. ಹಿಮ್ಮಡಿ *himmaḍi*, *s.* The heel.
- S. ಹಿರಣ್ಯ *hiranya*, *s.* Gold. 2. wealth, property. ಹಿರಣ್ಯ ಸರ್ವ Brahma.
- C. ಹಿರಿ, ಹಿರಿದು, ಹಿರಿಯದು *hiri, hiridu, hiryadu*, *adj.* Great, superior, elder, senior. *adv.* Much, greatly. ಹಿರಿಯರು elders, seniors, forefathers, ancients. ಹಿರಿಯರು ಕಿರಿಯರು, ಹಿರಿಕಿರಿಯರು old and young, superiors and inferiors, nobility and mobility.
- C. ಹಿರಿ, ಹಿರಿಯು *hiri, hiriyu*, *v. a.* To unstring, as beads. 2. to unsheath or draw out, as a sword.
- H. ಹಿಶ್ಯೆ *hishshe*, *s.* Part, portion, share.
- H. ಹಿಪ್ಪಾರೆ, ಹಿಶಾರೆ *hiṣḍare, hishḍare*, *s.* A sign, hint, token.
- C. ಹಿಸಕು, ಹಿಸಿಕು, ಹಿಸುಕು *hisaku, hisiku*, *hisuku*, *v. a.* To squeeze any thing in the hand. 2. to press, knead, or shampoo with the hand.
- C. ಹೀಗೇ, ಹೀಗೇ *hige, hinge*, *adv. proximate*, Thus, so, as, like, after this manner.
- C. ಹೀಚು *hichu*, *s.* Young, unripe fruit, very young fruit.
- S. ಹೀನ *hina*, *adj.* Deficient, defective; that wants or is without (in a measure or utterly.) 2. base, low, vile, mean, as an action or person. 3. abandoned, left.
- S. ಹೀನಾಯ *hindya*, *s.* Deficiency, defect. 2. baseness, meanness. ಹೀನಾಯವು, ಹೀನವು, ಹೀನವಾದವು to dishonour, disesteem, disregard, think lightly of.
- C. ಹೀರು *hiru*, *v. a.* To pull, draw. 2. to suck, draw milk from the breast; to sip up or draw in any fluid with the mouth; to drink, as cattle; to imbibe, to soak or drink in, as the earth. *v. n.* To be shrunk, degraded, lose vivacity, be dejected. ಹೀರಿಕು to abase, humble.
- S. ಹುಂಕಾರ, ಹುಂಕೃತಿ *hunkāra, hunkṛiti*, *s.* A sound uttered in menace, intimidation or angry repression. 2. a roar. 3. a warrior's challenge. ಹುಂಕರಿಸು to roar, cry out, menace.
- C. ಹುಂಜ *hunja*, *s.* A skein containing six-ty threads.

## ಹುಟ್ಟು

- C. ಹುಂಜು, ಹುಂಜ *hunju, hunja*, *s.* The cock of some birds; as, ಹುಂಜು ಹುಂಜು, ಹುಂಜು ಹುಂಜು the cock of fowls. ನವರಿ ಹುಂಜು a peacock.
- C. ಹುಂಡಿ *hundi*, *s.* A village.
- H. ಹುಂಡಿ, ಹುಂಡೀಕಾಗದ, ಹುಂಡೀಚಿಟು *hundi, hundi-kagada, hundi-chitu*, *s.* An order for money, a bill of exchange.
- C. ಹುಂಢಾಲ್ತೆ, ಹುಂಢಾಲ್ತೆ *hundāḥḥita, hundāḥḥata*, *s.* The lump, the gross, the whole together.
- C. ಹುಂಢು *hunṇu*, See ಹುಂಢು.
- T. B. ಹುಂಢುಮೆ *hunṇume*, See ಹುಂಢುಮೆ.
- H. ಹುಂಢರ *hunṇāra*, *s.* An art, a resource or power of skill or cunning; any ability or faculty for contriving, devising, or effecting. ಹುಂಢಗಾರ a schemer, an ingenious, shrewd, or clever man.
- C. ಹುಂಮನ *hummasa*, *s.* Warmth, glow, ardour. 2. anxious desire or wish. 3. pride, insolence, rashness. 4. courage.
- H. ಹುಕುಂ *hukum*, *s.* An order, command. ಹುಕುಂ ನಾಮೆ a written order. 2. a written award or decision upon a suit settled. ಹುಕುಂ ಮಾಡು to make a regulation. ಹುಕುಂ ಕೊಡು to give an order, to give leave. ಹುಕುಮಾನು to be ordered.
- H. ಹುಕ್ಕಾ, ಹುಕ್ಕೆ *hukkā, hukke*, *s.* An instrument for smoking bang, a hooka.
- C. ಹುಗುಲು *hugulu*, *s.* A hole made by boring, a perforation.
- C. ಹುಗ್ಗಿ *huggi*, *s.* Boiled rice mixed with any sort of *doll*, or split pulse, salt, pepper, cummin seeds, &c.
- C. ಹುಚ್ಚು *huchchu*, *s.* Folly, silliness, madness. *adj.* Foolish, silly, simple, mad, insane, delirious. ಹುಚ್ಚುತನ foolishness, folly, madness, insanity. ಹುಚ್ಚು ಕೆಲಸ a foolish business, a mad affair. ಹುಚ್ಚು ಘಂಟೆ a bad wind, a destructive wind, a whirlwind. ಹುಚ್ಚು ಮಳೆ an excess of rain. ಹುಚ್ಚು ಕಬ್ಬು an inferior kind of sugarcane, used only for making hedges.
- C. ಹುಚ್ಚೆಲ್ಲ *huchcheḷlu*, *s.* An inferior sort of *sesamum*. ಹುಚ್ಚೆಲ್ಲೆಣ್ಣೆ oil made from it.
- C. ಹುಟ್ಟು *hutti*, *v. n.* To be born, come into existence. 2. to arise, originate, issue, spring up or from, be produced. 3. to get, obtain.

- ಹುಟ್ಟು to produce, originate, give birth to, cause to be born, cause to take place. ಹುಟ್ಟು + ಪುಷ್ಪ a person born deaf. ಹುಟ್ಟು ಕರುಷ a person born blind.
- C. ಹುಟ್ಟು, ಹುಟ್ಟುಹೆಲಿಗೆ *huttu, huttu-halige*, s. A large paddle staff. 2. a rudder.
- C. ಹುಟ್ಟುವಳ್ಳಿ *huttuvalli*, s. The produce of a garden or field, or of any trade in general. 2. the amount of an assessment.
- C. ಹುಡುಗ *huduga*, See ಹುಡುಗ.
- A. C. ಹುಡಿ *hudi*, s. Powder, dust.
- C. ಹುಡುಗಿ *hudigi*, s. A girl, damsel.
- C. ಹುಡುಕು *huduku*, v. a. To look, search, seek for.
- C. ಹುಡುಗ *huduga*, s. A boy. ಹುಡುಗನ ಬಯ್ಯ, childishness, puerility. ಹುಡುಗಿ a girl, young damsel.
- C. ಹುಣಸೆ, ಹುಣಿಸೆ, ಹುಣುಸೆ *hunase, hunise, hunuse*, s. The tamarind.
- T. B. ಹುಣ್ಣಿಮೆ, ಹುಣ್ಣುಮೆ, ಹುಣ್ಣುವೆ *hunime, hunnume, hunnuve*, [ ಹುಣ್ಣಿಮಾ ] s. Full moon.
- C. ಹುಣ್ಣು *hunnu*, s. An ulcer, boil, sore.
- C. ಹುತ್ತು *hutta*, s. A snake's hole, especially a deserted white ants' nest occupied by a snake.
- C. ಹುದುಗು *hudugu*, v. a. To hide, conceal, be careful of. 2. to bestow or set in gold, &c., as precious stones, &c.
- C. ಹುದುಗು, ಹುದುವು *hudugu, huduvu*, s. Partnership, joint concern. 2. property, estate. ಹುದುವಾಗಿ ಮಾಡು to do conjointly.
- H. ಹುದ್ದೆ, ಹುದ್ದೆ *huddu, huddle*, s. An office, post, public charge or employment.
- C. ಹುಬ್ಬು *hubbu*, s. The eye-brow.
- C. ಹುಯಿಲು *huyilu*, s. Roaring, shouting, crying out. 2. the pestering cry of a dunning creditor. 3. the crying of a cross child. 4. the crying of a tumultuous mob.
- C. ಹುರಿ *huri*, v. a. To parch or fry as corn.
- C. ಹುರಿ *huri*, s. Thread, twine, twist, pack-thread. 2. to set on, rally, encourage, incite to attempt.
- C. ಹುರುಡು *huruḍu*, s. Rivalry, vieing with, emulation, competition.

- C. ಹುರುಳ್ಳಿ *huruli*, s. Horse gram, *Glycine tomentosa*. ಹುರುಳಿ ಬೇಸು to boil gram for horses. ಹುರುಳಿ ಕಟ್ಟು to give a horse gram.
- C. ಹುಲಿ *huli*, s. A tiger.
- C. ಹುಲುಸು *hulusu*, s. The proper return or quantity, as in grain sown. ಹುಲುಸು ಕಂಡಿತು the crop was fair. *adj.* Thrifty, thriving, looking well, as growing corn. ಹುಲಸು to be thrifty.
- C. ಹುಲು *hullu*, s. Grass, straw, hay, the stalk of grass and reeds. ಒಣಹುಲ್ಲು dried grass, hay, straw.
- C. ಹುಲೆ, ಹುಲೆಕರ *hulle, hulle-kara*, s. A spotted female antelope.
- G. ಹುವ್ವು *huvvu*, s. A flower. See ಹೂವು.
- H. ಹುಷಾರು *husharu*, s. Smartness, sharpness, intelligence. 2. attentiveness, wakefulness, wariness. 3. freshness, briskness, as from a nourishing diet, &c. *adj.* Awake, alert, cautious.
- C. ಹುಸಿ, ಹುಶಿ *husi, hushi*, s. A lie, falsehood. v. n. To be false. ಹುಸಿಗನು a liar.
- C. ಹುಳ್ಳ, ಹುಳ್ಳು *hulla, hullu*, s. Any kind of insect.
- C. ಹುಳ್ಳಿ *huli*, s. Acidity, sourness. 2. the boiled juice of tamarinds. 3. leaven. *adj.* Sour, acid, leavened. v. n. To become sour or acid. ಹುಳುಮನ್ನ ಸುರ ಬೋಲಿ rice. 2. boiled rice mixed with tamarind juice or other acids. ಹುಳು ನೀರು (sour water) vinegar.
- C. ಹುಳ್ಳು *hulu*, s. Any insect. ಹುಳು ಬೀಳು, ಹುಳುವಾಡು to have insects in.
- C. ಹುಳ್ಳುಕು *huluku*, s. Decay, rottenness. 2. a hole. 3. a pock-mark. *adj.* Decayed, carious. 2. unsound, as doctrine. 3. depraved, corrupt, as the mind. ಹುಳ್ಳುಕು ಮೊರೆ a pock-marked face. ಹುಳ್ಳುಕು ಮರ a rotten tree.
- C. ಹುಳ್ಳುಕುಬೋಲಿ, ಹುಳ್ಳುಕುಬೋಲಿ *hulutu-hogu, hulutu-bilu*, v. n. To fall into decay, rot away, become corrupted or depraved.
- C. ಹೂ *hu*, [ಹೂವು] s. A flower. v. n. To flower. ಹೂ ಕಟ್ಟು to tie up flowers, make garlands.
- C. ಹೂಬಿ *hiji*, s. A goblet or jug.
- A. C. ಹೂಣು, ಹೂಣಿದು *hunu, hunidu*, v. a. To fill up, as a hole, to bury, inter, put under ground. ಹೂಣುವ ಭೂಮಿ a burying ground.

- C. ಹೂನಾಲೆ *hú-mále*, s. A chaplet or garland of flowers.
- C. ಹೂರಣ, ಹೂರಣ್ *húraṇa*, *húrna*, s. Any kind of split pulse mixed with *jag-gory* and boiled into a flat pudding.
- C. ಹೂವಡಿಗನು, ಹೂವಡಿಗನು *húvadiga-nu*, *húvāḍiganu*, s. A florist. ಹೂವಾಡ್ತಿ, ಹೂವಾಡ್ತಿ a female florist.
- C. ಹೂವು *húvu*, s. A flower in general.
- C. ಹೂವುಗಣ್ಣು *húvu-gaṇṇu*, s. Albugo. ಹೂವು ಗಣ್ಣು wall-eyed.
- C. ಹೂಳು, ಹೂಳುತು *húlu*, *húliḍu*, v. a. To fill up, as a pit; to plant, bury, inter, secrete or hide under-ground. s. The sediment or accumulated deposit in a well.
- s. ಹೃದಯ *hridaya*, s. The heart, mind, faculty or seat of feeling and thought. 2. the bosom, breast. 3. fig. mind, intent, meaning, scope, purport, &c.
- C. ಹೆಂಗಸು *hengasu*, s. A woman, female. 2. a wife. ಹೆಂಗಸರು, women; wives.
- C. ಹೆಂಚು *henchu*, s. A tile. 2. a broken piece of pot, a potsherd.
- C. ಹೆಂಟಿ *henṭe*, s. A clod. 2. an unburnt brick. 3. a hen.
- C. ಹೆಂಡ *henḍa*, s. Spirituous or vinous liquor. 2. *toddy* or fermented liquor extracted from different trees chiefly of the palm species.
- C. ಹೆಂಡತಿ *henḍati*, s. A wife.  
For words beginning with ಹೆಂ See ಹೆಂ.
- C. ಹೆಂಮಕ್ಕಳು *hem-makkaḷu*, s. Female children.
- C. ಹೆಮ್ಮೆ *hemme*, s. Pride, insolence, arrogance, haughtiness, highmindedness.
- C. ಹೆಗಲಬಾಡಿಗೆ *hegala-bāḍige*, s. The hire of a ploughing ox.
- C. ಹೆಗಲು *hegalu*, s. Shoulder.
- C. ಹೆಗಟ್ಟು *heggattū*, adj. Pinioned. ಹೆಗಟ್ಟು ಮುಳ್ಳು to pinion, fasten the arms to the side.
- C. ಹೆಗ್ಗಡೆ *heggade*, s. The head man of a village or town. ಹೆಗ್ಗಡೆ, ಹೆಗ್ಗಡೆ his wife.
- C. ಹೆಗ್ಗಣ *hegguna*, s. A very large rat, a bandicoot. ಹೆಗ್ಗಣದ ಹೊರು a bandicoot's hole.
- C. ಹೆಗ್ಗುರುತು *heg-gurutu*, s. An asterisk or mark in writing to point out any thing.

- C. ಹೆಚ್ಚರಿಕೆ *hechcharike*, [ಹೆಚ್ಚರಿಕೆ] s. Attention, care, wariness, diligence, being aware, alert, or on the look out. ಹೆಚ್ಚರಿಕೆ to be careful, watchful, on one's guard. 2. to awake, &c.
- C. ಹೆಚ್ಚಳ *hechchala*, s. Joy, gladness, ex-tacy, elation. 2. abundance, excess. 3. su-periority, pre-eminence. adj. Much, excess-ive, distinguished, superior, pre-eminent. ಹೆಚ್ಚಳ ಪಡು, ಹೆಚ್ಚಳ ಗೊಳ್ಳು to be puffed up, elated, vain, to vaunt.
- C. ಹೆಚ್ಚಾಗು *hechchāgu*, v. a. To aug-ment, increase, multiply, thrive, prosper. 2. to abound, be excessive, to become too much. 3. to become highminded, proud, elated. ಹೆಚ್ಚಾಗು increased, exceeded, surpassed.
- C. ಹೆಚ್ಚಿಕೆ, ಹೆಚ್ಚಿಗೆ *hechchike*, *hechchige*, s. Increase. 2. exaltation, promotion, ad-vancement. 3. excess, excessiveness, su-perfluity. 4. eminence, excellence. 5. any thing unusual, extraordinary, or out of the common way.
- C. ಹೆಚ್ಚು *hechchu*, s. Eminence, superiority. 2. excess, exaggeration, superfluity. 3. any thing extraordinary. 4. surplus. 5. too much. adj. More, better. 2. high, eminent, superior. 3. excessive, exaggerated, super-fluous, copious, superabundant. 4. extraor-dinary, remarkable. 5. excellent, noble. 6. valuable. v. a. To augment, increase. ಹೆಚ್ಚು ಹೆಚ್ಚು the disease is increased, become worse. ಹೆಚ್ಚು to increase, enlarge, exalt, promote. 2. to increase the sound or raise the notes of an instrument.
- C. ಹೆಚ್ಚು *hechchu*, v. a. To mince, cut up small, as vegetables, &c. ಹೆಚ್ಚು ಪಲ್ಲೆ minced vegetables.
- C. ಹೆಚ್ಚು ಕಡಿಮೆ *hechchu-kāḍime*, adj. About, more or less. s. Difference, variation, unevenness, inequality.
- C. ಹೆಚ್ಚುಗಾರಿಕೆ *hechchu-gārike*, s. Ex-altation, promotion.
- C. ಹೆಜ್ಜೆ *hejje*, s. The foot, the print of the foot, track, trace. ಹೆಜ್ಜೆ ಇಡು ಹೆಜ್ಜೆ ಇಳಿಸು, ಹೆಜ್ಜೆ ಹಾಕು to walk, put down the foot, to make an impression with the foot. ಹೆಜ್ಜೆ ಹಿಡಿಯು to track, trace, follow by the footsteps.
- C. ಹೆಟ್ಟು *heṭṭa*, s. An unburnt brick. 2. a clod. 3. the sediment of castor oil. 4. pre-

## ಹೆಡ

- paration. 5. consent. 6. a bundle of thorns for dragging over a field after sowing.
- C. ಹೆಡಗೆ *hedage*, *s.* A large basket.
- C. ಹೆಡತಲೆ *hedā-tale*, *s.* The back of the head, nape of the neck.
- C. ಹೆಡಮುಡಿ, ಹೆಡಮುರಿ *hedā-muḍi, hedā-muri*, *adj.* Pinioned, as the arms. ಹಡಮುಡಿ ಕಟ್ಟು, ಹಡಮುರಿ ಕಟ್ಟು to pinion.
- C. ಹೆಡಿಗಿ *hedige*, *s.* A large basket. 2. a basket used by two persons in throwing out water from a pond into a channel; called also ಕೈ ಯಾಕರ ಹೆಡಿಗಿ.
- C. ಹೆಡೆ *hede*, *s.* The hood of a serpent.
- C. ಹೆಡ್ಡು *heddu*, *adj.* Dull, stupid, doltish, weak in intellect, ignorant, foolish. ಹಡ್ಡವನ stupidity, foolishness, doltishness. ಹಡ್ಡವನು ಪುಷ್ಪ a dolt, blockhead, a dull, stupid man.
- C. ಹೆಣ *hena*, *s.* A dead body, a corpse.
- C. ಹೆಣಗು, ಹೆಣಂಗು, ಹೆಣಗಾಡು *henagu, henangu, henagāḍu*, *v. n.* To cope, contend, struggle, strive, fight, box, strike. 2. to resist, oppose, to enter into competition. 3. to discourse.
- C. ಹೆಣದತ್ತ *henadatta*, *s.* A coward.
- C. ಹೆಣೆಯು *heneyu*, *v. a.* To twist, entwine, interlace; to *rattan* chairs, put tape, &c. on a bedstead; to weave with large interstices or meshes; to plait, as mats, &c.; to link on or unite.
- C. ಹೆಣ್ಣು *hennu*, *s.* A woman, female, a girl intended for a wife. *adj.* Female. ಹೆಣ್ಣು ಕುದುರೆ a mare. ಹೆಣ್ಣು ಮಕ್ಕಳು female children. ಹೆಣ್ಣು ಹುರಿ a tigress. ಹೆಣ್ಣು ಹುರಿ a female goat. ಹೆಣ್ಣು ನೆ a female elephant.
- C. ಹೆತ್ತ *hetta*, *past rel. part.* of ಹರು, Which bore or brought forth. 2. which coagulated. ಹೆತ್ತವ a parent. ಹೆತ್ತವರು parents.
- C. ಹೆತ್ತು *hettu*, *past part.* of ಹರು.
- C. ಹೆದರು, ಹೆದರಿಕೆ *hedaru, hedari-kollu*, *v. n.* To fear, be afraid, frightened or alarmed. ಹೆದರು fear, timidity, cowardice.
- C. ಹೆಬೆ *hede*, *s.* A bow-string.
- C. ಹೆದ್ದಾರಿ *hed-dāri*, *s.* The high way, the great road.
- C. ಹೆಪ್ಪು *heppu*, *s.* Any thing put into milk to cause it to turn or curdle. 2. grass turf. 3. caked, &c.

## ಹೇರು

- C. ಹೆಬ್ಬಟ್ಟಿ *heb-baṭṭe*, *s.* The high road, the great road.
- C. ಹೆಬ್ಬಾಗಿಲು *heb-bāgilu*, *s.* The town gate or chief entrance. 2. the front door of a house.
- C. ಹೆಬ್ಬೆಟ್ಟು, ಹೆಬ್ಬಟ್ಟು, ಹೆಬ್ಬೆರಳು *heb-bet-tu, heb-baṭṭu, heb-beraḷu*, *s.* The thumb, or great toe.
- C. ಹೆಬ್ಬಾವು *heb-bhāvu*, *s.* The boa or large serpent.
- C. ಹೆಬ್ಬುಲಿ, ಹೆಬ್ಬುಲಿ *hebbhuli, hebbuli*, *s.* A royal tiger, the male tiger.
- C. ಹೆಮ್ಮಕ್ಕಳು *hem-makkaḷu*, *s.* Female children.
- C. ಹೆಮ್ಮಾರಿ *hem-māri*, *adj.* Very fierce, severe, or cruel.
- C. ಹೆಮ್ಮಿ, ಹೆಮ್ಮಿಕೆ *hemme, hemmike*, *s.* Insolence, self-conceit, vanity, pride.
- C. ಹೆರು *heru*, *v. a.* To bear, bring forth, as a child. *v. n.* To congeal, as oil, &c., to curdle. 2. to have, attain, obtain, acquire, possess. ಹೆರಿಸು to cause milk to turn, &c.
- C. ಹೆಸರು *hesaru*, *s.* A name, appellation, designation. 2. fame. 3. green gram. ಹೆಸರಾರು, ಹೆಸವಗಡೆಯು, ಹೆಸವಗಡೆಯು, ಹೆಸರುಹೊಂದು, ಹೆಸರು ಸಂಪಾದಿಸು, ಹೆಸವಗೊಳ್ಳು to get a name, become noted, famous or celebrated. ಹೆಸರಿಕ್ಕು, ಹೆಸರು ಕೊಡು to name, give a name. ಹೆಸರಾಗಿ by name, in name only.
- C. ಹೆಲವ *heḷava*, *s.* A cripple, one who cannot use his feet.
- C. ಹೆಲಿಡಿ *heḷiḍi*, *s.* A coward, poltroon, timid man, effeminate person. ಹೆಲಿಡವನ cowardice, effeminacy. ರೂ ಹೆಲಿಡಿ a coward in battle.
- S. ಹೇತು, ಹೇತುವೆ *hetu, hetuve*, *s.* Cause, ground, reason; occasion, spring, originating circumstance or principle; motive, impelling or inducing principle. 2. purpose, meaning, intention; desire, wish.
- C. ಹೇನು *hēnu*, *s.* A louse. ಹೇನು ಹೀರು a nit.
- C. ಹೇಮ *hēma*, *s.* Gold.
- S. ಹೇಯ *hēya*, *adj.* Bad, disgusting, disagreeable, objectionable, loathsome.
- C. ಹೇರಲೆ *hēraḷa*, *adj.* Much, many. *s.* Joking, making fun of.
- C. ಹೇರು *hēru*, *adj.* Wide, broad, extensive, great. ಹೇರವು a great forest.



## ಹೇರು

- C. ಹೇರು *héru*, *s.* A sack of corn.
- C. ಹೇರು *héru*, *v. a.* To lift or hoist up, to set upon, put upon; to lade, load, freight, burden.
- B. ಹೇಲನೆ *hélane*, *s.* Slight, disrespect, contempt, gibe, jeer, ridicule, supercilious or contumelious treatment or estimation. 2. sport, play.
- C. ಹೇಲು *hélú*, *v. n.* To void excrement. *s.* Ordure. 2. the dung of men, dogs, crows, and most other animals.
- T. B. ಹೇವ್ಯ *hēsya*, [ವ್ಯ] *adj.* Future, hereafter. 2. portentous, ominous, adverse, untoward, contrary. ಹೇವ್ಯ ಕಾಲ future or coming time. 2. an unnatural season, evil time.
- C. ಹೇಸರಕತ್ತೆ *hēsara-katte*, *s.* A mule.
- C. ಹೇಸಿಕೆ, ಹೇಸಿಗೆ *hēsike, hēsige*, *s.* Filthiness, nastiness. 2. disgust. 3. shame, modesty. *adj.* Filthy, nasty, disgusting, loathsome, abominable, disagreeable, unpleasant. 2. soiled, stained, dirty, unclean.
- C. ಹೇಸು *hēsu*, *v. a.* To loathe, feel disgust. 2. to disregard, not to mind. *adj.* Disagreeable, disgusting.
- T. B. ಹೇಳನ, ಹೇಳಣೆ *hēlana, hēlane*, See ಹೇಲನೆ.
- C. ಹೇಳು *hēlu*, *v. a.* To say, tell, narrate, relate, recite. 2. to teach, instruct. ಹೇಳು to cause to say, tell, &c. ಹೇಳಿ ಕೊಳ್ಳು to address, represent, announce. 2. to learn a language; to repeat to one's self.
- C. ಹೈಕಳು *heikaḷu*, *s.* Boys or girls between the age of five and fifteen.
- C. ಹೈದ *heida*, *s.* A boy or girl, as called by parents or near relatives, while between the age of five and fifteen. ಹೈದನೇ a call to a boy. ಹೈದೇ, ಹೈದೇಣೆ a call to a girl.
- C. ಹೈನು *heinu*, *s.* Cows giving milk. 2. the period called ಹೈನು ಕಾಲ between May and September, during which season the heavy monsoon takes place.
- H. ಹೈರಾಣ, ಹೈರಾನ *heirāṇa, heirāna*, *adj.* Perturbed, disturbed, discomposed, distressed, disordered, through sickness, pain, fatigue, or mental affliction. ಹೈರಾಣು, ಹೈರಾನು perturbation, discomposure, distress, disquietude, troubled, harassed or wearied state.

## ಹೊಗು

- C. ಹೊ *hon*, (*in comp.*) Gold, golden.
- C. ಹೊಂಚು, ಹೊಂಚಿಕೊಳ್ಳು *honchu, honchi-kollu*, *v. n.* To over-hear. 2. to spy clandestinely. 3. to lurk, lie in wait or ambush.
- C. ಹೊಂಡ *honḍa*, *s.* A public tank in a village.
- C. ಹೊಂಡಕಾರಿ *hontakāri*, *s.* A clever, able, or scheming man or woman.
- C. ಹೊಂದು *hondu*, *v. a.* To get, attain, obtain, procure, acquire. 2. to be under the dominion of any of the passions, to experience joy, grief, &c. 3. to suffer, sustain, undergo, as misfortune, loss, or pain. 4. to enjoy, as happiness or good fortune. 5. to enjoy by copulation. 6. to depend upon, devolve on. 7. to join, unite, attach to. *v. n.* To be agreeable, congruous; to befit, suit; to be on good terms. ಹೊಂಬಿಟ್ಟು to thicken as any fluid, &c. that is taken at a meal. 2. to put one's self under the protection of, take service with.
- C. ಹೊನ್ನ *honna*, *adj.* Gold, golden.
- C. ಹೊನ್ನು *honnu*, *s.* Half a *pagoda*, a coin. 2. gold, money. ಹೊನ್ನು, ಹೊನ್ನು, ಮೊನ್ನು money, women, and territory (the three chief objects of man's desire.)
- C. ಹೊನ್ನೇರು *honnēru*, *s.* The commencement of ploughing.
- C. ಹೊಂಬಣ್ಣ *hom-baṇṇa*, *s.* A yellow colour.
- C. ಹೊಂಬಾಳೆ *hombāḷe*, *s.* The flower of the cocoa, betel nut and plantain trees.
- C. ಹೊಕ್ಕಳು *hokkaḷu*, See ಹೊಕ್ಕು.
- C. ಹೊಕ್ಕು *hokku*, *s.* The woof of a loom. 2. a scab.
- C. ಹೊಕ್ಕು *hokku*, *perf. part.* of ಹೊಗು, Having entered.
- C. ಹೊಕ್ಕುಳ್ಳು *hokkuḷu*, *s.* The navel. 2. the perpendicular dash under an aspirate.
- C. ಹೊಗಳ್ಳು *hogalḷu*, *v. a.* To praise, eulogize, flatter. ಹೊಗಳಿಸು, ಹೊಗಳಿಸ್ತು to cause to praise, eulogize, or flatter.
- C. ಹೊಗು *hogu*, *v. a.* To enter by force, penetrate. 2. to interfere in any business or matter. 3. to embark in any undertaking or enterprise. ಹೊಗುವಂತೆ so as to enter.

- C. ಹೊಗೆ *hoge*, *s.* Smoke. 2. steam. 3. tobacco.
- C. ಹೊಗೆಯು *hogeYu*, *v. n.* To smoke, emit smoke. ಹೊಗೆಯುವ ಕೊಳ್ಳು a smoking brand.
- C. ಹೊಗೆಲೆಪ್ಪಲಾ, ಹೊಗೆಲೆಪ್ಪು *hogé-toppalu*, *hogé-soppu*, *s.* The tobacco plant.
- G. ಹೊಚ್ಚು *hochchu*, *v. a.* To cover, put on another, as clothes; to put on a roof, as tiles.
- C. ಹೊಟ್ಟು *hoffu*, *s.* Husk, chaff, bran.
- C. ಹೊಟ್ಟೆ *hoffe*, *s.* The belly or stomach.
- C. ಹೊಟ್ಟೆಲಿಕ್ಕಿಚ್ಚು, ಹೊಟ್ಟೆಲಿಗಿಚ್ಚು *hoffé-kichchu*, *hoffé-gichchu*, (belly-fira.) *s.* Envy, malice. 2. great grief. 3. inward heat, figurative or natural.
- C. ಹೊಡದಾಡು *hodadādu*, *v. n.* To fight, contend together, struggle mutually, dispute or contend with in argument. ಹೊಡವಾಟ, ಹೊಡವಾಳಿ mutual struggle or contention, entering into controversy, disputing with; fighting, beating.
- C. ಹೊಡೆ *hode*, *v. a.* To beat, strike, smite, flog, lash, kill. 2. to shoot an arrow, fire a gun. 3. to drive cattle, to plough. 4. to drive in a nail, peg, &c. ಹೊಡಿಸು to cause to beat, &c. ಹೊಡ ಕೊಳ್ಳು to beat one's self. 2. to carry away, as wind or a stream does. 3. to beat the mouth when crying out in grief. ಹೊಡ ಕೊಂಡು ಹೋಗು to be carried or swept off by a flood, wind, &c.
- C. ಹೊಡೆ *hode*, *s.* An ear of corn. 2. the principal beam in a roof.
- C. ಹೊಣೆ *hone*, *s.* A bond, bail, security, securityship.
- C. ಹೊತ್ತಾರೆ, ಹೊತ್ತಾರೆ *hotüre*, *hottäre*, *adv.* Early, betimes. *s.* Morning, the early dawn.
- C. ಹೊತ್ತಿಲನೆ, ಹೊತ್ತಿಲೆ, ಹೊತ್ತಿನಂತೆ *hot-tine*, *hottile*, *hottinunte*, *adv.* Very early, betimes.
- C. ಹೊತ್ತು *hottu*, *v. n.* To become kindled, catch or take fire. 2. to be burnt, as rice, &c. at the bottom of the cooking vessel.
- C. ಹೊತ್ತು *hottu*, *perf. part.* of ಹೊರು, Having upon one's head or shoulder, as a burden, &c.

- C. ಹೊತ್ತು *hottu*, *s.* Any period of the day or night, time. 2. day-light. 3. the sun.
- C. ಹೊತ್ತುನುಂಟೆ, ಹೊತ್ತುಂಟೆ, ಹೊತ್ತುಣ್ಣಲೆ *hottununte*, *hottunṇe*, *hottunṇale*, *adv.* Early in the morning.
- C. ಹೊದಗಿಸು *hodagisu*, *v. a.* To envelope, overlay, cover.
- C. ಹೊದಗು *hodagu*, *v. n.* To be covered, sheltered, gathered, as a hen's chickens under her wings.
- C. ಹೊದರು, ಹೊದೆ *hodaru*, *hode*, *s.* A bush, shrub, cover or thicket.
- C. ಹೊದಿ *hodi*, *v. n.* To put on, as a cloak or upper cloth. 2. to put tiles on a roof. ಹೊದ್ದು ಕೊಳ್ಳು to put clothes on one's self.
- C. ಹೊದಿಕೆ, ಹೊದಿಗೆ *hodi-ke*, *hodi-ge*, *s.* A cloth or cumbly thrown over the shoulders. 2. a covering.
- C. ಹೊದೆ *hode*, *s.* A quiver. 2. the hollow of a tree. [ಹೊದಿ] *v. a.* To put on.
- A. C. ಹೊನಲು *honalu*, *s.* A stream, rivulet. ನ್ನರದ ಹೊನಲು a stream or collection of blood.
- C. ಹೊಯಿಲು *hoylu*, *s.* A noise, sound, cry, shout. ಹೊಯಿಲಾಗಿದೆ there is a noise there.
- C. ಹೊಯಿಲು *hoylu*, *s.* A car, chariot, bandy.
- C. ಹೊಯ್ಯು *hoyyu*, *v. a.* To pour. 2. to cast any molten image, to cast into any mould in general. 3. to beat, kill, chop. ಕಲ ಹೊಯ್ಯು to decapitate, behead.
- C. ಹೊರ *hora*, *adj.* Outer, outside. ಹೊರಲಡಿ the heel. ಹೊರ ಕಡಿ, ಹೊರ ಗಡೆ the outside, exterior. 2. out of doors, outside. ಹೊರ ಕಡೆಗೆ ಹೋಗು to ease nature.
- C. ಹೊರಗಾಗು *horagāgu*, *v. n.* To be expelled, turned out. 2. to be outside, out of doors, abroad, from home. ಹೊರಗಾಗುವವನು a man turned out of his caste.
- C. ಹೊರಗೆ *horage*, *postpos.* Without, outside. ಹೊರಗೆ ಬರು to come out; to become public, as news. ಹೊರಗೆ ಮಾಡು to expel.
- C. ಹೊರಚು *horachu*, [ಹೊರಚು] *s.* Casting out, excommunication.
- C. ಹೊರಜೆ *horaji*, *s.* A very large rope.
- C. ಹೊರಜು *horaṇu*, See under ಹೊರಜು.
- C. ಹೊರಡಿಸು, ಹೊರಡವನಾಡು *hodaḍisu*,

## ಹೊರ

- horaḍa-māḍu**, *v. a.* To expel, excommunicate, turn out.
- C. ಹೊರಡು **horaḍu**, *v. n.* To egress, sally forth, set out, start, commence a journey. 2. to burst or break, as a digested sore. 3. to go off, as a gun. ಹೊರಡು having set out.
- C. ಹೊರಡು ಹೊರಡು **horaḍu-hōgu**, *v. n.* To go out. 2. to run over, as a vessel too full. 3. to surpass, abound.
- C. ಹೊರಳಿಸು **hōraḷisu**, *v. caus.* To cause to roll over. 2. to recant, retract, go back.
- C. ಹೊರಳು **hōraḷu**, *v. n.* To roll, turn over and over. ಹೊರಳು to roll about, as a child, or as one who is in distress.
- C. ಹೊರಿಸು **hōrisu**, *v. a.* To lade, load, freight, burden. ಹೊರ ಹೊರೆಯಾಗಿ ಹೊರಿಸು to load abundantly. 2. to charge or impute, as blame, a crime, &c. 3. to impose, as a charge or responsibility.
- C. ಹೊರು **hōru**, *v. a.* To bear a burden, carry, be freighted or laden. ಭಾರ ಹೊರು to bear a weight or burden.
- C. ಹೊರೆ **hōre**, *s.* A burden, any such load as is carried upon the head. 2. the slough of a serpent. 3. honey-comb. 4. a grain allowance to village servants, &c.
- C. ಹೊರೆ **hōre**, *v. n.* To protect. ಹೊಟ್ಟೆ ಹೊರೆ ಹೊಟ್ಟೆ to get a living.
- C. ಹೊರಗೆ **hōrege**, *adv.* Near, close to.
- C. ಹೊರೆಯ **hōreya**, *adj.* Near, contiguous, other. 2. dear. ಹೊರೆಯವನು a dear friend.
- C. ಹೊರಜೆ **hōrji**, *s.* A very large rope or cable used for drawing an idol car.
- C. ಹೊರತಾಗಿ, ಹೊರತು **hōrtāgi, hōrtu**, *adv.* Unless, except. 2. besides. ನಿನ್ನ ಮಾತು ಹೊರತಾಗಿ ನಾನು ಕೆಲಸಕ್ಕೆ ಹೋಗುವೆನು I shall not go on that business except with your permission (or orders). ಈ ಉಪಾಯ ಹೊರತಾಗಿ ಇನ್ನೇನು ಮಾಡುವುದಿಲ್ಲ there is no device except this.
- C. ಹೊಲ **hōla**, *s.* A field for dry cultivation.
- C. ಹೊಲಸು **hōlasu**, *adj.* Stinking, fetid. 2. unpleasant, not nice, not neat.
- C. ಹೊಲಿ, ಹೊಲಿಯು **hōli, hōliyu**, *v. a.* To sew. *v. n.* To be ready for the bull, as a cow. ಹೊಲಿಸು to cause to sew.

## ಹೊಳ

- C. ಹೊಲಿಯು, ಹೊಲಿಯು **hōliya, hōleya**, *s.* A Pariah, one of the fifth or Chāṇḍāla race.
- C. ಹೊಲೆ **hōle**, *s.* Pollution, defilement. 2. menses, *fluor albus*. 3. ceremonial uncleanness. *adj.* Obscene, filthy.
- C. ಹೊಸ, ಹೊಸದು, ಹೊಸದಾದ **hōsa, hōsadu, hōsadāda**, *G.* ಹೊಸದು **hōstu**, New, novel. 2. fresh, recent. 3. strange, wonderful, unheard of.
- C. ಹೊಸಿ, ಹೊಸೆ **hōsi, hōse**, *v. a.* To twist, form by convolution. ಹೊಸಿ twisted.
- C. ಹೊಸಲು, ಹೊಸಿಲು, ಹೊಸಲು **hōsalu, hōsilu, hōstulu**, *s.* A threshold, the under timber of a door-frame.
- C. ಹೊಳೆ, ಹೊಳೆ **hōḷi, hōḷe**, *v. n.* To shine, glitter, be bright. 2. to reflect, be reflected. 3. to echo. *s.* Brightness, radiance.
- C. ಹೊಳೆ **hōḷe**, *s.* A lake, river.
- C. ಹೊಳೆ, ಹೊಳೆ **hōḷu, hōḷe**, *adj.* Hollow. *s.* The nostril. ಹೊಳೆಗಿರು to be hollow.
- C. ಹೊಳೆ **hōka**, [ಹೊಳೆ] *adj.* Maimed, injured, defective.
- C. ಹೊಳೆ **hōku**, *s.* A defect, flaw, maim, injury. 2. loss, detriment.
- C. ಹೊಳೆ **hōke**, *s.* Forwardness, impudence. 2. hypocrisy, insincerity, deceit. 3. mischievousness. 4. airs, eccentricities. 5. dissoluteness, immorality, debauchery. 6. vain boasting. ಕಲೆಯಲ್ಲೂ ಹೊಳೆ complete hypocrisy.
- C. ಹೊಳೆಸಲಾದಿಸು **hōḷadādisu**, *v. a.* To lose, let slip, dissipate.
- C. ಹೊಳೆಸಲಾದು **hōḷadādu**, *v. n.* To be lost, dissipated.
- C. ಹೊಳೆಸು **hōgu**, *v. n.* To go, go off or away, to proceed. 2. to be lost, disappear. 3. to die. The present, perfect, and aorist tenses of this verb may be affixed, as auxiliaries, to the infinitive of any verb, to give it a future signification; as, ಬರೆಯು ಹೊಳೆಸುತೇನೆ I am going to write. ಕೊಡು ಹೊಳೆಸು, ತೆಗೆದು ಹೊಳೆಸು to carry off, take away.
- C. ಹೊಳೆತ **hōta**, *s.* A he-goat.
- C. ಹೊಳೆದ **hōda**, *past. rel. part.* of ಹೊಳೆಸು, Gone, lost, past, dead. 2. (ಹೊಳೆದನು) he went, he is gone.
- C. ಹೊಳೆಬಳ್ಳಿ **hōbaḷi**, *s.* The division of a district.

## ಹೊಲಲು

- G. ಹೊಲಬ್ಬಿದಾರ *hobabiddra*, s. One who has charge of armed peons.
- O. ಹೊಲಮ *homa*, s. A holocaust or burnt sacrifice, the casting of clarified butter, &c. into a sacred fire, as an offering to the gods, accompanied with prayers or invocations, according to the object of the sacrifice.
- C. ಹೊಲಿರುತು *hōlitu*, 3rd per. sing. neut. past tense of ಹೋರು, It is gone, it is lost; it is past.
- O. ಹೊಲರಾಟ *hōrdāṭa*, s. Mutual wrangling, disputation, or contention. ಹೋರಾಡು to wrangle, contend mutually, fight, quarrel, wrestle.
- O. ಹೊಲರಿ *hōri*, s. A young bull.
- O. ಹೊಲರಿದು *hōridu*, v. n. To cry violently, be cross, as a child.
- C. ಹೊಲರು *hōru*, s. A hole, rat hole, &c.
- C. ಹೊಲರು *hōru*, v. n. To dispute, wrangle, fight, combat. 2. to be an annoyance.
- C. ಹೊಲರಿಕೆ, ಹೊಲವಿಕೆ *hōlike*, *hōlvike*, s. Resemblance, likeness, similarity, conformity.
- S. ಹೊಲೈ, ಹೊಲೈಹುಣ್ಣಿಮೆ *hōli*, *hōli-hunnime*, s. A feast in desecration of Cupid, celebrated at the approach of the vernal equinox, at the full moon of the ಫಾಲ್ಗುಣ ಮಾಸ month when Cupid is burnt in effigy.
- O. ಹೊಲೈಗೆ *hōlige*, s. A broad round cake made of wheat flour, and filled with boiled doll, sugar, &c.
- O. ಹೊಲೈ, ಹೊಲೈಗಾಸು *hōlu*, *hōlāgu*,

## ಹೈತ್ರ

- v. n. To split, cleave in sunder. ಹೋಳು s. The half of any thing. 2. any natural division in fruit, as in oranges, &c. 3. a piece.
- H. ಹೌದಾ, ಹೌದೆ *houdd*, *houde*, s. The ornamented litter or seat, with a canopy, on an elephant.
- O. ಹೌದು *houdu*, [ಹುಡು, ಉಡು] a defective verb signifying, It is, yea. It is used in answer to a question and denotes the affirmation of the *action* and of the *genus*; as, ನೀನಿವನ್ನು ಮಾಡಿದೆಯೋ did you do this? ಹೌದು yes. ಇದು ಬೆಳ್ಳಿಯೇ is this silver? ಹೌದು yes.
- C. ಹೌರ, ಹೌರ *houra*, *havura*, s. Lightness. 2. want of importance or difficulty. ಹಾರಾಡಿ, ಹಾರಿಗೆ lightly, softly, gently.
- H. ಹೌಸು *housu*, s. Pride.
- O. ಹ್ಯಾಗಾದರೂ, ಹ್ಯಾಗಾದಾಗ್ಯೂ, ಹ್ಯಾಗೂ, ಹ್ಯಾಗಾಗಿಯೂ, ಹ್ಯಾಗಾದರೂ, ಹ್ಯಾಗಾದಾಗ್ಯೂ, ಹ್ಯಾಗೂ, ಹ್ಯಾಗಾಗಿಯೂ *hyāgādarū*, *hyāgādāgyū*, *hyāgū*, *hyāgāgyū*, *hyāngādarū*, *hyāngādāgyū*, *hyāngū*, *hyāngāgyū*, *adv.* However, by whatever means, at any rate; (the four last terms are used negatively when speaking of the impossibility of a thing's being done in any way).
- O. ಹ್ಯಾಗೆ, ಹ್ಯಾಗೆ *hyāge*, *hyānge*, *adv.* In what manner or way? how?
- S. ಹ್ರಸ್ವ *hraswa*, *adj.* Short, as a vowel. 2. short, low in stature, little in strength. s. A dwarf. 2. a short vowel.

## ಱ

ಱ *la*, The fifty second letter of the alphabet, represented by *l* with a dot under it, and sounded as a very hard *l*, with the tip of the tongue turned backwards towards the throat as far as possible.

## ಕ್ಷ

ಕ್ಷ *kṣha*, The fifty third letter of the alphabet, compounded of ಕ್ಷ and ಷ, and pronounced *kṣha*.

s. ಕ್ಷಣ *kṣhaṇa*, s. A measure of time,

equal to the twelfth of a ಮಹಾಕರ, or to four minutes. 2. a minute portion of time generally, a moment, an instant.

s. ಕ್ಷತ್ರ, ಕ್ಷತ್ರಿಯ *kṣatra*, *kṣatriya*,

## ಪ್ರಮ

೨. The second of the four classes of the Hindus; or an individual of it; a Kshatriya, one of the royal or military order. ಪ್ರಯ ಕುಲ.
೩. ಪ್ರಮೆ *kshame*, *s.* Forbearing, bearing with, forgiving, pardoning; forgiveness, pardon. 2. patience, sufferance, quiet and meek endurance. 3. the earth. *adj.* Patient, able, capable. ಪ್ರಮು, ಪ್ರಮು ಮಾಡು to pardon, forgive. 2. to bear with.
೪. ಪ್ರಯ *kshaya*, *s.* Waste, decline, decay, consumption. 2. destruction, extinction, annihilation, loss, cessation of being or of present good quality. 3. consumption. 4. decrease of the digits of the sun or moon. 5. the sixtieth year of the Hindu cycle. 6. a destruction of the universe. ಪ್ರಯು, ಪ್ರಯು ಮಾಡು to decrease, waste away; to destroy. ಭವ ಪ್ರಯ the extinction of sin.
೫. ಪ್ರಾಮ *kshama*, *s.* A famine, scarcity of provisions. ಪ್ರಾಮ ಮಾಡು famine and pestilence.
೬. ಪ್ರಾರ *kshara*, *s.* Salt in general; any of the natural or factitious salts. 2. one of the six tastes, saltiness. *adj.* Salt.
೭. ಪ್ರಿತಿ *kshiti*, *s.* The earth. 2. an abode. 3. waste, decline, decrease, wane.
೮. ಪ್ರೀಣ *kshina*, *adj.* Wasted, consumed, emaciated, reduced to leanness and meagreness. 2. destroyed, extinguished, annihilated. 3. thin, lean, slender.
೯. ಪ್ರೀರ *kshira*, *s.* Milk. 2. water. 3. the milk or white sap of plants.
೧೦. ಪ್ರುದ್ರ *kshudra*, *adj.* Small, little. 2. low, mean. 3. niggardly, avaricious. 4. cruel. 5. poor, indigent. 6. Fault, foible, failing, folly, weakness, defect. 2. slander,

## ಪ್ರಾರ

- calumny. ಪ್ರಾರ, ಪ್ರಾರ to slander, publish one's failings. ಪ್ರಾರ ಮಾಡು a calumny.
೧೧. ಪ್ರಾಲ್ಕ *kshullaka*, *adj.* Little, small. 2. low, mean, insignificant, trivial, unworthy, as a person, action, affair or matter. 3. A foible, folly, failing, weakness, defect.
೧೨. ಪ್ರೇತ್ರ *kshetra*, *s.* A field. 2. a pure or sacred spot, a place of pilgrimage, a spot viewed as the field or dwelling place of the gods; called also ಪ್ರೇತ್ರ ಭೂಮಿ, ಭೂ ಪ್ರೇತ್ರ, ಸು ಪ್ರೇತ್ರ. 3. the body, field of the soul. 4. a wife, the husband's field. 5. a place, spot, superficies, portion of space. 6. a body, a thing considered as having the geometrical dimensions, any extended figure.
೧೩. ಪ್ರೇರ *kshépa*, *s.* Throwing, casting. 2. sending away, despatching, dismissing. 3. delay, dilatoriness. 4. disrespect, contempt. 5. passing away time.
೧೪. ಪ್ರೇರಣೆ *kshépane*, *s.* Throwing, casting. 2. sending away, dismissing. 3. passing away time.
೧೫. ಪ್ರೇಮ *kshéma*, *s.* Welfare, well-being, weal, happiness. 2. preserving. 3. absorption in Brahma. *adj.* Well, happy, thriving, prospering.
೧೬. ಪ್ರೋಭ, ಪ್ರೋಭೆ *kshóbha*, *kshóbhe*, *s.* Agitation, commotion, excitement, perturbation. 2. the commotion of anger, passion or grief. 3. decrease, diminution, destruction. ಪ್ರೋಭೆ ಮಾಡು to agitate, disturb, distress, afflict. ಪ್ರೋಭಿಸು to be agitated, sorrow, be grieved. ಪ್ರೋಭಿಸು agitated, excited, stirred, or moved vehemently.
೧೭. ಪ್ರಾರ *kshoura*, *s.* Shaving the head. 2. shaving in general. ಪ್ರಾರ a barber.

THE END.













